TABLE OF CONTENTS

SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP)
2008 PANEL
WAVE 2 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

ABSTRACT

Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) 2008 Panel Wave 2 Topical Module Microdata File, [machine-readable data file] / conducted by the U.S. Census Bureau. ‒ Washington: The Bureau [producer and distributor], 2011.

Type of File

Microdata; unit of observation is an individual.

Universe Description

The universe is the resident population of the United States, excluding persons living in institutions and military barracks.

Subject-Matter Description

The file contains data primarily from the topical module portion of the questionnaire. However, for purposes of matching persons to the core file, which was released separately, the beginning of the file contains identifying information as well as some basic demographics and social characteristics that are also contained in the core file. The identifying information includes sample unit, household address id, and entry address id. Demographic and social characteristics include age, sex, race (White alone; Black alone; Asian alone; Residual), ethnic origin, marital status, household relationship, and education. Data in this topical module file include work disability history, education history, marital history, fertility history, migration history, household relationships and tax rebates.

The sample in each wave consists of 4 rotation groups, each interviewed in a different month. For Wave 2, the interview months were from January 2009 to April 2009. For each group, the reference period for reporting labor force activity and income is the four calendar months preceding the interview month.

SIPP is a longitudinal survey where each sampled household and each descendent household is reinterviewed at 4-month intervals for each interview or "wave." This file contains the results of the first interview. Unique codes are included on each record to allow linking together the same persons from the preceding and subsequent waves.

Geographic Coverage

United States. No geography below the national level is shown on this file. State and metropolitan status are shown. Codes are included for 50 individual States and the District of Columbia, **although the sample was not designed to produce State estimates**.

Technical Description

File Structure: Rectangular. Each logical record for a sampled person includes information on the household and family of which the person was a part during each month of the reference period, as well as characteristics of the person. The unit observation is one record for each person in sample.

File Size: 98,504 logical records; 883 characters per record

File Sort Sequence of Sample Units: Sampling unit sequence number, by entry address ID, by person number within sampling unit and reference month.

Reference Materials

Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) 2008 Panel, Wave 2 Topical Module Microdata File Technical Documentation. The documentation includes this abstract, the data dictionary, an index to the data dictionary, questionnaire facsimiles, and general information on SIPP.

Survey of Income and Program Participation Users' Guide. The Users' Guide contains a general overview of the file as well as chapters on survey design and content, structure and use of cross-sectional files, linking waves and reliability of the data. It is available at http://www.sipp.census.gov/sipp/pubs.html

Related Reports Online and in Print

Related reports include working papers, compilations of papers presented at annual meetings of the American Statistical Association, articles appearing in the *Journal of Economic and Social Measurement*, and reports in the P-70 series of the Current Population Reports. These reports are available online in PDF in the Publications Library at http://www.census.gov/prod/www/titles.html and in some cases in printed form from the Customer Services Center. Forthcoming reports will be cited in the *Census Product Update*, an online newsletter issued every two weeks. To subscribe or to view past issues, go to http://www.census.gov/mp/www/cpu.html

Related Machine-Readable Data Files

SIPP files from all Waves of the 1984 through 1993 Panels, 1996 Panel, 2001 Panel, 2004 Panel, and 2008 Panel are available from the Customer Services Center. Files (1990 forward) may be downloaded from the SIPP FTP website at http://www.bls.census.gov/sipp_ftp.html#sipp

File Availability

You can order the file on disc from the Customer Services Center at (301) 763-INFO (4636) or through our online sales catalog (click "Catalog" on the Census Bureau's home page). This file also may be downloaded from the SIPP FTP website at http://www.bls.census.gov/sipp_ftp.html#sipp

FILE INFORMATION

Matching Topical Module File with Core File

Since the core and topical module data are released as separate files, it may be necessary to match the two files. The two files contain the following information for linking purposes.

SSUID	Sample unit identifier
SPANEL	Panel year
SWAVE	Wave of data collection
SROTATION	Rotation of data collection
TFIPSST	FIPS State Code
EOUTCOME	Interview status code for this household
SHHADID	Household address ID differentiates hhlds in sample unit
SINTHHID	Household address ID of person in interview month
RFID	Family ID number for this month
RFID2	Family ID excluding related subfamily members
EPPIDX	Person index
EENTAID	Address ID of household where person entered sample
EPPPNUM	Person number
EPOPSTAT	Population status based on age in fourth reference month
EPPINTVW	Person's interview status
EPPMIS4	Person's fourth month interview status
ESEX	Sex of this person
ERACE	Race of this person
EORIGIN	Spanish, Hispanic or Latino
WPFINWGT	Person weight
ERRP	Household relationship
EMS	Marital status
EPNMOM	Person number of mother
EPNDAD	Person number of father
EPNGUARD	Person number of guardian
EPNSPOUS	Person number of spouse
RDESGPNT	Designated parent or guardian flag
TAGE	Age as of last birthday
EEDUCATE	Highest degree received or grade completed

Geographic Coverage

United States. State and metropolitan status are shown. Codes are included for 50 individual States and the District of Columbia, **although the sample was not designed to produce State estimates**. The file identifies the metropolitan status code for each household.

Identification Number System

The SIPP identification scheme is designed to uniquely identify individuals in each wave, provide a means of linking the same individuals over time, and group individuals into households and families over time.

The various components of the identification scheme are listed below:

SSUID	Sample Unit Identification Number
SINTHHID	Address ID
EENTAID	Entry Address ID
EPPPNUM	Person Number

The sample unit identification number was created by scrambling together the PSU, segment, and serial numbers used for Census Bureau administrative purposes. This identifier is constructed the same way on each wave regardless of moves, to enable matching from wave to wave.

The two-digit address ID code identifies each household associated with the same sample unit identification number. The first digit of the address ID code indicates the wave in which that address was first assigned for interview. The second digit sequentially numbers multiple households that have the same serial number. The address ID code is 11 for all sample addresses in Wave 1. As SIPP sample persons move to new addresses, new address ID codes are assigned. Any new address to which sample unit members moved during Wave 4 is numbered in the 40's.

The person ID is a five-digit number consisting of the two-digit entry address ID and a three-digit person number. Person numbers 101, 102, etc., are assigned in Wave 1; 201, 202, etc., are assigned to persons added to the roster in Wave 2, and so forth. This five-digit number is not changed or updated, regardless of moves.

The sampling unit serial number and address ID code uniquely identifies each household in any given wave. The sampling unit serial number can link all households in subsequent waves back to the original Wave 1 household.

Topcoding of Income Variables

To protect against the possibility that a user might recognize the identity of a SIPP respondent with very high income, income from every source is "topcoded" so that no individual income amounts above $150,000 are revealed. While the data dictionary indicates a topcode of 50,000 for monthly income, this topcode will rarely be used. In most cases the monthly income is shown as an individual dollar amount of $12,500, with $12,500 actually representing "$12,500 or more." (The $150,000 annual income topcode is $12,500 multiplied by 12 months). Individual monthly amounts above $12,500 may occasionally be shown if the respondent's income varied considerably from month to month, as long as the average does not exceed $12,500. For example, if a respondents' income from a single job were concentrated in only one of the four reference months, a figure as high as $50,000 could be shown. (Income from interest or property have lower topcodes).

Summary income figures on the person, family, and household records are simple sums of the components shown on the file after topcoding, and are not independently topcoded. Thus, a person with high income from several sources (jobs, businesses, property) could have aggregate monthly income well over the topcode for each source. Families and households with a number of high income members could theoretically have aggregate income shown well over $150,000, though well below the $1.5 million shown as the highest allowable value in the data dictionary.

The user is cautioned against trying to make much use of the occasional monthly figures above $12,500, except in calculating aggregates or observing patterns across the 4-month period for a single individual, family, or household. Those units with higher monthly amounts shown are a biased sample of high income units, more likely to include units with income from multiple sources than other units with equally high aggregate income which comes from a single source.

INDEX TO 2008 WAVE 2 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILES

Key to Concept Labels

ED -	Education Variables
ET-	Education and Training History Topical Module Variables
FA -	Family Variables
FH -	Fertility History Topical Module Variables
HH -	Household Variables
MG -	Migration History Topical Module Variables
MH -	Marital History Topical Module Variables
PE -	Person, Demographic, and Coverage Variables
RL -	Household Relationships Topical Module Variables
SU -	Sample Unit Variables
TXR -	Tax Rebate Topical Module Variables
WD -	Work Disability History Topical Module Variables
WW -	Weighting Variables

Description	Variable	Position
ED: Highest Degree received or grade completed	EEDUCATE	90 - 91
ET: Allocation flag for EADVNCFD	AADVNCFD	221 - 221
ET: Allocation flag for EASSOCFD	AASSOCFD	227 - 227
ET: Allocation flag for EBACHFLD	ABACHFLD	230 - 230
ET: Allocation flag for ECONENRL	ACONENRL	233 - 233
ET: Allocation flag for ECOURSE1-7	ACOURSE	254 - 254
ET: Allocation flag for EGEDTM	AGEDTM	236 - 236
ET: Allocation flag for EINTRN1	AINTRN1	273 - 273
ET: Allocation flag for EINTRN2	AINTRN2	313 - 313
ET: Allocation flag for EJBATRN1	AJBATRN1	285 - 285
ET: Allocation flag for EJBBTRN1	AJBBTRN1	291 - 291
ET: Allocation flag for EJOBTRN2	AJOBTRN2	337 - 337
ET: Allocation flag for ELCTNTR1	ALCTNTR1	279 - 279
ET: Allocation flag for ELCTNTR2	ALCTNTR2	319 - 319
ET: Allocation flag for ENUMTRN1	ANUMTRN1	263 - 263
ET: Allocation flag for ENUMTRN2	ANUMTRN2	303 - 303
ET: Allocation flag for ENWATRN1	ANWATRN1	288 - 288
ET: Allocation flag for ENWATRN2	ANWTRN2	340 - 340
ET: Allocation flag for ENWBTRN1	ANWBTRN1	294 - 294
ET: Allocation flag for EPROGRAM	APROGRAM	257 - 257
ET: Allocation flag for EPUBHS	APUBHS	239 - 239
ET: Allocation flag for ERCVTR10	ARCVTR10	346 - 346
ET: Allocation flag for ERCVTRN1	ARCVTRN1	260 - 260
ET: Allocation flag for ERCVTRN2	ARCVTRN2	300 - 300
ET: Allocation flag for ETRN1TIM	ATRN1TIM	266 - 266
ET: Allocation flag for ETRN2TIM	ATRN2TIM	306 - 306
ET: Allocation flag for ETYP1TR	ATYP1TR	282 - 282
ET: Allocation flag for ETYP2TR1-7	ATYP2TR	334 - 334
ET: Allocation flag for EVOCFLD	AVOCFLD	224 - 224
ET: Allocation flag for EWEEKT1	AWEEKT1	270 - 270
ET: Allocation flag for EWEEKT2	AWEEKT2	310 - 310
ET: Allocation flag for EWHOTRN1	AWHOTRN1	276 - 276
ET: Allocation flag for EWHOTRN2	AWHOTRN2	316 - 316
ET: Allocation flag for RTRN1USE	ATRN1USE	297 - 297
ET: Allocation flag for RTRN2USE	ATRN2USE	343 - 343
ET: Allocation flag for TADVNCYR	AADVNCYR	386 - 386
ET: Allocation flag for TASSOCYR	AASSOCYR	376 - 376

Description		Variable	Position
ET:	Allocation flag for TBACHYR	ABACHYR	381 - 381
ET:	Allocation flag for TCOLLSTR	ACOLLSTR	361 - 361
ET:	Allocation flag for THSYR	AHSYR	356 - 356
ET:	Allocation flag for TLASTCOL	ALASTCOL	366 - 366
ET:	Allocation flag for TLSTSCHL	ALSTSCHL	351 - 351
ET:	Allocation flag for TVOCYR	AVOCYR	371 - 371
ET:	Did complete high school by means of GED?	EGEDTM	234 - 235
ET:	Did use training on the job held at that time?	ENWTRN2	338 - 339
ET:	Did use this training to get current/new job?	EJBATRN1	283 - 284
ET:	Has used this training on current job?	EJOBTRN2	335 - 336
ET:	Have you been using this training to search for job?	ENWATRN1	286 - 287
ET:	Have you used this training on your current/new job?	EJBBTRN1	289 - 290
ET:	How long is this training expected to take?	EINTRN2	311 - 312
ET:	How many different training activities of this type?	ENUMTRN1	261 - 262
ET:	How many different training activities of this type?	ENUMTRN2	301 - 302
ET:	How many weeks?	EWEEKT2	307 - 309
ET:	In the past ten yrs, received any kind of training?	ERCVTR10	344 - 345
ET:	In what field did receive Associate degree?	EASSOCFD	225 - 226
ET:	In what field did receive bachelor's degree?	EBACHFLD	228 - 229
ET:	In what field did receive that diploma or cert?	EVOCFLD	222 - 223
ET:	In what field of study did receive that degree?	EADVNCFD	219 - 220
ET:	In what year did first attend a college?	TCOLLSTR	357 - 360
ET:	In what year did receive a high school diploma?	THSYR	352 - 355
ET:	In what year did receive diploma or certificate?	TVOCYR	367 - 370
ET:	In what year did receive advanced degree?	TADVNCYR	382 - 385
ET:	In what year did receive bachelor's degree?	TBACHYR	377 - 380
ET:	In what year did receive's associate degree?	TASSOCYR	372 - 375
ET:	In what year was last enrolled in college?	TLASTCOL	362 - 365
ET:	Length of most recent type of training	ETRN2TIM	304 - 305
ET:	Length of time training expected to take?	EINTRN1	271 - 272
ET:	Length time most recent training of this type last	ETRN1TIM	264 - 265
ET:	Looking for work that will utilize this training	ENWBTRN1	292 - 293
ET:	Not counting the summer and winter breaks	ECONENRL	231 - 232
ET:	Number of weeks	EWEEKT1	267 - 269
ET:	Received training to improve job skills in past yr	ERCVTRN2	298 - 299
ET:	Received training to help search or train for new jb	ERCVTRN1	258 - 259
ET:	Recode training past yr used in current or recent jb	RTRN2USE	341 - 342
ET:	Respondent took English composition or literature	ECOURSE3	244 - 245
ET:	Respondent took business courses	ECOURSE6	250 - 251
ET:	Respondent took industrl art,shop,or home economics	ECOURSE5	248 - 249
ET:	Respondent took two or more years of advanced math	ECOURSE1	240 - 241
ET:	Respondent took two or more years of fine arts	ECOURSE7	252 - 253
ET:	Respondent took two or more yrs of advanced science	ECOURSE2	242 - 243
ET:	Respondent took two or more yrs of foreign language	ECOURSE4	246 - 247
ET:	Summary var of training used to search/perform job	RTRN1USE	295 - 296
ET:	Training designed for something else	ETYP2TR7	332 - 333
ET:	Training designed to teach basic job skills	ETYP2TR1	320 - 321
ET:	Training program introduced company policies	ETYP2TR4	326 - 327
ET:	Training program prepd for job OUTSIDE organization	ETYP2TR6	330 - 331
ET:	Training program prepd for job WITHIN organization	ETYP2TR5	328 - 329
ET:	Training program taught new specific work skills	ETYP2TR2	322 - 323
ET:	Training program upgraded skills or knowledge	ETYP2TR3	324 - 325
ET:	Type of high school program followed	EPROGRAM	255 - 256
ET:	Universe indicator	EAEDUNV	217 - 218
ET:	Was the high school attended public or private?	EPUBHS	237 - 238
ET:	What most recent work training designed to accomplish	ETYP1TR	280 - 281

Description	Variable	Position
FH: Before child was born, resp on unpaid sick leave	EBTSIT06	502 - 503
FH: Before child was born, was resp let go from her job	EBTSIT02	494 - 495
FH: Before child was born, was resp on disability leave	EBTSIT07	504 - 505
FH: Before child was born, was resp on other paid leave	EBTSIT10	510 - 511
FH: Before child was born, was resp on paid sick leave	EBTSIT05	500 - 501
FH: Before child was born, was resp self-employed	EBTSIT13	516 - 517
FH: Is respondent a grandparent	EGRNDPR	585 - 586
FH: Is respondent still with the same employer	EAFBWKSE	577 - 578
FH: Number of children living with respondent	TFRINHH	450 - 451
FH: Number of children resp has ever given birth to	TMOMCHL	453 - 454
FH: Number of children respondent has ever fathered	TFRCHL	447 - 448
FH: Number of months before 1st birth when stopped working	RNMSTOP	588 - 589
FH: Number of months after 1st birth returned to work	RNMRETWK	590 - 593
FH: Other circumstances why respondent did not work	EAFBST15	551 - 552
FH: Other circumstances why respondent stopped working	EBTSIT15	520 - 521
FH: Pay level of first job after child's birth	EAFBWKPY	574 - 575
FH: Place where last born child lives now	ELBLIVNW	472 - 473
FH: Place where the first born child lives now	EFBLIVNW	469 - 470
FH: Resp worked 35+ hours per week before first birth	EBFBPGFT	481 - 482
FH: Respondent last wrk for same employer while pregnant	EAFBWKEM	568 - 569
FH: Respondent usually worked 35 or more hours per week	EAFBWKFT	562 - 563
FH: Respondent worked for pay after birth of first child	EAFBWRK	554 - 555
FH: Respondent's employer went out of business	EBTSIT14	518 - 519
FH: Response for continuous work for pay	EBFBCTWK	475 - 476
FH: Response for paid work during first pregnancy	EBFBWKPR	478 - 479
FH: Skill level of first job after child's birth	EAFBWKPS	571 - 572
FH: Universe indicator	EAFRUNV	445 - 446
FH: Was first child born before 1st marriage	RPREMAR	598 - 599
FH: Whether resp stopped working before 1st birth	EBFBSTOP	489 - 490
FH: Year first child was born	TFBRTHYR	459 - 462
FH: Year last child was born	TLBIRTYR	464 - 467
FH: Year respondent began working after birth of child	TAFBWKY1	557 - 560
FH: Year respondent left employer	TAFBLVYR	580 - 583
FH: Year respondent stopped work before birth of child	TBFBWSY1	484 - 487
Filler	FILLER	884 - 884
HH: FIPS State Code	TFIPSST	25 - 26
HH: Interview Status code for this household	EOUTCOME	30 - 32
MG: Allocation flag for EADJUST	AADJUST	624 - 624
MG: Allocation flag for ECITIZNT	ACITIZNT	615 - 615
MG: Allocation flag for ENATCITT	ANATCITT	618 - 618
MG: Allocation flag for EPREVRES	APREVRES	608 - 608
MG: Allocation flag for EPREVTEN	APREVTEN	652 - 652
MG: Allocation flag for TADYEAR	AADYEAR	644 - 644
MG: Allocation flag for TBRSTATE	ABRSTATE	612 - 612
MG: Allocation flag for TIMSTAT	AIMSTAT	621 - 621
MG: Allocation flag for TMOVEST	AMOVEST	639 - 639
MG: Allocation flag for TMOVEUS	AMOVEUS	649 - 649
MG: Allocation flag for TMOVYRYR	AMOVYRYR	629 - 629
MG: Allocation flag for TOUTINYR	AOUTINYR	634 - 634
MG: Allocation flag for TPRSTATE	APRSTATE	605 - 605
MG: How the respondent became a US citizen	ENATCITT	616 - 617
MG: Immigration status upon entry to the US	TIMSTAT	619 - 620
MG: State or country of birth	TBRSTATE	609 - 611
MG: State or country of previous home	TPRSTATE	602 - 604
MG: Type of tenure of the previous	EPREVTEN	650 - 651
MG: US Citizenship Status of Respondent	ECITIZNT	613 - 614

Description	Variable	Position
RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT1 was allocated	ARELAT01	657 - 657
RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT10 was allocated	ARELAT10	720 - 720
RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT11 was allocated	ARELAT11	727 - 727
RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT12 was allocated	ARELAT12	734 - 734
RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT13 was allocated	ARELAT13	741 - 741
RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT14 was allocated	ARELAT14	748 - 748
RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT15 was allocated	ARELAT15	755 - 755
RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT16 was allocated	ARELAT16	762 - 762
RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT17 was allocated	ARELAT17	769 - 769
RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT18 was allocated	ARELAT18	776 - 776
RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT19 was allocated	ARELAT19	783 - 783
RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT2 was allocated	ARELAT02	664 - 664
RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT20 was allocated	ARELAT20	790 - 790
RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT21 was allocated	ARELAT21	797 - 797
RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT22 was allocated	ARELAT22	804 - 804
RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT23 was allocated	ARELAT23	811 - 811
RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT24 was allocated	ARELAT24	818 - 818
RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT25 was allocated	ARELAT25	825 - 825
RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT26 was allocated	ARELAT26	832 - 832
RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT27 was allocated	ARELAT27	839 - 839
RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT28 was allocated	ARELAT28	846 - 846
RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT29 was allocated	ARELAT29	853 - 853
RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT3 was allocated	ARELAT03	671 - 671
RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT30 was allocated	ARELAT30	860 - 860
RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT8 was allocated	ARELAT08	706 - 706
RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT9 was allocated	ARELAT09	713 - 713
RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	EPRLPN01	658 - 661
RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	EPRLPN02	665 - 668
RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	EPRLPN03	672 - 675
RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	EPRLPN04	679 - 682
RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	EPRLPN05	686 - 689
RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	EPRLPN06	693 - 696
RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	EPRLPN07	700 - 703
RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	EPRLPN08	707 - 710
RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	EPRLPN09	714 - 717
RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	EPRLPN10	721 - 724
RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	EPRLPN11	728 - 731
RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	EPRLPN12	735 - 738
RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	EPRLPN13	742 - 745
RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	EPRLPN14	749 - 752
RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	EPRLPN15	756 - 759
RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	EPRLPN16	763 - 766
RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	EPRLPN17	770 - 773
RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	EPRLPN18	777 - 780
RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	EPRLPN19	784 - 787
RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	EPRLPN20	791 - 794
RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	EPRLPN21	798 - 801
RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	EPRLPN22	805 - 808
RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	EPRLPN23	812 - 815
RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	EPRLPN24	819 - 822
RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	EPRLPN25	826 - 829
RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	EPRLPN26	833 - 836
RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	EPRLPN27	840 - 843
RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	EPRLPN28	847 - 850
RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	EPRLPN29	854 - 857
RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	EPRLPN30	861 - 864

Description	Variable	Position
WD: Allocation flag for EMNLOC	AMNLOC	196 - 196
WD: Allocation flag for ENOWFPT	ANOWFPT	210 - 210
WD: Allocation flag for ENOWOCC	ANOWOCC	213 - 213
WD: Allocation flag for ENOWSAME	ANOWSAME	216 - 216
WD: Allocation flag for EPREVBMO	APREVBMO	202 - 202
WD: Allocation flag for EPREVWK	APREVWK	199 - 199
WD: Allocation flag for EWKLTMO	AWKLTMO	121 - 121
WD: Allocation flag for TLMTYR	ALMTYR	115 - 115
WD: Allocation flag for TPREVBYR	APREVBYR	207 - 207
WD: Allocation flag for TWKLTYR	AWKLTYR	126 - 126
WD: Condition caused by accident or injury	EMNCAUS	191 - 192
WD: Employed when work limitation began	ELMTEMP	116 - 117
WD: Health condition limits kind or amount of work	ELMTVER	105 - 106
WD: Health condition responsible for work limitation	EALCON10	145 - 146
WD: Health condition responsible for work limitation	EALCON11	147 - 148
WD: Health condition responsible for work limitation	EALCON12	149 - 150
WD: Health condition responsible for work limitation	EALCON13	151 - 152
WD: Health condition responsible for work limitation	EALCON14	153 - 154
WD: Health condition responsible for work limitation	EALCON15	155 - 156
WD: Health condition responsible for work limitation	EALCON16	157 - 158
WD: Health condition responsible for work limitation	EALCON17	159 - 160
WD: Health condition responsible for work limitation	EALCON18	161 - 162
WD: Health condition responsible for work limitation	EALCON19	163 - 164
WD: Health condition responsible for work limitation	EALCON20	165 - 166
WD: Health condition responsible for work limitation	EALCON21	167 - 168
WD: Health condition responsible for work limitation	EALCON22	169 - 170
WD: Health condition responsible for work limitation	EALCON23	171 - 172
WD: Health condition responsible for work limitation	EALCON24	173 - 174
WD: Health condition responsible for work limitation	EALCON25	175 - 176
WD: Health condition responsible for work limitation	EALCON26	177 - 178
WD: Health condition responsible for work limitation	EALCON27	179 - 180
WD: Health condition responsible for work limitation	EALCON28	181 - 182
WD: Health condition responsible for work limitation	EALCON29	183 - 184
WD: Health condition responsible for work limitation	EALCON30	185 - 186
WD: Health condition responsible for work limitation	EALLCON1	127 - 128
WD: Health condition responsible for work limitation	EALLCON2	129 - 130
WD: Health condition responsible for work limitation	EALLCON3	131 - 132
WD: Health condition responsible for work limitation	EALLCON4	133 - 134
WD: Health condition responsible for work limitation	EALLCON5	135 - 136
WD: Health condition responsible for work limitation	EALLCON6	137 - 138
WD: Health condition responsible for work limitation	EALLCON7	139 - 140
WD: Health condition responsible for work limitation	EALLCON8	141 - 142
WD: Health condition responsible for work limitation	EALLCON9	143 - 144
WD: Health condition responsible for work limitation	EMNCOND	188 - 189
WD: Health or cond prevents working at job or business	EPREVWK	197 - 198
WD: Mnth persn last worked before their limitation began	EWKLTMO	119 - 120
WD: Month the person became unable to work at a job	EPREVBMO	200 - 201
WD: Month the person's work limitation began	ELMTMO	108 - 109
WD: Place of the accident or injury	EMNLOC	194 - 195
WD: Universe indicator	EAWKUNV	103 - 104
WD: Work full-time or part-time since limitation began	ENOWFPT	208 - 209
WD: Wrking regularly or irregularly since wrk limitation	ENOWOCC	211 - 212
WD: Year the person became unable to work at a job	TPREVBYR	203 - 206
WD: Year the person last worked before limitation began	TWKLTYR	122 - 125
WD: Year the person's work limitation began	TLMTYR	111 - 114
WW: Person weight	WPFINWGT	57 - 66

ALPHABETICAL VARIABLE LISTING TO
2008 WAVE 2 TOPICAL MODULE FILE

Key to Concept Labels

ED   - Education Variables
ET   - Education and Training History Topical Module Variables
FA   - Family Variables
FH   - Fertility History Topical Module Variables
HH   - Household Variables
MG   - Migration History Topical Module Variables
MH   - Marital History Topical Module Variables
PE   - Person, Demographic, and Coverage Variables
RL   - Household Relationships Topical Module Variables
SU   - Sample Unit Variables
TXR - Tax Rebate Topical Module Variables
WD   - Work Disability History Topical Module Variables
WW   - Weighting Variables

Variable		Description	Position
AADJUST	MG:	Allocation flag for EADJUST	624 - 624
AADVNCFD	ET:	Allocation flag for EADVNCFD	221 - 221
AADVNCYR	ET:	Allocation flag for TADVNCYR	386 - 386
AADYEAR	MG:	Allocation flag for TADYEAR	644 - 644
AAFBJST	FH:	Allocation flag for EAFBST01 - EAFBST15	553 - 553
AAFBLVYR	FH:	Allocation flag for TAFBLVYR	584 - 584
AAFBWKEM	FH:	Allocation flag for EAFBWKEM	570 - 570
AAFBWKFT	FH:	Allocation flag for EAFBWKFT	564 - 564
AAFBWKHR	FH:	Allocation flag for EAFBWKHR	567 - 567
AAFBWKPS	FH:	Allocation flag for EAFBWKPS	573 - 573
AAFBWKPY	FH:	Allocation flag for EAFBWKPY	576 - 576
AAFBWKSE	FH:	Allocation flag for EAFBWKSE	579 - 579
AAFBWKY1	FH:	Allocation flag for TAFBWKY1	561 - 561
AAFBWRK	FH:	Allocation flag for EAFBWRK	556 - 556
AALLCOND	WD:	Allocation flag for EALLCON1 TO EALCON30	187 - 187
AASSOCFD	ET:	Allocation flag for EASSOCFD	227 - 227
AASSOCYR	ET:	Allocation flag for TASSOCYR	376 - 376
ABACHFLD	ET:	Allocation flag for EBACHFLD	230 - 230
ABACHYR	ET:	Allocation flag for TBACHYR	381 - 381
ABFBCTWK	FH:	Allocation flag for EBFBCTWK	477 - 477
ABFBPGFT	FH:	Allocation flag for EBFBPGFT	483 - 483
ABFBSIT	FH:	Allocation flag for EBTSIT01 - EBTSIT15	522 - 522
ABFBSTOP	FH:	Allocation flag for EBFBSTOP	491 - 491
ABFBWKPR	FH:	Allocation flag for EBFBWKPR	480 - 480
ABFBWSY1	FH:	Allocation flag for TBFBWSY1	488 - 488
ABRSTATE	MG:	Allocation flag for TBRSTATE	612 - 612
ACITIZNT	MG:	Allocation flag for ECITIZNT	615 - 615
ACOLLSTR	ET:	Allocation flag for TCOLLSTR	361 - 361
ACONENRL	ET:	Allocation flag for ECONENRL	233 - 233
ACOURSE	ET:	Allocation flag for ECOURSE1-7	254 - 254
AFBLIVNW	FH:	Allocation flag for EFBLIVNW	471 - 471
AFBRTHYR	FH:	Allocation flag for TFBRTHYR	463 - 463
AFMYEAR	MH:	Allocation flag for TFMYEAR	404 - 404
AFRCHL	FH:	Allocation flag for TFRCHL	449 - 449

Variable		Description	Position
AFRINHH	FH:	Allocation flag for TFRINHH	452 - 452
AFSYEAR	MH:	Allocation flag for TFSYEAR	409 - 409
AFTYEAR	MH:	Allocation flag for TFTYEAR	414 - 414
AGEDTM	ET:	Allocation flag for EGEDTM	236 - 236
AGRNDPR	FH:	Allocation flag for EGRNDPR	587 - 587
AHSYR	ET:	Allocation flag for THSYR	356 - 356
AIMSTAT	MG:	Allocation flag for TIMSTAT	621 - 621
AINTRN1	ET:	Allocation flag for EINTRN1	273 - 273
AINTRN2	ET:	Allocation flag for EINTRN2	313 - 313
AJBATRN1	ET:	Allocation flag for EJBATRN1	285 - 285
AJBBTRN1	ET:	Allocation flag for EJBBTRN1	291 - 291
AJOBTRN2	ET:	Allocation flag for EJOBTRN2	337 - 337
ALASTCOL	ET:	Allocation flag for TLASTCOL	366 - 366
ALBIRTYR	FH:	Allocation flag for TLBIRTYR	468 - 468
ALBLIVNW	FH:	Allocation flag for ELBLIVNW	474 - 474
ALCTNTR1	ET:	Allocation flag for ELCTNTR1	279 - 279
ALCTNTR2	ET:	Allocation flag for ELCTNTR2	319 - 319
ALMTEMP	WD:	Allocation flag for ELMTEMP	118 - 118
ALMTMO	WD:	Allocation flag for ELMTMO	110 - 110
ALMTVER	WD:	Allocation flag for ELMTVER	107 - 107
ALMTYR	WD:	Allocation flag for TLMTYR	115 - 115
ALMYEAR	MH:	Allocation flag for TLMYEAR	434 - 434
ALSTSCHL	ET:	Allocation flag for TLSTSCHL	351 - 351
ALSYEAR	MH:	Allocation flag for TLSYEAR	439 - 439
ALTYEAR	MH:	Allocation flag for TLTYEAR	444 - 444
AMNCAUS	WD:	Allocation flag for EMNCAUS	193 - 193
AMNCOND	WD:	Allocation flag for EMNCOND	190 - 190
AMNLOC	WD:	Allocation flag for EMNLOC	196 - 196
AMOMCHL	FH:	Allocation flag for TMOMCHL	455 - 455
AMOMLIVH	FH:	Allocation flag for EMOMLIVH	458 - 458
AMOVEST	MG:	Allocation flag for TMOVEST	639 - 639
AMOVEUS	MG:	Allocation flag for TMOVEUS	649 - 649
AMOVYRYR	MG:	Allocation flag for TMOVYRYR	629 - 629
ANATCITT	MG:	Allocation flag for ENATCITT	618 - 618
ANOWFPT	WD:	Allocation flag for ENOWFPT	210 - 210
ANOWOCC	WD:	Allocation flag for ENOWOCC	213 - 213
ANOWSAME	WD:	Allocation flag for ENOWSAME	216 - 216
ANUMTRN1	ET:	Allocation flag for ENUMTRN1	263 - 263
ANUMTRN2	ET:	Allocation flag for ENUMTRN2	303 - 303
ANWATRN1	ET:	Allocation flag for ENWATRN1	288 - 288
ANWBTRN1	ET:	Allocation flag for ENWBTRN1	294 - 294
ANWTRN2	ET:	Allocation flag for ENWATRN2	340 - 340
AOUTINYR	MG:	Allocation flag for TOUTINYR	634 - 634
APREVBMO	WD:	Allocation flag for EPREVBMO	202 - 202
APREVBYR	WD:	Allocation flag for TPREVBYR	207 - 207
APREVRES	MG:	Allocation flag for EPREVRES	608 - 608
APREVTEN	MG:	Allocation flag for EPREVTEN	652 - 652
APREVWK	WD:	Allocation flag for EPREVWK	199 - 199
APROGRAM	ET:	Allocation flag for EPROGRAM	257 - 257
APRSTATE	MG:	Allocation flag for TPRSTATE	605 - 605
APUBHS	ET:	Allocation flag for EPUBHS	239 - 239
ARBAMTH	TXR:	Allocation flag for ERBAMTH	872 - 872
ARBATAMT	TXR:	Allocation flag for ERBATAMT	877 - 877
ARBATTYP	TXR:	Allocation flag for ERBATTYP	880 - 880

Variable		Description	Position
ARCVTR10	ET:	Allocation flag for ERCVTR10	346 - 346
ARCVTRN1	ET:	Allocation flag for ERCVTRN1	260 - 260
ARCVTRN2	ET:	Allocation flag for ERCVTRN2	300 - 300
AREBATE	TXR:	Allocation flag for EREBATE	869 - 869
AREBATOC	TXR:	Allocation flag for EREBATOC	883 - 883
ARELAT01	RL:	Flag indicating whether ERELAT1 was allocated	657 - 657
ARELAT02	RL:	Flag indicating whether ERELAT2 was allocated	664 - 664
ARELAT03	RL:	Flag indicating whether ERELAT3 was allocated	671 - 671
ARELAT04	RL:	Flag indicating whether ERELAT04 was allocated	678 - 678
ARELAT05	RL:	Flag indicating whether ERELAT05 was allocated	685 - 685
ARELAT06	RL:	Flag indicating whether ERELAT06 was allocated	692 - 692
ARELAT07	RL:	Flag indicating whether ERELAT07 was allocated	699 - 699
ARELAT08	RL:	Flag indicating whether ERELAT8 was allocated	706 - 706
ARELAT09	RL:	Flag indicating whether ERELAT9 was allocated	713 - 713
ARELAT10	RL:	Flag indicating whether ERELAT10 was allocated	720 - 720
ARELAT11	RL:	Flag indicating whether ERELAT11 was allocated	727 - 727
ARELAT12	RL:	Flag indicating whether ERELAT12 was allocated	734 - 734
ARELAT13	RL:	Flag indicating whether ERELAT13 was allocated	741 - 741
ARELAT14	RL:	Flag indicating whether ERELAT14 was allocated	748 - 748
ARELAT15	RL:	Flag indicating whether ERELAT15 was allocated	755 - 755
ARELAT16	RL:	Flag indicating whether ERELAT16 was allocated	762 - 762
ARELAT17	RL:	Flag indicating whether ERELAT17 was allocated	769 - 769
ARELAT18	RL:	Flag indicating whether ERELAT18 was allocated	776 - 776
ARELAT19	RL:	Flag indicating whether ERELAT19 was allocated	783 - 783
ARELAT20	RL:	Flag indicating whether ERELAT20 was allocated	790 - 790
ARELAT21	RL:	Flag indicating whether ERELAT21 was allocated	797 - 797
ARELAT22	RL:	Flag indicating whether ERELAT22 was allocated	804 - 804
ARELAT23	RL:	Flag indicating whether ERELAT23 was allocated	811 - 811
ARELAT24	RL:	Flag indicating whether ERELAT24 was allocated	818 - 818
ARELAT25	RL:	Flag indicating whether ERELAT25 was allocated	825 - 825
ARELAT26	RL:	Flag indicating whether ERELAT26 was allocated	832 - 832
ARELAT27	RL:	Flag indicating whether ERELAT27 was allocated	839 - 839
ARELAT28	RL:	Flag indicating whether ERELAT28 was allocated	846 - 846
ARELAT29	RL:	Flag indicating whether ERELAT29 was allocated	853 - 853
ARELAT30	RL:	Flag indicating whether ERELAT30 was allocated	860 - 860
ASMYEAR	MH:	Allocation flag for TSMYEAR	419 - 419
ASSYEAR	MH:	Allocation flag for TSSYEAR	424 - 424
ASTYEAR	MH:	Allocation flag for TSTYEAR	429 - 429
ATRN1TIM	ET:	Allocation flag for ETRN1TIM	266 - 266
ATRN1USE	ET:	Allocation flag for RTRN1USE	297 - 297
ATRN2TIM	ET:	Allocation flag for ETRN2TIM	306 - 306
ATRN2USE	ET:	Allocation flag for RTRN2USE	343 - 343
ATYP1TR	ET:	Allocation flag for ETYP1TR	282 - 282
ATYP2TR	ET:	Allocation flag for ETYP2TR1-7	334 - 334
AVOCFLD	ET:	Allocation flag for EVOCFLD	224 - 224
AVOCYR	ET:	Allocation flag for TVOCYR	371 - 371
AWEEKT1	ET:	Allocation flag for EWEEKT1	270 - 270
AWEEKT2	ET:	Allocation flag for EWEEKT2	310 - 310
AWHOTRN1	ET:	Allocation flag for EWHOTRN1	276 - 276
AWHOTRN2	ET:	Allocation flag for EWHOTRN2	316 - 316
AWIDIV1	MH:	Allocation flag for EWIDIV1	396 - 396
AWIDIV2	MH:	Allocation flag for EWIDIV2	399 - 399
AWKLTMO	WD:	Allocation flag for EWKLTMO	121 - 121
AWKLTYR	WD:	Allocation flag for TWKLTYR	126 - 126

Variable		Description	Position		
AXMAR	MH:	Allocation flag for EXMAR	393	-	393
EADJUST	MG:	Whether status has changed to permanent resident	622	-	623
EADVNCFD	ET:	In what field of study did receive that degree?	219	-	220
EAEDUNV	ET:	Universe indicator	217	-	218
EAFBST01	FH:	After child was born, did respondent quit working	523	-	524
EAFBST02	FH:	After child was born, was resp let go from her job	525	-	526
EAFBST03	FH:	After child was born, resp on paid maternity leave	527	-	528
EAFBST04	FH:	After child was born resp on unpaid maternity leave	529	-	530
EAFBST05	FH:	After child was born, was resp on paid sick leave	531	-	532
EAFBST06	FH:	After child was born, was resp on unpaid sick leave	533	-	534
EAFBST07	FH:	After child was born, was resp on disability leave	535	-	536
EAFBST08	FH:	After child was born, resp on paid vacation leave	537	-	538
EAFBST09	FH:	After child was born, resp on unpaid vacation leave	539	-	540
EAFBST10	FH:	After child was born, was resp on other paid leave	541	-	542
EAFBST11	FH:	After child was born, resp on other unpaid leave	543	-	544
EAFBST12	FH:	After child was born, resp never stopped working	545	-	546
EAFBST13	FH:	After child was born, was resp self-employed	547	-	548
EAFBST14	FH:	Aft child was born, did employer go out of business	549	-	550
EAFBST15	FH:	Other circumstances why respondent did not work	551	-	552
EAFBWKEM	FH:	Respondent last wrk for same employer while pregnant	568	-	569
EAFBWKFT	FH:	Respondent usually worked 35 or more hours per week	562	-	563
EAFBWKHR	FH:	Aft pregnancy, resp worked same, more or fewer hrs	565	-	566
EAFBWKPS	FH:	Skill level of first job after child's birth	571	-	572
EAFBWKPY	FH:	Pay level of first job after child's birth	574	-	575
EAFBWKSE	FH:	Is respondent still with the same employer	577	-	578
EAFBWRK	FH:	Respondent worked for pay after birth of first child	554	-	555
EAFRUNV	FH:	Universe indicator	445	-	446
EALCON10	WD:	Health condition responsible for work limitation	145	-	146
EALCON11	WD:	Health condition responsible for work limitation	147	-	148
EALCON12	WD:	Health condition responsible for work limitation	149	-	150
EALCON13	WD:	Health condition responsible for work limitation	151	-	152
EALCON14	WD:	Health condition responsible for work limitation	153	-	154
EALCON15	WD:	Health condition responsible for work limitation	155	-	156
EALCON16	WD:	Health condition responsible for work limitation	157	-	158
EALCON17	WD:	Health condition responsible for work limitation	159	-	160
EALCON18	WD:	Health condition responsible for work limitation	161	-	162
EALCON19	WD:	Health condition responsible for work limitation	163	-	164
EALCON20	WD:	Health condition responsible for work limitation	165	-	166
EALCON21	WD:	Health condition responsible for work limitation	167	-	168
EALCON22	WD:	Health condition responsible for work limitation	169	-	170
EALCON23	WD:	Health condition responsible for work limitation	171	-	172
EALCON24	WD:	Health condition responsible for work limitation	173	-	174
EALCON25	WD:	Health condition responsible for work limitation	175	-	176
EALCON26	WD:	Health condition responsible for work limitation	177	-	178
EALCON27	WD:	Health condition responsible for work limitation	179	-	180
EALCON28	WD:	Health condition responsible for work limitation	181	-	182
EALCON29	WD:	Health condition responsible for work limitation	183	-	184
EALCON30	WD:	Health condition responsible for work limitation	185	-	186
EALLCON1	WD:	Health condition responsible for work limitation	127	-	128
EALLCON2	WD:	Health condition responsible for work limitation	129	-	130
EALLCON3	WD:	Health condition responsible for work limitation	131	-	132
EALLCON4	WD:	Health condition responsible for work limitation	133	-	134
EALLCON5	WD:	Health condition responsible for work limitation	135	-	136
EALLCON6	WD:	Health condition responsible for work limitation	137	-	138

Variable		Description	Position
EALLCON7	WD:	Health condition responsible for work limitation	139 - 140
EALLCON8	WD:	Health condition responsible for work limitation	141 - 142
EALLCON9	WD:	Health condition responsible for work limitation	143 - 144
EAMGUNV	MG:	Universe indicator	600 - 601
EAMRUNV	MH:	Universe indicator	387 - 388
EASSOCFD	ET:	In what field did receive Associate degree?	225 - 226
EATRUNV	TXR:	Universe indicator	865 - 866
EAWKUNV	WD:	Universe indicator	103 - 104
EBACHFLD	ET:	In what field did receive bachelor's degree?	228 - 229
EBFBCTWK	FH:	Response for continuous work for pay	475 - 476
EBFBPGFT	FH:	Resp worked 35+ hours per week before first birth	481 - 482
EBFBSTOP	FH:	Whether resp stopped working before 1st birth	489 - 490
EBFBWKPR	FH:	Response for paid work during first pregnancy	478 - 479
EBTSIT01	FH:	Before child was born, did respondent quit working	492 - 493
EBTSIT02	FH:	Before child was born, was resp let go from her job	494 - 495
EBTSIT03	FH:	Before child was born resp on paid maternity leave	496 - 497
EBTSIT04	FH:	Before child was born resp on unpaid maternity leave	498 - 499
EBTSIT05	FH:	Before child was born, was resp on paid sick leave	500 - 501
EBTSIT06	FH:	Before child was born, resp on unpaid sick leave	502 - 503
EBTSIT07	FH:	Before child was born, was resp on disability leave	504 - 505
EBTSIT08	FH:	Before child was born, resp on paid vacation leave	506 - 507
EBTSIT09	FH:	Before child was born resp on unpaid vacation leave	508 - 509
EBTSIT10	FH:	Before child was born, was resp on other paid leave	510 - 511
EBTSIT11	FH:	Before child was born, resp on other unpaid leave	512 - 513
EBTSIT12	FH:	Before child was born, resp never stopped working	514 - 515
EBTSIT13	FH:	Before child was born, was resp self-employed	516 - 517
EBTSIT14	FH:	Respondent's employer went out of business	518 - 519
EBTSIT15	FH:	Other circumstances why respondent stopped working	520 - 521
ECITIZNT	MG:	US Citizenship Status of Respondent	613 - 614
ECONENRL	ET:	Not counting the summer and winter breaks	231 - 232
ECOURSE1	ET:	Respondent took two or more years of advanced math	240 - 241
ECOURSE2	ET:	Respondent took two or more yrs of advanced science	242 - 243
ECOURSE3	ET:	Respondent took English composition or literature	244 - 245
ECOURSE4	ET:	Respondent took two or more yrs of foreign language	246 - 247
ECOURSE5	ET:	Respondent took industrl art,shop,or home economics	248 - 249
ECOURSE6	ET:	Respondent took business courses	250 - 251
ECOURSE7	ET:	Respondent took two or more years of fine arts	252 - 253
EEDUCATE	ED:	Highest Degree received or grade completed	90 - 91
EENTAID	PE:	Address ID of hhld where person entered sample	42 - 44
EFBLIVNW	FH:	Place where the first born child lives now	469 - 470
EGEDTM	ET:	Did complete high school by means of GED?	234 - 235
EGRNDPR	FH:	Is respondent a grandparent	585 - 586
EINTRN1	ET:	Length of time training expected to take?	271 - 272
EINTRN2	ET:	How long is this training expected to take?	311 - 312
EJBATRN1	ET:	Did use this training to get current/new job?	283 - 284
EJBBTRN1	ET:	Have you used this training on your current/new job?	289 - 290
EJOBTRN2	ET:	Has used this training on current job?	335 - 336
ELBLIVNW	FH:	Place where last born child lives now	472 - 473
ELCTNTR1	ET:	Where did receive this most recent training?	277 - 278
ELCTNTR2	ET:	Where did receive this most recent training?	317 - 318
ELMTEMP	WD:	Employed when work limitation began	116 - 117
ELMTMO	WD:	Month the person's work limitation began	108 - 109
ELMTVER	WD:	Health condition limits kind or amount of work	105 - 106
EMARPTH	MH:	Determines marital event dates for	389 - 390

Variable		Description	Position		
EMNCAUS	WD:	Condition caused by accident or injury	191	-	192
EMNCOND	WD:	Health condition responsible for work limitation	188	-	189
EMNLOC	WD:	Place of the accident or injury	194	-	195
EMOMLIVH	FH:	Are all of your children living in this household	456	-	457
EMS	PE:	Marital status	71	-	71
ENATCITT	MG:	How the respondent became a US citizen	616	-	617
ENOWFPT	WD:	Work full-time or part-time since limitation began	208	-	209
ENOWOCC	WD:	Working regularly or irregularly since work limitation	211	-	212
ENOWSAME	WD:	Ability to do same kind work prior to work limitation	214	-	215
ENUMTRN1	ET:	How many different training activities of this type?	261	-	262
ENUMTRN2	ET:	How many different training activities of this type?	301	-	302
ENWATRN1	ET:	Have you been using this training to search for job?	286	-	287
ENWBTRN1	ET:	Looking for work that will utilize this training	292	-	293
ENWTRN2	ET:	Did use training on the job held at that time?	338	-	339
EORIGIN	PE:	Spanish, Hispanic or Latino	55	-	56
EOUTCOME	HH:	Interview Status code for this household	30	-	32
EPNDAD	PE:	Person number of father	80	-	83
EPNGUARD	PE:	Person number of guardian	84	-	87
EPNMOM	PE:	Person number of mother	76	-	79
EPNSPOUS	PE:	Person number of spouse	72	-	75
EPOPSTAT	PE:	Population status based on age in 4th reference month	49	-	49
EPPIDX	PE:	Person index	39	-	41
EPPINTVW	PE:	Person's interview status	50	-	51
EPPMIS4	PE:	Person's 4th month interview status	52	-	52
EPPPNUM	PE:	Person number	45	-	48
EPREVBMO	WD:	Month the person became unable to work at a job	200	-	201
EPREVRES	MG:	Where the previous home was	606	-	607
EPREVTEN	MG:	Type of tenure of the previous	650	-	651
EPREVWK	WD:	Health or cond prevents working at job or business	197	-	198
EPRLPN01	RL:	Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	658	-	661
EPRLPN02	RL:	Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	665	-	668
EPRLPN03	RL:	Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	672	-	675
EPRLPN04	RL:	Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	679	-	682
EPRLPN05	RL:	Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	686	-	689
EPRLPN06	RL:	Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	693	-	696
EPRLPN07	RL:	Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	700	-	703
EPRLPN08	RL:	Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	707	-	710
EPRLPN09	RL:	Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	714	-	717
EPRLPN10	RL:	Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	721	-	724
EPRLPN11	RL:	Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	728	-	731
EPRLPN12	RL:	Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	735	-	738
EPRLPN13	RL:	Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	742	-	745
EPRLPN14	RL:	Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	749	-	752
EPRLPN15	RL:	Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	756	-	759
EPRLPN16	RL:	Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	763	-	766
EPRLPN17	RL:	Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	770	-	773
EPRLPN18	RL:	Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	777	-	780
EPRLPN19	RL:	Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	784	-	787
EPRLPN20	RL:	Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	791	-	794
EPRLPN21	RL:	Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	798	-	801
EPRLPN22	RL:	Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	805	-	808
EPRLPN23	RL:	Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	812	-	815
EPRLPN24	RL:	Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	819	-	822
EPRLPN25	RL:	Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	826	-	829

Variable		Description	Position
EPRLPN26	RL:	Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	833 - 836
EPRLPN27	RL:	Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	840 - 843
EPRLPN28	RL:	Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	847 - 850
EPRLPN29	RL:	Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	854 - 857
EPRLPN30	RL:	Pers number of pers in hh that this rec belongs to	861 - 864
EPRLUNV	RL:	Universe indicator	653 - 654
EPROGRAM	ET:	Type of high school program followed	255 - 256
EPUBHS	ET:	Was the high school attended public or private?	237 - 238
ERACE	PE:	The race(s) the respondent is	54 - 54
ERBAMTH	TXR:	Tax Rebate month received	870 - 871
ERBATAMT	TXR:	Tax Rebate amount	873 - 876
ERBATTYP	TXR:	Tax Rebate how received	878 - 879
ERCVTR10	ET:	In the past ten yrs, received any kind of training?	344 - 345
ERCVTRN1	ET:	Received training to help search or train for new jb	258 - 259
ERCVTRN2	ET:	Received training to improve job skills in past yr	298 - 299
EREBATE	TXR:	Tax rebate received yes or no	867 - 868
EREBATOC	TXR:	Tax Rebate how spent	881 - 882
ERELAT01	RL:	The 1st person in the hh is this person's [blank]	655 - 656
ERELAT02	RL:	The 2nd person in the hh is this person's [blank]	662 - 663
ERELAT03	RL:	The 3rd person in the hh is this person's [blank]	669 - 670
ERELAT04	RL:	The 4th person in the hh is this person's [blank]	676 - 677
ERELAT05	RL:	The 5th person in the hh is this person's [blank]	683 - 684
ERELAT06	RL:	The 6th person in the hh is this person's [blank]	690 - 691
ERELAT07	RL:	The 7th person in the hh is this person's [blank]	697 - 698
ERELAT08	RL:	The 8th person in the hh is this person's [blank]	704 - 705
ERELAT09	RL:	The 9th person in the hh is this person's [blank]	711 - 712
ERELAT10	RL:	The 10th person in the hh is this person's [blank]	718 - 719
ERELAT11	RL:	The 11th person in the hh is this person's [blank]	725 - 726
ERELAT12	RL:	The 12th person in the hh is this person's [blank]	732 - 733
ERELAT13	RL:	The 13th person in the hh is this person's [blank]	739 - 740
ERELAT14	RL:	The 14th person in the hh is this person's [blank]	746 - 747
ERELAT15	RL:	The 15th person in the hh is this person's [blank]	753 - 754
ERELAT16	RL:	The 16th person in the hh is this person's [blank]	760 - 761
ERELAT17	RL:	The 17th person in the hh is this person's [blank]	767 - 768
ERELAT18	RL:	The 18th person in the hh is this person's [blank]	774 - 775
ERELAT19	RL:	The 19th person in the hh is this person's [blank]	781 - 782
ERELAT20	RL:	The 20th person in the hh is this person's [blank]	788 - 789
ERELAT21	RL:	The 21st person in the hh is this person's [blank]	795 - 796
ERELAT22	RL:	The 22nd person in the hh is this person's [blank]	802 - 803
ERELAT23	RL:	The 23rd person in the hh is this person's [blank]	809 - 810
ERELAT24	RL:	The 24th person in the hh is this person's [blank]	816 - 817
ERELAT25	RL:	The 25th person in the hh is this person's [blank]	823 - 824
ERELAT26	RL:	The 26th person in the hh is this person's [blank]	830 - 831
ERELAT27	RL:	The 27th person in the hh is this person's [blank]	837 - 838
ERELAT28	RL:	The 28th person in the hh is this person's [blank]	844 - 845
ERELAT29	RL:	The 29th person in the hh is this person's [blank]	851 - 852
ERELAT30	RL:	The 30th person in the hh is this person's [blank]	858 - 859
ERRP	PE:	Household relationship	67 - 68
ESEX	PE:	Sex of this person	53 - 53
ETRN1TIM	ET:	Length time most recent training of this type last	264 - 265
ETRN2TIM	ET:	Length of most recent type of training	304 - 305
ETYP1TR	ET:	What most recent work training designed to accomplish	280 - 281
ETYP2TR1	ET:	Training designed to teach basic job skills	320 - 321
ETYP2TR2	ET:	Training program taught new specific work skills	322 - 323

Variable		Description	Position
ETYP2TR3	ET:	Training program upgraded skills or knowledge	324 - 325
ETYP2TR4	ET:	Training program introduced company policies	326 - 327
ETYP2TR5	ET:	Training program prepd for job WITHIN organization	328 - 329
ETYP2TR6	ET:	Training program prepd for job OUTSIDE organization	330 - 331
ETYP2TR7	ET:	Training designed for something else	332 - 333
EVOCFLD	ET:	In what field did receive that diploma or cert?	222 - 223
EWEEKT1	ET:	Number of weeks	267 - 269
EWEEKT2	ET:	How many weeks?	307 - 309
EWHOTRN1	ET:	Who paid for most recent training?	274 - 275
EWHOTRN2	ET:	Who sponsored or paid for most recent training?	314 - 315
EWIDIV1	MH:	First marriage outcome: widowhood/divorced	394 - 395
EWIDIV2	MH:	Second marriage outcome: widowed/divorced	397 - 398
EWKLTMO	WD:	Month person last worked before their limitation began	119 - 120
EXMAR	MH:	Number of times married in lifetime	391 - 392
FILLER		Filler	884 - 884
LGTKEY	PE:	Person longitudinal key	92 - 99
RDESGPNT	PE:	Designated parent or guardian flag	88 - 89
RFID	FA:	Family ID Number for this month	33 - 35
RFID2	FA:	Family ID excluding related subfamily members	36 - 38
RNMLEVEM	FH:	# of months after 1st birth left post birth employer	594 - 597
RNMRETWK	FH:	Number of months after 1st birth returned to work	590 - 593
RNMSTOP	FH:	Number of mnth before 1st birth when stopped working	588 - 589
RPREMAR	FH:	Was first child born before 1st marriage	598 - 599
RTRN1USE	ET:	Summary var of training used to search/perform job	295 - 296
RTRN2USE	ET:	Recode training past yr used in current or recent jb	341 - 342
SHHADID	SU:	Hhld Address ID differentiates hhlds in sample unit	27 - 29
SINTHHID	SU:	Hhld Address ID of person in interview month	100 - 102
SPANEL	SU:	Sample Code - Indicates Panel Year	18 - 21
SROTATON	SU:	Rotation of data collection	24 - 24
SSUID	SU:	Sample Unit Identifier	6 - 17
SSUSEQ	SU:	Sequence Number of Sample Unit - Primary Sort Key	1 - 5
SWAVE	SU:	Wave of data collection	22 - 23
TADVNCYR	ET:	In what year did receive advanced degree?	382 - 385
TADYEAR	MG:	Year status changed to permanent resident	640 - 643
TAFBLVYR	FH:	Year respondent left employer	580 - 583
TAFBWKY1	FH:	Year respondent began working after birth of child	557 - 560
TAGE	PE:	Age as of last birthday	69 - 70
TASSOCYR	ET:	In what year did receive's associate degree?	372 - 375
TBACHYR	ET:	In what year did receive bachelor's degree?	377 - 380
TBFBWSY1	FH:	Year respondent stopped work before birth of child	484 - 487
TBRSTATE	MG:	State or country of birth	609 - 611
TCOLLSTR	ET:	In what year did first attend a college?	357 - 360
TFBRTHYR	FH:	Year first child was born	459 - 462
TFIPSST	HH:	FIPS State Code	25 - 26
TFMYEAR	MH:	Edited year of first marriage	400 - 403
TFRCHL	FH:	Number of children respondent has ever fathered	447 - 448
TFRINHH	FH:	Number of children living with respondent	450 - 451
TFSYEAR	MH:	Edited year of first separation	405 - 408
TFTYEAR	MH:	Edited year of first termination	410 - 413
THSYR	ET:	In what year did receive a high school diploma?	352 - 355
TIMSTAT	MG:	Immigration status upon entry to the US	619 - 620
TLASTCOL	ET:	In what year was last enrolled in college?	362 - 365
TLBIRTYR	FH:	Year last child was born	464 - 467
TLMTYR	WD:	Year the person's work limitation began	111 - 114

Variable		Description	Position
TLMYEAR	MH:	Edited last year for marriage	430 - 433
TLSTSCHL	ET:	When did last attend a elementary or high school?	347 - 350
TLSYEAR	MH:	Edited year of only/last separation	435 - 438
TLTYEAR	MH:	Edited year of only/last termination	440 - 443
TMOMCHL	FH:	Number of children resp has ever given birth to	453 - 454
TMOVEST	MG:	Year moved into this state	635 - 638
TMOVEUS	MG:	Year moved to the United States	645 - 648
TMOVYRYR	MG:	Year moved into the current home	625 - 628
TOUTINYR	MG:	Year moved into the previous home	630 - 633
TPREVBYR	WD:	Year the person became unable to work at a job	203 - 206
TPRSTATE	MG:	State or country of previous home	602 - 604
TSMYEAR	MH:	Edited year of second marriage	415 - 418
TSSYEAR	MH:	Edited year of second separation	420 - 423
TSTYEAR	MH:	Edited year of second termination	425 - 428
TVOCYR	ET:	In what year did receive diploma or certificate?	367 - 370
TWKLTYR	WD:	Year the person last worked before limitation began	122 - 125
WPFINWGT	WW:	Person weight	57 - 66

HOW TO USE THE DATA DICTIONARY

The Data Dictionary describes the file contents and provides locations for each variable (record layout of the public-use computer tape file.) The first line ("D" Line) of each data item description gives the variable name, size of the data field, and the begin position of that field. The components include a short mnemonic or field name for use with software packages; field size; starting position; and a description of field contents with possible values.

The next few lines contain descriptive text and any applicable notes. Categorical value codes and labels are given where needed. Comment notes marked by an (*) are provided throughout for the rest of the dictionary components. Comments should be removed from the machine-readable version of the data dictionary before using it to help access the data file.

The first line of each data item description begins with the character "D" (left-justified, two characters). The "D" flag indicates lines in the data dictionary containing the name, size and begin position of each data item. The second line of each data item description begins with the character "T" (left-justified, two characters). The "T" flag indicates lines in the data dictionary containing the category code and short description of the variable. The line beginning with the character "U" describes the universe for that item. Lines containing categorical value codes and labels follow next and begin with the character "V". The special character (.) denotes the start of the value labels. Two examples of data item descriptions follow:

```
D EMNLOC      2    194
T WD: Place of the accident or injury
     MNLOC Where did the accident or injury
     take place?
U All persons 16-67 whose limitation in the kind
  or amount of work they can do was caused by
  an accident  or injury (EMNCAUS=1).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .On the job
V           2 .During service in the Armed Forces
V           3 .In the home
V           4 .Somewhere else

D EPROGRAM    2    255
T ET: Type of high school program followed.
     PROGRAM Is ... in an academic or "college
     prep" program in high school,  general
     program for people not intending to go to
     college, a vocational program, or a
     business program?
U All persons 15+ at the end of reference
  period, who have an education level of at
  least 10th grade  or more and attended high
  school.  (EPOPSTAT EQ 1 AND EEDUCATE GE 36
  AND EPUBHS=1 OR 2)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Academic or college preparatory
V           2 .General
V           3 .Vocational
V           4 .Business
V           5 .Other
```

SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION, 2008 PANEL WAVE 2 TOPICAL MODULE FILE DATA DICTIONARY

```
DATA          SIZE     BEGIN

D SSUSEQ       5        1
T SU: Sequence Number of Sample Unit - Primary
  Sort Key

U All persons
V    1:65000 .Sequence Number

D SSUID       12        6
T SU: Sample Unit Identifier
     Sample Unit identifier This identifier is
     created by scrambling together the PSU,
     Segment, Serial, Serial Suffix of the
     original sample address.  It may be used
     in matching sample units from different
     waves.
U All persons
V 000000000000:999999999999 .Scrambled Id

D SPANEL       4       18
T SU: Sample Code - Indicates Panel Year

U All persons
V      2008 .Panel Year

D SWAVE        2       22
T SU: Wave of data collection
     There were 13 waves of data collection in
     the 2008 Panel
U All persons
V      1:13 .Wave of data collection

D SROTATON     1       24
T SU: Rotation of data collection
     Rotation within wave.  Each wave of data
     is collected over a four calendar month
     period.  The rotation field indicates
     which month within the wave a particular
     interview was conducted.
U All persons
V       1:4 .Rotation of data collection

D TFIPSST      2       25
T HH: FIPS State Code
     FIPS State Code Federal Information
     Processing Standards state (and state
     equivalent) code for the 50 states, and
     DC.
U All persons
V        01 .Alabama
V        02 .Alaska
V        04 .Arizona
V        05 .Arkansas
V        06 .California
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

V          08 .Colorado
V          09 .Connecticut
V          10 .Delaware
V          11 .DC
V          12 .Florida
V          13 .Georgia
V          15 .Hawaii
V          16 .Idaho
V          17 .Illinois
V          18 .Indiana
V          19 .Iowa
V          20 .Kansas
V          21 .Kentucky
V          22 .Louisiana
V          23 .Maine
V          24 .Maryland
V          25 .Massachusetts
V          26 .Michigan
V          27 .Minnesota
V          28 .Mississippi
V          29 .Missouri
V          30 .Montana
V          31 .Nebraska
V          32 .Nevada
V          33 .New Hampshire
V          34 .New Jersey
V          35 .New Mexico
V          36 .New York
V          37 .North Carolina
V          38 .North Dakota
V          39 .Ohio
V          40 .Oklahoma
V          41 .Oregon
V          42 .Pennsylvania
V          44 .Rhode Island
V          45 .South Carolina
V          46 .South Dakota
V          47 .Tennessee
V          48 .Texas
V          49 .Utah
V          50 .Vermont
V          51 .Virginia
V          53 .Washington
V          54 .West Virginia
V          55 .Wisconsin
V          56 .Wyoming


D SHHADID    3     27
T SU: Hhld Address ID differentiates hhlds in
  sample unit
      Household Address ID.  This field
      differentiates households within the
      sample PSU, segment, serial, serial
      suffix; that is, households spawned from
      an original sample household.
U All persons
V   011:139 .Household Address ID
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


D EOUTCOME     3      30
T HH: Interview Status code for this household

U All persons in households
V         201 .Completed interview
V         203 .Compl. partial- missing data; no
V             .TYPE-Z
V         207 .Complete partial - TYPE-Z; no
V             .futher followup
V         213 .TYPE-A, language problem
V         216 .TYPE-A, no one home (noh)
V         217 .TYPE-A, temporarily absent (ta)
V         218 .TYPE-A, hh refused
V         219 .TYPE-A, other occupied (specify)
V         234 .TYPE-B, entire hh institut. or
V             .temp. ineligible
V         248 .TYPE-C, other (specify)
V         249 .TYPE-C, sample adjustment
V         250 .TYPE-C, hh deceased
V         251 .TYPE-C, moved out of country
V         252 .TYPE-C, living in armed forces
V             .barracks
V         253 .TYPE-C, on active duty in Armed
V             .Forces
V         254 .TYPE-C, no one over age 15 years
V             .in household
V         255 .TYPE-C, no Wave 1 persons
V             .remaining in household
V         260 .TYPE-D, moved address unknown
V             .-SPAWN
V         261 .TYPE-D, moved within U.S. but
V             .outside SIPP -SPAWN
V         262 .TYPE-C, merged with another SIPP
V             .household
V         270 .TYPE-C, mover, no longer located
V             .in FR's area -PARENT
V         271 .TYPE-C, mover, new address
V             .located in same FR's area
V             .-PARENT
V         280 .TYPE-D, mover, no longer located
V             .in FR's assignment area
V             .-SPAWN

D RFID         3      33
T FA: Family ID Number for this month
     Family ID number may be used to identify
     all persons in the same family in a given
     month.  This ID is used for primary
     families, unrelated subfamilies, and
     primary and secondary individuals.
     Persons in related subfamilies have the
     primary family ID in this field.
U All persons
V       1:120 .Family ID number

D RFID2        3      36
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


T FA: Family ID excluding related subfamily
  members
      Family ID number excluding members of
      related subfamilies. This ID is used for
      all persons except related subfamily
      members.
U All persons except those in related subfamilies
  (excludes persons with ESFTYPE = 2)
V      1:120 .Family ID number
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D EPPIDX       3       39
T PE: Person index
      Person index.  This field differentiates
      persons within the sample unit. Person
      index is unique within the sample unit
      and wave.
U All persons
V      1:999 .Person index


D EENTAID      3       42
T PE: Address ID of hhld where person entered
  sample
      Address ID of the household that this
      person belonged to at the time this person
      first became part of the sample.
U All persons
V    011:139 .Entry address ID


D EPPPNUM      4       45
T PE: Person number
      Person number.  This field differentiates
      persons within the sample unit. Person
      number is unique within the sample unit.
U All persons
V  0101:1399 .Person number


D EPOPSTAT     1       49
T PE: Population status based on age in 4th
  reference month
      Population status.  This field identifies
      whether or not a person was eligible to be
      asked a full set of questions, based on
      his/her age in the fourth month of the
      reference period.
U All persons
V          1 .Adult (15 years of age or older)
V          2 .Child (Under 15 years of age)


D EPPINTVW     2       50
T PE: Person's interview status

U All persons
V          1 .Interview (self)
V          2 .Interview (proxy)
V          3 .Noninterview - Type Z
V          4 .Noninterview - pseudo Type Z.
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


V                 .Left sample during the
V                 .reference period
V              5 .Children under 15 during
V                 .reference period


D EPPMIS4      1      52
T PE: Person's 4th month interview status
     Person's interview status for month 4
U All persons
V              1 .Interview
V              2 .Non-interview


D ESEX         1      53
T PE: Sex of this person

U All persons
V              1 .Male
V              2 .Female


D ERACE        1      54
T PE: The race(s) the respondent is
     What race(s) does ... consider
     herself/himself to be? 1 White 2 Black or
     African American 3 American Indian or
     Alaska Native 4 Asian 5 Native Hawaiian or
     Other Pacific Islander
U All persons
V              1 .White alone
V              2 .Black alone
V              3 .Asian alone
V              4 .Residual


D EORIGIN      2      55
T PE: Spanish, Hispanic or Latino
     Is ... Spanish, Hispanic or Latino?
U All persons
V              1 .Yes
V              2 .No


D WPFINWGT    10      57
T WW: Person weight
     Final person weight Four implied decimal
     places.
U All persons
V 0.0000:99999.9999 .Final person weight


D ERRP         2      67
T PE: Household relationship

U All persons
V              1 .Reference person with related
V                .persons in household
V              2 .Reference Person without related
V                .persons in household
V              3 .Spouse of reference person
V              4 .Child of reference person
V              5 .Grandchild of reference person
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V           6 .Parent of reference person
V           7 .Brother/sister of reference person
V           8 .Other relative of reference person
V           9 .Foster child of reference person
V          10 .Unmarried partner of reference
V             .person
V          11 .Housemate/roommate
V          12 .Roomer/boarder
V          13 .Other non-relative of reference
V             .person

D TAGE       2     69
T PE: Age as of last birthday
     Edited and imputed age as of last
     birthday. Topcoding combines persons into
     last two single year of age groups. User
     should combine last two age groups for
     microdata analysis.
U All persons
V      1:88 .Number of years old
V         0 .Less than 1 full year old

D EMS        1     71
T PE: Marital status

U All persons
V         1 .Married, spouse present
V         2 .Married, spouse absent
V         3 .Widowed
V         4 .Divorced
V         5 .Separated
V         6 .Never Married

D EPNSPOUS   4     72
T PE: Person number of spouse

U All persons
V  0101:1399 .Person number
V       9999 .Spouse not in household or
V            .person not married

D EPNMOM     4     76
T PE: Person number of mother

U All persons
V  0101:1399 .Person number
V       9999 .No mother in household

D EPNDAD     4     80
T PE: Person number of father

U All persons
V  0101:1399 .Person number
V       9999 .No father in household

D EPNGUARD   4     84
T PE: Person number of guardian
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN


U All persons, 19 years and under   TAGE
V  0101:1399 .Person number
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V       9999 .Guardian not in household


D RDESGPNT    2     88
T PE: Designated parent or guardian flag
     Is ... the designated parent or guardian
     of children under age 18 who live in this
     household?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  EPOPSTAT = 1
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D EEDUCATE    2     90
T ED: Highest Degree received or grade completed
     What is the highest level of school ...
     has completed or the highest degree ...
     has received?
U All persons age 15 and over
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V         31 .Less Than 1st Grade
V         32 .1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade
V         33 .5th Or 6th Grade
V         34 .7th Or 8th Grade
V         35 .9th Grade
V         36 .10th Grade
V         37 .11th Grade
V         38 .12th grade, no diploma
V         39 .High School Graduate - (diploma
V            .or GED or equivalent)
V         40 .Some college, but no degree
V         41 .Diploma or certificate from a
V            .vocational, technical,
V            .trade or business school
V            .beyond high
V         43 .Associate (2-yr) college degree
V            .(include
V            .academic/occupational
V            .degree)
V         44 .Bachelor's degree (for example:
V            .BA, AB, BS)
V         45 .Master's degree (For example: MA,
V            .MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA)
V         46 .Professional School degree (for
V            .example: MD(doctor),DDS(dentist),
V            .JD (lawyer)
V         47 .Doctorate degree (for example:
V            .Ph.D., Ed.D)


D LGTKEY      8     92
T PE: Person longitudinal key
     NOTE: This variable is not used on the
     Preliminary Wave 1 file. The longitudinal
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN
```

        key is in sort by scrambled id (SSUID).
        The first five digits of the key contain a
        longitudinal sequence number which is
        unique for the sample unit across all
        waves. The last three digits contain a
        person's index which identifies a person
        within a sample unit and is unique for a
        person across all waves. This key can be
        used to merge people longitudinally.
```
U All persons
V 1001:70000001 .Longitudinal Key


D SINTHHID     3     100
```
T WD: SU: Hhld Address ID of person in interview
  month
        Address ID of this person at time of
        interview (fifth month).
```
U All persons
V    011:139 .Household Address ID
V          0 .Not In Universe


D EAWKUNV      2     103
T WD: Universe indicator
        Universe indicator
U All Adults
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .In universe


D ELMTVER      2     105
T WD: Health condition limits kind or amount of
  work
        LMTVER We have recorded that ... health or
        condition limits the kind or amount of
        work ... can do.  Is that correct?
U All persons 16 through 67 who reported a work
  disability (EDISABL=1 or USITNOW=7 or
  EPTRESN=5)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D ALMTVER      1     107
T WD: Allocation flag for ELMTVER.
        LMTVER Allocation flag indicating that a
        person has a health or condition that
        limits the kind or amount of work they can
        do.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation


D ELMTMO       2     108
T WD: Month the person's work limitation began
        LMTWHEN When did ... become limited in the
        kind or amount of work ... could do at a
        job?
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

U Persons 16-67 years old with a health condition
  that  limits the kind or amount of work which
  they can do  (ELMTVER=1).
V      1:12 .Month the person became limited
V        -4 .Person became limited before age
V           .16
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D ALMTMO      1    110
T WD: Allocation flag for ELMTMO.
    LMTWHEN Allocation flag for the month the
    person became limited in the kind or
    amount of work they can do.
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation

D TLMTYR      4    111
T WD: Year the person's work limition began
    LMTWHEN When did ... become limited in the
    kind or amount of work ... could do at a
    job?
U Persons 16-67 years old with a health condition
  that  limits the kind or amount of work which
  they can do  (ELMTVER=1).
V  1979:2009 .Year the person became limited
V        -4 .Person became limited before age
V           .16
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D ALMTYR      1    115
T WD: Allocation flag for TLMTYR.
    LMTWHEN Allocation flag for the year the
    person became limited in the kind or
    amount of work they can do.
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation

D ELMTEMP     2    116
T WD: Employed when work limitation began
    LMTEMP Were you employed at the time your
    work limitation began?
U Persons 16-67 years old with a health condition
   that limits the kind or amount of work which
  they can do  (ELMTVER=1)
V        -4 .Person became limited before age
V           .16
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D ALMTEMP     1    118
T WD: Allocation flag for ELMTEMP.
    LMTEMP Allocation flag indicating whether
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN
```

```
      a person was employed at the time when
      their work limitation began.
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation
```

```
D EWKLTMO    2    119
T WD: Mnth persn last worked before their
  limitation began
      WKBLMT When was the last time  ... worked
      before ... work limitation began?
U All persons with a limitation who were not
  employed at the time the work limitation
  began (ELMTEMP=2).
V      1:12 .Month
V         -3 .Had never been employed before
V            .work limitation began
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D AWKLTMO    1    121
T WD: Allocation flag for EWKLTMO.
      WKBLMT Allocation flag indicating the last
      month the person worked before their work
      limitation began.
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation
```

```
D TWKLTYR    4    122
T WD: Year the person last worked before
  limitation began
      WKBLMT When was the last time  ... worked
      before ... work limitation began?
U All persons with a limitation who were not
  employed at the time the work limitation
  began (ELMTEMP=2).
V  1974:2009 .Year
V         -3 .Had never been employed before
V            .work limitation began
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D AWKLTYR    1    126
T WD: Allocation flag for TWKLTYR.
      WKBLMT Allocation flag indicating the last
      year the person worked before their work
      limitation began.
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation
```

```
D EALLCON1   2    127
T WD: Health condition responsible for work
  limitation
      ALLCOND Which of these conditions cause
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN
```

```
    your work limitation? (1) Alcohol or drug
    problem or disorder
U All persons 16 to 67 years old with a health
  condition that  limits the kind or amount of
  work they can do (ELMTVER=1).
V       -1 .Not in Universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No
```

```
D EALLCON2   2    129
T WD: Health condition responsible for work
  limitation
    ALLCOND Which of these conditions cause
    your work limitation? (2) AIDS or AIDS
    Related Condition (ARC)
U All persons 16 to 67 years old with a health
  condition that  limits the kind or amount of
  work they can do (ELMTVER=1).
V       -1 .Not in Universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No
```

```
D EALLCON3   2    131
T WD: Health condition responsible for work
  limitation
    ALLCOND Which of these conditions cause
    your work limitation? (3) Arthritis or
    rheumatism
U All persons 16 to 67 years old with a health
  condition that  limits the kind or amount of
  work they can do (ELMTVER=1).
V       -1 .Not in Universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No
```

```
D EALLCON4   2    133
T WD: Health condition responsible for work
  limitation
    ALLCOND Which of these conditions cause
    your work limitation? (4) Back or spine
    problems
U All persons 16 to 67 years old with a health
  condition that  limits the kind or amount of
  work they can do (ELMTVER=1).
V       -1 .Not in Universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No
```

```
D EALLCON5   2    135
T WD: Health condition responsible for work
  limitation
    ALLCOND Which of these conditions cause
    your work limitation? (5) Blindness or
    vision problems
U All persons 16 to 67 years old with a health
  condition that  limits the kind or amount of
  work they can do (ELMTVER=1).
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No


D EALLCON6    2    137
T WD: Health condition responsible for work
  limitation
     ALLCOND Which of these conditions cause
     your work limitation? (6) Broken
     bone/fracture
U All persons 16 to 67 years old with a health
  condition that  limits the kind or amount of
  work they can do (ELMTVER=1).
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No


D EALLCON7    2    139
T WD: Health condition responsible for work
  limitation
     ALLCOND Which of these conditions cause
     your work limitation? (7) Cancer
U All persons 16 to 67 years old with a health
  condition that  limits the kind or amount of
  work they can do (ELMTVER=1).
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No


D EALLCON8    2    141
T WD: Health condition responsible for work
  limitation
     ALLCOND Which of these conditions cause
     your work limitation? (8) Carpal tunnel
     syndrome
U All persons 16 to 67 years old with a health
  condition that  limits the kind or amount of
  work they can do (ELMTVER=1).
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No


D EALLCON9    2    143
T WD: Health condition responsible for work
  limitation
     ALLCOND Which of these conditions cause
     your work limitation? (9) Cerebral Palsy
U All persons 16 to 67 years old with a health
  condition that  limits the kind or amount of
  work they can do (ELMTVER=1).
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No


D EALCON10    2    145
T WD: Health condition responsible for work
  limitation
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

    ALLCOND Which of these conditions cause
    your work limitation? (10) Deafness or
    serious trouble hearing
U All persons 16 to 67 years old with a health
  condition that  limits the kind or amount of
  work they can do (ELMTVER=1).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D EALCON11    2    147
T WD: Health condition responsible for work
  limitation
    ALLCOND Which of these conditions cause
    your work limitation? (11) Diabetes
U All persons 16 to 67 years old with a health
  condition that  limits the kind or amount of
  work they can do (ELMTVER=1).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D EALCON12    2    149
T WD: Health condition responsible for work
  limitation
    ALLCOND Which of these conditions cause
    your work limitation? (12) Epilepsy or
    seizures
U All persons 16 to 67 years old with a health
  condition that  limits the kind or amount of
  work they can do (ELMTVER=1).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D EALCON13    2    151
T WD: Health condition responsible for work
  limitation
    ALLCOND Which of these conditions cause
    your work limitation? (13) Head or spinal
    cord injury
U All persons 16 to 67 years old with a health
  condition that  limits the kind or amount of
  work they can do (ELMTVER=1).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D EALCON14    2    153
T WD: Health condition responsible for work
  limitation
    ALLCOND Which of these conditions cause
    your work limitation? (14) Heart trouble
    (Heart attack/disease)
U All persons 16 to 67 years old with a health
  condition that  limits the kind or amount of
  work they can do (ELMTVER=1).
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EALCON15    2     155
T WD: Health condition responsible for work
  limitation
     ALLCOND Which of these conditions cause
     your work limitation? (15) Hernia
U All persons 16 to 67 years old with a health
  condition that  limits the kind or amount of
  work they can do (ELMTVER=1).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EALCON16    2     157
T WD: Health condition responsible for work
  limitation
     ALLCOND Which of these conditions cause
     your work limitation? (16) High blood
     pressure
U All persons 16 to 67 years old with a health
  condition that  limits the kind or amount of
  work they can do (ELMTVER=1).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EALCON17    2     159
T WD: Health condition responsible for work
  limitation
     ALLCOND Which of these conditions cause
     your work limitation? (17) Kidney
     stones/kidney trouble
U All persons 16 to 67 years old with a health
  condition that  limits the kind or amount of
  work they can do (ELMTVER=1).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EALCON18    2     161
T WD: Health condition responsible for work
  limitation
     ALLCOND Which of these conditions cause
     your work limitation? (18) Learning
     disability
U All persons 16 to 67 years old with a health
  condition that  limits the kind or amount of
  work they can do (ELMTVER=1).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EALCON19    2     163
T WD: Health condition responsible for work
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN
```

   limitation
    ALLCOND Which of these conditions cause
    your work limitation? (19) Lung or
    respiratory trouble
U All persons 16 to 67 years old with a health
  condition that limits the kind or amount of
  work they can do (ELMTVER=1).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EALCON20   2   165
T WD: Health condition responsible for work
  limitation
    ALLCOND Which of these conditions cause
    your work limitation? (20) Mental or
    emotional conditions
U All persons 16 to 67 years old with a health
  condition that limits the kind or amount of
  work they can do (ELMTVER=1).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EALCON21   2   167
T WD: Health condition responsible for work
  limitation
    ALLCOND Which of these conditions cause
    your work limitation? (21) Mental
    retardation
U All persons 16 to 67 years old with a health
  condition that limits the kind or amount of
  work they can do (ELMTVER=1).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EALCON22   2   169
T WD: Health condition responsible for work
  limitation
    ALLCOND Which of these conditions cause
    your work limitation? (22) Missing
    limbs/foot/hand/finger
U All persons 16 to 67 years old with a health
  condition that limits the kind or amount of
  work they can do (ELMTVER=1).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EALCON23   2   171
T WD: Health condition responsible for work
  limitation
    ALLCOND Which of these conditions cause
    your work limitation? (23) Multiple
    sclerosis (MS)
U All persons 16 to 67 years old with a health

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN
```

  condition that limits the kind or amount of
  work they can do (ELMTVER=1).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EALCON24   2   173
T WD: Health condition responsible for work
  limitation
     ALLCOND Which of these conditions cause
     your work limitation? (24) Paralysis of
     any kind
U All persons 16 to 67 years old with a health
  condition that limits the kind or amount of
  work they can do (ELMTVER=1).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EALCON25   2   175
T WD: Health condition responsible for work
  limitation
     ALLCOND Which of these conditions cause
     your work limitation? (25)
     Stiff/deformed/foot/hand/finger
U All persons 16 to 67 years old with a health
  condition that limits the kind or amount of
  work they can do (ELMTVER=1).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EALCON26   2   177
T WD: Health condition responsible for work
  limitation
     ALLCOND Which of these conditions cause
     your work limitation? (26) Stomach trouble

U All persons 16 to 67 years old with a health
  condition that limits the kind or amount of
  work they can do (ELMTVER=1).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EALCON27   2   179
T WD: Health condition responsible for work
  limitation
     ALLCOND Which of these conditions cause
     your work limitation? (27) Stroke
U All persons 16 to 67 years old with a health
  condition that limits the kind or amount of
  work they can do (ELMTVER=1).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

D EALCON28    2     181
T WD: Health condition responsible for work
  limitation
      ALLCOND Which of these conditions cause
      your work limitation? (28) Thyroid trouble
      or goiter
U All persons 16 to 67 years old with a health
  condition that  limits the kind or amount of
  work they can do (ELMTVER=1).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EALCON29    2     183
T WD: Health condition responsible for work
  limitation
      ALLCOND Which of these conditions cause
      your work limitation? (29) Tumor, cyst or
      growth
U All persons 16 to 67 years old with a health
  condition that  limits the kind or amount of
  work they can do (ELMTVER=1).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EALCON30    2     185
T WD: Health condition responsible for work
  limitation
      ALLCOND Which of these conditions cause
      your work limitation? (30) Other
U All persons 16 to 67 years old with a health
  condition that  limits the kind or amount of
  work they can do (ELMTVER=1).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AALLCOND   1     187
T WD: Allocation flag for EALLCON1 TO EALCON30
      ALLCOND Allocation flag indicating the
      condition(s) which cause the person's work
      limitation?
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation

D EMNCOND    2     188
T WD: Health condition responsible for work
  limitation
      MNCOND What health condition is the main
      reason for ... work limitation?
U All persons 16 to 67 years old with a health
  condition  that limits the kind or amount of
  work they can do  (ELMTVER = 1).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

V            1 .Alcohol or drug problem or
V              .disorder
V            2 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
V              .(ARC)
V            3 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V            4 .Back or spine problems
V            5 .Blindness or vision problems
V            6 .Broken bone/fracture
V            7 .Cancer
V            8 .Carpal tunnel syndrome
V            9 .Cerebral Palsy
V           10 .Deafness or serious trouble
V              .hearing
V           11 .Diabetes
V           12 .Epilepsy or seizures
V           13 .Head or spinal cord injury
V           14 .Heart trouble (Heart
V              .attack/disease)
V           15 .Hernia
V           16 .High blood pressure
V           17 .Kidney stones/kidney trouble
V           18 .Learning disability
V           19 .Lung or respiratory trouble
V           20 .Mental or emotional conditions
V           21 .Mental retardation
V           22 .Missing limbs/foot/hand/finger
V           23 .Multiple sclerosis (MS)
V           24 .Paralysis of any kind
V           25 .Stiff/deformed/foot/hand/finger
V           26 .Stomach trouble
V           27 .Stroke
V           28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V           29 .Tumor, cyst or growth
V           30 .Other


D AMNCOND    1    190
T WD: Allocation flag for EMNCOND.
    MNCOND Allocation flag indicating the
    health condition that is the main reason
    for the person's work limitation.
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation


D EMNCAUS    2    191
T WD: Condition caused by accident or injury
    MNCAUS Was this condition caused by an
    accident or injury?
U All persons with a main health condition that
  limits  the kind or amount of work they can
  do (ELMTVER=1).
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No


D AMNCAUS    1    193
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


T WD: Allocation flag for EMNCAUS.
    MNCAUS Allocation flag indicating whether
    the condition was caused by an accident or
    injury.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation


D EMNLOC     2    194
T WD: Place of the accident or injury
    MNLOC Where did the accident or injury
    take place?
U All persons 16-67 whose limitation in the kind
  or amount of work they can do was caused by
  an accident  or injury (EMNCAUS=1).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .On the job
V          2 .During service in the Armed Forces
V          3 .In the home
V          4 .Somewhere else


D AMNLOC     1    196
T WD: Allocation flag for EMNLOC.
    MNLOC Allocation flag indicating the place
    where the accident or injury took place.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation


D EPREVWK    2    197
T WD: Health or cond prevents working at job or
  business
    PREVWK Does ... health or condition
    prevent ... from working at a job or
    business?
U All persons 16 to 67 years old with a health
  condition  that limits the kind or amount of
  work which they can do  (ELMTVER=1).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D APREVWK    1    199
T WD: Allocation flag for EPREVWK.
    PREVWK Allocation flag indicating whether
    a person's health or condition prevents a
    person from working at a job or business.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation


D EPREVBMO   2    200
T WD: Month the person became unable to work at
  a job
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN
```

```
     PREVEG When did ... become unable to work
     at a job?
U All persons 16 to 67 years old whose limitation
   in the kind or amount of work they can do
  which prevents  them from working (EPREVWK
  =1).
V      1:12 .Month
V         -3 .Has never been able to work at a
V            .job
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D APREVBMO    1    202
T WD: Allocation flag for EPREVBMO.
     PREVEG Allocation flag indicating the
     month a person's health or condition
     prevented them from working at a job or
     business.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation

D TPREVBYR    4    203
T WD: Year the person became unable to work at
  a job
     PREVEG When did ... become unable to work
     at a job?
U All persons 16 to 67 years old whose limitation
   in the kind or amount of work they can do
  which prevents  them from working (EPREVWK=1)
V  1980:2009 .Year
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V         -3 .Has never been able to work at a
V            .job

D APREVBYR    1    207
T WD: Allocation flag for TPREVBYR.
     PREVEG Allocation flag indicating the year
     a person's health or condition prevented
     them from working at a job or business.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation

D ENOWFPT    2    208
T WD: Work full-time or part-time since
  limitation began
     NOWFPT ... now able to work at a full-time
     job or ... only able to work part time?
U All persons with a health disability or
  condition which  DOES NOT prevent a person
  from working at a job or  business
  (EPREVWK=2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .FULL-TIME
V          2 .PART-TIME
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

V           3 .Not able to work

D ANOWFPT     1     210
T WD: Allocation flag for ENOWFPT.
     NOWFPT Allocation flag indicating whether
     a person is now able to work at a
     full-time or part-time job.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation

D ENOWOCC     2     211
T WD: Wrking regularly or irregularly since wrk
  limitation
     NOWOCC ... now able to work regularly or
     ... only able to work occasionally or
     irregularly?
U All persons with health or condition which does
  not  prevent a person from working at a job
  or business  (EPREVWK=2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Regularly
V           2 .Only occasionally or irregularly
V           3 .Not able to work

D ANOWOCC     1     213
T WD: Allocation flag for ENOWOCC.
     NOWOCC Allocation flag indicating whether
     a person is able to work regularly,
     irregularly, or occasionally.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation

D ENOWSAME    2     214
T WD: Ability to do same kind wrk prior to wrk
  limitation
     NOWSAME ... now able to do the same kind
     of work ... did before ... work limitation
     began?
U All persons with health or condition which does
  not  prevent the person from working at a job
  or business  (EPREVWK=2) and are able to work
  now (ENOWFPT ne 3 and  ENOWOCC ne 3).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes, Able to Do Same Kind of Work
V           2 .No, Not Able to Do Same Kind of
V             .Work
V           3 .Did not work before limitation
V             .began

D ANOWSAME    1     216
T WD: Allocation flag for ENOWSAME.
     NOWSAME Allocation flag indicating whether
     a person can do the same kind of work
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

      prior to their work limitation.
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation


D EAEDUNV     2    217
T ET: Universe indicator.
      Universe indicator.
U All persons 15+ at the end of reference period.
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .In universe


D EADVNCFD    2    219
T ET: In what field of study did... receive
  that degree?
      ADVNCFLD In what field of study did...
      receive advanced degree?
U All persons 15+ at the end of reference period,
   highest degree is Masters, Professional, or
  Doctorate.  (EPOPSTAT EQ 1 AND EEDUCATE GT
  44)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Agriculture
V         2 .Art/Architecture
V         3 .Business/Management
V         4 .Communications
V         5 .Computer and Information Sciences
V         6 .Education
V         7 .Engineering
V         8 .English/Literature
V         9 .Foreign Languages
V        10 .Law
V        11 .Liberal Arts/Humanities
V        12 .Math/Statistics
V        13 .Medicine/Dentistry
V        14 .Nature Sciences(Biological and
V           .Physical)
V        15 .Nursing/Pharmacy/Public Health
V        16 .Philosophy/Religion/Theology
V        17 .Psychology
V        18 .Social Sciences/History
V        19 .other


D AADVNCFD    1    221
T ET: Allocation flag for EADVNCFD.
      ADVNCFLD Allocation flag for field of
      study... received advanced degree.
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck
V         3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D EVOCFLD     2    222
T ET: In what field did... receive that diploma
  or cert?
      VOCFLD In what field of study did...
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN

     receive that diploma or certificate ?
U All persons 15+ at the end of reference period,
   whose highest degree is a diploma or
  certificate  from a vocational, technical,
  trade or business  school beyond the high
  school level.  (EPOPSTAT = 1 AND EEDUCATE =
  41)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Agriculture/Forestry/Horticulture
V           2 .Auto mechanics
V           3 .Aviation
V           4 .Business/Office Management
V           5 .Computer and Information Services
V           6 .Construction Trades
V           7 .Cosmetology
V           8 .Drafting
V           9 .Electronics
V          10 .Food Service
V          11 .Health Care
V          12 .Home Economics
V          13 .Hotel and Restaurant Management
V          14 .Marketing and Distribution
V          15 .Metal Working
V          16 .Police/Protective Services
V          17 .Refrigeration, Heating, or Air
V             .Conditioning
V          18 .Transportation and Materials
V             .Moving
V          19 .other


D AVOCFLD     1    224
T ET: Allocation flag for EVOCFLD.
     VOCFLD Allocation flag for field of
     study... received that diploma or
     certificate.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D EASSOCFD    2    225
T ET: In what field did... receive Associate
  degree?
     ASSOCFLD In what field of study did...
     receive...'s Associate degree?
U All persons 15+ at the end of reference period,
   whose highest degree is an Associates
  degree.  (EPOPSTAT = 1 AND EEDUCATE = 43)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Agriculture/Forestry/Horticulture
V           2 .Business/Office Management
V           3 .Communications
V           4 .Computer and Information Services
V           5 .Education
V           6 .Engineering/Drafting
V           7 .Health Sciences
V           8 .Liberal Art/Humanities
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V            9 .Nature Sciences(Biological and
V              .Physical)
V           10 .Police/Protective Services
V           11 .Social Sciences/History
V           12 .Visual and Commercial Arts
V           13 .Other Vocational/Technical Studies
V           14 .Other


D AASSOCFD    1    227
T ET: Allocation flag for EASSOCFD.
     ASSOCFLD Allocation flag for field of
     study... received...'s Associate degree.
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck
V            3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D EBACHFLD    2    228
T ET: In what field did... receive bachelor's
  degree?
     BACHFLD In what field of study did...
     receive... bachelor's degree?
U All persons 15+ at the end of reference period,
   whose highest degree is Bachelor's or more.
  (EPOPSTAT EQ 1 AND EEDUCATE GE 44)
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Agriculture/Forestry
V            2 .Art/Architecture
V            3 .Business/Management
V            4 .Communications
V            5 .Computer and Information Sciences
V            6 .Education
V            7 .Engineering
V            8 .English/Literature
V            9 .Foreign Languages
V           10 .Health Sciences
V           11 .Liberal Arts/Humanities
V           12 .Math/Statistics
V           13 .Nature Sciences(Biological and
V              .Physical)
V           14 .Philosophy/Religion/Theology
V           15 .Pre-Professional
V           16 .Psychology
V           17 .Social Sciences/History
V           18 .Other


D ABACHFLD    1    230
T ET: Allocation flag for EBACHFLD.
     BACHFLD Allocation flag for field of
     study... received... Bachelor's degree.
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck
V            3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D ECONENRL    2    231
T ET: Not counting the summer and winter
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN
```

   breaks...
      CONTENRL Aside from summer and winter
      breaks between semesters, was ... enrolled
      in college continuously from ... through
      ... when ... got ... bachelor's degree?
U All persons 15+ at the end of reference period,
   who have at least a Bachelor's degree.
   (EPOPSTAT EQ 1 AND EEDUCATE GE 44)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D ACONENRL   1   233
T ET: Allocation flag for ECONENRL.
      CONTENRL Allocation flag for enrolled
      continuously from start of college to
      bachelor's degree attainment
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck
V   3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

D EGEDTM   2   234
T ET: Did ... complete high school by means of
  GED?
      GED Did ... get ... high school diploma by
      graduating from high school, or did ...
      get it by passing a GED exam (or other
      equivalent)?
U All persons 15+ at the end of reference period,
   who have an education level of high school
  graduate or more. (EPOPSTAT EQ 1 AND
  EEDUCATE GE 39)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .GED exam or other equivalent
V   2 .Graduation from high school

D AGEDTM   1   236
T ET: Allocation flag for EGEDTM.
      GED Allocation flag for completing high
      school by means of a GED or any other type
      of equivalency test.
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck
V   3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

D EPUBHS   2   237
T ET: Was the high school... attended public or
  private?
      PUBHS Was the high school... attended
      public or private?
U All persons 15+ at the end of reference period,
   who have an education level of at least 10th
  grade. (EPOPSTAT EQ 1 AND EEDUCATE GE 36)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Public

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

V           2 .Private
V           3 .Did not attend high school


D APUBHS      1    239
T ET: Allocation flag for EPUBHS.
    PUBHS Allocation flag for public or
    private high school attended.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D ECOURSE1    2    240
T ET: Respondent took two or more years of
  advanced math
    COURSES Did... take at least two or more
    years of advanced math in high school?
U All persons 15+ at the end of reference period,
   who have an education level of at least 10th
  grade or  more and attended high school.
  (EPOPSTAT EQ 1 AND EEDUCATE GE 36 AND EPUBHS
  = 1 OR 2)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Took course
V           2 .Didn't take courses


D ECOURSE2    2    242
T ET: Respondent took two or more yrs of
  advanced science
    COURSES Did... take at least two or more
    years of advanced science in high school?

U All persons 15+ at the end of reference period,
   who have an education level of at least 10th
  grade or  more and attended high school.
  (EPOPSTAT EQ 1 AND EEDUCATE GE 36 AND EPUBHS
  = 1 OR 2)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Took course
V           2 .Didn't take courses


D ECOURSE3    2    244
T ET: Respondent took English composition or
  literature.
    COURSES Did... take at least two or more
    years of English composition or literature
    in high school?
U All persons 15+ at the end of reference period,
   who have an education level of at least 10th
  grade or  more and attended high school.
  (EPOPSTAT EQ 1 AND EEDUCATE GE 36 AND EPUBHS
  = 1 OR 2)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Took course
V           2 .Didn't take courses


D ECOURSE4    2    246
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN
```

```
T ET: Respondent took two or more yrs of
  foreign language
      COURSES Did... take at least two or more
      years of foreign language in high school?
```

```
U All persons 15+ at the end of reference period,
   who have an education level of at least 10th
  grade or  more and attended high school.
  (EPOPSTAT EQ 1 AND EEDUCATE GE 36 AND EPUBHS
  = 1 OR 2)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Took course
V         2 .Didn't take courses
```

```
D ECOURSE5    2    248
T ET: Respondent took industrl art,shop,or home
  economics
      COURSES Did... take at least two or more
      years of industrial art, shop, or home
      economics in high school?
U All persons 15+ at the end of reference period,
   who have an education level of at least 10th
  grade or  more and attended high school.
  (EPOPSTAT EQ 1 AND EEDUCATE GE 36 AND EPUBHS
  = 1 OR 2)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Took course
V         2 .Didn't take courses
```

```
D ECOURSE6    2    250
T ET: Respondent took business courses.
      COURSES Did... take at least two or more
      years of business courses in high school?
```

```
U All persons 15+ at the end of reference period,
   who have an education level of at least 10th
  grade or  more and attended high school.
  (EPOPSTAT EQ 1 AND EEDUCATE GE 36 AND EPUBHS
  =1 OR 2)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Took course
V         2 .Didn't take courses
```

```
D ECOURSE7    2    252
T ET: Respondent took two or more years of fine
  arts.
      COURSES Did... take at least two or more
      years of fine arts in high school?
U All persons 15+ at the end of reference period,
   who have an education level of at least 10th
  grade or  more and attended high school.
  (EPOPSTAT EQ 1 AND EEDUCATE GE 36 AND EPUBHS
  =1 OR 2)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Took course
V         2 .Didn't take courses
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

D ACOURSE      1     254
T ET: Allocation flag for ECOURSE1-7.
     COURSES Allocation flag for advanced
     courses respondent took at least two years
     of in high school.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

D EPROGRAM     2     255
T ET: Type of high school program followed.
     PROGRAM Is ... in an academic or "college
     prep" program in high school, general
     program for people not intending to go to
     college, a vocational program, or a
     business program?
U All persons 15+ at the end of reference period,
   who have an education level of at least 10th
  grade  or more and attended high school.
  (EPOPSTAT EQ 1 AND EEDUCATE GE 36 AND EPUBHS
  =1 OR 2)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Academic or college preparatory
V          2 .General
V          3 .Vocational
V          4 .Business
V          5 .Other

D APROGRAM     1     257
T ET: Allocation flag for EPROGRAM.
     PROGRAM Allocation flag for type of high
     school program followed. received.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

D ERCVTRN1     2     258
T ET: Recieved training to help search or train
  for new jb
     RCVTRN1 At any time since .. 1st of last
     year, did ... receive any of the first
     kind of training - to help search for or
     train for a new job?
U All persons aged 15-65 at the end of reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT = 1 AND TAGE = 15 to 65)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ARCVTRN1     1     260
T ET: Allocation flag for ERCVTRN1.
     RCVTRN1 Allocation flag training intended
     to help search for or train for a new job
     in the past twelve months.
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D ENUMTRN1   2    261
T ET: How many different training activities of
  this type?
     NUMTRN1 Not counting anything that lasted
     less than an hour, how many training
     activities of this type did ...
     participate in during the past year (that
     is, since ... 1st of last year)?
U All persons aged 15-65 at the end of reference
  period, who received training intended to
  help search for  or train for a new job
  during the past year.  (TAGE ge 15 and TAGE
  le 65, EPOPSTAT=1 and ERCVTRN1=1)
V       0:99 .Different types of training
V            .activities ge 0 hr.
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ANUMTRN1   1    263
T ET: Allocation flag for ENUMTRN1.
     NUMTRN1 Allocation flag for the number of
     different training activities of this
     type, lasting one hour or more
     participated in during the past year.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D ETRN1TIM   2    264
T ET: Length time most recent training of this
  type last
     TRN1TIME How long did the most recent
     training of this type last?
U All persons aged 15-65 at the end of reference
  period, who received training intended to
  help search for  or train for a new job
  during the past year.  (ERCVTRN1 = 1 and
  ENUMTRN1 gt 0)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Less than 1 full day (less than 8
V             .hours)
V           2 .1 Day to 1 week (8-40 hours)
V           3 .More than 1 week (more than 40
V             .hours)
V           4 .Currently in training


D ATRN1TIM   1    266
T ET: Allocation flag for ETRN1TIM.
     TRN1TIME Allocation flag for length of
     most recent training of this type.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

D EWEEKT1    3    267
T ET: Number of weeks
     WEEKT1 How many weeks did the training of
     this type take?
U All persons aged 15-65 at the end of reference
  period,  who received training intended to
  help search for  or train for a new job
  during the past year that  lasted more then a
  week.  (TAGE ge 15 and TAGE le 65, EPOPSTAT=1
  and ETRN1TIM=3)
V     1:999 .Training time in weeks
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D AWEEKT1    1    270
T ET: Allocation flag for EWEEKT1.
     WEEKT1 Allocation flag for how many weeks
     did the training of this type take?
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck
V         3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

D EINTRN1    2    271
T ET: Length of time training expected to take?
     INTRN1 How long is this training expected
     to take?
U All persons aged 15-65 at the end of reference
  period,  who are currently in training
  intended to help  search for or train for a
  new job.  (TAGE ge 15 and TAGE le 65,
  EPOPSTAT=1 and ETRN1TIM=4)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Less than 1 full day (less than 8
V           .hours)
V         2 .1 Day to 1 week (8-40 hours)
V         3 .More than 1 week (more than 40
V           .hours)

D AINTRN1    1    273
T ET: Allocation flag for EINTRN1.
     INTRN1 Allocation flag for how long
     training intended to help search for a new
     job is expected to take.
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck
V         3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

D EWHOTRN1   2    274
T ET: Who paid for most recent training?
     WHOTRN1 Who paid for... most recent
     training?
U All persons aged 15-65 at the end of the
  reference  period, who received training
  intended to help search  for or train for a
```

```
DATA          SIZE   BEGIN
```

```
  new job during the past year  (TAGE ge 15 and
  TAGE le 65, EPOPSTAT=1 and  ERCVTRN1 = 1 and
  ENUMTRN1 > 0).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Federal, state, or local
V            .government program (NOT
V            .employer)
V          2 .Self or family
V          3 .Current or previous employer
V          4 .OTHER
```

```
D AWHOTRN1   1    276
T ET: Allocation flag for EWHOTRN1.
    WHOTRN1 Allocation flag for who sponsored
    or paid for...'s most recent training?
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
```

```
D ELCTNTR1   2    277
T ET: Where did... receive this most recent
  training?
    LCTNTR1 Where did... receive this most
    recent training?
U All persons aged 15-65 at the end of reference
  period,  who received training intended to
  help search  for or train for a new job
  during  the past year  (TAGE ge 15 and TAGE
  le 65, EPOPSTAT=1 and  ERCVTRN1 = 1 and
  ENUMTRN1 > 0).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Business, technical, or
V            .vocational school
V          2 .High school
V          3 .Two-year or community college
V          4 .Four-year college or university
V          5 .At current or previous employer's
V            .place of work
V          6 .Correspondence course
V          7 .Sheltered workshop
V          8 .Vocational rehabilitation center
V          9 .Other
```

```
D ALCTNTR1   1    279
T ET: Allocation flag for ELCTNTR1.
    LCTNTR1 Allocation flag for where...
    received this most recent training.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
```

```
D ETYP1TR    2    280
T ET: What most recent wrk training designed to
  accomplish
    TYPETRN1 What was this most recent work
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN
```

```
        training designed to accomplish - to help
        look for a job, or teach ... skills for a
        specific job or career?
U All persons aged 15-65 at the end of reference
  period,  who received training intended to
  help search for  or train for a new job
  during the past year.  (TAGE ge 15 and TAGE
  le 65, EPOPSTAT=1 and  ERCVTRN1 gt 1 and
  ENUMTRN1 gt 0).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .To help ... in looking for a
V           .job(ex:job search skills)
V         2 .To teach ... skills for a
V           .specific job/career
```

```
D ATYP1TR    1    282
T ET: Allocation flag for ETYP1TR.
    TYPETRN1 Allocation flag for what most
    recent work training was designed to
    accomplish.
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck
V         3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
```

```
D EJBATRN1   2    283
T ET: Did... use this training to get
  current/new job?
    JOBATRN1 Did... use this training to get
    his/her current/new job?
U All persons 15-65 at the end of reference
  period,  who received training intended to
  help search for  or train for a new job
  (ERCVTRN1 = 1) whose  training was designed
  to help in looking for a job  (ETYP1TR = 1)
  and who gave valid responses regarding  their
  activities if not working and one of the
  following  applies: the person is working,
  the person is waiting  for a job to begin,
  the person is currently with an  employer or
  the person has a business.
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No
```

```
D AJBATRN1   1    285
T ET: Allocation flag for EJBATRN1.
    JOBATRN1 Allocation flag for training used
    to get his/her current/new job.
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck
V         3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
```

```
D ENWATRN1   2    286
T ET: Have you been using this training to
  search for job?
```

DATA   SIZE   BEGIN

    NWATRN1 Have you been using this training
    to search for a job?
U All persons aged 15-65 at the end of reference
  period, who received training intended to
  help search for or train for a new job
  (ERCVTRN1 = 1) whose training was designed
  to help in looking for a job (ETYP1TR = 1)
  and who gave valid response regarding their
  activities if not working and the person is
  not waiting for a job to begin.
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D ANWATRN1   1   288
T ET: Allocation flag for ENWATRN1.
    NWATRN1 Allocation flag for using training
    to search for a job.
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck
V   3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

D EJBBTRN1   2   289
T ET: Have you used this training on your
  current/new job?
    JOBATRN1 Have/has ... used/will ... use
    this training on ... current/new job?
U All persons aged 15-65 at the end of reference
  period, who received training intended to
  help search for or train for a new job
  (ERCVTRN1 = 1) whose training was designed
  to help train for a new job (ETYP1TR = 2)
  and who gave valid responses regarding their
  activities if not working and one of the
  following applies: The person is working, the
  person is waiting for a job to begin, the
  person is currently with an employer or the
  person has a business.
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D AJBBTRN1   1   291
T ET: Allocation flag for EJBBTRN1.
    JOBBTRN1 Allocation flag for using this
    training on current/new job.
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck
V   3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

D ENWBTRN1   2   292
T ET: Looking for work that will utilize this
  training.
    NWBTRN1 Has ... been looking for work
    where ... can use this training?

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN
```

U All persons aged 15-65 at the end of reference
  period, who received training intended to
  help search for or train for a new job
  (ERCVTRN1 = 1) whose training was designed
  to help train for a new job (ETYP1TR = 2)
  and who gave valid responses regarding their
  activities if not working and the person is
  not waiting for a job to begin.
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D ANWBTRN1   1   294
T ET: Allocation flag for ENWBTRN1.
    NWBTRN1 Allocation flag for looking for
    work that will utilize this training.
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck
V   3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

D RTRN1USE   2   295
T ET: Summary var of training used to
  search/perform job
    This variable is a recode (summary)
    variable used to indicate whether in the
    past 12 months the respondent used
    training to search for, or to perform a
    job.
U All persons aged 15-65 at the end of reference
  period, who received training intended to
  help search or train for a new job (ERCVTRN1
  = 1 and ENUMTRN1 > 0) who gave valid
  responses regarding their activities if not
  working.
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D ATRN1USE   1   297
T ET: Allocation flag for RTRN1USE.
    Allocation flag of summary variable
    indicating whether respondent used
    training to search for a job or to perform
    a job.
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck
V   3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

D ERCVTRN2   2   298
T ET: Received training to improve job skills
  in past yr.
    RCVTRN2 During the past year, has...
    received any of the kind of training
    intended to improve skill in one's current
    or most recent job?

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN
```

U All persons aged 15-65 at the end of reference
  period. (EPOPSTAT = 1 and TAGE = 15 to 65)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D ARCVTRN2   1   300
T ET: Allocation flag for ERCVTRN2.
     RCVTRN2 Allocation flag for during the
     past year has... received any of the kind
     of training intended to improve skill in
     one's current or most recent job.
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck
V   3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

D ENUMTRN2   2   301
T ET: How many different training activities of
  this type?
     NUMTRN2 Not counting anything that lasted
     less than an hour, how many training
     activities of this type did ...
     participate in during the past year (that
     is, since ... 1st of last year)?
U All persons aged 15-65 at the end of reference
  period, who received training intended to
  improve skills in current job during the
  past year. (ERCVTRN2 = 1)
V   0:99 .Number training activities
V   .lasting 0 hours or more
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D ANUMTRN2   1   303
T ET: Allocation flag for ENUMTRN2.
     NUMTRN2 Allocation flag for number of
     different training activities of this type
     lasting one hour or more participated in
     during the past year.
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck
V   3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

D ETRN2TIM   2   304
T ET: Length of most recent type of training.
     TRN2TIME How long did the most recent
     training of this type last?
U All persons aged 15-65 at the end of reference
  period who received training intended to
  improve skills in current job during the
  past year. (ERCVTRN2 = 1 and ENUMTRN2 ne 0)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Less than 1 full day (less than 8
V   .hours)
V   2 .1 Day to 1 week (8-40 hours)
V   3 .More than 1 week (more than 40

6-35

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

V                .hours)
V            4 .Currently in training


D ATRN2TIM    1     306
T ET: Allocation flag for ETRN2TIM.
     TRN2TIME Allocation flag for how long the
     most recent training of this type took.
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck
V            3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D EWEEKT2     3     307
T ET: How many weeks?
     WEEKT2 How many weeks did the training of
     this type take?
U All persons aged 15-65 at the end of reference
  period  who received training intended to
  improve skills  current job during the past
  year that lasted more  than a week. (ETRN2TIM
  = 3)
V      1:999 .Length of training in weeks
V           -1 .Not in Universe


D AWEEKT2     1     310
T ET: Allocation flag for EWEEKT2.
     WEEKT2 Allocation flag for how many weeks
     the training of this type took.
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck
V            3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D EINTRN2     2     311
T ET: How long is this training expected to
  take?
     INTRN2 How long is this training expected
     to take?
U All persons aged 15-65 at the end of reference
  period  who are currently in training
  intended to improve  skills in current job.
  (ETRN2TIM = 4)
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Less than 1 full day (less than 8
V              .hours)
V            2 .1 Day to 1 week (8 - 40 hours)
V            3 .More than 1 week (more than 40
V              .hours)


D AINTRN2     1     313
T ET: Allocation flag for EINTRN2.
     INTRN2 Allocation flag for how long
     training is expected to take.
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck
V            3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


D EWHOTRN2    2     314
T ET: Who sponsored or paid for... most recent
  training?
      WHOTRN2 Who sponsored or paid for... most
      recent training?
U All persons aged 15-65 at the end of reference
  period  who received training intended to
  improve skills  in current job during the
  past year.  (ERCVTRN2 = 1 and ENUMTRN2 gt 0)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Federal, state, or local
V           .government program (NOT
V           .employer)
V         2 .Self or family
V         3 .Current or previous employer
V         4 .OTHER


D AWHOTRN2    1     316
T ET: Allocation flag for EWHOTRN2.
      WHOTRN2 Allocation flag for who sponsored
      or paid for... most recent training.
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck
V         3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D ELCTNTR2    2     317
T ET: Where did... receive this most recent
  training?
      LCTNTRN2 Where did... receive this most
      recent training - on the job or away from
      the job?
U All persons aged 15-65 at the end of reference
  period  who received training intended to
  improve skills  in current job during the
  past year.  (ERCVTRN2 = 1 and ENUMTRN2 gt 0)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .On the job- taught by someone
V           .from the organization
V         2 .On the job- taught by someone
V           .outside the organization
V         3 .Away from the job
V         4 .OTHER


D ALCTNTR2    1     319
T ET: Allocation flag for ELCTNTR2.
      LCTNTRN2 Allocation flag for where...
      received this most recent training.
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck
V         3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D ETYP2TR1    2     320
T ET: Training designed to teach basic job
  skills.
```

DATA   SIZE   BEGIN

    TYPETRN2 Was this most recent work
    training program designed to teach basic
    job skills (such as office software, work
    habits, or management practice)?
U All persons aged 15-65 at the end of reference
  period who received training intended to
  improve skills in current job during the
  past year. (ERCVTRN2 = 1 and ENUMTRN2 gt 0)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D ETYP2TR2   2   322
T ET: Training program taught new specific work
  skills.
    TYPETRN2 Was this most recent work
    training program designed to teach new
    specific work skills (such as how to use
    equipment, machinery, or technical
    procedures)?
U All persons aged 15-65 at the end of reference
  period, who received training intended to
  improve skills in current job during the
  past year. (ERCVTRN2 = 1 and ENUMTRN2 gt 0)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D ETYP2TR3   2   324
T ET: Training program upgraded skills or
  knowledge.
    TYPETRN2 Was this most recent work
    training program designed to upgrade
    skills or knowledge?
U All persons aged 15-65 at the end of reference
  period, who received training intended to
  improve skills in current job during the
  past year. (ERCVTRN2 = 1 and ENUMTRN2 gt 0)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D ETYP2TR4   2   326
T ET: Training program introduced company
  policies.
    TYPETRN2 Was this most recent work
    training program designed to introduce
    company policies (or guidelines or
    requirements)?
U All persons aged 15-65 at the end of reference
  period, who received training intended to
  improve skills in current job during the
  past year. (ERCVTRN2 = 1 and ENUMTRN2 gt 0)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

D ETYP2TR5    2     328
T ET: Training program prepd for job WITHIN
  organization
      TYPETRN2 Was this most recent work
      training program designed to prepare for
      another job (or assignment) WITHIN the
      organization?
U All persons aged 15-65 at the end of reference
  period  who received training intended to
  improve skills  in current job during the
  past year.  (ERCVTRN2 = 1 and ENUMTRN2 gt 0)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D ETYP2TR6    2     330
T ET: Training program prepd for job OUTSIDE
  organization
      TYPETRN2 Was this most recent work
      training program designed to prepare for
      another job (or assignment) OUTSIDE the
      organization?
U All aged persons 15-65 at the end of reference
  period  who received training intended to
  improve skills  in current job during the
  past year.  (ERCVTRN2 = 1 and ENUMTRN2 gt 0)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D ETYP2TR7    2     332
T ET: Training designed for something else.
      TYPETRN2 Was this most recent work
      training program designed for something
      else?
U All persons aged 15-65 at the end of reference
  period  who received training intended to
  improve skills  in current job during the
  past year.  (ERCVTRN2 = 1 and ENUMTRN2 gt 0)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D ATYP2TR     1     334
T ET: Allocation flag for ETYP2TR1-7.
      TYPETRN2 Allocation flag for what this
      most recent work training was designed to
      accomplish?
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck
V         3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D EJOBTRN2    2     335
T ET: Has... used this training on... current
  job?
      JOBTRN2 Has... used this training on...
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN
```

```
       current job?
U All persons aged 15-65 at the end of reference
  period  who received training intended to
  improve skills  in current job during the
  past year (ERCVTRN2=1  and ENUMTRN2 gt 0) and
  who gave valid responses regarding their
  activities if not working and are working or
  waiting  for a job to begin.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D AJOBTRN2    1     337
T ET: Allocation flag for EJOBTRN2.
     JOBTRN2 Allocation flag for has... used
     this training on... current job to improve
     skills?
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D ENWTRN2     2     338
T ET: Did use training on the job held at that
  time?
     NWTRN2 Did... use this training on the
     job... held at that time?
U All persons aged 15-65 at the end of reference
  period  who received training intended to
  improve skills  in current job during the
  past year  (ERCVTRN2 = 1  and ENUMTRN2 gt 0)
  gave a valid responses regarding their
  activities if not working and is not working
  or  waiting for a job to begin.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D ANWTRN2     1     340
T ET: Allocation flag for ENWATRN2.
     NWTRN2 Allocation flag for did... use
     training on the job... held at that time?
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D RTRN2USE    2     341
T ET: Recode training past yr used in current
  or recent jb
     JOBTRN2/NWTRN2 Recode (summary) variable
     indicating whether training in the past
     year intended to improve skills was used
     by respondent in current or most recent
     job.
U All persons aged 15-65 at the end of reference
  period  who received training intended to
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

  improve skills  in current job and had at
  least 1 training activity.  (ERCVTRN2 = 1 and
  ENUMTRN2 gt 0)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D ATRN2USE   1    343
T ET: Allocation flag for RTRN2USE.
    JOBTRN2/NWTRN2 Allocation flag of recode
    (summary) variable indicating wheather
    training in the past year intended to
    improve skill was used by respondent in
    current or most recent job.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D ERCVTR10   2    344
T ET: In the past ten yrs, received any kind of
  training?
    RCVTRN10 During the past ten years, has...
    received either kind of work-related
    training?
U All persons aged 15-65 at the end of reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT = 1 AND TAGE = 15 to 65)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D ARCVTR10   1    346
T ET: Allocation flag for ERCVTR10.
    RCVTRN10 Allocation flag for during the
    past ten years, has... received either
    kind of work-related training.
V          0 .Not imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D TLSTSCHL   4    347
T ET: When did... last attend a elementary or
  high school?
    LASTSCHL When did... last attend a regular
    elementary or high school?
U All persons aged 15+ (TAGE GE 15) whose highest
   level of school completed or highest degree
  received  equals "less than 1st grade"
  through "12 grade, no  diploma" (EEDUCATE =
  31 to 38) or whose highest level  of school
  completed is "high school graduate or  more"
  (EEDUCATE = 39 to 47) and who obtained a high
   school diploma through means of a GED
  (EGEDTM=1).
V  1934:2009 .Year attended reg - elementary or
V            .high school
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Currently attending school
V       9999 .Never attended school


D ALSTSCHL    1    351
T ET: Allocation flag for TLSTSCHL.
      LASTSCHL Allocation flag for when... last
      attended a regular elementary or high
      school.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D THSYR       4    352
T ET: In what year did... receive a high school
  diploma?
      HSYR In what year did... receive a high
      school diploma (or equivalent)?
U Univ   erse: All persons aged 15+ (TAGE GE 15)
  whose  greatest educational attainment is a
  high school  diploma (EEDUCATE >= 39).
V  1945:2009 .Year received high school diploma
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AHSYR       1    356
T ET: Allocation flag for THSYR.
      HSYR Allocation flag for year... received
      a high school diploma (or equivalent).
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D TCOLLSTR    4    357
T ET: In what year did... first attend a
  college?
      COLLSTRT In what year did... first attend
      a college, university, technical,
      business, or vocational school beyond high
      school?
U All persons aged 15+ (TAGE GE 15) whose
  greatest educational attainment is some post
  secondary education or more  (EEDUCATE = 40
  to 47).
V  1948:2009 .Year first attended college,
V            .univ, etc.
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ACOLLSTR    1    361
T ET: Allocation flag for TCOLLSTR.
      COLLSTRT Allocation flag for year... first
      attend a college, university, technical,
      business, or vocational school beyond high
      school.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

V            2 .Cold deck
V            3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D TLASTCOL   4    362
T ET: In what year was... last enrolled in
  college?
     LASTCOLL In what year was... last enrolled
     in college?
U All persons aged 15+ (TAGE GE 15) whose
  greatest educational attainment is some post
  secondary education (EEDUCATE=40).
V  1952:2009 .Yr last enrolled in post
V            .secondary institution
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D ALASTCOL   1    366
T ET: Allocation flag for TLASTCOL.
     LASTCOLL Allocation flag for year... was
     last enrolled in college.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D TVOCYR     4    367
T ET: In what year did... receive diploma or
  certificate?
     VOCYR In what year did ... receive a
     diploma or certificate from a vocational,
     technical, trade or business school?
U All persons aged 15+ (TAGE GE 15) whose
  greatest educational attainment is a diploma
  or  certificate from a vocational, technical,
  trade or  business school beyond the high
  school level.  (EEDUCATE = 41).
V  1949:2009 .Year received diploma/cert. from
V            .non sec school
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D AVOCYR     1    371
T ET: Allocation flag for TVOCYR.
     VOCYR Allocation flag for year... received
     a diploma or certificate from a
     vocational, technical, trade or business
     school.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D TASSOCYR   4    372
T ET: In what year did... receive...'s
  associate degree?
     ASSOCYR In what year did... receive...'s
     associate degree?
U All persons aged 15+ (TAGE GE 15) whose
  greatest educational attainment is an
```

```
DATA          SIZE   BEGIN

  associate  degree (EEDUCATE=43).
V 1955:2009 .Year received associate degree
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AASSOCYR    1    376
T ET: Allocation flag for TASSOCYR.
    ASSOCYR Allocation flag for year...
    received...'s associate degree?
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck
V         3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D TBACHYR     4    377
T ET: In what year did... receive... bachelor's
  degree?
    BACHYR In what year did... receive...
    bachelor's degree?
U All persons aged 15+ (TAGE GE 15) whose
  greatest educational attainment is a
  bachelor's  degree or greater (EEDUCATE =
  44-47).
V 1952:2009 .Year received bachelor degree
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ABACHYR     1    381
T ET: Allocation flag for TBACHYR.
    BACHYR Allocation flag for year...
    received bachelor's degree.
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck
V         3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D TADVNCYR    4    382
T ET: In what year did... receive... advanced
  degree?
    ADVNCYR In what year did... receive...
    masters/ professional school/doctorate
    degree?
U All persons aged 15+ (TAGE GE 15) whose
  greatest educational attainment is a masters/
   professional/doctorate degree  (EEDUCATE =
  45 - 47).
V 1960:2009 .Year received
V           .master/professio-
V           .nal/doctorate degree
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AADVNCYR    1    386
T ET: Allocation flag for TADVNCYR.
    ADVNCYR Allocation flag for year...
    received masters/professional
    school/doctorate degree.
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

D EAMRUNV    2    387
T MH: Universe indicator.
     Universe indicator.
U All persons aged 15+ who ever married.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .In universe

D EMARPTH    2    389
T MH: Determines marital event dates for ....
     Determines which marital event dates are
     required for .... married two or more
     times. (EMARPTH is based on EXMAR, EMS AND
     EWIDIV1, If .... married two times then
     EMARPTH may equal 1,2, 3,4,5,6,7, or 8.
     EMARPTH is based on EXMAR, EMS, EWIDIV1
     AND EWIDIV2, If .... married three or more
     times then EMARPTH may equal
     9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,
     18,19,20,21,22,23 or 24.)
U All persons aged 15+ who have been  married two
  or more times.
V       1:24 .Marital path available
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           0 .No marital path

D EXMAR      2    391
T MH: Number of times married in lifetime
     XMAR How many times have you been married?

U All persons aged 15+ who are ever married
  (TAGE GE 15, EMS NE 6)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Married once
V           2 .Married twice
V           3 .Married thrice
V           4 .Married four or more times

D AXMAR      1    393
T MH: Allocation flag for EXMAR.
     XMAR Allocation flag for EXMAR
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Imputed based upon previous wave
V             .data

D EWIDIV1    2    394
T MH: First marriage outcome: widowhood/divorced
     WIDIV1 Did your first marriage end in
     widowhood or divorce?
U All persons aged 15+ who are ever married two
  or more times (TAGE GE 15, EXMAR = 2,3,4)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Widowhood
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

V         2 .Divorce


D AWIDIV1     1     396
T MH: Allocation flag for EWIDIV1.
    WIDIV1 Allocation flag for EWIDIV1
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck
V         3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V         4 .Imputed based upon previous wave
V           .data


D EWIDIV2     2     397
T MH: Second marriage outcome: widowed/divorced
    WIDIV2 Did your second marriage end in
    widowhood or divorce?
U All persons aged 15+ who are ever married three
  or more times (TAGE GE 15, EXMAR = 3,4)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Widowhood
V         2 .Divorce


D AWIDIV2     1     399
T MH: Allocation flag for EWIDIV2.
    WIDIV2 Allocation flag for EWIDIV2
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck
V         3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D TFMYEAR     4     400
T MH: Edited year of first marriage.
    Edited year of first marriage
U All persons aged 15+ who have been married  at
  least twice.
V  1946:2009 .Year of first marriage
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AFMYEAR     1     404
T MH: Allocation flag for TFMYEAR
    Allocation flag for the edited year of
    first marriage.
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck
V         3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D TFSYEAR     4     405
T MH: Edited year of first separation.
    Edited first year for separation.
U All persons aged 15+ who have been married  at
  least twice.
V  1957:2009 .Year of first separation
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AFSYEAR     1     409
T MH: Allocation flag for TFSYEAR
```

DATA   SIZE   BEGIN

      Allocation flag for edited first year for
      separation.
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck
V   3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

D TFTYEAR   4   410
T MH: Edited year of first termination.
     Edited year of first termination.
U All persons aged 15+ who have been married at
  least twice.
V 1957:2009 .Year of first termination
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D AFTYEAR   1   414
T MH: Allocation flag for TFTYEAR
     Allocation flag for edited year of first
     termination.
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck
V   3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

D TSMYEAR   4   415
T MH: Edited year of second marriage.
     Edited year of second marriage.
U All persons aged 15+ who have been married at
  least twice.
V 1957:2009 .Year of second marriage
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D ASMYEAR   1   419
T MH: Allocation flag for TSMYEAR
     Allocation flag for the edited year of
     second marriage.
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck
V   3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

D TSSYEAR   4   420
T MH: Edited year of second separation.
     Edited year of second separation.
U All persons aged 15+ who have been married at
  least twice.
V 1965:2009 .Year of second separation
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D ASSYEAR   1   424
T MH: Allocation flag for TSSYEAR
     Allocation flag for edited second year for
     separation.
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck
V   3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


D TSTYEAR      4     425
T MH: Edited year of second termination.
     Edited year of second termination.
U All persons aged 15+ who have been married  at
  least twice.
V  1966:2009 .Year of second termination
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ASTYEAR      1     429
T MH: Allocation flag for TSTYEAR
     Allocation flag for edited year of second
     termination
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck
V         3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D TLMYEAR      4     430
T MH: Edited last year for marriage.
     Edited last year for marriage.
U All persons aged 15+ who have been married  at
  least once.
V  1948:2009 .Year of last marriage
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ALMYEAR      1     434
T MH: Allocation flag for TLMYEAR
     Allocation flag for edited year of
     only/last marriage.
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck
V         3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D TLSYEAR      4     435
T MH: Edited year of only/last separation.
     Edited year of only/last separation
U All persons aged 15+ who have been married  at
  least once.
V  1971:2009 .Year of only/last separation
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ALSYEAR      1     439
T MH: Allocation flag for TLSYEAR
     Allocation flag for edited year of
     only/last separation.
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck
V         3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D TLTYEAR      4     440
T MH: Edited year of only/last termination.
     Edited year of only/last termination
U All persons aged 15+ who have been married  at
  least once.
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN


V  1972:2009 .Year of only/last termination
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ALTYEAR     1    444
T MH: Allocation flag for TLTYEAR
     Allocation flag for the edited year of
     only/last termination.
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck
V         3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D EAFRUNV     2    445
T FH: Universe indicator
     Universe indicator
U All adults
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .In universe


D TFRCHL      2    447
T FH: Number of children respondent has ever
  fathered
     FRCHL How many children, if any, has ...
     ever fathered?
U All males aged 15+  (TAGE ge 15 and ESEX = 1)
V       0:6 .Number of child(ren)
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AFRCHL      1    449
T FH: Allocation flag for TFRCHL
     FRCHL Allocation flag for number of
     children... respondent has ever fathered
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck
V         3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V         4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V           .data


D TFRINHH     2    450
T FH: Number of children living with respondent
     FRINHH How many of ...' children are
     currently living with ...in this
     household?
U All males aged 15+ who had  one or more
  biological children  (TAGE ge 15 and ESEX = 1
  and TFRCHL ge 1)
V       0:4 .Number of child(ren)
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AFRINHH     1    452
T FH: Allocation flag for TFRINHH
     FRINHH Allocation flag for number of
     children currently living with respondent
     in this household
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V           2 .Cold deck
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V             .data

D TMOMCHL    2    453
T FH: Number of children resp. has ever given
  birth to
      MOMCHL How many children, if any,
      has...ever given birth to? Do not count
      adopted, foster, or stepchildren do not
      count stillbirths.
U All females aged 15+  (TAGE ge 15 and ESEX 2)
V        0:6 .Number of child(ren)
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AMOMCHL    1    455
T FH: Allocation flag for TMOMCHL
      MOMCHL Allocation flag for how many
      children respondent has ever given birth to
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V            .data

D EMOMLIVH   2    456
T FH: Are all of your children living in this
  household
      MOMLIVHH Are all of the children ... ever
      had living with ... in this household?
U All females aged 15-64  and the respondent is
  pointed to as the biological  mother of a
  child in the household and she has one  or
  more children  (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2 and
   ETYPMOM = 1 and TMOMCHL ge 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AMOMLIVH   1    458
T FH: Allocation flag for EMOMLIVH
      MOMLIVHH Allocation flag for whether all
      the respondent's children live with her in
      this household
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V            .data

D TFBRTHYR   4    459
T FH: Year first child was born
      FBBIRTH In what year was ...'s  first
      child born?
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN

U All females aged 15-64 who had  one or more
  children  (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2 and
  TMOMCHL ge 1)
V  1966:2009 .Year
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AFBRTHYR    1    463
T FH: Allocation flag for TFBRTHYR
     FBBIRTH Allocation flag for year first
     child was born
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V            .data


D TLBIRTYR    4    464
T FH: Year last child was born
     LBBIRTH In what year was ...'s last child
     born?
U All females aged 15-64 who had  two or more
  children  (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2  and
  TMOMCHL ge 2)
V  1971:2009 .Year
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ALBIRTYR    1    468
T FH: Allocation flag for TLBIRTYR
     LBBIRTH Allocation flag for year last
     child was born
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V            .data


D EFBLIVNW    2    469
T FH: Place where the first born child lives now
     FBLIVNOW With whom does the child live
     now?
U All females aged 15-64 who had  one or more
  children, the first of which  was born within
  the past 20 years  (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2
  and TMOMCHL ge 1  and (INTYR-TFBRTHYR lt 21))
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .In this household
V          2 .In his/her own household
V          3 .With his/her own father
V          4 .With his/her own grandparent(s)
V          5 .With an adoptive parent(s)
V          6 .With other relatives
V          7 .In foster care/foster family
V          8 .In an institution (hospital)
V          9 .In school dormitory
V         10 .In correctional facility
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

V         11 .Deceased
V         12 .Other
V         13 .Don't know
V         14 .Refused


D AFBLIVNW    1     471
T FH: Allocation flag for EFBLIVNW
     FBLIVNOW Allocation flag for place where
     child now lives
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V            .data


D ELBLIVNW    2     472
T FH: Place where last born child lives now
     LBLIVNOW With whom does ...' last child
     live with now?
U All females aged 15-64 who had two or  more
  children, the last of which was born within
  the past 20 years (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2
  and  TMOMCHL ge 2 and (INTYR-TLBIRTYR lt 21))
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .In this household
V          2 .In his/her own household
V          3 .With his/her own father
V          4 .With his/her own grandparent(s)
V          5 .With an adoptive parent(s)
V          6 .With other relatives
V          7 .In foster care/foster family
V          8 .In an institution (hospital)
V          9 .In school dormitory
V         10 .In correctional facility
V         11 .Deceased
V         12 .Other
V         13 .Don't know
V         14 .Refused


D ALBLIVNW    1     474
T FH: Allocation flag for ELBLIVNW
     LBLIVNOW Allocation flag for place where
     last child now lives
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V            .data


D EBFBCTWK    2     475
T FH: Response for continuous work for pay
     BFBCNTWK At anytime before ...' first
     child was born, did...ever work for pay at
     least six straight months?  Include
     part-time and full-time work.
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN
```

U All females aged 15-64 who had one or more
  children, and the year the first child was
  born is greater than or equal to 1994 (TAGE
  = 15-64 and ESEX = 2 and TMOMCHL ge 1 and
  TFBRTHYR ge 1994)
```
V       -1 .Not in Universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No
```

```
D ABFBCTWK    1    477
```
T FH: Allocation flag for EBFBCTWK
    BFBCNTWK Allocation flag for whether or
    not respondent worked for pay for a least
    six straight months either part time or
    full time before the birth of her first
    child
```
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck
V        3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V        4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V          .data
```

```
D EBFBWKPR    2    478
```
T FH: Response for paid work during first
  pregnancy
    BFBWKPRG Did ... work for pay at a job or
    business at any time during that (first
    child) pregnancy?
U All females aged 15-64 who had one or more
  children, and the year the first child was
  born is greater than or equal to 1994 (TAGE
  = 15-64 and ESEX = 2 and TMOMCHL ge 1 and
  TFBRTHYR ge 1994)
```
V       -1 .Not in Universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No
```

```
D ABFBWKPR    1    480
```
T FH: Allocation flag for EBFBWKPR
    BFBWKPRG Allocation flag for whether
    respondent worked for pay at a job or
    business at any time during the pregnancy
    of the first child
```
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck
V        3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V        4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V          .data
```

```
D EBFBPGFT    2    481
```
T FH: Resp. worked 35+ hours per week before
  first birth
    BFBPRGFT At the last job ... held before
    ...' first child was born, did ... usually
    work 35 hours or more per week?

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

U All females aged 15-64 who worked for pay  at a
  job any time during the pregnancy of their
  first  child (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2 and
  EBFBWKPR = 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ABFBPGFT    1    483
T FH: Allocation flag for EBFBPGFT
     BFBPRGFT Allocation flag for whether
     respondent usually worked 35 or more hours
     per week at the last job held before birth
     of child
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V            .data

D TBFBWSY1    4    484
T FH: Year respondent stopped work before birth
  of child
     BFBWRKST In what year did ... stop working
     before ...'s child was born -- or did ...
     continue working right up to delivery?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked for pay  at a
  job any time during pregnancy of their first
  child (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2 and EBFBWKPR
  = 1)
V  1990:2009 .Year
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D ABFBWSY1    1    488
T FH: Allocation flag for TBFBWSY1
     BFBWRKST Allocation flag for year
     respondent stopped working before the
     child was born
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V            .data

D EBFBSTOP    2    489
T FH: Whether resp. stopped working before 1st
  birth
     BFBWRKST Edited variable of whether or not
     respondent stopped working before child
     was born
U All females aged 15-64 who worked for pay  at a
  job any time during pregnancy of their first
  child (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2 and EBFBWKPR
  = 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V           1 .Stopped when she was found to be
V             .pregnant
V           2 .Never stopped/ worked right up to
V             .delivery


D ABFBSTOP    1    491
T FH: Allocation flag for EBFBSTOP
     BFBWRKST Allocation flag for whether or
     not respondent stopped working before
     child was born
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V             .data


D EBTSIT01    2    492
T FH: Before child was born, did respondent
  quit working
     BFBSTSIT In order for ... to stop working
     before ...'s first child was born, did ...
     quit working?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked for pay  at a
  job any time during pregnancy of their first
  child and who stopped working before the
  first child  was born (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX
  = 2 and EBFBWKPR = 1  and EBFBSTOP ne 2)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EBTSIT02    2    494
T FH: Before child was born, was resp. let go
  from her job
     BFBSTSIT In order for ... to stop working
     before ...'s first child was born, was ...
     let go from ...'s job?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked for pay  at a
  job any time during pregnancy of their child
  and who stopped working before the first
  child was  born (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2
  and EBFBWKPR = 1  and EBFBSTOP ne 2)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EBTSIT03    2    496
T FH: Before child was born resp. on paid
  maternity leave
     BFBSTSIT In order for ... to stop working
     before ...'s first child was born, was ...
     on paid maternity leave?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked for pay  at a
  job any time during pregnancy of their child
  and who stopped working before the first
  child was  born (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2
```

DATA   SIZE   BEGIN

```
  and EBFBWKPR = 1  and EBFBSTOP ne 2)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D EBTSIT04   2    498
T FH: Before child was born resp on unpaid
  maternity leave
     BFBSTSIT In order for ... to stop working
     before ...'s first child was born, was ...
     on unpaid maternity leave?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked for pay  at a
  job any time during pregnancy of their child
  and who stopped working before the first
  child was  born (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2
  and EBFBWKPR = 1  and EBFBSTOP ne 2)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D EBTSIT05   2    500
T FH: Before child was born, was resp. on paid
  sick leave
     BFBSTSIT In order for ... to stop working
     before ...'s first child was born, was ...
     on paid sick leave?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked for pay  at a
  job any time during pregnancy of their child
  and who stopped working before the first
  child was  born (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2
  and EBFBWKPR = 1  and EBFBSTOP ne 2)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D EBTSIT06   2    502
T FH: Before child was born, resp. on unpaid
  sick leave
     BFBSTSIT In order for ... to stop working
     before ...'s first child was born, was ...
     on unpaid sick leave?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked for pay  at a
  job any time during pregnancy of their child
  and who stopped working before the first
  child was  born (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2
  and EBFBWKPR = 1  and EBFBSTOP ne 2)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D EBTSIT07   2    504
T FH: Before child was born, was resp. on
  disability leave
     BFBSTSIT In order for ... to stop working
     before ...'s first child was born, was ...
     on disability leave?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked for pay  at a
```

DATA   SIZE   BEGIN

  job any time during pregnancy of their child
  and who stopped working before the first
  child was born (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2
  and EBFBWKPR = 1 and EBFBSTOP ne 2)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EBTSIT08   2   506
T FH: Before child was born, resp. on paid
  vacation leave
    BFBSTSIT In order for ... to stop working
    before ...'s first child was born, was ...
    on paid vacation leave?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked for pay at a
  job any time during pregnancy of their child
  and who stopped working before the first
  child was born (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2
  and EBFBWKPR = 1 and EBFBSTOP ne 2)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EBTSIT09   2   508
T FH: Before child was born resp. on unpaid
  vacation leave
    BFBSTSIT In order for ... to stop working
    before ...'s first child was born, was ...
    on unpaid vacation leave?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked for pay at a
  job any time during pregnancy of their child
  and who stopped working before the first
  child was born (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2
  and EBFBWKPR = 1 and EBFBSTOP ne 2)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EBTSIT10   2   510
T FH: Before child was born, was resp. on other
  paid leave
    BFBSTSIT In order for ... to stop working
    before ...'s first child was born, was ...
    on other paid leave?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked for pay at a
  job any time during pregnancy of their child
  and who stopped working before the first
  child was born (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2
  and EBFBWKPR = 1 and EBFBSTOP ne 2)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EBTSIT11   2   512
T FH: Before child was born, resp. on other
  unpaid leave
    BFBSTSIT In order for ... to stop working

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN
```

     before ...'s first child was born, was ...
     on other unpaid leave?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked for pay at a
  job any time during pregnancy of their child
  and who stopped working before the first
  child was born (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2
  and EBFBWKPR = 1 and EBFBSTOP ne 2)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EBTSIT12   2   514
T FH: Before child was born, resp. never
  stopped working
     BFBSTSIT In order for ... to stop working
     before ...'s first child was born, ...
     never stopped working.
U All females aged 15-64 who worked for pay at a
  job any time during pregnancy of their child
  and who stopped working before the first
  child was born (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2
  and EBFBWKPR = 1 and EBFBSTOP ne 2)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EBTSIT13   2   516
T FH: Before child was born, was resp.
  self-employed
     BFBSTSIT In order for ... to stop working
     before ...'s first child was born, was ...
     self-employed?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked for pay at a
  job any time during pregnancy of their child
  and who stopped working before the first
  child was born (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2
  and EBFBWKPR = 1 and EBFBSTOP ne 2)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EBTSIT14   2   518
T FH: Respondent's employer went out of business
     BFBSTSIT In order for ... to stop working
     before ...'s first child was born, did
     ...'s employer go out of business?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked for pay at a
  job any time during pregnancy of their child
  and who stopped working before the first
  child was born (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2
  and EBFBWKPR = 1 and EBFBSTOP ne 2)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EBTSIT15   2   520
T FH: Other circumstances why respondent

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN
```

```
  stopped working
     BFBSTSIT In order for ... to stop working
     before ...'s first child was born, were
     there other circumstances?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked for pay  at a
  job any time during pregnancy of their child
  and who stopped working before the first
  child was  born (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2
  and EBFBWKPR = 1  and EBFBSTOP ne 2)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No
```

```
D ABFBSIT    1    522
T FH: Allocation flag for EBTSIT01 - EBTSIT15
     BFBSTSIT Allocation flag for type(s) of
     leave respondent took from job
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck
V         3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V         4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V           .data
```

```
D EAFBST01   2    523
T FH: After child was born, did respondent quit
  working
     AFBJBSIT What about AFTER ...'s first
     child was born, and up to the time the
     baby was up to 12 weeks old, did ... quit
     working?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked during  their
  first pregnancy and their employer did not go
   out of business (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2
  and  EBFBWKPR = 1 and EBTSIT14 ne 1)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No
```

```
D EAFBST02   2    525
T FH: After child was born, was resp. let go
  from her job
     AFBJBSIT What about AFTER ...'s first
     child was born, and up to the time the
     baby was up to 12 weeks old, was ... let
     go from her job?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked during  their
  first pregnancy and their employer did not go
   out of business (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2
  and  EBFBWKPR = 1 and EBTSIT14 ne 1)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No
```

```
D EAFBST03   2    527
T FH: After child was born, resp. on paid
  maternity leave
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN
```

```
        AFBJBSIT What about AFTER ...'s first
        child was born, and up to the time the
        baby was up to 12 weeks old, was ... on
        paid maternity leave?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked during  their
  first pregnancy and their employer did not go
   out of business (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2
  and  EBFBWKPR = 1 and EBTSIT14 ne 1)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No
```

```
D EAFBST04    2    529
T FH: After child was born resp. on unpaid
  maternity leave
        AFBJBSIT What about AFTER ...'s first
        child was born, and up to the time the
        baby was up to 12 weeks old, was ... on
        unpaid maternity leave?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked during  their
  first pregnancy and their employer did not go
   out of business (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2
  and  EBFBWKPR = 1 and EBTSIT14 ne 1)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No
```

```
D EAFBST05    2    531
T FH: After child was born, was resp. on paid
  sick leave
        AFBJBSIT What about AFTER ...'s first
        child was born, and up to the time the
        baby was up to 12 weeks old, was ... on
        paid sick leave?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked during  their
  first pregnancy and their employer did not go
   out of business (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2
  and  EBFBWKPR = 1 and EBTSIT14 ne 1)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No
```

```
D EAFBST06    2    533
T FH: After child was born, was resp. on unpaid
  sick leave
        AFBJBSIT What about AFTER ...'s first
        child was born, and up to the time the
        baby was up to 12 weeks old, was ... on
        unpaid sick leave?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked during  their
  first pregnancy and their employer did not go
   out of business (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2
  and  EBFBWKPR = 1 and EBTSIT14 ne 1)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No
```

DATA   SIZE   BEGIN

D EAFBST07   2   535
T FH: After child was born, was resp. on
  disability leave
      AFBJBSIT What about AFTER ...'s first
      child was born, and up to the time the
      baby was up to 12 weeks old, was ... on
      disability leave?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked during their
  first pregnancy and their employer did not go
   out of business (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2
  and EBFBWKPR = 1 and EBTSIT14 ne 1)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EAFBST08   2   537
T FH: After child was born, resp. on paid
  vacation leave
      AFBJBSIT What about AFTER ...'s first
      child was born, and up to the time the
      baby was up to 12 weeks old, was ... on
      paid vacation leave?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked during their
  first pregnancy and their employer did not go
   out of business (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2
  and EBFBWKPR = 1 and EBTSIT14 ne 1)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EAFBST09   2   539
T FH: After child was born, resp. on unpaid
  vacation leave
      AFBJBSIT What about AFTER ...'s first
      child was born, and up to the time the
      baby was up to 12 weeks old, was ... on
      unpaid vacation leave?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked during their
  first pregnancy and their employer did not go
   out of business (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2
  and EBFBWKPR = 1 and EBTSIT14 ne 1)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EAFBST10   2   541
T FH: After child was born, was resp. on other
  paid leave
      AFBJBSIT What about AFTER ...'s first
      child was born, and up to the time the
      baby was up to 12 weeks old, was ... on
      other paid leave?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked during their
  first pregnancy and their employer did not go
   out of business (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2
  and EBFBWKPR = 1 and EBTSIT14 ne 1)
V   -1 .Not in Universe

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D EAFBST11    2     543
T FH: After child was born, resp. on other
  unpaid leave
     AFBJBSIT What about AFTER ...'s first
     child was born, and up to the time the
     baby was up to 12 weeks old, was ... on
     other unpaid leave?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked during  their
  first pregnancy and their employer did not go
   out of business (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2
  and  EBFBWKPR = 1 and EBTSIT14 ne 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D EAFBST12    2     545
T FH: After child was born, resp. never stopped
  working
     AFBJBSIT What about AFTER ...'s first
     child was born, and up to the time the
     baby was up to 12 weeks old, ... never
     stop working?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked during  their
  first pregnancy and their employer did not go
   out of business (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2
  and  EBFBWKPR = 1 and EBTSIT14 ne 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D EAFBST13    2     547
T FH: After child was born, was resp.
  self-employed
     AFBJBSIT What about AFTER ...'s first
     child was born, and up to the time the
     baby was up to 12 weeks old, was ...
     self-employed?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked during  their
  first pregnancy and their employer did not go
   out of business (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2
  and  EBFBWKPR = 1 and EBTSIT14 ne 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D EAFBST14    2     549
T FH: Aft child was born, did employer go out
  of business
     AFBJBSIT What about AFTER ...'s first
     child was born, and up to the time the
     baby was up to 12 weeks old, did ...'s
     employer go out of business?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked during  their
  first pregnancy and their employer did not go
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

   out of business (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2
  and  EBFBWKPR = 1 and EBTSIT14 ne 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D EAFBST15   2    551
T FH: Other circumstances why respondent did
  not work
     AFBJBSIT What about AFTER ...'s first
     child was born, and up to the time the
     baby was up to 12 weeks old, were there
     other circumstances why ... did not work?

U All females aged 15-64 who worked during  their
  first pregnancy and their employer did not go
   out of business (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2
  and  EBFBWKPR = 1 and EBTSIT14 ne 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D AAFBJST    1    553
T FH: Allocation flag for EAFBST01 - EAFBST15
     AFBJBSIT Allocation flag for type(s) of
     leave respondent took from job after
     pregnancy
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V            .data


D EAFBWRK    2    554
T FH: Respondent worked for pay after birth of
  first child
     AFBWRK Did...work for pay at any time
     after the birth of ...'s first child?
U All females aged 15-64 who had one or more
  biological children and whose first born was
  born in  1994 or later and who either worked
  or not for pay at  a job any time during
  pregnancy of their first child  (TAGE = 15-64
  and ESEX = 2 and TMOMCHL ge 1 and  EFBRTHYR
  ge 1994 and EBFBWKPR gt 0)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D AAFBWRK    1    556
T FH: Allocation flag for EAFBWRK
     AFBWRK Allocation flag for whether or not
     respondent worked for pay at any time
     after the birth of first child
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

V           2 .Cold deck
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V             .data

D TAFBWKY1    4    557
T FH: Year respondent began working after birth
  of child
      AFBWRKBG In what year did ... start back
      to work after the birth of ...'s child
U All females aged 15-64 who worked for pay  at
  any time after the birth of their child
  (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2 and EAFBWRK = 1)
V  1990:2009 .Year
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D AAFBWKY1    1    561
T FH: Allocation flag for TAFBWKY1
      AFBWRKBG Allocation flag for the year
      respondent began working after the birth
      of child
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V             .data

D EAFBWKFT    2    562
T FH: Respondent usually worked 35 or more
  hours per week
      AFBWRKFT When ... first worked after this
      child was born, did ... start out working
      35 hours or more per week?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked for pay  at
  any time after the birth of their child
  (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2 and EAFBWRK = 1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AAFBWKFT    1    564
T FH: Allocation flag for EAFBWKFT
      AFBWRKFT Allocation flag for whether or
      not respondent started out working 35
      hours or more per week after the birth of
      child
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V             .data

D EAFBWKHR    2    565
T FH: Aft pregnancy, resp. worked same, more or
  fewer hrs
```

DATA   SIZE   BEGIN

    AFBWRKHR (When ... went back,) was that
    about the same, more, or fewer hours per
    week when compared to the hours ... was
    working while ... was pregnant?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked during their
  pregnancy and who worked for pay after the
  birth of their child (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX
  = 2 and EBFBWKPR = 1 and EAFBWRK = 1)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .About the same hours
V   2 .More hours than the last job
V   3 .Fewer hours than the last job

D AAFBWKHR   1   567
T FH: Allocation flag for EAFBWKHR
    AFBWRKHR Allocation flag for whether the
    respondent worked the same, more, or fewer
    hours per week compared to the hours the
    respondent was working while pregnant
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck
V   3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V   4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V   .data

D EAFBWKEM   2   568
T FH: Respondent last wrk for same employer
  while pregnant
    AFBWRKEM Was this job with the same
    employer ... last worked for while
    pregnant?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked during their
  pregnancy and who worked for pay after the
  birth of their child (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX
  = 2 and EBFBWKPR = 1 and EAFBWRK = 1)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No
V   3 .Self-employed
V   4 .Employer went out of business

D AAFBWKEM   1   570
T FH: Allocation flag for EAFBWKEM
    AFBWRKEM Allocation flag for whether the
    respondent worked for the same employer
    she last worked for while pregnant
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck
V   3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V   4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V   .data

D EAFBWKPS   2   571
T FH: Skill level of first job after child's
  birth

```
DATA          SIZE   BEGIN
```

      AFBWRKPS Was this job at the same skill
      and responsibility level as the one ...
      last had when ... was pregnant, or was it
      at a greater or lesser level of skill or
      responsibility?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked during their
  pregnancy and who worked for pay after the
  birth of their child and who are either
  working or not for the same employer they
  worked for while pregnant or their employer
  went out of business (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX
  = 2 and EBFBWKPR = 1 and EAFBWRK = 1 and
  (EAFBWKEM = 1,2, or 4))
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .About the same
V   2 .Greater skill/responsibility level
V   3 .Lesser skill/responsibility level

D AAFBWKPS   1   573
T FH: Allocation flag for EAFBWKPS
     AFBWRKPS Allocation flag for skill level
     of job after child's birth
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck
V   3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V   4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V   .data

D EAFBWKPY   2   574
T FH: Pay level of first job after child's birth
     AFBWRKPY And did this job have the same
     pay rate as when ... left, or was it
     higher or lower?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked during their
  pregnancy and who worked for pay after the
  birth of their child and who are either
  working or not for the same employer they
  worked for while pregnant or their employer
  went out of business (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX
  = 2 and EBFBWKPR = 1 and EAFBWRK = 1 and
  (EAFBWKEM = 1,2, or 4))
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Same pay rate
V   2 .Higher pay rate
V   3 .Lower pay rate

D AAFBWKPY   1   576
T FH: Allocation flag for EAFBWKPY
     AFBWRKPY Allocation flag for pay level for
     job after child's birth
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck
V   3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V   4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V   .data

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


D EAFBWKSE    2     577
T FH: Is respondent still with the same employer
     AFBWRKSE Is ... still with the same
     employer ... first worked for after ...'s
     child's birth?
U All females aged 15-64 who worked during  their
  pregnancy and who worked for pay after the
  birth of their child and who are either
  working or  not for the same employer they
  worked for while  pregnant or their employer
  went out of business  (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX
  = 2 and EBFBWKPR = 1  and EAFBWRK = 1 and
  (EAFBWKEM = 1,2, or 4))
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D AAFBWKSE    1     579
T FH: Allocation flag for EAFBWKSE
     AFBWRKSE Allocation flag for whether or
     not the respondent is still with employer
     she first worked for after her child's
     birth
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck
V         3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V         4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V           .data


D TAFBLVYR    4     580
T FH: Year respondent left employer
     AFBFELV In what year did ... leave that
     employer (after the birth of ...'s child)?

U All females aged 15-64 who worked for pay
  after the birth of their child, and who are
  either working or not with the same employer
  they worked for while pregnant or their
  employer went out of  business, and who
  doesn't work for the same employer they first
   worked for after the birth of their child
  (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX=2 and EAFBWRK=1 and
  EAFBWKEM ne 3 and EAFBWKSE = 2)
V  1991:2009 .Year
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AAFBLVYR    1     584
T FH: Allocation flag for TAFBLVYR
     AFBFELV Allocation flag for year
     respondent left employer
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck
V         3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V         4 .Imputed based on previous wave
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

V            .data

D EGRNDPR     2     585
T FH: Is respondent a grandparent
     GRNDPR Is ... a grandparent - that is, do
     any of your biological children have any
     biological or adopted children of their
     own who are currently living?
U All persons aged 30 or greater and ((either
  the respondent is a female and has at least
  one biological child) or (the respondent is
  a male and has fathered at least one child))
  (TAGE ge 30 and ESEX=2 and TMOMCHL gt 0) or
  (TAGE ge 30 and ESEX=1 and TFRCHL gt 0))
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AGRNDPR     1     587
T FH: Allocation flag for EGRNDPR
     GRNDPR Allocation flag for whether or not
     the respondent is a grandparent
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V            .data

D RNMSTOP     2     588
T FH: Number of mnth before 1st birth when
  stopped working
     Number of months before first birth when
     stopped working
U All females aged 15-64 who had one or more
  children and who worked for pay at a job  any
  time during their pregnancy (TAGE = 15-64
  and ESEX = 2 and TMOMCHL ge 1 and EBFBWKPR =
  1
V       0:9 .Number of months
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D RNMRETWK    4     590
T FH: Number of months after 1st birth returned
  to work
     Number of months after birth returned to
     work
U All females aged 15-64 who had one or more
  children, and the year the first child was
  born is greater than or equal to 1994  (TAGE
  = 15-64 and ESEX = 2  and TMOMCHL ge 1  and
  TFBRTHYR ge 1994)
V     0:9999 .Number of months
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D RNMLEVEM    4     594
T FH: # of mnths after 1st birth left post
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

  birth employer
     Number of months after birth left
     post-birth employer
U All females aged 15-64 who had one or more
  children, and who doesn't work for the same
  employer they first worked for after the
  birth of their child (TAGE = 15-64 and  ESEX
  = 2 and TMOMCHL ge 1 and EAFBWKSE = 2)
V    0:9999 .Number of months
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D RPREMAR    2    598
T FH: Was first child born before 1st marriage
     Was first child born before first
     marriage?
U All females aged 15-64 who had one or more
  children (TAGE = 15-64 and ESEX = 2 and
  TMOMCHL ge 1)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D EAMGUNV    2    600
T MG: Universe indicator
     Universe indicator.
U All persons 15+ at the end of reference period.
   (EPOPSTAT = 1)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .In universe


D TPRSTATE   3    602
T MG: State or country of previous home
     STATE/DIFCTR What is the state or country
     of ...'s previous home?
U All persons 15+ at the end of reference period.
   (EPOPSTAT = 1 AND EPPMIS4 = 1)
V        -5 .Lived here since birth
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V       001 .Alabama
V       002 .Alaska
V       004 .Arizona
V       005 .Arkansas
V       006 .California
V       008 .Colorado
V       009 .Connecticut
V       010 .Delaware
V       011 .DC
V       012 .Florida
V       013 .Georgia
V       015 .Hawaii
V       016 .Idaho
V       017 .Illinois
V       018 .Indiana
V       019 .Iowa
V       020 .Kansas
V       021 .Kentucky
V       022 .Louisiana
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN

V         023 .Maine
V         024 .Maryland
V         025 .Massachusetts
V         026 .Michigan
V         027 .Minnesota
V         028 .Mississippi
V         029 .Missouri
V         030 .Montana
V         031 .Nebraska
V         032 .Nevada
V         033 .New Hampshire
V         034 .New Jersey
V         035 .New Mexico
V         036 .New York
V         037 .North Carolina
V         038 .North Dakota
V         039 .Ohio
V         040 .Oklahoma
V         041 .Oregon
V         042 .Pennsylvania
V         044 .Rhode Island
V         045 .South Carolina
V         046 .South Dakota
V         047 .Tennessee
V         048 .Texas
V         049 .Utah
V         050 .Vermont
V         051 .Virginia
V         053 .Washington
V         054 .West Virginia
V         055 .Wisconsin
V         056 .Wyoming
V         555 .Elsewhere
V         560 .Europe, Asia, and Africa
V         561 .Americas


D APRSTATE    1    605
T MG: Allocation flag for TPRSTATE
     Allocation flag for the state or country
     of previous home.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D EPREVRES    2    606
T MG: Where the previous home was
     SAMCTY Where was ...'s previous home?
U All persons 15+ at the end of reference period.
   (EPOPSTAT = 1 AND EPPMIS4 = 1)
V         -5 .Always lived here
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Same state, same county, as
V            .current home
V          2 .Same state, different county, as
V            .current home
V          3 .Different State
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN


V           4 .Outside U.S.


D APREVRES   1     608
T MG: Allocation flag for EPREVRES
    Allocation flag for where the previous
    home was.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D TBRSTATE   3     609
T MG: State or country of birth
    BRSTATE/BCNTRY Where was ... born?
U All persons 15+ at the end of reference period.
   (EPOPSTAT = 1 AND EPPMIS4 = 1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V         001 .Alabama
V         002 .Alaska
V         004 .Arizona
V         005 .Arkansas
V         006 .California
V         008 .Colorado
V         009 .Connecticut
V         010 .Delaware
V         011 .DC
V         012 .Florida
V         013 .Georgia
V         015 .Hawaii
V         016 .Idaho
V         017 .Illinois
V         018 .Indiana
V         019 .Iowa
V         020 .Kansas
V         021 .Kentucky
V         022 .Louisiana
V         023 .Maine
V         024 .Maryland
V         025 .Massachusetts
V         026 .Michigan
V         027 .Minnesota
V         028 .Mississippi
V         029 .Missouri
V         030 .Montana
V         031 .Nebraska
V         032 .Nevada
V         033 .New Hampshire
V         034 .New Jersey
V         035 .New Mexico
V         036 .New York
V         037 .North Carolina
V         038 .North Dakota
V         039 .Ohio
V         040 .Oklahoma
V         041 .Oregon
V         042 .Pennsylvania
V         044 .Rhode Island
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V           045 .South Carolina
V           046 .South Dakota
V           047 .Tennessee
V           048 .Texas
V           049 .Utah
V           050 .Vermont
V           051 .Virginia
V           053 .Washington
V           054 .West Virginia
V           055 .Wisconsin
V           056 .Wyoming
V           555 .Elsewhere
V           562 .Northern America
V           563 .Northern Europe and Western Europe
V           564 .Southern Europe and Eastern Europe
V           565 .Eastern Asia
V           566 .South Central Asia
V           567 .South East Asia, West Asia,
V               .Australia, New Zealand
V           568 .Africa
V           569 .Caribbean
V           570 .Central America
V           571 .South America


D ABRSTATE    1    612
T MG: Allocation flag for TBRSTATE
     Allocation flag for the state/country of
     birth.
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck
V             3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D ECITIZNT    2    613
T MG: US Citizenship Status of Respondent
     Is ... a citizen of the United States?
U All persons 15+ at the end of reference period.
  (EPOPSTAT = 1 AND EPPMIS4 = 1)
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No


D ACITIZNT    1    615
T MG: Allocation flag for ECITIZNT
     Allocation flag for U.S. citizenship
     status.
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck
V             3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D ENATCITT    2    616
T MG: How the respondent became a US citizen
     How is ... a U.S. citizen?
U All persons 15+ at the end of reference period
  who are U.S. citizens.  (EPOPSTAT = 1 AND
  EPPMIS4=1 AND ECITIZEN =1)
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Naturalized
V            2 .Through your or spouse's military
V              .service in U.S. Armed Forces
V            3 .Adopted by U.S. citizen parent or
V              .parents
V            4 .Born in a U.S. Island Area or
V              .born in the United States
V            5 .Born abroad of U.S. citizen
V              .parent or parents

D ANATCITT   1    618
T MG: Allocation flag for ENATCITT
     Allocation flag for how the respondent
     became a U.S. citizen.
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck
V            3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

D TIMSTAT    2    619
T MG: Immigration status upon entry to the U.S.
     IMSTAT When ... moved to the U.S. to live,
     what was ...'s immigration status?
U All persons 15+ at the end of reference period
  who were not born in the U.S. and whose
  citizenship  is not due to adoption, birth in
  an island area or  birth abroad to U.S.
  citizen parents or who are not  citizens.
  (EPOPSTAT=1 AND EPPMIS4=1 AND EBORNUS=2  AND
  (ENATCITT=1,2,6 OR ECITZNT=2))
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Permanent resident
V            2 .Other

D AIMSTAT    1    621
T MG: Allocation flag for TIMSTAT
     Allocation flag for immigration status on
     entry to the United States.
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck
V            3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

D EADJUST    2    622
T MG: Whether status has changed to permanent
  resident
     ADJUST Has ...'s status been changed to
     permanent resident?
U All persons 15+ at the end of reference period
  who were not in the U.S., who are not U.S.
  citizens and who are not permanent residents.
   (EPOPSTAT = 1 AND EPPMIS4=1 AND  EBORNUS = 2
  AND ECITIZNT=2 AND TIMSTAT=4-6)
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No
```

```
DATA          SIZE   BEGIN


D AADJUST     1     624
T MG: Allocation flag for EADJUST
     Allocation flag for whether status has
     changed to permanent resident.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

D TMOVYRYR    4     625
T MG: Year moved into the current home
     MOVEMOYR/NOMOVE What year did ... moved
     into the current home?
U All persons 15+ at the end of reference period.
   A      (EPOPSTAT = 1 AND EPPMIS4=1)
V  1968:2009 .Year moved into the current home
V         -5 .Always lived there
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AMOVYRYR    1     629
T MG: Allocation flag for TMOVYRYR
     Allocation flag for the year the
     respondent moved into the current home.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

D TOUTINYR    4     630
T MG: Year moved into the previous home
     INMOYR What year did ... move into the
     previous home?
U All persons 15+ at the end of reference period.
   (EPOPSTAT = 1 AND EPPMIS4=1)
V  1954:2009 .Year moved into the previous home
V         -5 .Always lived there
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AOUTINYR    1     634
T MG: Allocation flag for TOUTINYR
     Allocation flag for the year the
     respondent moved into the previous home.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

D TMOVEST     4     635
T MG: Year moved into this state
     MOVEST When did ... move into this state?

U All persons 15+ at the end of reference period,
   (EPOPSTAT = 1 AND EPPMIS4=1 AND  EPREVRES =
  1 OR 2)
V  1951:2009 .Year moved into this state
V         -5 .Always lived there
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN


V           -3 .Always lived in this state
V           -1 .Not in Universe


D AMOVEST    1    639
T MG: Allocation flag for TMOVEST
     Allocation flag for the year moved into
     this state.
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck
V            3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D TADYEAR    4    640
T MG: Year status changed to permanent resident
     ADYEAR What year was ...'s status changed
     to permanent resident?
U All persons 15+ at the end of reference period
  who were not born in the U.S., who are not US
   citizens and who have had their immigration
  status changed to permanent resident.
  (EPOPSTAT = 1 AND EPPMIS4=1 AND EBORNUS = 2
  AND ECITIZNT = 2 AND EADJUST = 1)
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Before 1980
V            2 .1980-1984
V            3 .1985-1986
V            4 .1987-1988
V            5 .1989-1990
V            6 .1991-1994
V            7 .1995-1997
V            8 .1998-1999
V            9 .2000
V           10 .2001
V           11 .2002
V           12 .2003
V           13 .2004
V           14 .2005
V           15 .2006
V           16 .2007
V           17 .2008-2009


D AADYEAR    1    644
T MG: Allocation flag for TADYEAR
     Allocation flag for the year the
     respondent's status changed to permanent
     resident.
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck
V            3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D TMOVEUS    4    645
T MG: Year moved to the United States
     MOVEUS When did ... move to the United
     States?
U All persons 15+ at the end of reference period
  who  were not born in the U.S. or one of its
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

   territories.  (EPOPSTAT = 1 AND EPPMIS4=1 AND
    TBRSTATE NE 1-78)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Before 1961
V           2 .1961-1968
V           3 .1969-1973
V           4 .1974-1978
V           5 .1979-1980
V           6 .1981-1983
V           7 .1984-1985
V           8 .1986-1988
V           9 .1989-1990
V          10 .1991-1992
V          11 .1993-1994
V          12 .1995-1996
V          13 .1997-1998
V          14 .1999
V          15 .2000
V          16 .2001
V          17 .2002-2003
V          18 .2004
V          19 .2005
V          20 .2006
V          21 .2007
V          22 .2008-2009


D AMOVEUS    1    649
T MG: Allocation flag for TMOVEUS
      Allocation flag for what the year the
      respondent moved to the United States.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D EPREVTEN   2    650
T MG: Type of tenure of the previous
      PREVTEN Was the previous home owned or
      being bought by someone in the household,
      rented for cash, or occupied without
      payment of cash rent?
U All persons 15+ at the end of reference period.
   (EPOPSTAT = 1 AND EPPMIS4=1)
V          -5 .Always lived here
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Owned or being bought by someone
V             .in the household
V           2 .Rented for cash
V           3 .Occupied without payment of cash
V             .rent


D APREVTEN   1    652
T MG: Allocation flag for EPREVTEN
      Allocation flag for the type of tenure of
      the respondent's previous home.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V            2 .Cold deck
V            3 .Logical imputation(derivation)


D EPRLUNV    2    653
T RL: Universe indicator
     Universe indicator
U All persons
V            1 .In universe
V            2 .Not in universe


D ERELAT01   2    655
T RL: The 1st person in the hh is this person's
  [blank].
     RELATE1 The 1st person in the household is
     this person's [blank].
U All persons in the household regardless of age;
  the reference  person (or householder) will
  usually be answering the questions  for the
  entire household.
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V           01 .Spouse
V           02 .Unmarried partner
V           10 .Biological parent
V           11 .Stepparent
V           12 .Step and adoptive parent
V           13 .Adoptive parent
V           14 .Foster parent
V           15 .Other parent
V           20 .Biological child
V           21 .Stepchild
V           22 .Step and adopted child
V           23 .Adopted child
V           24 .Foster child
V           25 .Other child
V           30 .Biological brother/sister
V           31 .Half brother/sister
V           32 .Step brother/sister
V           33 .Adopted brother/sister
V           34 .Other brother/sister
V           40 .Grandparent
V           41 .Grandchild
V           42 .Uncle/aunt
V           43 .Nephew/niece
V           50 .Father/mother-in-law
V           51 .Daughter/son-in-law
V           52 .Brother/sister-in-law
V           55 .Other relative
V           61 .Roommate/housemate
V           62 .Roomer/boarder
V           63 .Paid employee
V           65 .Other non-relative
V           99 .Self


D ARELAT01   1    657
T RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT1 was
  allocated.
     Flag indicating whether ERELAT1 was
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN
```

```
      allocated.
V          0 .No imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V            .data
```

```
D EPRLPN01    4    658
T RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec
  belongs to
      Person number of a person in the household
      that this record belongs to Person number
      is unique within sample unit.
U All persons  EPRLNP > 0
V   101:299 .Person number of first person in
V           .household
V        -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D ERELAT02    2    662
T RL: The 2nd person in the hh is this person's
  [blank].
      RELATE2 The 2nd person in the household is
      this person's [blank].
U All persons in the household regardless of age;
  the reference  person (or householder) will
  usually be answering the questions  for the
  entire household.
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V        01 .Spouse
V        02 .Unmarried partner
V        10 .Biological parent
V        11 .Stepparent
V        12 .Step and adoptive parent
V        13 .Adoptive parent
V        14 .Foster parent
V        15 .Other parent
V        20 .Biological child
V        21 .Stepchild
V        22 .Step and adopted child
V        23 .Adopted child
V        24 .Foster child
V        25 .Other child
V        30 .Biological brother/sister
V        31 .Half brother/sister
V        32 .Step brother/sister
V        33 .Adopted brother/sister
V        34 .Other brother/sister
V        40 .Grandparent
V        41 .Grandchild
V        42 .Uncle/aunt
V        43 .Nephew/niece
V        50 .Father/mother-in-law
V        51 .Daughter/son-in-law
V        52 .Brother/sister-in-law
V        55 .Other relative
V        61 .Roommate/housemate
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V          62 .Roomer/boarder
V          63 .Paid employee
V          65 .Other non-relative
V          99 .Self


D ARELAT02    1    664
T RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT2 was
  allocated.
     Flag indicating whether ERELAT2 was
     allocated.
V           0 .No imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V             .data


D EPRLPN02    4    665
T RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec
  belongs to
     Person number of a person in the household
     that this record belongs to Person number
     is unique within sample unit.
U All persons  EPRLNP > 0
V    101:299 .Person number of first person in
V            .household
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ERELAT03    2    669
T RL: The 3rd person in the hh is this person's
  [blank].
     RELATE3 The 3rd person in the household is
     this person's [blank].
U All persons in the household regardless of age;
  the reference  person (or householder) will
  usually be answering the questions  for the
  entire household.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V         01 .Spouse
V         02 .Unmarried partner
V         10 .Biological parent
V         11 .Stepparent
V         12 .Step and adoptive parent
V         13 .Adoptive parent
V         14 .Foster parent
V         15 .Other parent
V         20 .Biological child
V         21 .Stepchild
V         22 .Step and adopted child
V         23 .Adopted child
V         24 .Foster child
V         25 .Other child
V         30 .Biological brother/sister
V         31 .Half brother/sister
V         32 .Step brother/sister
V         33 .Adopted brother/sister
V         34 .Other brother/sister
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V           40 .Grandparent
V           41 .Grandchild
V           42 .Uncle/aunt
V           43 .Nephew/niece
V           50 .Father/mother-in-law
V           51 .Daughter/son-in-law
V           52 .Brother/sister-in-law
V           55 .Other relative
V           61 .Roommate/housemate
V           62 .Roomer/boarder
V           63 .Paid employee
V           65 .Other non-relative
V           99 .Self

D ARELAT03    1    671
T RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT3 was
  allocated.
      Flag indicating whether ERELAT3 was
      allocated.
V           0 .No imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V             .data

D EPRLPN03    4    672
T RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec
  belongs to
      Person number of a person in the household
      that this record belongs to Person number
      is unique within sample unit.
U All persons   EPRLNP > 0
V    101:299 .Person number of first person in
V            .household
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D ERELAT04    2    676
T RL: The 4th person in the hh is this person's
  [blank].
      RELATE4 The 4th person in the household is
      this person's [blank].
U All persons in the household regardless of age;
  the reference  person (or householder) will
  usually be answering the questions  for the
  entire household.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V         01 .Spouse
V         02 .Unmarried partner
V         10 .Biological parent
V         11 .Stepparent
V         12 .Step and adoptive parent
V         13 .Adoptive parent
V         14 .Foster parent
V         15 .Other parent
V         20 .Biological child
V         21 .Stepchild
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V           22 .Step and adopted child
V           23 .Adopted child
V           24 .Foster child
V           25 .Other child
V           30 .Biological brother/sister
V           31 .Half brother/sister
V           32 .Step brother/sister
V           33 .Adopted brother/sister
V           34 .Other brother/sister
V           40 .Grandparent
V           41 .Grandchild
V           42 .Uncle/aunt
V           43 .Nephew/niece
V           50 .Father/mother-in-law
V           51 .Daughter/son-in-law
V           52 .Brother/sister-in-law
V           55 .Other relative
V           61 .Roommate/housemate
V           62 .Roomer/boarder
V           63 .Paid employee
V           65 .Other non-relative
V           99 .Self

D ARELAT04    1    678
T RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT04 was
  allocated.
     Flag indicating whether ERELAT04 was
     allocated.
V          0 .No imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V            .data

D EPRLPN04    4    679
T RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec
  belongs to
     Person number of a person in the household
     that this record belongs to Person number
     is unique within sample unit.
U All persons   EPRLNP > 0
V   101:299 .Person number of first person in
V           .household
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D ERELAT05    2    683
T RL: The 5th person in the hh is this person's
  [blank].
     RELATE5 The 5th person in the household is
     this person's [blank].
U All persons in the household regardless of age;
  the reference  person (or householder) will
  usually be answering the questions  for the
  entire household.
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V        01 .Spouse
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V           02 .Unmarried partner
V           10 .Biological parent
V           11 .Stepparent
V           12 .Step and adoptive parent
V           13 .Adoptive parent
V           14 .Foster parent
V           15 .Other parent
V           20 .Biological child
V           21 .Stepchild
V           22 .Step and adopted child
V           23 .Adopted child
V           24 .Foster child
V           25 .Other child
V           30 .Biological brother/sister
V           31 .Half brother/sister
V           32 .Step brother/sister
V           33 .Adopted brother/sister
V           34 .Other brother/sister
V           40 .Grandparent
V           41 .Grandchild
V           42 .Uncle/aunt
V           43 .Nephew/niece
V           50 .Father/mother-in-law
V           51 .Daughter/son-in-law
V           52 .Brother/sister-in-law
V           55 .Other relative
V           61 .Roommate/housemate
V           62 .Roomer/boarder
V           63 .Paid employee
V           65 .Other non-relative
V           99 .Self


D ARELAT05   1    685
T RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT05 was
  allocated.
      Flag indicating whether ERELAT05 was
      allocated.
V          0 .No imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V            .data


D EPRLPN05   4    686
T RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec
  belongs to
      Person number of a person in the household
      that this record belongs to Person number
      is unique within sample unit.
U All persons  EPRLNP > 0
V    101:299 .Person number of first person in
V            .household
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ERELAT06   2    690
T RL: The 6th person in the hh is this person's
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN
```

  [blank].
    RELATE6 The 6th person in the household is
    this person's [blank].
U All persons in the household regardless of age;
  the reference person (or householder) will
  usually be answering the questions for the
  entire household.

```
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V         01 .Spouse
V         02 .Unmarried partner
V         10 .Biological parent
V         11 .Stepparent
V         12 .Step and adoptive parent
V         13 .Adoptive parent
V         14 .Foster parent
V         15 .Other parent
V         20 .Biological child
V         21 .Stepchild
V         22 .Step and adopted child
V         23 .Adopted child
V         24 .Foster child
V         25 .Other child
V         30 .Biological brother/sister
V         31 .Half brother/sister
V         32 .Step brother/sister
V         33 .Adopted brother/sister
V         34 .Other brother/sister
V         40 .Grandparent
V         41 .Grandchild
V         42 .Uncle/aunt
V         43 .Nephew/niece
V         50 .Father/mother-in-law
V         51 .Daughter/son-in-law
V         52 .Brother/sister-in-law
V         55 .Other relative
V         61 .Roommate/housemate
V         62 .Roomer/boarder
V         63 .Paid employee
V         65 .Other non-relative
V         99 .Self

D ARELAT06    1    692
T RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT06 was
  allocated.
     Flag indicating whether ERELAT06 was
     allocated.
V          0 .No imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V            .data

D EPRLPN06    4    693
T RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec
  belongs to
     Person number of a person in the household
```

```
DATA          SIZE   BEGIN

      that this record belongs to Person number
      is unique within sample unit.
U All persons  EPRLNP > 0
V    101:299 .Person number of first person in
V            .household
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ERELAT07    2    697
T RL: The 7th person in the hh is this person's
  [blank].
      RELATE7 The 7th person in the household is
      this person's [blank].
U All persons in the household regardless of age;
  the reference  person (or householder) will
  usually be answering the questions  for the
  entire household.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V         01 .Spouse
V         02 .Unmarried partner
V         10 .Biological parent
V         11 .Stepparent
V         12 .Step and adoptive parent
V         13 .Adoptive parent
V         14 .Foster parent
V         15 .Other parent
V         20 .Biological child
V         21 .Stepchild
V         22 .Step and adopted child
V         23 .Adopted child
V         24 .Foster child
V         25 .Other child
V         30 .Biological brother/sister
V         31 .Half brother/sister
V         32 .Step brother/sister
V         33 .Adopted brother/sister
V         34 .Other brother/sister
V         40 .Grandparent
V         41 .Grandchild
V         42 .Uncle/aunt
V         43 .Nephew/niece
V         50 .Father/mother-in-law
V         51 .Daughter/son-in-law
V         52 .Brother/sister-in-law
V         55 .Other relative
V         61 .Roommate/housemate
V         62 .Roomer/boarder
V         63 .Paid employee
V         65 .Other non-relative
V         99 .Self


D ARELAT07    1    699
T RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT07 was
  allocated.
      Flag indicating whether ERELAT07 was
      allocated.
V          0 .No imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V            2 .Cold deck
V            3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V            4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V              .data


D EPRLPN07    4    700
T RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec
  belongs to
      Person number of a person in the household
      that this record belongs to Person number
      is unique within sample unit.
U All persons  EPRLNP > 0
V    101:299 .Person number of first person in
V              .household
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ERELAT08    2    704
T RL: The 8th person in the hh is this person's
  [blank].
      RELATE8 The 8th person in the household is
      this person's [blank].
U All persons in the household regardless of age;
  the reference  person (or householder) will
  usually be answering the questions  for the
  entire household.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V         01 .Spouse
V         02 .Unmarried partner
V         10 .Biological parent
V         11 .Stepparent
V         12 .Step and adoptive parent
V         13 .Adoptive parent
V         14 .Foster parent
V         15 .Other parent
V         20 .Biological child
V         21 .Stepchild
V         22 .Step and adopted child
V         23 .Adopted child
V         24 .Foster child
V         25 .Other child
V         30 .Biological brother/sister
V         31 .Half brother/sister
V         32 .Step brother/sister
V         33 .Adopted brother/sister
V         34 .Other brother/sister
V         40 .Grandparent
V         41 .Grandchild
V         42 .Uncle/aunt
V         43 .Nephew/niece
V         50 .Father/mother-in-law
V         51 .Daughter/son-in-law
V         52 .Brother/sister-in-law
V         55 .Other relative
V         61 .Roommate/housemate
V         62 .Roomer/boarder
V         63 .Paid employee
V         65 .Other non-relative
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

V          99 .Self


D ARELAT08    1     706
T RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT8 was
  allocated.
     Flag indicating whether ERELAT8 was
     allocated.
V           0 .No imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V             .data


D EPRLPN08    4     707
T RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec
  belongs to
     Person number of a person in the household
     that this record belongs to Person number
     is unique within sample unit.
U All persons  EPRLNP > 0
V    101:299 .Person number of first person in
V             .household
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D ERELAT09    2     711
T RL: The 9th person in the hh is this person's
  [blank].
     RELATE9 The 9th person in the household is
     this person's [blank].
U All persons in the household regardless of age;
  the reference  person (or householder) will
  usually be answering the questions  for the
  entire household.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V          01 .Spouse
V          02 .Unmarried partner
V          10 .Biological parent
V          11 .Stepparent
V          12 .Step and adoptive parent
V          13 .Adoptive parent
V          14 .Foster parent
V          15 .Other parent
V          20 .Biological child
V          21 .Stepchild
V          22 .Step and adopted child
V          23 .Adopted child
V          24 .Foster child
V          25 .Other child
V          30 .Biological brother/sister
V          31 .Half brother/sister
V          32 .Step brother/sister
V          33 .Adopted brother/sister
V          34 .Other brother/sister
V          40 .Grandparent
V          41 .Grandchild
V          42 .Uncle/aunt
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

V           43 .Nephew/niece
V           50 .Father/mother-in-law
V           51 .Daughter/son-in-law
V           52 .Brother/sister-in-law
V           55 .Other relative
V           61 .Roommate/housemate
V           62 .Roomer/boarder
V           63 .Paid employee
V           65 .Other non-relative
V           99 .Self

D ARELAT09    1    713
T RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT9 was
  allocated.
      Flag indicating whether ERELAT9 was
      allocated.
V            0 .No imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck
V            3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V            4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V              .data

D EPRLPN09    4    714
T RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec
  belongs to
      Person number of a person in the household
      that this record belongs to Person number
      is unique within sample unit.
U All persons  EPRLNP > 0
V    101:299 .Person number of first person in
V            .household
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D ERELAT10    2    718
T RL: The 10th person in the hh is this
  person's [blank].
      RELATE10 The 10th person in the household
      is this person's [blank].
U All persons in the household regardless of age;
  the reference  person (or householder) will
  usually be answering the questions  for the
  entire household.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V         01 .Spouse
V         02 .Unmarried partner
V         10 .Biological parent
V         11 .Stepparent
V         12 .Step and adoptive parent
V         13 .Adoptive parent
V         14 .Foster parent
V         15 .Other parent
V         20 .Biological child
V         21 .Stepchild
V         22 .Step and adopted child
V         23 .Adopted child
V         24 .Foster child
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

V            25 .Other child
V            30 .Biological brother/sister
V            31 .Half brother/sister
V            32 .Step brother/sister
V            33 .Adopted brother/sister
V            34 .Other brother/sister
V            40 .Grandparent
V            41 .Grandchild
V            42 .Uncle/aunt
V            43 .Nephew/niece
V            50 .Father/mother-in-law
V            51 .Daughter/son-in-law
V            52 .Brother/sister-in-law
V            55 .Other relative
V            61 .Roommate/housemate
V            62 .Roomer/boarder
V            63 .Paid employee
V            65 .Other non-relative
V            99 .Self


D ARELAT10    1    720
T RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT10 was
  allocated.
      Flag indicating whether ERELAT10 was
      allocated.
V          0 .No imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V            .data


D EPRLPN10    4    721
T RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec
  belongs to
      Person number of a person in the household
      that this record belongs to Person number
      is unique within sample unit.
U All persons   EPRLNP > 0
V   101:299 .Person number of first person in
V           .household
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ERELAT11    2    725
T RL: The 11th person in the hh is this
  person's [blank].
      RELATE11 The 11th person in the household
      is this person's [blank].
U All persons in the household regardless of age;
  the reference  person (or householder) will
  usually be answering the questions  for the
  entire household.
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V        01 .Spouse
V        02 .Unmarried partner
V        10 .Biological parent
V        11 .Stepparent
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V           12 .Step and adoptive parent
V           13 .Adoptive parent
V           14 .Foster parent
V           15 .Other parent
V           20 .Biological child
V           21 .Stepchild
V           22 .Step and adopted child
V           23 .Adopted child
V           24 .Foster child
V           25 .Other child
V           30 .Biological brother/sister
V           31 .Half brother/sister
V           32 .Step brother/sister
V           33 .Adopted brother/sister
V           34 .Other brother/sister
V           40 .Grandparent
V           41 .Grandchild
V           42 .Uncle/aunt
V           43 .Nephew/niece
V           50 .Father/mother-in-law
V           51 .Daughter/son-in-law
V           52 .Brother/sister-in-law
V           55 .Other relative
V           61 .Roommate/housemate
V           62 .Roomer/boarder
V           63 .Paid employee
V           65 .Other non-relative
V           99 .Self

D ARELAT11   1    727
T RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT11 was
  allocated.
     Flag indicating whether ERELAT11 was
     allocated.
V           0 .No imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V             .data

D EPRLPN11   4    728
T RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec
  belongs to
     Person number of a person in the household
     that this record belongs to Person number
     is unique within sample unit.
U All persons  EPRLNP > 0
V   101:299 .Person number of first person in
V           .household
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D ERELAT12   2    732
T RL: The 12th person in the hh is this
  person's [blank].
     RELATE12 The 12th person in the household
     is this person's [blank].
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN
```

U All persons in the household regardless of age;
  the reference person (or householder) will
  usually be answering the questions for the
  entire household.
```
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V          01 .Spouse
V          02 .Unmarried partner
V          10 .Biological parent
V          11 .Stepparent
V          12 .Step and adoptive parent
V          13 .Adoptive parent
V          14 .Foster parent
V          15 .Other parent
V          20 .Biological child
V          21 .Stepchild
V          22 .Step and adopted child
V          23 .Adopted child
V          24 .Foster child
V          25 .Other child
V          30 .Biological brother/sister
V          31 .Half brother/sister
V          32 .Step brother/sister
V          33 .Adopted brother/sister
V          34 .Other brother/sister
V          40 .Grandparent
V          41 .Grandchild
V          42 .Uncle/aunt
V          43 .Nephew/niece
V          50 .Father/mother-in-law
V          51 .Daughter/son-in-law
V          52 .Brother/sister-in-law
V          55 .Other relative
V          61 .Roommate/housemate
V          62 .Roomer/boarder
V          63 .Paid employee
V          65 .Other non-relative
V          99 .Self
```

D ARELAT12   1   734
T RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT12 was
  allocated.
     Flag indicating whether ERELAT12 was
     allocated.
```
V           0 .No imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V             .data
```

D EPRLPN12   4   735
T RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec
  belongs to
     Person number of a person in the household
     that this record belongs to Person number
     is unique within sample unit.
U All persons EPRLNP > 0

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN


V     101:299 .Person number of first person in
V             .household
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D ERELAT13    2     739
T RL: The 13th person in the hh is this
  person's [blank].
      RELATE13 The 13th person in the household
      is this person's [blank].
U All persons in the household regardless of age;
  the reference  person (or householder) will
  usually be answering the questions  for the
  entire household.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V          01 .Spouse
V          02 .Unmarried partner
V          10 .Biological parent
V          11 .Stepparent
V          12 .Step and adoptive parent
V          13 .Adoptive parent
V          14 .Foster parent
V          15 .Other parent
V          20 .Biological child
V          21 .Stepchild
V          22 .Step and adopted child
V          23 .Adopted child
V          24 .Foster child
V          25 .Other child
V          30 .Biological brother/sister
V          31 .Half brother/sister
V          32 .Step brother/sister
V          33 .Adopted brother/sister
V          34 .Other brother/sister
V          40 .Grandparent
V          41 .Grandchild
V          42 .Uncle/aunt
V          43 .Nephew/niece
V          50 .Father/mother-in-law
V          51 .Daughter/son-in-law
V          52 .Brother/sister-in-law
V          55 .Other relative
V          61 .Roommate/housemate
V          62 .Roomer/boarder
V          63 .Paid employee
V          65 .Other non-relative
V          99 .Self


D ARELAT13    1     741
T RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT13 was
  allocated.
      Flag indicating whether ERELAT13 was
      allocated.
V           0 .No imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Imputed based on previous wave
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

V             .data

D EPRLPN13    4     742
T RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec
  belongs to
      Person number of a person in the household
      that this record belongs to Person number
      is unique within sample unit.
U All persons  EPRLNP > 0
V   101:299 .Person number of first person in
V           .household
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D ERELAT14    2     746
T RL: The 14th person in the hh is this
  person's [blank].
      RELATE14 The 14th person in the household
      is this person's [blank].
U All persons in the household regardless of age;
  the reference  person (or householder) will
  usually be answering the questions  for the
  entire household.
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V        01 .Spouse
V        02 .Unmarried partner
V        10 .Biological parent
V        11 .Stepparent
V        12 .Step and adoptive parent
V        13 .Adoptive parent
V        14 .Foster parent
V        15 .Other parent
V        20 .Biological child
V        21 .Stepchild
V        22 .Step and adopted child
V        23 .Adopted child
V        24 .Foster child
V        25 .Other child
V        30 .Biological brother/sister
V        31 .Half brother/sister
V        32 .Step brother/sister
V        33 .Adopted brother/sister
V        34 .Other brother/sister
V        40 .Grandparent
V        41 .Grandchild
V        42 .Uncle/aunt
V        43 .Nephew/niece
V        50 .Father/mother-in-law
V        51 .Daughter/son-in-law
V        52 .Brother/sister-in-law
V        55 .Other relative
V        61 .Roommate/housemate
V        62 .Roomer/boarder
V        63 .Paid employee
V        65 .Other non-relative
V        99 .Self

D ARELAT14    1     748
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


T RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT14 was
  allocated.
     Flag indicating whether ERELAT14 was
     allocated.
V          0 .No imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V            .data


D EPRLPN14    4    749
T RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec
  belongs to
     Person number of a person in the household
     that this record belongs to Person number
     is unique within sample unit.
U All persons   EPRLNP > 0
V    101:299 .Person number of first person in
V            .household
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ERELAT15    2    753
T RL: The 15th person in the hh is this
  person's [blank].
     RELATE15 The 15th person in the household
     is this person's [blank].
U All persons in the household regardless of age;
  the reference  person (or householder) will
  usually be answering the questions  for the
  entire household.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V         01 .Spouse
V         02 .Unmarried partner
V         10 .Biological parent
V         11 .Stepparent
V         12 .Step and adoptive parent
V         13 .Adoptive parent
V         14 .Foster parent
V         15 .Other parent
V         20 .Biological child
V         21 .Stepchild
V         22 .Step and adopted child
V         23 .Adopted child
V         24 .Foster child
V         25 .Other child
V         30 .Biological brother/sister
V         31 .Half brother/sister
V         32 .Step brother/sister
V         33 .Adopted brother/sister
V         34 .Other brother/sister
V         40 .Grandparent
V         41 .Grandchild
V         42 .Uncle/aunt
V         43 .Nephew/niece
V         50 .Father/mother-in-law
V         51 .Daughter/son-in-law
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

V          52 .Brother/sister-in-law
V          55 .Other relative
V          61 .Roommate/housemate
V          62 .Roomer/boarder
V          63 .Paid employee
V          65 .Other non-relative
V          99 .Self


D ARELAT15    1    755
T RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT15 was
  allocated.
      Flag indicating whether ERELAT15 was
      allocated.
V           0 .No imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V             .data


D EPRLPN15    4    756
T RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec
  belongs to
      Person number of a person in the household
      that this record belongs to Person number
      is unique within sample unit.
U All persons  EPRLNP > 0
V    101:299 .Person number of first person in
V            .household
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ERELAT16    2    760
T RL: The 16th person in the hh is this
  person's [blank].
      RELATE16 The 16th person in the household
      is this person's [blank].
U All persons in the household regardless of age;
  the reference  person (or householder) will
  usually be answering the questions  for the
  entire household.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V         01 .Spouse
V         02 .Unmarried partner
V         10 .Biological parent
V         11 .Stepparent
V         12 .Step and adoptive parent
V         13 .Adoptive parent
V         14 .Foster parent
V         15 .Other parent
V         20 .Biological child
V         21 .Stepchild
V         22 .Step and adopted child
V         23 .Adopted child
V         24 .Foster child
V         25 .Other child
V         30 .Biological brother/sister
V         31 .Half brother/sister
```

```
DATA       SIZE   BEGIN

V          32 .Step brother/sister
V          33 .Adopted brother/sister
V          34 .Other brother/sister
V          40 .Grandparent
V          41 .Grandchild
V          42 .Uncle/aunt
V          43 .Nephew/niece
V          50 .Father/mother-in-law
V          51 .Daughter/son-in-law
V          52 .Brother/sister-in-law
V          55 .Other relative
V          61 .Roommate/housemate
V          62 .Roomer/boarder
V          63 .Paid employee
V          65 .Other non-relative
V          99 .Self


D ARELAT16    1    762
T RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT16 was
  allocated.
      Flag indicating whether ERELAT16 was
      allocated.
V           0 .No imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V             .data


D EPRLPN16    4    763
T RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec
  belongs to
      Person number of a person in the household
      that this record belongs to Person number
      is unique within sample unit.
U All persons  EPRLNP > 0
V    101:299 .Person number of first person in
V            .household
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ERELAT17    2    767
T RL: The 17th person in the hh is this
  person's [blank].
      RELATE17 The 17th person in the household
      is this person's [blank].
U All persons in the household regardless of age;
  the reference  person (or householder) will
  usually be answering the questions  for the
  entire household.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V         01 .Spouse
V         02 .Unmarried partner
V         10 .Biological parent
V         11 .Stepparent
V         12 .Step and adoptive parent
V         13 .Adoptive parent
V         14 .Foster parent
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

V          15 .Other parent
V          20 .Biological child
V          21 .Stepchild
V          22 .Step and adopted child
V          23 .Adopted child
V          24 .Foster child
V          25 .Other child
V          30 .Biological brother/sister
V          31 .Half brother/sister
V          32 .Step brother/sister
V          33 .Adopted brother/sister
V          34 .Other brother/sister
V          40 .Grandparent
V          41 .Grandchild
V          42 .Uncle/aunt
V          43 .Nephew/niece
V          50 .Father/mother-in-law
V          51 .Daughter/son-in-law
V          52 .Brother/sister-in-law
V          55 .Other relative
V          61 .Roommate/housemate
V          62 .Roomer/boarder
V          63 .Paid employee
V          65 .Other non-relative
V          99 .Self

D ARELAT17    1    769
T RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT17 was
  allocated.
      Flag indicating whether ERELAT17 was
      allocated.
V           0 .No imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V             .data

D EPRLPN17    4    770
T RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec
  belongs to
      Person number of a person in the household
      that this record belongs to Person number
      is unique within sample unit.
U All persons  EPRLNP > 0
V    101:299 .Person number of first person in
V            .household
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D ERELAT18    2    774
T RL: The 18th person in the hh is this
  person's [blank].
      RELATE18 The 18th person in the household
      is this person's [blank].
U All persons in the household regardless of age;
  the reference  person (or householder) will
  usually be answering the questions  for the
```

6-96

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN
```

   entire household.
```
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V          01 .Spouse
V          02 .Unmarried partner
V          10 .Biological parent
V          11 .Stepparent
V          12 .Step and adoptive parent
V          13 .Adoptive parent
V          14 .Foster parent
V          15 .Other parent
V          20 .Biological child
V          21 .Stepchild
V          22 .Step and adopted child
V          23 .Adopted child
V          24 .Foster child
V          25 .Other child
V          30 .Biological brother/sister
V          31 .Half brother/sister
V          32 .Step brother/sister
V          33 .Adopted brother/sister
V          34 .Other brother/sister
V          40 .Grandparent
V          41 .Grandchild
V          42 .Uncle/aunt
V          43 .Nephew/niece
V          50 .Father/mother-in-law
V          51 .Daughter/son-in-law
V          52 .Brother/sister-in-law
V          55 .Other relative
V          61 .Roommate/housemate
V          62 .Roomer/boarder
V          63 .Paid employee
V          65 .Other non-relative
V          99 .Self


D ARELAT18   1    776
T RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT18 was
  allocated.
     Flag indicating whether ERELAT18 was
     allocated.
V           0 .No imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V             .data


D EPRLPN18   4    777
T RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec
  belongs to
     Person number of a person in the household
     that this record belongs to Person number
     is unique within sample unit.
U All persons  EPRLNP > 0
V   101:299 .Person number of first person in
V             .household
V          -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


D ERELAT19    2     781
T RL: The 19th person in the hh is this
  person's [blank].
      RELATE19 The 19th person in the household
      is this person's [blank].
U All persons in the household regardless of age;
  the reference  person (or householder) will
  usually be answering the questions  for the
  entire household.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V         01 .Spouse
V         02 .Unmarried partner
V         10 .Biological parent
V         11 .Stepparent
V         12 .Step and adoptive parent
V         13 .Adoptive parent
V         14 .Foster parent
V         15 .Other parent
V         20 .Biological child
V         21 .Stepchild
V         22 .Step and adopted child
V         23 .Adopted child
V         24 .Foster child
V         25 .Other child
V         30 .Biological brother/sister
V         31 .Half brother/sister
V         32 .Step brother/sister
V         33 .Adopted brother/sister
V         34 .Other brother/sister
V         40 .Grandparent
V         41 .Grandchild
V         42 .Uncle/aunt
V         43 .Nephew/niece
V         50 .Father/mother-in-law
V         51 .Daughter/son-in-law
V         52 .Brother/sister-in-law
V         55 .Other relative
V         61 .Roommate/housemate
V         62 .Roomer/boarder
V         63 .Paid employee
V         65 .Other non-relative
V         99 .Self

D ARELAT19    1     783
T RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT19 was
  allocated.
      Flag indicating whether ERELAT19 was
      allocated.
V          0 .No imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck
V          3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V          4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V            .data

D EPRLPN19    4     784
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


T RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec
  belongs to
       Person number of a person in the household
       that this record belongs to Person number
       is unique within sample unit.
U All persons   EPRLNP > 0
V     101:299 .Person number of first person in
V             .household
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D ERELAT20    2    788
T RL: The 20th person in the hh is this
  person's [blank].
       RELATE20 The 20th person in the household
       is this person's [blank].
U All persons in the household regardless of age;
  the reference  person (or householder) will
  usually be answering the questions  for the
  entire household.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V          01 .Spouse
V          02 .Unmarried partner
V          10 .Biological parent
V          11 .Stepparent
V          12 .Step and adoptive parent
V          13 .Adoptive parent
V          14 .Foster parent
V          15 .Other parent
V          20 .Biological child
V          21 .Stepchild
V          22 .Step and adopted child
V          23 .Adopted child
V          24 .Foster child
V          25 .Other child
V          30 .Biological brother/sister
V          31 .Half brother/sister
V          32 .Step brother/sister
V          33 .Adopted brother/sister
V          34 .Other brother/sister
V          40 .Grandparent
V          41 .Grandchild
V          42 .Uncle/aunt
V          43 .Nephew/niece
V          50 .Father/mother-in-law
V          51 .Daughter/son-in-law
V          52 .Brother/sister-in-law
V          55 .Other relative
V          61 .Roommate/housemate
V          62 .Roomer/boarder
V          63 .Paid employee
V          65 .Other non-relative
V          99 .Self


D ARELAT20    1    790
T RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT20 was
  allocated.
       Flag indicating whether ERELAT20 was
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

     allocated.
V        0 .No imputation
V        1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck
V        3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V        4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V          .data


D EPRLPN20   4    791
T RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec
  belongs to
     Person number of a person in the household
     that this record belongs to Person number
     is unique within sample unit.
U All persons  EPRLNP > 0
V   101:299 .Person number of first person in
V           .household
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ERELAT21   2    795
T RL: The 21st person in the hh is this
  person's [blank].
     RELATE21 The 21st person in the household
     is this person's [blank].
U All persons in the household regardless of age;
  the reference  person (or householder) will
  usually be answering the questions  for the
  entire household.
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V        01 .Spouse
V        02 .Unmarried partner
V        10 .Biological parent
V        11 .Stepparent
V        12 .Step and adoptive parent
V        13 .Adoptive parent
V        14 .Foster parent
V        15 .Other parent
V        20 .Biological child
V        21 .Stepchild
V        22 .Step and adopted child
V        23 .Adopted child
V        24 .Foster child
V        25 .Other child
V        30 .Biological brother/sister
V        31 .Half brother/sister
V        32 .Step brother/sister
V        33 .Adopted brother/sister
V        34 .Other brother/sister
V        40 .Grandparent
V        41 .Grandchild
V        42 .Uncle/aunt
V        43 .Nephew/niece
V        50 .Father/mother-in-law
V        51 .Daughter/son-in-law
V        52 .Brother/sister-in-law
V        55 .Other relative
V        61 .Roommate/housemate
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN


V          62 .Roomer/boarder
V          63 .Paid employee
V          65 .Other non-relative
V          99 .Self


D ARELAT21    1    797
T RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT21 was
  allocated.
      Flag indicating whether ERELAT21 was
      allocated.
V           0 .No imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V             .data


D EPRLPN21    4    798
T RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec
  belongs to
      Person number of a person in the household
      that this record belongs to Person number
      is unique within sample unit.
U All persons  EPRLNP > 0
V     101:299 .Person number of first person in
V             .household
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D ERELAT22    2    802
T RL: The 22nd person in the hh is this
  person's [blank].
      RELATE22 The 22nd person in the household
      is this person's [blank].
U All persons in the household regardless of age;
  the reference  person (or householder) will
  usually be answering the questions  for the
  entire household.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V          01 .Spouse
V          02 .Unmarried partner
V          10 .Biological parent
V          11 .Stepparent
V          12 .Step and adoptive parent
V          13 .Adoptive parent
V          14 .Foster parent
V          15 .Other parent
V          20 .Biological child
V          21 .Stepchild
V          22 .Step and adopted child
V          23 .Adopted child
V          24 .Foster child
V          25 .Other child
V          30 .Biological brother/sister
V          31 .Half brother/sister
V          32 .Step brother/sister
V          33 .Adopted brother/sister
V          34 .Other brother/sister
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

V           40 .Grandparent
V           41 .Grandchild
V           42 .Uncle/aunt
V           43 .Nephew/niece
V           50 .Father/mother-in-law
V           51 .Daughter/son-in-law
V           52 .Brother/sister-in-law
V           55 .Other relative
V           61 .Roommate/housemate
V           62 .Roomer/boarder
V           63 .Paid employee
V           65 .Other non-relative
V           99 .Self

D ARELAT22   1    804
T RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT22 was
  allocated.
      Flag indicating whether ERELAT22 was
      allocated.
V            0 .No imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck
V            3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V            4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V              .data

D EPRLPN22   4    805
T RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec
  belongs to
      Person number of a person in the household
      that this record belongs to Person number
      is unique within sample unit.
U All persons  EPRLNP > 0
V    101:299 .Person number of first person in
V            .household
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D ERELAT23   2    809
T RL: The 23rd person in the hh is this
  person's [blank].
      RELATE23 The 23rd person in the household
      is this person's [blank].
U All persons in the household regardless of age;
  the reference  person (or householder) will
  usually be answering the questions  for the
  entire household.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V         01 .Spouse
V         02 .Unmarried partner
V         10 .Biological parent
V         11 .Stepparent
V         12 .Step and adoptive parent
V         13 .Adoptive parent
V         14 .Foster parent
V         15 .Other parent
V         20 .Biological child
V         21 .Stepchild
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V           22 .Step and adopted child
V           23 .Adopted child
V           24 .Foster child
V           25 .Other child
V           30 .Biological brother/sister
V           31 .Half brother/sister
V           32 .Step brother/sister
V           33 .Adopted brother/sister
V           34 .Other brother/sister
V           40 .Grandparent
V           41 .Grandchild
V           42 .Uncle/aunt
V           43 .Nephew/niece
V           50 .Father/mother-in-law
V           51 .Daughter/son-in-law
V           52 .Brother/sister-in-law
V           55 .Other relative
V           61 .Roommate/housemate
V           62 .Roomer/boarder
V           63 .Paid employee
V           65 .Other non-relative
V           99 .Self

D ARELAT23    1    811
T RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT23 was
  allocated.
      Flag indicating whether ERELAT23 was
      allocated.
V            0 .No imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck
V            3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V            4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V              .data

D EPRLPN23    4    812
T RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec
  belongs to
      Person number of a person in the household
      that this record belongs to Person number
      is unique within sample unit.
U All persons   EPRLNP > 0
V    101:299 .Person number of first person in
V              .household
V           -1 .Not in Universe

D ERELAT24    2    816
T RL: The 24th person in the hh is this
  person's [blank].
      RELATE24 The 24th person in the household
      is this person's [blank].
U All persons in the household regardless of age;
  the reference  person (or householder) will
  usually be answering the questions  for the
  entire household.
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V           01 .Spouse
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

V          02 .Unmarried partner
V          10 .Biological parent
V          11 .Stepparent
V          12 .Step and adoptive parent
V          13 .Adoptive parent
V          14 .Foster parent
V          15 .Other parent
V          20 .Biological child
V          21 .Stepchild
V          22 .Step and adopted child
V          23 .Adopted child
V          24 .Foster child
V          25 .Other child
V          30 .Biological brother/sister
V          31 .Half brother/sister
V          32 .Step brother/sister
V          33 .Adopted brother/sister
V          34 .Other brother/sister
V          40 .Grandparent
V          41 .Grandchild
V          42 .Uncle/aunt
V          43 .Nephew/niece
V          50 .Father/mother-in-law
V          51 .Daughter/son-in-law
V          52 .Brother/sister-in-law
V          55 .Other relative
V          61 .Roommate/housemate
V          62 .Roomer/boarder
V          63 .Paid employee
V          65 .Other non-relative
V          99 .Self


D ARELAT24    1    818
T RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT24 was
  allocated.
      Flag indicating whether ERELAT24 was
      allocated.
V         0 .No imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck
V         3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V         4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V           .data


D EPRLPN24    4    819
T RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec
  belongs to
      Person number of a person in the household
      that this record belongs to Person number
      is unique within sample unit.
U All persons  EPRLNP > 0
V    101:299 .Person number of first person in
V            .household
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ERELAT25    2    823
T RL: The 25th person in the hh is this
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN
```

```
   person's [blank].
      RELATE25 The 25th person in the household
      is this person's [blank].
U All persons in the household regardless of age;
  the reference  person (or householder) will
  usually be answering the questions  for the
  entire household.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V          01 .Spouse
V          02 .Unmarried partner
V          10 .Biological parent
V          11 .Stepparent
V          12 .Step and adoptive parent
V          13 .Adoptive parent
V          14 .Foster parent
V          15 .Other parent
V          20 .Biological child
V          21 .Stepchild
V          22 .Step and adopted child
V          23 .Adopted child
V          24 .Foster child
V          25 .Other child
V          30 .Biological brother/sister
V          31 .Half brother/sister
V          32 .Step brother/sister
V          33 .Adopted brother/sister
V          34 .Other brother/sister
V          40 .Grandparent
V          41 .Grandchild
V          42 .Uncle/aunt
V          43 .Nephew/niece
V          50 .Father/mother-in-law
V          51 .Daughter/son-in-law
V          52 .Brother/sister-in-law
V          55 .Other relative
V          61 .Roommate/housemate
V          62 .Roomer/boarder
V          63 .Paid employee
V          65 .Other non-relative
V          99 .Self

D ARELAT25    1     825
T RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT25 was
  allocated.
      Flag indicating whether ERELAT25 was
      allocated.
V           0 .No imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V             .data

D EPRLPN25    4     826
T RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec
  belongs to
      Person number of a person in the household
```

```
DATA          SIZE   BEGIN

     that this record belongs to Person number
     is unique within sample unit.
U All persons  EPRLNP > 0
V    101:299 .Person number of first person in
V            .household
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ERELAT26    2    830
T RL: The 26th person in the hh is this
  person's [blank].
     RELATE26 The 26th person in the household
     is this person's [blank].
U All persons in the household regardless of age;
  the reference  person (or householder) will
  usually be answering the questions  for the
  entire household.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V         01 .Spouse
V         02 .Unmarried partner
V         10 .Biological parent
V         11 .Stepparent
V         12 .Step and adoptive parent
V         13 .Adoptive parent
V         14 .Foster parent
V         15 .Other parent
V         20 .Biological child
V         21 .Stepchild
V         22 .Step and adopted child
V         23 .Adopted child
V         24 .Foster child
V         25 .Other child
V         30 .Biological brother/sister
V         31 .Half brother/sister
V         32 .Step brother/sister
V         33 .Adopted brother/sister
V         34 .Other brother/sister
V         40 .Grandparent
V         41 .Grandchild
V         42 .Uncle/aunt
V         43 .Nephew/niece
V         50 .Father/mother-in-law
V         51 .Daughter/son-in-law
V         52 .Brother/sister-in-law
V         55 .Other relative
V         61 .Roommate/housemate
V         62 .Roomer/boarder
V         63 .Paid employee
V         65 .Other non-relative
V         99 .Self


D ARELAT26    1    832
T RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT26 was
  allocated.
     Flag indicating whether ERELAT26 was
     allocated.
V          0 .No imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V            2 .Cold deck
V            3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V            4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V              .data

D EPRLPN26    4    833
T RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec
  belongs to
      Person number of a person in the household
      that this record belongs to Person number
      is unique within sample unit.
U All persons   EPRLNP > 0
V    101:299 .Person number of first person in
V              .household
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D ERELAT27    2    837
T RL: The 27th person in the hh is this
  person's [blank].
      RELATE27 The 27th person in the household
      is this person's [blank].
U All persons in the household regardless of age;
  the reference  person (or householder) will
  usually be answering the questions  for the
  entire household.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V          01 .Spouse
V          02 .Unmarried partner
V          10 .Biological parent
V          11 .Stepparent
V          12 .Step and adoptive parent
V          13 .Adoptive parent
V          14 .Foster parent
V          15 .Other parent
V          20 .Biological child
V          21 .Stepchild
V          22 .Step and adopted child
V          23 .Adopted child
V          24 .Foster child
V          25 .Other child
V          30 .Biological brother/sister
V          31 .Half brother/sister
V          32 .Step brother/sister
V          33 .Adopted brother/sister
V          34 .Other brother/sister
V          40 .Grandparent
V          41 .Grandchild
V          42 .Uncle/aunt
V          43 .Nephew/niece
V          50 .Father/mother-in-law
V          51 .Daughter/son-in-law
V          52 .Brother/sister-in-law
V          55 .Other relative
V          61 .Roommate/housemate
V          62 .Roomer/boarder
V          63 .Paid employee
V          65 .Other non-relative
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V          99 .Self


D ARELAT27    1     839
T RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT27 was
  allocated.
     Flag indicating whether ERELAT27 was
     allocated.
V           0 .No imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V             .data


D EPRLPN27    4     840
T RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec
  belongs to
     Person number of a person in the household
     that this record belongs to Person number
     is unique within sample unit.
U All persons  EPRLNP > 0
V    101:299 .Person number of first person in
V            .household
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D ERELAT28    2     844
T RL: The 28th person in the hh is this
  person's [blank].
     RELATE28 The 28th person in the household
     is this person's [blank].
U All persons in the household regardless of age;
  the reference  person (or householder) will
  usually be answering the questions  for the
  entire household.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V          01 .Spouse
V          02 .Unmarried partner
V          10 .Biological parent
V          11 .Stepparent
V          12 .Step and adoptive parent
V          13 .Adoptive parent
V          14 .Foster parent
V          15 .Other parent
V          20 .Biological child
V          21 .Stepchild
V          22 .Step and adopted child
V          23 .Adopted child
V          24 .Foster child
V          25 .Other child
V          30 .Biological brother/sister
V          31 .Half brother/sister
V          32 .Step brother/sister
V          33 .Adopted brother/sister
V          34 .Other brother/sister
V          40 .Grandparent
V          41 .Grandchild
V          42 .Uncle/aunt
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN


V           43 .Nephew/niece
V           50 .Father/mother-in-law
V           51 .Daughter/son-in-law
V           52 .Brother/sister-in-law
V           55 .Other relative
V           61 .Roommate/housemate
V           62 .Roomer/boarder
V           63 .Paid employee
V           65 .Other non-relative
V           99 .Self

D ARELAT28    1    846
T RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT28 was
  allocated.
     Flag indicating whether ERELAT28 was
     allocated.
V            0 .No imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck
V            3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V            4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V              .data

D EPRLPN28    4    847
T RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec
  belongs to
     Person number of a person in the household
     that this record belongs to Person number
     is unique within sample unit.
U All persons   EPRLNP > 0
V    101:299 .Person number of first person in
V            .household
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D ERELAT29    2    851
T RL: The 29th person in the hh is this
  person's [blank].
     RELATE29 The 29th person in the household
     is this person's [blank].
U All persons in the household regardless of age;
  the reference  person (or householder) will
  usually be answering the questions  for the
  entire household.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V         01 .Spouse
V         02 .Unmarried partner
V         10 .Biological parent
V         11 .Stepparent
V         12 .Step and adoptive parent
V         13 .Adoptive parent
V         14 .Foster parent
V         15 .Other parent
V         20 .Biological child
V         21 .Stepchild
V         22 .Step and adopted child
V         23 .Adopted child
V         24 .Foster child
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V           25 .Other child
V           30 .Biological brother/sister
V           31 .Half brother/sister
V           32 .Step brother/sister
V           33 .Adopted brother/sister
V           34 .Other brother/sister
V           40 .Grandparent
V           41 .Grandchild
V           42 .Uncle/aunt
V           43 .Nephew/niece
V           50 .Father/mother-in-law
V           51 .Daughter/son-in-law
V           52 .Brother/sister-in-law
V           55 .Other relative
V           61 .Roommate/housemate
V           62 .Roomer/boarder
V           63 .Paid employee
V           65 .Other non-relative
V           99 .Self


D ARELAT29    1    853
T RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT29 was
  allocated.
     Flag indicating whether ERELAT29 was
     allocated.
V            0 .No imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck
V            3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V            4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V              .data


D EPRLPN29    4    854
T RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec
  belongs to
     Person number of a person in the household
     that this record belongs to Person number
     is unique within sample unit.
U All persons   EPRLNP > 0
V   101:299 .Person number of first person in
V              .household
V           -1 .Not in Universe


D ERELAT30    2    858
T RL: The 30th person in the hh is this
  person's [blank].
     RELATE30 The 30th person in the household
     is this person's [blank].
U All persons in the household regardless of age;
  the reference  person (or householder) will
  usually be answering the questions  for the
  entire household.
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V           01 .Spouse
V           02 .Unmarried partner
V           10 .Biological parent
V           11 .Stepparent
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V           12 .Step and adoptive parent
V           13 .Adoptive parent
V           14 .Foster parent
V           15 .Other parent
V           20 .Biological child
V           21 .Stepchild
V           22 .Step and adopted child
V           23 .Adopted child
V           24 .Foster child
V           25 .Other child
V           30 .Biological brother/sister
V           31 .Half brother/sister
V           32 .Step brother/sister
V           33 .Adopted brother/sister
V           34 .Other brother/sister
V           40 .Grandparent
V           41 .Grandchild
V           42 .Uncle/aunt
V           43 .Nephew/niece
V           50 .Father/mother-in-law
V           51 .Daughter/son-in-law
V           52 .Brother/sister-in-law
V           55 .Other relative
V           61 .Roommate/housemate
V           62 .Roomer/boarder
V           63 .Paid employee
V           65 .Other non-relative
V           99 .Self


D ARELAT30    1    860
T RL: Flag indicating whether ERELAT30 was
  allocated.
     Flag indicating whether ERELAT30 was
     allocated.
V           0 .No imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
V           4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V             .data


D EPRLPN30    4    861
T RL: Pers number of pers in hh that this rec
  belongs to
     Person number of a person in the household
     that this record belongs to Person number
     is unique within sample unit.
U All persons  EPRLNP > 0
V    101:299 .Person number of first person in
V            .household
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D EATRUNV     2    865
T TXR: Universe indicator.
     Universe indicator.
U All persons 15+ at the end of reference period.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

V           1 .In universe


D EREBATE     2    867
T TXR: Tax rebate received yes or no
      TAXREB01 Earlier this year the Federal
      Government approved an economic stimulus
      package.  This year, many households will
      receive a one-time economic stimulus
      payment, either by check or direct
      deposit.  This is also called a tax rebate
      and is different from a refund on your
      annual income taxes.  Since the first of
      April, 2008, have you received a federal
      tax rebate (Economic Stimulus Payment)?
U All persons aged 17+  (TAGE GE 17)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D AREBATE     1    869
T TXR: Allocation flag for EREBATE
      TAXREB01 Allocation flag for EREBATE
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ERBAMTH     2    870
T TXR: Tax Rebate month received
      TAXREB03 In what month did (respondent
      name) receive the rebate?
U All persons aged 17+ who received a federal tax
  rebate  (TAGE GE 17, EREBATE = 1)
V        4:12 .April thru December
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D ARBAMTH     1    872
T TXR: Allocation flag for ERBAMTH
      TAXREB03 Allocation flag for ERBAMTH
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ERBATAMT    4    873
T TXR: Tax Rebate amount
      TAXREB04 What was the amount of the
      rebate?
U All persons aged 17+ who received a federal tax
  rebate  (TAGE GE 17, EREBATE = 1)
V     1:9999 .Amount of rebate
V          0 .Not In Universe


D ARBATAMT    1    877
T TXR: Allocation flag for ERBATAMT
      TAXREB04 Allocation flag for ERBATAMT
V           0 .Not imputed
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ERBATTYP    2    878
T TXR: Tax Rebate how received
     TAXREB05 Was the federal rebate received
     by ..Check? Direct deposit?
U All persons aged 17+ who received a federal tax
  rebate  (TAGE GE 17, EREBATE = 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Check
V          2 .Direct deposit


D ARBATTYP    1    880
T TXR: Allocation flag for ERBATTYP
     TAXREB05 Allocation flag for ERBATTYP
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EREBATOC    2    881
T TXR: Tax Rebate how spent
     TAXREB06 Did the federal rebate lead ...
     mostly to increase spending, mostly to
     increase savings, mostly to pay off debt?

U All persons aged 17+ who received a federal tax
  rebate  (TAGE GE 17, EREBATE = 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Mostly to increase spending
V          2 .Mostly to increase savings
V          3 .Mostly to pay off debt


D AREBATOC    1    883
T TXR: Allocation flag for EREBATOC
     TAXREB06 Allocation flag for EREBATOC
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          4 .Imputed based on previous wave
V            .data


D FILLER      1    884
T Filler
```

SOURCE AND ACCURACY STATEMENT
FOR THE SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP) 2008,
WAVE 1 - WAVE 3 PUBLIC USE (CORE) FILES[1]

SOURCE OF DATA

The data were collected in the 2008 Panel of the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP). The population represented in the 2008 SIPP (the population universe) is the civilian noninstitutionalized population living in the United States. The institutionalized population, which is excluded from the population universe, is composed primarily of the population in correctional institutions and nursing homes (91 percent of the 4.1 million institutionalized people in Census 2000).

The 2008 Panel of the SIPP sample is located in 351 Primary Sampling Units (PSUs), each consisting of a county or a group of contiguous counties. Of these 351 PSUs, 123 are self-representing (SR) and 228 are non-self-representing (NSR). SR PSUs have a probability of selection of one. NSR PSUs have a probability of selection of less than one. Within PSUs, housing units (HUs) were systematically selected from the master address file used for the 2000 decennial census. To account for HUs built within each of the sample areas after the 2000 census, a sample containing clusters of four HUs was drawn from permits issued for construction of residential HUs up until shortly before the beginning of the panel. In jurisdictions that don't issue building permits or have incomplete addresses, we systematically sampled expected clusters of four HUs which were then listed by field personnel.

Sample households within a given panel are divided into four random subsamples of nearly equal size. These subsamples are called rotation groups and one rotation group is interviewed each month. Each household in the sample was scheduled to be interviewed at four-month intervals over a period of roughly four years beginning in September 2008. The reference period for the questions is the four-month period preceding the interview month. The most recent month is designated reference month 4, the earliest month is reference month 1. In general, one cycle of four interview months covering the entire sample, using the same questionnaire, is called a wave. For example, Wave 1 rotation group 1 of the 2008 Panel was interviewed in September 2008 and data for the reference months May 2008 through August 2008 were collected.

In Wave 1, the 2008 SIPP began with a sample of about 65,500 HUs. About 13,500 of these HUs were found to be vacant, demolished, converted to nonresidential use, or otherwise ineligible for the survey. Field Representatives (FRs) were able to obtain interviews for about 42,000 of the eligible HUs. FRs were unable to interview approximately 10,000 eligible HUs in the panel because the occupants: (1) refused to be interviewed; (2) could not be found at home; (3) were temporarily absent; or (4) were otherwise unavailable. Thus, occupants of about 81 percent of all eligible HUs participated in the first interview of the panel.

For subsequent interviews, only original sample people (those in Wave 1 sample households and interviewed in Wave 1) and people living with them are eligible to be interviewed. The SIPP sample includes original sample people if they move to a new address, unless the new address was more than 100 miles from a SIPP sample area. In this case, FRs attempt telephone interviews.

Since SIPP follows all original sample members, those members that form new households are also included in the SIPP sample. This expansion of original households can be estimated within the interviewed sample, but is impossible to determine within the non-interviewed sample. Therefore, a growth factor based on the growth in the known sample is used to estimate the unknown expansion of the non-interviewed households.

Growth factors account for the additional nonresponse stemming from the expansion of non-interviewed households. They are used to get a more accurate estimate of the number of non-interviewed HUs at each wave, called sample loss. To calculate sample loss we use
Formula (1):

$$\text{Sample Loss} = \frac{(A_1 \times GF) + A_C + D_C}{I_C + (A_1 \times GF) + A_C + D_C} \tag{1}$$

where A_1 is the number of Type A non-interviewed households in Wave 1, A_c is the number of Type A non-interviewed households in the Current Wave, D_c is the number of Type D non-interviewed households in the current wave, I_c is the number of interviewed households in the current wave, and GF is the growth factor associated with the current wave.

			Type As		Type Ds				Weighted
Wave	Eligible HUs	Interviewed HUs	Total	Rate	Total	Rate	Growth Factor	Sample Loss	Response Rate
1	52,031	42,032	9,999	19.2%				19.2%	80.6 %
2	42,481	39,000	2,921	6.9%	560	1.3%	1.01	25.8%	91.8 %
3	42,779	37,651	4,159	9.7%	969	2.3%	1.02	28.9%	88.0 %

Table A. Sample Loss and Response Rate for SIPP 2008

Note that in Table A the Wave 1 sample loss rate is the same as the Type A rate since growth factors and Type D (movers) are not applicable until Wave 2. Also note that the formula for calculating the weighted response rate is:

$$\text{Weighted Response Rate} = \frac{I_W}{I_W + A_W + D_W}$$

where A_w is the sum of the weights (the inverse of the probabilities of selection) for the Type A non-interviewed households in the current wave, D_w is the sum of the weights for the Type D non-interviewed households in the current wave, and I_w is the sum of the weights for the interviewed households in the current wave.

The public use files include core and supplemental (topical module) data. Core questions are repeated at each interview over the life of the panel. Topical modules include questions which are asked only in certain waves. The 2008 panel topical modules are given in Table 1.

Table 2 indicates the reference months and interview months for the collection of data from each rotation group for the 2008 panel. For example, Wave 1 rotation group 1 of the 2008 panel was interviewed in September 2008 and data for the reference months May 2008 through August 2008 were collected.

Estimation. The SIPP estimation procedure involves several stages of weight adjustments to derive the cross-sectional person level weights. First, each person is given a base weight (BW) equal to the inverse of the probability of selection of a person's household. Next, a Duplication Control Factor (DCF) is used to adjust for subsampling done in the field when the number of sample units is much larger than expected. Then a noninterview adjustment factor is applied to account for households which were eligible for the sample but which FRs could not interview in Wave 1 (F_{N1}). Similarly for subsequent waves i, the noninterview adjustment factor is (F_{Ni}). A Mover's Weight (MW) is applied in Waves 2+ to adjust for persons in the SIPP universe who move into sample households after Wave 1. The last adjustment is the Second Stage Adjustment Factor (F_{2S}). This adjusts estimates to population controls and equalizes husbands' and wives' weights. The 2008 Panel adjusts weights to both national and state level controls.

The final cross-sectional weight is $FW_c = BW * DCF * F_{N1} * F_{2S}$ for Wave 1 and is $FW_c = IW * F_{N2} * F_{2S}$ for Waves 2+, where IW is either $BW * DCF * F_{N1}$ or MW. Additional details of the weighting process are in *SIPP 2008: Cross-Sectional Weighting Specifications for Wave 1 and Wave 2+*.

Population Controls. The 2008 SIPP estimation procedure adjusts weighted sample results to agree with independently derived population estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population. National family type controls are obtained by taking the Current Population Survey (CPS) weights and doing a "March type" family equalization. That is, wives' weights are assigned to husbands and then proportionally adjusted to the weights of persons by month, rotation group, race, sex, age, and by the marital and family status of householders. This attempts to correct for undercoverage and thereby reduces the mean square error of the estimates. The national and state level population controls are obtained directly from the Population Division and are prepared each month to agree with the most current set of population estimates released by the U.S. Census Bureau's population estimates and projections program.

The national level controls are distributed by demographic characteristics as follows:

- Age, Sex, and Race (White Alone, Black Alone, and all other groups combined)
- Age, Sex, and Hispanic Origin

The state level controls are distributed by demographic characteristics as follows:

- State by Age and Sex
- State by Hispanic origin
- State by Race (Black Alone, all other groups combined)

The estimates begin with the latest decennial census as the base and incorporate the latest available information on births and deaths along with the latest estimates of net international migration.

The net international migration component in the population estimates includes a combination of:

- Legal migration to the U.S.,
- Emigration of foreign born and native people from the U.S.,
- Net movement between the U.S. and Puerto Rico,
- Estimates of temporary migration, and
- Estimates of net residual foreign-born population, which include unauthorized migration.

Because the latest available information on these components lags the survey date, to develop the estimate for the survey date, it is necessary to make short-term projections of these components.

Use of Weights. There are three primary weights for the analysis of SIPP data. The person month weight (one for each reference month) is for analyzing data at the person level. Everyone in the sample in a given reference month has a person month weight. The person month weight of the household reference person is used to analyze data at the household level (a household may consist of related and unrelated persons). The person month weight of the family reference person is the family weight. Use this weight to analyze family level questions. Weights are also available in the public use files for related subfamilies. Chapter 8 of the *SIPP Users' Guide* provides additional information on how to use these weights.

By selecting the appropriate reference month weight an analyst can obtain the average of an item such as income across several calendar months.

> **Example.** Using the proper weights, one can estimate the monthly average number of households in a specified income range over August 2008 to September 2008. To estimate monthly averages of a given measure, e.g., total, mean, over a number of consecutive months, sum the monthly estimates and divide by the number of months.
> To form an estimate for a particular month, use the reference month weight for the month of interest, summing over all persons or households with the characteristic of interest whose reference period includes the month of interest.

The core wave file does not contain weights for characteristics that involve a person's or household's status over two or more months (such as, number of households with a 50 percent increase in income between December 2008 and January 2009).

Adjusting Estimates Which Use Less than the Full Sample. When estimates for months with less than four rotations worth of data are constructed from a wave file, factors greater than 1 must be applied. Multiply the sum by a factor to account for the number of rotations contributing data for the month. This factor equals 4 divided by the number of rotations contributing data for the month. For example, July 2008 data are only available from rotations 1-3 for Wave 1 of the 2008 Panel, so a factor of $4/3 \approx 1.3333$ must be applied. A list of appropriate factors is in Table 3.

ACCURACY OF ESTIMATES

SIPP estimates are based on a sample; they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same questionnaire, instructions, and enumerators. There are two types of errors possible in an estimate based on a sample survey: sampling and nonsampling. For a given estimator, the difference between an estimate based on a sample and the estimate that would result if the sample were to include the entire population is known as sampling error. For a given estimator, the difference between the estimate that would result if the sample were to include the entire population and the true population value being estimated is known as nonsampling error. We are able to provide estimates of the magnitude of SIPP sampling error, but this is not true of nonsampling error.

Nonsampling Error. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources:
- inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample
- definitional difficulties
- differences in the interpretation of questions
- inability or unwillingness on the part of the respondents to provide correct information
- errors made in the following: collection such as in recording or coding the data, processing the data, estimating values for missing data
- biases resulting from the differing recall periods caused by the interviewing pattern used and undercoverage.

Quality control and edit procedures were used to reduce errors made by respondents, coders and interviewers. More detailed discussions of the existence and control of nonsampling errors in the SIPP can be found in the *SIPP Quality Profile, 1998 SIPP Working Paper Number 230*, issued May 1999.

Undercoverage in SIPP results from missed HUs and missed persons within sample HUs. It is known that undercoverage varies with age, race, and sex. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks than for non-Blacks. Ratio estimation to independent age-race-sex population controls partially corrects for the bias due to survey undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have characteristics different from those of interviewed persons in the same age-race-sex group.

A common measure of survey coverage is the coverage ratio, the estimated population before ratio adjustment divided by the independent population control. Table B below shows SIPP coverage ratios for age-sex-race groups for one month, August 2008, prior to the ratio adjustment. The SIPP coverage ratios exhibit some variability from month to month, but these are a typical set of coverage ratios. Other Census Bureau household surveys [like the CPS] experience similar coverage.

Table B. SIPP Average Coverage Ratios for August 2008 for Age by Race and Sex						
Age	**White Only**		**Black Only**		**Residual**	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<15	0.80	0.79	0.75	0.75	1.01	1.08
15	0.83	0.84	0.73	0.82	0.94	0.95
16-17	0.82	0.83	0.71	0.80	0.96	0.99
18-19	0.78	0.72	0.78	0.81	0.98	0.97
20-21	0.67	0.72	0.65	0.68	0.97	0.97
22-24	0.71	0.74	0.64	0.67	0.93	0.98
25-29	0.72	0.77	0.56	0.72	0.88	0.97
30-34	0.77	0.83	0.67	0.76	0.90	0.96
35-39	0.79	0.83	0.67	0.75	0.86	0.94
40-44	0.79	0.83	0.77	0.82	0.89	0.95
45-49	0.78	0.84	0.76	0.74	1.04	1.07
50-54	0.83	0.87	0.79	0.91	1.04	1.07
55-59	0.84	0.90	0.86	0.90	1.01	1.02
60-61	0.92	0.95	0.88	0.92	1.05	0.99
62-64	0.93	0.91	0.86	0.94	1.02	0.99
65-69	0.92	0.99	0.93	0.91	0.91	0.90
70-74	0.92	0.90	0.96	0.98	0.92	0.94
75-79	0.97	0.95	0.99	0.95	0.89	0.91
80-84	1.00	0.93	0.99	0.95	0.85	0.95
85+	0.83	0.80	0.93	0.89	0.87	0.98

Comparability with Other Estimates. Caution should be exercised when comparing this data with data from other SIPP products or with data from other surveys. The comparability problems are caused by such sources as the seasonal patterns for many characteristics, different nonsampling errors, and different concepts and procedures. Refer to the *SIPP Quality Profile* for known differences with data from other sources and further discussions.

Sampling Variability. Standard errors indicate the magnitude of the sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in response and enumeration, but do not measure any systematic biases in the data. The standard errors for the most part measure the variations that occurred by chance because a sample rather than the entire population was surveyed.

USES AND COMPUTATION OF STANDARD ERRORS

Confidence Intervals. The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct a confidence interval. A confidence interval is a range about a given estimate that has a known probability of including the result of a complete enumeration. For example, if all possible samples were selected, each of these being surveyed under essentially the same conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

2.   Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 standard errors below the estimate to 1.645 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

3.   Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average estimate derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample, one can say with a specified confidence that the average estimate derived from all possible samples is included in the confidence interval.

Hypothesis Testing. Standard errors may also be used for hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population characteristics using sample estimates. The most common types of hypotheses tested are 1) the population characteristics are identical versus 2) they are different. Tests may be performed at various levels of significance, where a level of significance is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are identical.

To perform the most common test, compute the difference $X_A - X_B$, where X_A and X_B are sample estimates of the characteristics of interest. A later section explains how to derive an estimate of the standard error of the difference $X_A - X_B$. Let that standard error be S_{DIFF}. If $X_A - X_B$ is between $(-1.645 \times S_{DIFF})$ and $(+1.645 \times S_{DIFF})$, no conclusion about the characteristics is justified at the 10 percent significance level. If, on the other hand $X_A - X_B$, is smaller than $(-1.645 \times S_{DIFF})$ or larger than $(+1.645 \times S_{DIFF})$, the observed difference is significant at the 10 percent level. In this event, it is commonly accepted practice to say that the characteristics are different. We recommend that users report only those differences that are significant at the 10 percent level or better. Of course, sometimes this conclusion will be wrong. When the characteristics are the same, there is a 10 percent chance of concluding that they are different.

Note that as more tests are performed, more erroneous significant differences will occur. For example, at the 10 percent significance level, if 100 independent hypothesis tests are performed in which there are no real differences, it is likely that about 10 erroneous differences will occur. Therefore, the significance of any single test should be interpreted cautiously. A Bonferroni correction can be done to account for this potential problem that consists of dividing your stated level of significance by the number of tests you are performing. This correction results in a conservative test of significance.

Note Concerning Small Estimates and Small Differences. Because of the large standard errors involved, there is little chance that estimates will reveal useful information when computed on a base smaller than 75,000. Also, nonsampling error in one or more of the small number of cases providing the estimation can cause large relative error in that particular estimate. Care must be taken in the interpretation of small differences since even a small amount of nonsampling error can cause a borderline difference to appear significant or not, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test.

Calculating Standard Errors for SIPP Estimates. There are three main ways we calculate the Standard Errors (SEs) for SIPP Estimates. They are as follows:

- Direct estimates using replicate weighting methods;
- Generalized variance function parameters (denoted as *a* and *b*); and
- Simplified tables of SEs based on the *a* and *b* parameters.

While the replicate weight methods provide the most accurate variance estimates, this approach requires more computing resources and more expertise on the part of the user. The Generalized Variance Function (GVF) parameters provide a method of balancing accuracy with resource usage as well as smoothing effect on SE estimates across time. SIPP uses the Replicate Weighting Method to produce GVF parameters (see K. Wolter, *Introduction to Variance Estimation,* for more information). The GVF parameters are used to create the simplified tables of SEs.

Standard Error Parameters and Tables and Their Use. Most SIPP estimates have greater standard errors than those obtained through a simple random sample because of its two-stage cluster sample design. To derive standard errors that would be applicable to a wide variety of estimates and could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required.

Estimates with similar standard error behavior were grouped together and two parameters (denoted *a* and *b*) were developed to approximate the standard error behavior of each group of estimates. Because the actual standard error behavior was not identical for all estimates within a group, the standard errors computed from these parameters provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard error for any specific estimate. These *a* and *b* parameters vary by characteristic and by demographic subgroup to which the estimate applies. Table 4 provides base *a* and *b* parameters for the core domains to be used for the 2008 Panel Wave 1 to Wave 3 estimates. The base *a* and *b* parameters for the topical modules for Wave 1 to Wave 8 are found in Table 5.

For those users who wish further simplification, we have also provided base standard errors for estimates of totals and percentages in Tables 6 through 9. Note that these base standard errors only apply when data from all four rotations are used and must be adjusted by an *f* factor provided in Table 4. The standard errors resulting from this simplified approach are less accurate. Methods for using these parameters and tables for computation of standard errors are given in the following sections.

Adjusting Standard Error Parameters for Estimates Which Use Less Than the Full Sample
If some rotation groups are unavailable to contribute data to a given estimate, then the estimate and its standard error need to be adjusted. The adjustment of the estimate is described in the previous section. The standard error is adjusted by multiplying the appropriate *a* and *b* parameters by a factor equal to 4 divided by the number of rotation groups contributing data to the estimate or it can be taken from Table 3 where the factor is given for each single reference month, May 2008 to August 2008.

Use Table 3 to select the adjustment factor appropriate to the wave. Multiply this factor by the *a* and *b* base parameters of Table 4 to produce *a* and *b* parameters for the variance estimate for a specific subgroup and reference period.

Illustration 1.
Using Table 4 for Wave 1 of the 2008 panel, the base a and b parameters for total number of households are -0.00002703 and 3,179, respectively. Using Table 3 for Wave 1, the factor for June 2008 is 2 *since only two rotation months of data are available.* So the a and b parameters for the variance estimate of a white household characteristic in June 2008 based on Wave 1 are:

-0.00002703 × 2 = -0.00005406 and 3,179 × 2 = 6,358, respectively.

Similarly, the factor from Table 3 for the third quarter of 2008 is 1.0494, since the only data available are the ten rotation months from Wave 1. (Rotation 1 provides three rotation months, rotation 2 provides four rotation months, and rotation 3 provides four rotation months of data.) Thus, the a and b parameters for the variance estimate of a white household characteristic in the third quarter of 2008 are:

-0.00002703 × 1.0494 = -0.00002837 and 3,179 ×1.0494 = 3,336, respectively.

Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers. The approximate standard error, s_x, of an estimated number of persons, households, families, unrelated individuals and so forth, can be obtained in two ways. Both apply when data from all four rotations are used to make the estimate. However, only Formula (2) should be used when less than four rotations of data are available for the estimate. Note that neither method should be applied to dollar values.

The standard error may be obtained by the use of Formula (2):
where f is the appropriate f factor from Table 4, and s is the base standard error on the estimate obtained by interpolation from Tables 6 or 7.

Alternatively, s_x may be approximated by Formula (3):

$$s_x = f \times s, \qquad\qquad (2)$$

$$s_x = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx}. \qquad\qquad (3)$$

This formula was used to calculate the base standard errors in Tables 6 and 7. Here x is the size of the estimate and a and b are the parameters from Table 4 which are associated with the characteristic being estimated (and the wave which applies). Use of Formula (3) will generally provide more accurate results than the use of Formula (2).

Illustration 2.
Suppose SIPP estimates based on Wave 1 of the 2008 panel show that there were 2,000,000 females aged 25 to 44 with a monthly income of greater than $6,000 in September 2008. The appropriate parameters and factor from Table 4 and the appropriate general standard error from Table 7 are:

$$a = -0.00002917 \quad b = 3,584 \quad f = 0.989 \quad s = 85,282$$

Using Formula (2), the approximate standard error is:

$$s_x = 0.989 \times 85{,}282 = 84{,}344.$$

Using Formula (3), the approximate standard error is:

$$s_x = \sqrt{(-0.00002917 \times 2{,}000{,}000^2) + (3{,}584 \times 2{,}000{,}000)} = 83{,}972 \quad \textit{females.}$$

Using the standard error based on Formula (3), the approximate 90-percent confidence interval as shown by the data is from 1,861,866 to 2,138,134 females (i.e., $2{,}000{,}000 \pm 1.645 \times 83{,}972$). Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90% of all samples.

Standard Error of a Mean. A mean is defined here to be the average quantity of some item (other than persons, families, or households) per person, family or household. For example, it could be the average monthly household income of females age 25 to 34. The standard error of a mean can be approximated by Formula (4) below. Because of the approximations used in developing Formula (4), an estimate of the standard error of the mean obtained from this formula will generally underestimate the true standard error. The formula used to estimate the standard error of a mean $\bar{x}$ is:

$$s_{\bar{x}} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{b}{y}\right)s^2}, \tag{4}$$

where y is the size of the base, s^2 is the estimated population variance of the item and b is the parameter associated with the particular type of item.

The population variance s^2 may be estimated by one of two methods. In both methods, we assume x_i is the value of the item for i^{th} unit. (A unit may be person, family, or household). To use the first method, the range of values for the item is divided into c intervals. The lower and upper boundaries of interval j are Z_{j-1} and Z_j, respectively. Each unit, x_i, is placed into one of c intervals such that $Z_{j-1} < x_i \le Z_j$. The estimated population mean, $\bar{x}$, and variance, s^2, are given by the formulas:

$$\bar{x} = \sum_{j=1}^{c} p_j m_j$$

$$s^2 = \sum_{j=1}^{c} p_j m_j^2 - \bar{x}^2, \tag{5}$$

where $m_j = (Z_{j-1} + Z_j)/2$, and p_j is the estimated proportion of units in the interval j. The most representative value of the item in the interval j is assumed to be m_j. If the interval c is open-ended, or no upper interval boundary exists, then an approximate value for m_c is

$$m_c = \frac{3}{2} Z_{c-1}.$$

In the second method, the estimated population mean, $\bar{x}$, and variance, s^2 are given by:

$$\bar{x} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} w_i x_i}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} w_i}$$

$$s^2 = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} w_i x_i^2}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} w_i} - \bar{x}^2, \tag{6}$$

where there are n units with the item of interest and w_i is the final weight for i^{th} unit. (Note that $\sum w_i = y.$)

Illustration 3.
Suppose that based on Wave 1 data, the distribution of monthly cash income for persons age 25 to 34 during the month of September 2008 is given in Table 10. Using these data, the mean monthly cash income for persons aged 25 to 34 is $2,530. Applying Formula (5), the approximate population variance, s^2, is:

$$s^2 = \left(\frac{1,371}{39,851}\right)(150)^2 + \left(\frac{1,651}{39,851}\right)(450)^2 + ... + \left(\frac{1,493}{39,851}\right)(9,000)^2 - (2,530)^2 = 3,159,887.$$

Using Formula (4) and a base b parameter of 3,584, the estimated standard error of a mean $\bar{x}$ is:

$$s_{\bar{x}} = \sqrt{\frac{3,584}{39,851,000} \times 3,159,887} = \$16.86.$$

Thus, the approximate 90-percent confidence interval as shown by the data ranges from $2,502.27 to $2,557.73.

Standard Error of an Aggregate. An aggregate is defined to be the total quantity of an item summed over all the units in a group. The standard error of an aggregate can be approximated using Formula (7). As with the estimate of the standard error of a mean, the estimate of the standard error of an aggregate will generally underestimate the true standard error. Let y be the size of the base, s^2 be the estimated population variance of the item obtained using Formula (5) or Formula (6) and b be the parameter associated with the particular type of item. The standard error of an aggregate is:

$$s_x = \sqrt{b \times y \times s^2}. \tag{7}$$

Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more, e.g., the percent of people employed is more reliable than the estimated number of people employed. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage have different parameters, use the parameter (and appropriate factor) of the numerator. If proportions are presented instead of percentages, note that the standard error of a proportion is equal to the standard error of the corresponding percentage divided by 100.

There are two types of percentages commonly estimated. The first is the percentage of people sharing a particular characteristic such as the percent of people owning their own home. The second type is the percentage of money or some similar concept held by a particular group of people or held in a particular form. Examples are the percent of total wealth held by people with high income and the percent of total income received by people on welfare.

For the percentage of people, the approximate standard error, $s_{(x,p)}$, of the estimated percentage p can be obtained by the formula:

$$s_{(x,p)} = f \times s,$$ (8)

when data from all four rotations are used to estimate p. In this formula, f is the appropriate f factor from Table 4 (for the appropriate wave) and s is the base standard error of the estimate from Tables 8 or 9.

Alternatively, it may be approximated by the formula:

$$s_{(x,p)} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{x}\,(p)\,(100-p)},$$ (9)

from which the standard errors in Tables 8 and 9 were calculated. Here x is the size of the subclass of social units which is the base of the percentage, p is the percentage ($0<p<100$), and b is the parameter associated with the characteristic in the numerator. Use of Formula (9) will give more accurate results than use of Formula (8) above and should be used when data from less than four rotations are used to estimate p.

Illustration 4.
Suppose that in September 2008, 6.7 percent of the 16,812,000 persons in nonfarm households with a mean monthly household cash income of $4,000 to $4,999 were black. Using Formula (9), a b parameter of 3,534, and a factor of 1 from Table 3 since all four rotations are used, the approximate standard error is:

$$s_{(x,p)} = \sqrt{\frac{3,534}{16,812,000} \times 6.7 \times (100-6.7)} = 0.36\ \textit{percent.}$$

Consequently, the 90 percent confidence interval as shown by these data is from 6.11 to 7.29 percent.

For percentages of money, a more complicated formula is required. A percentage of money will usually be estimated in one of two ways. It may be the ratio of two aggregates:

$$p_I = 100 \left(\frac{x_A}{x_N} \right),$$

or it may be the ratio of two means with an adjustment for different bases:

$$p_I = 100 \left(\hat{p}_A \frac{\bar{x}_A}{\bar{x}_N} \right),$$

where x_A and x_N are aggregate money figures, $\bar{x}_A$ and $\bar{x}_N$ are mean money figures, and $\hat{p}_A$ is the estimated number in group A divided by the estimated number in group N. In either case, we estimate the standard error as

$$s_I = \sqrt{ \left(\frac{\hat{p}_A \bar{x}_A}{\bar{x}_N} \right)^2 \left[\left(\frac{s_p}{\hat{p}_A} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{s_A}{\bar{x}_A} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{s_B}{\bar{x}_N} \right)^2 \right] }, \qquad (10)$$

where s_p is the standard error of $\hat{p}_A$, s_A is the standard error of $\bar{x}_A$ and s_B is the standard error of $\bar{x}_N$. To calculate s_p, use Formula (9). The standard errors of $\bar{x}_N$ and $\bar{x}_A$ may be calculated using Formula (4).

It should be noted that there is frequently some correlation between $\hat{p}_A$, $\bar{x}_N$, and $\bar{x}_A$. Depending on the magnitude and sign of the correlations, the standard error will be over or underestimated.

Illustration 5.
Suppose that in September 2008, 9.8% of the households own rental property, the mean value of rental property is $72,121, the mean value of assets is $78,734, and the corresponding standard errors are 0.18%, $5,468, and $2,703, respectively. In total there are 86,790,000 households. Then, the percent of all household assets held in rental property is:

$$100 \left(0.098 \times \frac{72,121}{78,734} \right) = 9.0\%.$$

Using Formula (10), the appropriate standard error is:

$$s_I = \sqrt{ \left(\frac{0.098 \times 72,121}{78,734} \right)^2 \left[\left(\frac{0.0018}{0.098} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{5,468}{72,121} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{2,703}{78,734} \right)^2 \right] } = 0.7\%.$$

Standard Error of a Difference. The standard error of a difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$s_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{s_x^2 + s_y^2},$$ (11)

where s_x and s_y are the standard errors of the estimates x and y. The estimates can be numbers, percents, ratios, etc. The above formula assumes that the correlation coefficient between the characteristics estimated by x and y is zero. If the correlation is really positive (negative), then this assumption will tend to cause overestimates (underestimates) of the true standard error.

Illustration 6.
Suppose that for September 2008 SIPP estimates show the number of persons age 35-44 years with monthly cash income of $4,000 to $4,999 was 4,880,200 and the number of persons age 25-34 years with monthly cash income of $4,000 to $4,999 in the same time period was 4,810,800. Then, using the parameters a = -0.00001504 and b =3,584 from Table 4 and Formula (3), the standard errors of these numbers are approximately 130,891 and 129,976, respectively. The difference in sample estimates is 69,400 and using Formula (11), the approximate standard error of the difference is:

$$\sqrt{130,891^2 + 129,976^2} = 184,462.$$

Suppose that it is desired to test at the 10 percent significance level whether the number of persons with monthly cash income of $4,000 to $4,999 was different for people age 35-44 years than for people age 25-34 years. To perform the test, compare the difference of 69,400 to the product 1.645 × 184,462 = 303,440. Since the difference is not greater than 1.645 times the standard error of the difference, the data show that the two age groups are not significantly different at the 10 percent significance level.

Standard Error of a Median. The median quantity of some items such as income for a given group of people is that quantity such that at least half the group have as much or more and at least half the group have as much or less. The sampling variability of an estimated median depends upon the form of the distribution of the item as well as the size of the group. To calculate standard errors on medians, the procedure described below may be used.

The median, like the mean, can be estimated using either data which have been grouped into intervals or ungrouped data. If grouped data are used, the median is estimated using Formulas (12) or (13) with p = 0.5. If ungrouped data are used, the data records are ordered based on the value of the characteristic, then the estimated median is the value of the characteristic such that the weighted estimate of 50 percent of the subpopulation falls at or below that value and 50 percent is at or above that value. Note that the method of standard error computation which is presented here requires the use of grouped data. Therefore, it should be easier to compute the median by grouping the data and using Formulas (12) or (13).

An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine a confidence interval about it. (See the section on sampling variability for a general discussion of confidence intervals.) The following procedure may be used to estimate the 68-percent confidence limits and hence the standard error of a median based on sample data.

1.   Determine, using either Formula (8) or Formula (9), the standard error of an estimate of 50 percent of the group.

2.   Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step 1.

3.   Using the distribution of the item within the group, calculate the quantity of the item such that the percent of the group with more of the item is equal to the smaller percentage found in step 2. This quantity will be the upper limit for the 68-percent confidence interval. In a similar fashion, calculate the quantity of the item such that the percent of the group with more of the item is equal to the larger percentage found in step 2. This quantity will be the lower limit for the 68-percent confidence interval.

4.   Divide the difference between the two quantities determined in step 3 by two to obtain the standard error of the median.

To perform step 3, it will be necessary to interpolate. Different methods of interpolation may be used. The most common are simple linear interpolation and Pareto interpolation. The appropriateness of the method depends on the form of the distribution around the median. If density is declining in the area, then we recommend Pareto interpolation. If density is fairly constant in the area, then we recommend linear interpolation. Note, however, that Pareto interpolation can never be used if the interval contains zero or negative measures of the item of interest. Interpolation is used as follows. The quantity of the item such that p percent have more of the item is:

$$X_{pN} = A_1 \times \exp\left[\left(\frac{\ln(pN \, / \, N_1)}{\ln(N_2 \, / \, N_1)}\right) \ln\left(\frac{A_2}{A_1}\right)\right], \tag{12}$$

if Pareto Interpolation is indicated and:

$$X_{pN} = \left[A_1 + \left(\frac{PN - N_1}{N_2 - N_1}\right)(A_2 - A_1)\right], \tag{13}$$

if linear interpolation is indicated, where:

N is the size of the group,

A_1 and A_2 are the lower and upper bounds, respectively, of the interval in which X_{pN} falls

N_1 and N_2 are the estimated number of group members owning more than A_1 and A_2, respectively

exp   refers to the exponential function and

ln   refers to the natural logarithm function

<u>Illustration 7.</u>
To illustrate the calculations for the sampling error on a median, we return to Table 10. The median monthly income for this group is $2,158. The size of the group is 39,851,000.

1.   Using Formula (9), the standard error of 50 percent on a base of 39,851,000 is about 0.5 percentage points.

2.   Following step 2, the two percentages of interest are 49.5 and 50.5.

3.   By examining Table 10, we see that the percentage 49.5 falls in the income interval from $2,000 to $2,499. (Since 55.5% receive more than $2,000 per month, the dollar value corresponding to 49.5 must be between $2,000 and $2,500.) Thus, $A_1 = \$2,000$, $A_2 = \$2,500$, $N_1 = 22,106,000$, and $N_2 = 16,307,000$.

In this case, we decided to use Pareto interpolation. Therefore, using Formula (12), the upper bound of a 68% confidence interval for the median is

$$\$2,000 \times \exp\left[\frac{\ln((0.495 \times 39,851,000) \ / \ 22,106,000)}{\ln(16,307,000/22,106,000)} \times \ln\left(\frac{2,500}{2,000}\right)\right] = \$2,174.$$

Also by examining Table 10, we see that 50.5 falls in the same income interval. Thus, A_1, A_2, N_1 and N_2 are the same. We also use Pareto interpolation for this case. So the lower bound of a 68% confidence interval for the median is

$$\$2,000 \times \exp\left[\frac{\ln((0.505 \times 39,851,000) / 22,106,000)}{\ln(16,307,000/22,106,000)} \times \ln\left(\frac{2,500}{2,000}\right)\right] = \$2,142.$$

Thus, the 68-percent confidence interval on the estimated median is from $2,142 to $2,174.

4.   Then the approximate standard error of the median is
$$\frac{\$2,174 - \$2,142}{2} = \$16.$$

Standard Errors of Ratios of Means and Medians. The standard error for a ratio of means or medians is approximated by:

$$s_{\frac{x}{y}} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)^2\left[\left(\frac{s_y}{y}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{s_x}{x}\right)^2\right]}, \tag{14}$$

where x and y are the means or medians, and s_x and s_y are their associated standard errors. Formula (14) assumes that the means are not correlated. If the correlation between the population means estimated

by x and y are actually positive (negative), then this procedure will tend to produce overestimates (underestimates) of the true standard error for the ratio of means.

Standard Errors Using SAS or SPSS. Standard errors and their associated variance, calculated by SAS or SPSS statistical software package, do not accurately reflect the SIPP's complex sample design. Erroneous conclusions will result if these standard errors are used directly. We provide adjustment factors by characteristics that should be used to correctly compensate for likely under-estimates. The design effect (DEFF) factors that are available in Table 4, must be applied to SAS or SPSS generated variances. The square root of DEFF can be directly applied to similarly generated standard errors. These factors approximate design effects which adjust statistical measures for sample designs more complex than a simple random sample.

REFERENCES

U.S. Census Bureau (1999). *SIPP Quality Profile, 1998,* SIPP Working Paper No. 230. Washington, DC: U.S. Census Bureau, May 1999.

U.S. Census Bureau (2001). "Chapter 8: Using Sampling Weights on SIPP Files," *Survey of Income and Program Participation Users' Guide,* 3rd Ed. Washington, DC: U.S. Census Bureau.

Wolter, Kirk M. (2007). "Chapter 7: Generalized Variance Functions," *Introduction to Variance Estimation,* 2nd Ed. New York: Springer, pp. 272-297.

Table 1. 2008 Panel Topical Modules		
W1	• Recipiency History • Employment History • Tax Rebates	**W7** • Assets and Liabilities • Real Estate, Dependent Care, and Vehicles • Int Acct, Stocks, Mortg, Rental, Val of Bus, Other • Medical Expenses/Utilization of Health Care Services • Poverty (Work-related Expenses/Child Support Paid)
W2	• Work Disability • Education & Training History • Marital History • Migration History • Fertility History • Household Relationships • Tax Rebates	**W8** • Annual Income and Retirement Accounts • Taxes • Child Care • Work Schedule
W3	• Welfare Reform • Retirement and Pension Plan Coverage	**W9** • Informal Care-giving • Adult Well-being
W4	• Assets and Liabilities • Real Estate, Dependent Care, and Vehicles • Int Accts, Stocks, Mortg.,Val of Bus, Rental, Other • Medical Expenses/Utilization of Health Care Services • Poverty (Work-related Expenses/Child Support Paid) • Child Well-Being • Economic Stimulus Questions	**W10** • Assets and Liabilities • Real Estate, Dependent Care, and Vehicles • Int Acct, Stocks, Mortg, Rental, Val of Bus, Other • Medical Expenses/Utilization of Health Care Services • Poverty (Work-related Expenses/Child Support Paid) • Child Well-Being
W5	• Annual Income and Retirement Accounts • Taxes • Child Care • Work Schedule	**W11** • Retirement and Pension Plan Coverage
W6	• Adult Well-being • Child Support Agreements • Support for Non-household Memebers • Functional Limitations and Disability-Adults • Functional Limitations and Disability-Children • Employer-Provided Health Benefits	**W12**

Table 2. SIPP Panel 2008 Reference Months (horizontal) for Each Interview Month (vertical)

Month of Interview	Wave/Rotation	2008 May	2008 Jun	2008 Jul	2008 Aug	2008 Sep	2008 Oct	2008 Nov	2008 Dec	2009 Jan	2009 Feb	2009 Mar	2009 Apr	2009 May	2009 Jun	2009 Jul	2009 Aug	2009 Sep	2009 Oct	2009 Nov	2009 Dec	2010 Jan	2010 Feb	2010 Mar	2010 Apr	2010 May	2010 Jun	2010 Jul	2010 Aug	2010 Sep	2010 Oct	2010 Nov	2010 Dec	2011 Jan	2011 Feb	2011 Mar	2011 Apr	2011 May	2011 Jun	2011 Jul	2011 Aug	2011 Sep	2011 Oct	2011 Nov	2011 Dec	2012 Jan	2012 Feb	2012 Mar	2012 Apr	2012 May	2012 Jun	2012 Jul	2012 Aug	2012 Sep	2012 Oct	2012 Nov
Sep 08	1/1	1	2	3	4																																																			
Oct	1/2		1	2	3	4																																																	
Nov	1/3			1	2	3	4																																																
Dec	1/4				1	2	3	4																																															
Jan 09	2/1					1	2	3	4																																														
Feb	2/2						1	2	3	4																																													
Mar	2/3							1	2	3	4																																												
Apr	2/4								1	2	3	4																																											
May	3/1									1	2	3	4																																										
Jun	3/2										1	2	3	4																																									
July	3/3											1	2	3	4																																								
Aug	3/4												1	2	3	4																																							
Sep	4/1													1	2	3	4																																						
Oct	4/2														1	2	3	4																																					
Nov	4/3															1	2	3	4																																				
Dec	4/4																1	2	3	4																																			
Jan 10	5/1																	1	2	3	4																																		
Feb	5/2																		1	2	3	4																																
Mar	5/3																			1	2	3	4																																
Apr	5/4																				1	2	3	4																															
May	6/1																					1	2	3	4																														
Jun	6/2																						1	2	3	4																													
July	6/3																							1	2	3	4																												
Aug	6/4																								1	2	3	4																											
Sep	7/1																									1	2	3	4																										
Oct	7/2																										1	2	3	4																									
Nov	7/3																											1	2	3	4																								
Dec	7/4																												1	2	3	4																							
Jan 11	8/1																													1	2	3	4																						
Feb	8/2																														1	2	3	4																					
Mar	8/3																															1	2	3	4																				
Apr	8/4																																1	2	3	4																			
May	9/1																																	1	2	3	4																		
Jun	9/2																																		1	2	3	4																	
July	9/3																																			1	2	3	4																
Aug	9/4																																				1	2	3	4															
Sep	10/1																																					1	2	3	4														
Oct	10/2																																						1	2	3	4													
Nov	10/3																																							1	2	3	4												
Dec	10/4																																								1	2	3	4											
Jan 12	11/1																																									1	2	3	4										
Feb	11/2																																										1	2	3	4									
Mar	11/3																																											1	2	3	4								
Apr	11/4																																												1	2	3	4							
May	12/1																																													1	2	3	4						
Jun	12/2																																														1	2	3	4					
July	12/3																																															1	2	3	4				
Aug	12/4																																																1	2	3	4			
Sep	13/1																																																	1	2	3	4		
Oct	13/2																																																		1	2	3	4	
Nov	13/3																																																			1	2	3	4
Dec	13/4																																																				1	2	3	4

Table 3. Factors to be Used When Using Less Than Full Sample	
Number of Available Rotation Months[2]	**Factor**
Monthly Estimate	
1	4.0000
2	2.0000
3	1.3333
4	1.0000
Quarterly Estimate	
6	1.8519
8	1.4074
9	1.2222
10	1.0494
11	1.0370
12	1.0000

---

[2]   The number of available rotation months for a given estimate is the sum of the number of rotations available for each month of the estimates.

Domain	Parameters		DEFF	f
	a	b		
Poverty and Program Participation, Persons 15+				
Total	-0.00001532	3,651	1.84	1.000
Male	-0.00003163	3,651		
Female	-0.00002971	3,651		
Income and Labor Force Participation, Persons 15+				
Total	-0.00001504	3,584	1.80	0.989
Male	-0.00003105	3,584		
Female	-0.00002917	3,584		
Other, Persons 0+				
Total (or White)	-0.00001223	3,661	1.84	1.000
Male	-0.00002496	3,661		
Female	-0.00002397	3,661		
Black, Persons 0+	-0.00009339	3,534	1.78	0.983
Male	-0.00020096	3,534		
Female	-0.00017447	3,534		
Hispanic, Persons 0+	-0.00009852	4,588	2.31	1.119
Male	-0.00019194	4,588		
Female	-0.00020241	4,588		
Households				
Total (or White)	-0.00002703	3,179	1.60	1.000
Black	-0.00021922	3,179		
Hispanic	-0.00023147	3,179		

Table 4. SIPP Generalized Variance Parameters for the 2008 Panel, Wave 1

Notes on Domain Usage for Table 3:

Poverty and Program Participation	Use these parameters for estimates concerning poverty rates, welfare program participation (e.g., foodstamp, SSI, TANF), and other programs for adults with low incomes.
Income and Labor Force	These parameters are for estimates concerning income, sources of income, labor force participation, economic well being other than poverty, employment related estimates (e.g., occupation, hours worked a week), and other income, job, or employment related estimates.
Other Persons	Use the "Other Persons" parameters for estimates of total (or white) persons aged 0+ in the labor force, and all other characteristics not specified in this table, for the total or white population.

Black/Hispanic Persons Use these parameters for estimates of Black and Hispanic persons 0+.

Households   Use these parameters for all household level estimates.

Table 4.(Continued) SIPP Generalized Variance Parameters for the 2008 Panel, Wave 2-3				
Domain	**Parameters**			
	a	*b*	**DEFF**	*f*
Poverty and Program Participation, Persons 15+				
Total	-0.00001786	4,295	2.16	1.083
Male	-0.00003687	4,295		
Female	-0.00003465	4,295		
Income and Labor Force Participation, Persons 15+				
Total	-0.00001721	4,137	2.08	1.063
Male	-0.00003552	4,137		
Female	-0.00003338	4,137		
Other, Persons 0+				
Total (or White)	-0.00001434	4,327	2.18	1.087
Male	-0.00002926	4,327		
Female	-0.00002811	4,327		
Black, Persons 0+	-0.00011484	4,376	2.20	1.093
Male	-0.00024713	4,376		
Female	-0.00021452	4,376		
Hispanic, Persons 0+	-0.00011685	5,561	2.80	1.232
Male	-0.00022778	5,561		
Female	-0.00023994	5,561		
Households				
Total (or White)	-0.00003137	3,722	1.87	1.082
Black	-0.00025251	3,722		
Hispanic	-0.00026735	3,722		

Notes on Domain Usage for Table 4:

Poverty and Program Participation — Use these parameters for estimates concerning poverty rates, welfare program participation (e.g., foodstamp, SSI, TANF), and other programs for adults with low incomes.

Income and Labor Force — These parameters are for estimates concerning income, sources of income, labor force participation, economic well being other than poverty, employment related estimates (e.g., occupation, hours worked a week), and other income, job, or employment related estimates.

Other Persons — Use the "Other Persons" parameters for estimates of total (or white) persons aged 0+ in the labor force, and all other characteristics not specified in this table, for the total or white population.

Black/Hispanic Persons — Use these parameters for estimates of Black and Hispanic persons 0+.

Households — Use these parameters for all household level estimates.

Characteristics	Parameters	
	a	*b*
Employment History, Wave 1		
Both Sexes, Age 18+	-0.00001504	3,584
Male, Age 18+	-0.00003105	3,584
Female, Age 18+	-0.00002917	3,584
Recipiency History, Wave 1		
Both Sexes, Age 18+	-0.00001532	3,651
Male, Age 18+	-0.00003163	3,651
Female, Age 18+	-0.00002971	3,651
Fertility History, Wave 2		
Women	-0.00002596	3,240
Births	-0.00004735	5,907
Education History, Wave 2	-0.00001836	4,412
Marital History, Wave 2		
Some Household Members	-0.00002780	6,677
All Household Members	-0.00002566	8,113
Migration History, Wave 2	-0.00002060	4,939
Welfare Reform, Wave 3	-0.00005229	12,135

Table 5. SIPP Topical Module Generalized Variance Parameters for the 2008 Panel

Table 6. Base Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Households or Families			
Size of Estimate	**Standard Error**	**Size of Estimate**	**Standard Error**
200,000	25,194	30,000,000	266,539
300,000	30,843	40,000,000	289,676
500,000	39,784	50,000,000	302,283
750,000	48,673	60,000,000	305,666
1,000,000	56,142	70,000,000	300,138
2,000,000	79,056	80,000,000	285,181
3,000,000	96,404	90,000,000	259,166
5,000,000	123,366	95,000,000	240,955
7,500,000	149,406	99,500,000	220,696
10,000,000	170,549	105,000,000	189,180
15,000,000	203,969	110,000,000	150,423
25,000,000	250,162	117,610,000	447

Note: These estimates are calculations using the Household Total(or White) a and b parameters from Table 4.

Table 7. Base Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Persons			
Size of Estimate	**Standard Error**	**Size of Estimate**	**Standard Error**
200,000	27,050	110,000,000	504,705
300,000	33,124	120,000,000	513,038
500,000	42,749	130,000,000	518,886
750,000	52,334	140,000,000	522,333
1,000,000	60,405	150,000,000	523,426
2,000,000	85,282	160,000,000	522,180
3,000,000	104,273	170,000,000	518,578
5,000,000	134,161	180,000,000	512,570
7,500,000	163,614	190,000,000	504,070
10,000,000	188,114	200,000,000	492,950
15,000,000	228,393	210,000,000	479,027
25,000,000	289,623	220,000,000	462,048
30,000,000	314,361	230,000,000	441,659
40,000,000	356,191	240,000,000	417,363
50,000,000	390,480	250,000,000	388,426
60,000,000	419,085	260,000,000	353,712
70,000,000	443,106	270,000,000	311,292
80,000,000	463,258	275,000,000	286,149
90,000,000	480,028	280,000,000	257,387
100,000,000	493,761	299,340,000	4,636

Table 8. Base Standard Errors for Percentages of Households or Families						
Base of Estimated Percentages	**Estimated Percentages**					
	≤1 or ≥99	**2 or 98**	**5 or 95**	**10 or 90**	**25 or 75**	**50**
200,000	1.25%	1.77%	2.75%	3.78%	5.46%	6.30%
300,000	1.02%	1.44%	2.24%	3.09%	4.46%	5.15%
500,000	0.79%	1.12%	1.74%	2.39%	3.45%	3.99%
750,000	0.65%	0.91%	1.42%	1.95%	2.82%	3.26%
1,000,000	0.56%	0.79%	1.23%	1.69%	2.44%	2.82%
2,000,000	0.40%	0.56%	0.87%	1.20%	1.73%	1.99%
3,000,000	0.32%	0.46%	0.71%	0.98%	1.41%	1.63%
5,000,000	0.25%	0.35%	0.55%	0.76%	1.09%	1.26%
7,500,000	0.20%	0.29%	0.45%	0.62%	0.89%	1.03%
10,000,000	0.18%	0.25%	0.39%	0.53%	0.77%	0.89%
15,000,000	0.14%	0.20%	0.32%	0.44%	0.63%	0.73%
25,000,000	0.11%	0.16%	0.25%	0.34%	0.49%	0.56%
30,000,000	0.10%	0.14%	0.22%	0.31%	0.45%	0.51%
40,000,000	0.09%	0.12%	0.19%	0.27%	0.39%	0.45%
50,000,000	0.08%	0.11%	0.17%	0.24%	0.35%	0.40%
60,000,000	0.07%	0.10%	0.16%	0.22%	0.32%	0.36%
70,000,000	0.07%	0.09%	0.15%	0.20%	0.29%	0.34%
80,000,000	0.06%	0.09%	0.14%	0.19%	0.27%	0.32%
90,000,000	0.06%	0.08%	0.13%	0.18%	0.26%	0.30%
105,000,000	0.05%	0.08%	0.12%	0.17%	0.24%	0.28%
110,000,000	0.05%	0.08%	0.12%	0.16%	0.23%	0.27%
117,610,000	0.05%	0.07%	0.11%	0.16%	0.23%	0.26%

Note: These estimates are calculations using the Households Total (or White) b parameter from Table 4.

Table 9. Base Standard Errors for Percentages of Persons

Base of Estimated Percentages	Estimated Percentages					
	≤1 or ≥99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
200,000	1.35%	1.89%	2.95%	4.06%	5.86%	6.76%
300,000	1.10%	1.55%	2.41%	3.31%	4.78%	5.52%
500,000	0.85%	1.20%	1.86%	2.57%	3.71%	4.28%
750,000	0.70%	0.98%	1.52%	2.10%	3.03%	3.49%
1,000,000	0.60%	0.85%	1.32%	1.82%	2.62%	3.03%
2,000,000	0.43%	0.60%	0.93%	1.28%	1.85%	2.14%
3,000,000	0.35%	0.49%	0.76%	1.05%	1.51%	1.75%
5,000,000	0.27%	0.38%	0.59%	0.81%	1.17%	1.35%
7,500,000	0.22%	0.31%	0.48%	0.66%	0.96%	1.10%
10,000,000	0.19%	0.27%	0.42%	0.57%	0.83%	0.96%
15,000,000	0.16%	0.22%	0.34%	0.47%	0.68%	0.78%
25,000,000	0.12%	0.17%	0.26%	0.36%	0.52%	0.61%
30,000,000	0.11%	0.15%	0.24%	0.33%	0.48%	0.55%
40,000,000	0.10%	0.13%	0.21%	0.29%	0.41%	0.48%
50,000,000	0.09%	0.12%	0.19%	0.26%	0.37%	0.43%
60,000,000	0.08%	0.11%	0.17%	0.23%	0.34%	0.39%
70,000,000	0.07%	0.10%	0.16%	0.22%	0.31%	0.36%
100,000,000	0.06%	0.08%	0.13%	0.18%	0.26%	0.30%
110,000,000	0.06%	0.08%	0.13%	0.17%	0.25%	0.29%
120,000,000	0.05%	0.08%	0.12%	0.17%	0.24%	0.28%
130,000,000	0.05%	0.07%	0.12%	0.16%	0.23%	0.27%
140,000,000	0.05%	0.07%	0.11%	0.15%	0.22%	0.26%
150,000,000	0.05%	0.07%	0.11%	0.15%	0.21%	0.25%
160,000,000	0.05%	0.07%	0.10%	0.14%	0.21%	0.24%
170,000,000	0.05%	0.06%	0.10%	0.14%	0.20%	0.23%
180,000,000	0.04%	0.06%	0.10%	0.14%	0.20%	0.23%
190,000,000	0.04%	0.06%	0.10%	0.13%	0.19%	0.22%
200,000,000	0.04%	0.06%	0.09%	0.13%	0.19%	0.21%
210,000,000	0.04%	0.06%	0.09%	0.13%	0.18%	0.21%
220,000,000	0.04%	0.06%	0.09%	0.12%	0.18%	0.20%
230,000,000	0.04%	0.06%	0.09%	0.12%	0.17%	0.20%
240,000,000	0.04%	0.05%	0.09%	0.12%	0.17%	0.20%
250,000,000	0.04%	0.05%	0.08%	0.11%	0.17%	0.19%
280,000,000	0.04%	0.05%	0.08%	0.11%	0.16%	0.18%
299,340,000	0.03%	0.05%	0.08%	0.10%	0.15%	0.17%

Notes: (1) These estimates are calculations using the Other Persons 0+ *a* and *b* parameter from Table 4.
   (2) To calculate the standard for another domain multiply the standard error from this table by the appropriate *f* factor from Table 4.

Table 10. Distribution of Monthly Cash Income Among People 25 to 34 Years Old
(Not Actual Data, Only Use for Calculation Illustrations)

	Interval of Monthly Cash Income												
	Under $300	$300 to $599	$600 to $899	$900 to $1,199	$1,200 to $1,499	$1,500 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $3,499	$3,500 to $3,999	$4,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $5,999	$6,000 and Over
Number of People in Each Interval (in thousands)	1,371	1,651	2,259	2,734	3,452	6,278	5,799	4,730	3,723	2,519	2,619	1,223	1,493
Cumulative Number of People with at Least as Much as Lower Bound of Each Interval (in thousands)	39,851 (Total People)	38,480	36,829	34,570	31,836	28,384	22,106	16,307	11,577	7,854	5,335	2,716	1,493
Percent of People with at Least as Much as Lower Bound of Each Interval	100	96.6	92.4	86.7	79.9	71.2	55.5	40.9	29.1	19.7	13.4	6.8	3.7

WAVE 2 TOPICAL MODULE FREQUENCIES

SINTHHID	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	293	0.30	293	0.30
11	94334	95.77	94627	96.06
21	3734	3.79	98361	99.85
22	140	0.14	98501	100.00
23	3	0.00	98504	100.00

EAWKUNV	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	32658	33.15	32658	33.15
1	65846	66.85	98504	100.00

ELMTVER	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	89958	91.32	89958	91.32
1	7951	8.07	97909	99.40
2	595	0.60	98504	100.00

ALMTVER	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	98044	99.53	98044	99.53
1	460	0.47	98504	100.00

ELMTMO	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-4	1189	1.21	1189	1.21
-1	90553	91.93	91742	93.14
1	815	0.83	92557	93.96
2	514	0.52	93071	94.48
3	519	0.53	93590	95.01
4	520	0.53	94110	95.54
5	566	0.57	94676	96.11
6	677	0.69	95353	96.80
7	523	0.53	95876	97.33
8	521	0.53	96397	97.86
9	530	0.54	96927	98.40
10	551	0.56	97478	98.96
11	522	0.53	98000	99.49
12	504	0.51	98504	100.00

```
                                          Cumulative    Cumulative
ALMTMO     Frequency    Percent    Frequency      Percent
------------------------------------------------------------
     0        95773      97.23        95773        97.23
     3         2731       2.77        98504       100.00


                                          Cumulative    Cumulative
ALMTYR     Frequency    Percent    Frequency      Percent
------------------------------------------------------------
     0        97370      98.85        97370        98.85
     1         1124       1.14        98494        99.99
     3           10       0.01        98504       100.00


                                          Cumulative    Cumulative
ELMTEMP    Frequency    Percent    Frequency      Percent
------------------------------------------------------------
    -4         1189       1.21         1189         1.21
    -1        90553      91.93        91742        93.14
     1         4924       5.00        96666        98.13
     2         1838       1.87        98504       100.00


                                          Cumulative    Cumulative
ALMTEMP    Frequency    Percent    Frequency      Percent
------------------------------------------------------------
     0        96621      98.09        96621        98.09
     1          694       0.70        97315        98.79
     3         1189       1.21        98504       100.00


                                          Cumulative    Cumulative
EWKLTMO    Frequency    Percent    Frequency      Percent
------------------------------------------------------------
    -3          313       0.32          313         0.32
    -1        96666      98.13        96979        98.45
     1          184       0.19        97163        98.64
     2          124       0.13        97287        98.76
     3          124       0.13        97411        98.89
     4          122       0.12        97533        99.01
     5          148       0.15        97681        99.16
     6          163       0.17        97844        99.33
     7          107       0.11        97951        99.44
     8          119       0.12        98070        99.56
     9          105       0.11        98175        99.67
    10           98       0.10        98273        99.77
    11          102       0.10        98375        99.87
    12          129       0.13        98504       100.00


                                          Cumulative    Cumulative
AWKLTMO    Frequency    Percent    Frequency      Percent
------------------------------------------------------------
     0        97642      99.12        97642        99.12
     3          862       0.88        98504       100.00
```

AWKLTYR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	98009	99.50	98009	99.50
1	495	0.50	98504	100.00

EALLCON1	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	90553	91.93	90553	91.93
1	73	0.07	90626	92.00
2	7878	8.00	98504	100.00

EALLCON2	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	90553	91.93	90553	91.93
1	27	0.03	90580	91.96
2	7924	8.04	98504	100.00

EALLCON3	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	90553	91.93	90553	91.93
1	912	0.93	91465	92.85
2	7039	7.15	98504	100.00

EALLCON4	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	90553	91.93	90553	91.93
1	1984	2.01	92537	93.94
2	5967	6.06	98504	100.00

EALLCON5	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	90553	91.93	90553	91.93
1	241	0.24	90794	92.17
2	7710	7.83	98504	100.00

EALLCON6	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	90553	91.93	90553	91.93
1	368	0.37	90921	92.30
2	7583	7.70	98504	100.00

EALLCON7	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	90553	91.93	90553	91.93
1	308	0.31	90861	92.24
2	7643	7.76	98504	100.00

EALLCON8	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	90553	91.93	90553	91.93
1	144	0.15	90697	92.07
2	7807	7.93	98504	100.00

EALLCON9	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	90553	91.93	90553	91.93
1	74	0.08	90627	92.00
2	7877	8.00	98504	100.00

EALCON10	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	90553	91.93	90553	91.93
1	128	0.13	90681	92.06
2	7823	7.94	98504	100.00

EALCON11	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	90553	91.93	90553	91.93
1	598	0.61	91151	92.54
2	7353	7.46	98504	100.00

EALCON12	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	90553	91.93	90553	91.93
1	174	0.18	90727	92.10
2	7777	7.90	98504	100.00

EALCON13	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	90553	91.93	90553	91.93
1	271	0.28	90824	92.20
2	7680	7.80	98504	100.00

| | | | Cumulative | Cumulative |
EALCON14	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
-1	90553	91.93	90553	91.93
1	722	0.73	91275	92.66
2	7229	7.34	98504	100.00

| | | | Cumulative | Cumulative |
EALCON15	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
-1	90553	91.93	90553	91.93
1	57	0.06	90610	91.99
2	7894	8.01	98504	100.00

| | | | Cumulative | Cumulative |
EALCON16	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
-1	90553	91.93	90553	91.93
1	512	0.52	91065	92.45
2	7439	7.55	98504	100.00

| | | | Cumulative | Cumulative |
EALCON17	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
-1	90553	91.93	90553	91.93
1	160	0.16	90713	92.09
2	7791	7.91	98504	100.00

| | | | Cumulative | Cumulative |
EALCON18	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
-1	90553	91.93	90553	91.93
1	330	0.34	90883	92.26
2	7621	7.74	98504	100.00

| | | | Cumulative | Cumulative |
EALCON19	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
-1	90553	91.93	90553	91.93
1	432	0.44	90985	92.37
2	7519	7.63	98504	100.00

| | | | Cumulative | Cumulative |
EALCON20	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
-1	90553	91.93	90553	91.93
1	1022	1.04	91575	92.97
2	6929	7.03	98504	100.00

EALCON21	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	90553	91.93	90553	91.93
1	176	0.18	90729	92.11
2	7775	7.89	98504	100.00

EALCON22	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	90553	91.93	90553	91.93
1	55	0.06	90608	91.98
2	7896	8.02	98504	100.00

EALCON23	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	90553	91.93	90553	91.93
1	104	0.11	90657	92.03
2	7847	7.97	98504	100.00

EALCON24	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	90553	91.93	90553	91.93
1	90	0.09	90643	92.02
2	7861	7.98	98504	100.00

EALCON25	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	90553	91.93	90553	91.93
1	157	0.16	90710	92.09
2	7794	7.91	98504	100.00

EALCON26	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	90553	91.93	90553	91.93
1	126	0.13	90679	92.06
2	7825	7.94	98504	100.00

EALCON27	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	90553	91.93	90553	91.93
1	217	0.22	90770	92.15
2	7734	7.85	98504	100.00

```
                                            Cumulative   Cumulative
EALCON28    Frequency     Percent     Frequency     Percent
-------------------------------------------------------------
   -1          90553       91.93         90553        91.93
    1             80        0.08         90633        92.01
    2           7871        7.99         98504       100.00


                                            Cumulative   Cumulative
EALCON29    Frequency     Percent     Frequency     Percent
-------------------------------------------------------------
   -1          90553       91.93         90553        91.93
    1             81        0.08         90634        92.01
    2           7870        7.99         98504       100.00


                                            Cumulative   Cumulative
EALCON30    Frequency     Percent     Frequency     Percent
-------------------------------------------------------------
   -1          90553       91.93         90553        91.93
    1           2063        2.09         92616        94.02
    2           5888        5.98         98504       100.00


                                            Cumulative   Cumulative
AALLCOND    Frequency     Percent     Frequency     Percent
-------------------------------------------------------------
    0          97803       99.29         97803        99.29
    1            701        0.71         98504       100.00


                                            Cumulative   Cumulative
EMNCOND     Frequency     Percent     Frequency     Percent
-------------------------------------------------------------
   -1          90553       91.93         90553        91.93
    1             39        0.04         90592        91.97
    2             20        0.02         90612        91.99
    3            496        0.50         91108        92.49
    4           1599        1.62         92707        94.11
    5            157        0.16         92864        94.27
    6            216        0.22         93080        94.49
    7            246        0.25         93326        94.74
    8             54        0.05         93380        94.80
    9             65        0.07         93445        94.86
   10             82        0.08         93527        94.95
   11            269        0.27         93796        95.22
   12            128        0.13         93924        95.35
   13            189        0.19         94113        95.54
   14            496        0.50         94609        96.05
   15             26        0.03         94635        96.07
   16             91        0.09         94726        96.16
   17             90        0.09         94816        96.26
   18            201        0.20         95017        96.46
   19            285        0.29         95302        96.75
   20            787        0.80         96089        97.55
   21            151        0.15         96240        97.70
   22             45        0.05         96285        97.75
   23             96        0.10         96381        97.84
```

```
         24              48       0.05          96429         97.89
         25              74       0.08          96503         97.97
         26              43       0.04          96546         98.01
         27             157       0.16          96703         98.17
         28              18       0.02          96721         98.19
         29              44       0.04          96765         98.23
         30            1739       1.77          98504        100.00


                                           Cumulative    Cumulative
    AMNCOND      Frequency      Percent      Frequency      Percent
    ------------------------------------------------------------------
          0           97709      99.19          97709         99.19
          1             701       0.71          98410         99.90
          3              94       0.10          98504        100.00


                                           Cumulative    Cumulative
    EMNCAUS      Frequency      Percent      Frequency      Percent
    ------------------------------------------------------------------
         -1           90553      91.93          90553         91.93
          1            2264       2.30          92817         94.23
          2            5687       5.77          98504        100.00


                                           Cumulative    Cumulative
    AMNCAUS      Frequency      Percent      Frequency      Percent
    ------------------------------------------------------------------
          0           97863      99.35          97863         99.35
          1             641       0.65          98504        100.00


                                           Cumulative    Cumulative
    EMNLOC       Frequency      Percent      Frequency      Percent
    ------------------------------------------------------------------
         -1           96240      97.70          96240         97.70
          1            1066       1.08          97306         98.78
          2             132       0.13          97438         98.92
          3             269       0.27          97707         99.19
          4             797       0.81          98504        100.00


                                           Cumulative    Cumulative
    AMNLOC       Frequency      Percent      Frequency      Percent
    ------------------------------------------------------------------
          0           98283      99.78          98283         99.78
          1             221       0.22          98504        100.00


                                           Cumulative    Cumulative
    EPREVWK      Frequency      Percent      Frequency      Percent
    ------------------------------------------------------------------
         -1           90553      91.93          90553         91.93
          1            5114       5.19          95667         97.12
          2            2837       2.88          98504        100.00
```

APREVWK	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	95646	97.10	95646	97.10
3	2858	2.90	98504	100.00

EPREVBMO	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-3	758	0.77	758	0.77
-1	93390	94.81	94148	95.58
1	504	0.51	94652	96.09
2	337	0.34	94989	96.43
3	361	0.37	95350	96.80
4	334	0.34	95684	97.14
5	385	0.39	96069	97.53
6	443	0.45	96512	97.98
7	339	0.34	96851	98.32
8	357	0.36	97208	98.68
9	310	0.31	97518	99.00
10	333	0.34	97851	99.34
11	314	0.32	98165	99.66
12	339	0.34	98504	100.00

APREVBMO	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	96703	98.17	96703	98.17
3	1801	1.83	98504	100.00

APREVBYR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	97701	99.18	97701	99.18
1	801	0.81	98502	100.00
3	2	0.00	98504	100.00

ENOWFPT	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	95667	97.12	95667	97.12
1	1650	1.68	97317	98.79
2	810	0.82	98127	99.62
3	377	0.38	98504	100.00

ANOWFPT	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	97357	98.84	97357	98.84
1	194	0.20	97551	99.03
3	953	0.97	98504	100.00

```
                                           Cumulative    Cumulative
      ENOWOCC     Frequency    Percent     Frequency      Percent
      ------------------------------------------------------------
          -1          95667      97.12         95667        97.12
           1           1938       1.97         97605        99.09
           2            522       0.53         98127        99.62
           3            377       0.38         98504       100.00


                                           Cumulative    Cumulative
      ANOWOCC     Frequency    Percent     Frequency      Percent
      ------------------------------------------------------------
           0          98007      99.50         98007        99.50
           1            197       0.20         98204        99.70
           3            300       0.30         98504       100.00


                                           Cumulative    Cumulative
      ENOWSAME    Frequency    Percent     Frequency      Percent
      ------------------------------------------------------------
          -1          96044      97.50         96044        97.50
           1           1007       1.02         97051        98.52
           2            884       0.90         97935        99.42
           3            569       0.58         98504       100.00


                                           Cumulative    Cumulative
      ANOWSAME    Frequency    Percent     Frequency      Percent
      ------------------------------------------------------------
           0          98323      99.82         98323        99.82
           1            181       0.18         98504       100.00


                                           Cumulative    Cumulative
      EAEDUNV     Frequency    Percent     Frequency      Percent
      ------------------------------------------------------------
          -1          20757      21.07         20757        21.07
           1          77747      78.93         98504       100.00


                                           Cumulative    Cumulative
      EADVNCFD    Frequency    Percent     Frequency      Percent
      ------------------------------------------------------------
          -1          91823      93.22         91823        93.22
           1             36       0.04         91859        93.25
           2             89       0.09         91948        93.34
           3            934       0.95         92882        94.29
           4             74       0.08         92956        94.37
           5            208       0.21         93164        94.58
           6           1431       1.45         94595        96.03
           7            396       0.40         94991        96.43
           8            116       0.12         95107        96.55
           9             37       0.04         95144        96.59
          10            492       0.50         95636        97.09
          11            115       0.12         95751        97.21
          12            104       0.11         95855        97.31
          13            449       0.46         96304        97.77
          14            255       0.26         96559        98.03
```

```
       15            234          0.24            96793           98.26
       16            109          0.11            96902           98.37
       17            274          0.28            97176           98.65
       18            224          0.23            97400           98.88
       19           1104          1.12            98504          100.00


                                               Cumulative      Cumulative
   AADVNCFD      Frequency       Percent        Frequency        Percent
   -----------------------------------------------------------------------
        0          98062         99.55            98062           99.55
        1            442          0.45            98504          100.00


                                               Cumulative      Cumulative
   EVOCFLD       Frequency       Percent        Frequency        Percent
   -----------------------------------------------------------------------
       -1          90309         91.68            90309           91.68
        1             73          0.07            90382           91.75
        2            482          0.49            90864           92.24
        3             84          0.09            90948           92.33
        4           1035          1.05            91983           93.38
        5            416          0.42            92399           93.80
        6            376          0.38            92775           94.18
        7            620          0.63            93395           94.81
        8             60          0.06            93455           94.87
        9            318          0.32            93773           95.20
       10            116          0.12            93889           95.31
       11           1239          1.26            95128           96.57
       12             62          0.06            95190           96.64
       13             16          0.02            95206           96.65
       14             31          0.03            95237           96.68
       15            210          0.21            95447           96.90
       16             83          0.08            95530           96.98
       17            166          0.17            95696           97.15
       18            213          0.22            95909           97.37
       19           2595          2.63            98504          100.00


                                               Cumulative      Cumulative
   AVOCFLD       Frequency       Percent        Frequency        Percent
   -----------------------------------------------------------------------
        0          97167         98.64            97167           98.64
        1           1337          1.36            98504          100.00


                                               Cumulative      Cumulative
   EASSOCFD      Frequency       Percent        Frequency        Percent
   -----------------------------------------------------------------------
       -1          92600         94.01            92600           94.01
        1             77          0.08            92677           94.08
        2           1216          1.23            93893           95.32
        3             65          0.07            93958           95.38
        4            363          0.37            94321           95.75
        5            260          0.26            94581           96.02
        6            290          0.29            94871           96.31
        7            913          0.93            95784           97.24
        8            480          0.49            96264           97.73
```

```
     9          100          0.10          96364          97.83
    10          130          0.13          96494          97.96
    11          134          0.14          96628          98.10
    12           58          0.06          96686          98.15
    13          373          0.38          97059          98.53
    14         1445          1.47          98504         100.00


                                            Cumulative    Cumulative
AASSOCFD     Frequency      Percent         Frequency      Percent
-----------------------------------------------------------------
     0        97852         99.34            97852          99.34
     1          652          0.66            98504         100.00


                                            Cumulative    Cumulative
EBACHFLD     Frequency      Percent         Frequency      Percent
-----------------------------------------------------------------
    -1        79581         80.79            79581          80.79
     1          236          0.24            79817          81.03
     2          492          0.50            80309          81.53
     3         3371          3.42            83680          84.95
     4          497          0.50            84177          85.46
     5          588          0.60            84765          86.05
     6         2584          2.62            87349          88.68
     7         1455          1.48            88804          90.15
     8          570          0.58            89374          90.73
     9          142          0.14            89516          90.88
    10          966          0.98            90482          91.86
    11         1021          1.04            91503          92.89
    12          399          0.41            91902          93.30
    13         1145          1.16            93047          94.46
    14          215          0.22            93262          94.68
    15          149          0.15            93411          94.83
    16          838          0.85            94249          95.68
    17          997          1.01            95246          96.69
    18         3258          3.31            98504         100.00


                                            Cumulative    Cumulative
ABACHFLD     Frequency      Percent         Frequency      Percent
-----------------------------------------------------------------
     0        96760         98.23            96760          98.23
     1         1744          1.77            98504         100.00


                                            Cumulative    Cumulative
ECONENRL     Frequency      Percent         Frequency      Percent
-----------------------------------------------------------------
    -1        79581         80.79            79581          80.79
     1        15157         15.39            94738          96.18
     2         3766          3.82            98504         100.00
```

```
                                      Cumulative    Cumulative
ACONENRL    Frequency    Percent      Frequency      Percent
-----------------------------------------------------------------
       0        96032      97.49          96032         97.49
       1         2460       2.50          98492         99.99
       3           12       0.01          98504        100.00


                                      Cumulative    Cumulative
 EGEDTM     Frequency    Percent      Frequency      Percent
-----------------------------------------------------------------
      -1        33884      34.40          33884         34.40
       1         7019       7.13          40903         41.52
       2        57601      58.48          98504        100.00


                                      Cumulative    Cumulative
 AGEDTM     Frequency    Percent      Frequency      Percent
-----------------------------------------------------------------
       0        95446      96.90          95446         96.90
       1         3058       3.10          98504        100.00


                                      Cumulative    Cumulative
 EPUBHS     Frequency    Percent      Frequency      Percent
-----------------------------------------------------------------
      -1        24972      25.35          24972         25.35
       1        66514      67.52          91486         92.88
       2         6343       6.44          97829         99.31
       3          675       0.69          98504        100.00


                                      Cumulative    Cumulative
 APUBHS     Frequency    Percent      Frequency      Percent
-----------------------------------------------------------------
       0        92828      94.24          92828         94.24
       1         5676       5.76          98504        100.00


                                      Cumulative    Cumulative
ECOURSE1    Frequency    Percent      Frequency      Percent
-----------------------------------------------------------------
      -1        27957      28.38          27957         28.38
       1        39439      40.04          67396         68.42
       2        31108      31.58          98504        100.00


                                      Cumulative    Cumulative
ECOURSE2    Frequency    Percent      Frequency      Percent
-----------------------------------------------------------------
      -1        27957      28.38          27957         28.38
       1        38438      39.02          66395         67.40
       2        32109      32.60          98504        100.00
```

ECOURSE3	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	27957	28.38	27957	28.38
1	57527	58.40	85484	86.78
2	13020	13.22	98504	100.00

ECOURSE4	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	27957	28.38	27957	28.38
1	32410	32.90	60367	61.28
2	38137	38.72	98504	100.00

ECOURSE5	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	27957	28.38	27957	28.38
1	28706	29.14	56663	57.52
2	41841	42.48	98504	100.00

ECOURSE6	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	27957	28.38	27957	28.38
1	21023	21.34	48980	49.72
2	49524	50.28	98504	100.00

ECOURSE7	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	27957	28.38	27957	28.38
1	23450	23.81	51407	52.19
2	47097	47.81	98504	100.00

ACOURSE	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	78298	79.49	78298	79.49
1	20206	20.51	98504	100.00

EPROGRAM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	25647	26.04	25647	26.04
1	24846	25.22	50493	51.26
2	41984	42.62	92477	93.88
3	2671	2.71	95148	96.59
4	1536	1.56	96684	98.15
5	1820	1.85	98504	100.00

APROGRAM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	91723	93.12	91723	93.12
1	6781	6.88	98504	100.00

ERCVTRN1	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	32924	33.42	32924	33.42
1	1700	1.73	34624	35.15
2	63880	64.85	98504	100.00

ARCVTRN1	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	94196	95.63	94196	95.63
1	4259	4.32	98455	99.95
3	49	0.05	98504	100.00

ENUMTRN1	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	96804	98.27	96804	98.27
0	149	0.15	96953	98.43
1	839	0.85	97792	99.28
2	242	0.25	98034	99.52
3	142	0.14	98176	99.67
4	69	0.07	98245	99.74
5	45	0.05	98290	99.78
6	38	0.04	98328	99.82
7	4	0.00	98332	99.83
8	18	0.02	98350	99.84
9	5	0.01	98355	99.85
10	37	0.04	98392	99.89
11	2	0.00	98394	99.89
12	25	0.03	98419	99.91
13	2	0.00	98421	99.92
14	1	0.00	98422	99.92
15	12	0.01	98434	99.93
16	4	0.00	98438	99.93
17	1	0.00	98439	99.93
18	2	0.00	98441	99.94
20	9	0.01	98450	99.95
24	9	0.01	98459	99.95
25	3	0.00	98462	99.96
26	3	0.00	98465	99.96
30	12	0.01	98477	99.97
40	8	0.01	98485	99.98
48	2	0.00	98487	99.98
50	3	0.00	98490	99.99
52	3	0.00	98493	99.99
60	2	0.00	98495	99.99
65	1	0.00	98496	99.99
80	4	0.00	98500	100.00

```
          90              1        0.00           98501        100.00
          96              1        0.00           98502        100.00
          99              2        0.00           98504        100.00


                                              Cumulative     Cumulative
     ANUMTRN1      Frequency       Percent      Frequency       Percent
     ------------------------------------------------------------------
           0          98291        99.78           98291         99.78
           1            213         0.22           98504        100.00


                                              Cumulative     Cumulative
     ETRN1TIM      Frequency       Percent      Frequency       Percent
     ------------------------------------------------------------------
          -1          96953        98.43           96953         98.43
           1            445         0.45           97398         98.88
           2            562         0.57           97960         99.45
           3            386         0.39           98346         99.84
           4            158         0.16           98504        100.00


                                              Cumulative     Cumulative
     ATRN1TIM      Frequency       Percent      Frequency       Percent
     ------------------------------------------------------------------
           0          98351        99.84           98351         99.84
           1            153         0.16           98504        100.00


                                              Cumulative     Cumulative
     EWEEKT1       Frequency       Percent      Frequency       Percent
     ------------------------------------------------------------------
          -1          98118        99.61           98118         99.61
           1             13         0.01           98131         99.62
           2             71         0.07           98202         99.69
           3             43         0.04           98245         99.74
           4             47         0.05           98292         99.78
           5              9         0.01           98301         99.79
           6             29         0.03           98330         99.82
           7              6         0.01           98336         99.83
           8             24         0.02           98360         99.85
           9              5         0.01           98365         99.86
          10              4         0.00           98369         99.86
          12             30         0.03           98399         99.89
          13              4         0.00           98403         99.90
          14              2         0.00           98405         99.90
          15              5         0.01           98410         99.90
          16             13         0.01           98423         99.92
          17              2         0.00           98425         99.92
          18              2         0.00           98427         99.92
          19              3         0.00           98430         99.92
          20              8         0.01           98438         99.93
          21              1         0.00           98439         99.93
          24             10         0.01           98449         99.94
          25              1         0.00           98450         99.95
          26             13         0.01           98463         99.96
          28              3         0.00           98466         99.96
          30              2         0.00           98468         99.96
```

```
      32            3          0.00         98471         99.97
      34            2          0.00         98473         99.97
      36            6          0.01         98479         99.97
      38            1          0.00         98480         99.98
      40            8          0.01         98488         99.98
      42            1          0.00         98489         99.98
      44            1          0.00         98490         99.99
      45            2          0.00         98492         99.99
      50            1          0.00         98493         99.99
      51            1          0.00         98494         99.99
      52            9          0.01         98503        100.00
     104            1          0.00         98504        100.00


                                            Cumulative    Cumulative
  AWEEKT1     Frequency     Percent       Frequency       Percent
  ----------------------------------------------------------------
       0         98450        99.95         98450         99.95
       1            54         0.05         98504        100.00


                                            Cumulative    Cumulative
  EINTRN1     Frequency     Percent       Frequency       Percent
  ----------------------------------------------------------------
      -1         98346        99.84         98346         99.84
       1             3         0.00         98349         99.84
       2             9         0.01         98358         99.85
       3           146         0.15         98504        100.00


                                            Cumulative    Cumulative
  AINTRN1     Frequency     Percent       Frequency       Percent
  ----------------------------------------------------------------
       0         98489        99.98         98489         99.98
       1            15         0.02         98504        100.00


                                            Cumulative    Cumulative
  EWHOTRN1    Frequency     Percent       Frequency       Percent
  ----------------------------------------------------------------
      -1         96953        98.43         96953         98.43
       1           442         0.45         97395         98.87
       2           317         0.32         97712         99.20
       3           663         0.67         98375         99.87
       4           129         0.13         98504        100.00


                                            Cumulative    Cumulative
  AWHOTRN1    Frequency     Percent       Frequency       Percent
  ----------------------------------------------------------------
       0         98365        99.86         98365         99.86
       1           139         0.14         98504        100.00
```

```
                                         Cumulative   Cumulative
  ELCTNTR1    Frequency     Percent       Frequency     Percent
  ------------------------------------------------------------------
      -1         96953       98.43          96953        98.43
       1           222        0.23          97175        98.65
       2            70        0.07          97245        98.72
       3           103        0.10          97348        98.83
       4            83        0.08          97431        98.91
       5           475        0.48          97906        99.39
       6            32        0.03          97938        99.43
       7            40        0.04          97978        99.47
       8            57        0.06          98035        99.52
       9           469        0.48          98504       100.00


                                         Cumulative   Cumulative
  ALCTNTR1    Frequency     Percent       Frequency     Percent
  ------------------------------------------------------------------
       0         98358       99.85          98358        99.85
       1           146        0.15          98504       100.00


                                         Cumulative   Cumulative
   ETYP1TR    Frequency     Percent       Frequency     Percent
  ------------------------------------------------------------------
      -1         96953       98.43          96953        98.43
       1           406        0.41          97359        98.84
       2          1145        1.16          98504       100.00


                                         Cumulative   Cumulative
   ATYP1TR    Frequency     Percent       Frequency     Percent
  ------------------------------------------------------------------
       0         98369       99.86          98369        99.86
       1           135        0.14          98504       100.00


                                         Cumulative   Cumulative
  EJBATRN1    Frequency     Percent       Frequency     Percent
  ------------------------------------------------------------------
      -1         98331       99.82          98331        99.82
       1            89        0.09          98420        99.91
       2            84        0.09          98504       100.00


                                         Cumulative   Cumulative
  AJBATRN1    Frequency     Percent       Frequency     Percent
  ------------------------------------------------------------------
       0         98496       99.99          98496        99.99
       1             8        0.01          98504       100.00


                                         Cumulative   Cumulative
  ENWATRN1    Frequency     Percent       Frequency     Percent
  ------------------------------------------------------------------
      -1         98290       99.78          98290        99.78
       1           161        0.16          98451        99.95
       2            53        0.05          98504       100.00
```

ANWATRN1	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	98497	99.99	98497	99.99
1	7	0.01	98504	100.00

EJBBTRN1	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	97636	99.12	97636	99.12
1	727	0.74	98363	99.86
2	141	0.14	98504	100.00

AJBBTRN1	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	98466	99.96	98466	99.96
1	38	0.04	98504	100.00

ENWBTRN1	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	98293	99.79	98293	99.79
1	124	0.13	98417	99.91
2	87	0.09	98504	100.00

ANWBTRN1	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	98498	99.99	98498	99.99
1	6	0.01	98504	100.00

RTRN1USE	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	96953	98.43	96953	98.43
1	1101	1.12	98054	99.54
2	450	0.46	98504	100.00

ATRN1USE	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	98445	99.94	98445	99.94
1	59	0.06	98504	100.00

ERCVTRN2	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	32924	33.42	32924	33.42
1	8468	8.60	41392	42.02
2	57112	57.98	98504	100.00

ARCVTRN2	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	94130	95.56	94130	95.56
1	4342	4.41	98472	99.97
3	32	0.03	98504	100.00

ENUMTRN2	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	90036	91.40	90036	91.40
0	162	0.16	90198	91.57
1	2330	2.37	92528	93.93
2	1515	1.54	94043	95.47
3	1180	1.20	95223	96.67
4	777	0.79	96000	97.46
5	560	0.57	96560	98.03
6	391	0.40	96951	98.42
7	88	0.09	97039	98.51
8	158	0.16	97197	98.67
9	36	0.04	97233	98.71
10	312	0.32	97545	99.03
11	10	0.01	97555	99.04
12	290	0.29	97845	99.33
13	13	0.01	97858	99.34
14	21	0.02	97879	99.37
15	108	0.11	97987	99.48
16	20	0.02	98007	99.50
17	2	0.00	98009	99.50
18	24	0.02	98033	99.52
20	120	0.12	98153	99.64
21	2	0.00	98155	99.65
22	9	0.01	98164	99.65
24	42	0.04	98206	99.70
25	29	0.03	98235	99.73
26	11	0.01	98246	99.74
27	3	0.00	98249	99.74
30	48	0.05	98297	99.79
32	10	0.01	98307	99.80
35	7	0.01	98314	99.81
36	5	0.01	98319	99.81
40	59	0.06	98378	99.87
42	3	0.00	98381	99.88
44	1	0.00	98382	99.88
45	8	0.01	98390	99.88
48	10	0.01	98400	99.89
50	26	0.03	98426	99.92
52	19	0.02	98445	99.94
54	1	0.00	98446	99.94
55	2	0.00	98448	99.94
56	2	0.00	98450	99.95
60	14	0.01	98464	99.96
64	1	0.00	98465	99.96
65	1	0.00	98466	99.96
70	4	0.00	98470	99.97
75	2	0.00	98472	99.97
78	1	0.00	98473	99.97

```
         80            10         0.01         98483          99.98
         84             2         0.00         98485          99.98
         90             4         0.00         98489          99.98
         92             1         0.00         98490          99.99
         99            14         0.01         98504         100.00


                                           Cumulative    Cumulative
  ANUMTRN2     Frequency      Percent       Frequency       Percent
  ---------------------------------------------------------------------
          0         97601        99.08          97601         99.08
          1           903         0.92          98504        100.00


                                           Cumulative    Cumulative
  ETRN2TIM     Frequency      Percent       Frequency       Percent
  ---------------------------------------------------------------------
         -1         90198        91.57          90198         91.57
          1          3253         3.30          93451         94.87
          2          4143         4.21          97594         99.08
          3           687         0.70          98281         99.77
          4           223         0.23          98504        100.00


                                           Cumulative    Cumulative
  ATRN2TIM     Frequency      Percent       Frequency       Percent
  ---------------------------------------------------------------------
          0         97833        99.32          97833         99.32
          1           671         0.68          98504        100.00


                                           Cumulative    Cumulative
  EWEEKT2      Frequency      Percent       Frequency       Percent
  ---------------------------------------------------------------------
         -1         97817        99.30          97817         99.30
          1            60         0.06          97877         99.36
          2           219         0.22          98096         99.59
          3            65         0.07          98161         99.65
          4            69         0.07          98230         99.72
          5            19         0.02          98249         99.74
          6            53         0.05          98302         99.79
          7             2         0.00          98304         99.80
          8            50         0.05          98354         99.85
          9             4         0.00          98358         99.85
         10            10         0.01          98368         99.86
         11             1         0.00          98369         99.86
         12            41         0.04          98410         99.90
         13             7         0.01          98417         99.91
         14             2         0.00          98419         99.91
         15            13         0.01          98432         99.93
         16             9         0.01          98441         99.94
         17             2         0.00          98443         99.94
         18             2         0.00          98445         99.94
         20             4         0.00          98449         99.94
         22             3         0.00          98452         99.95
         24             9         0.01          98461         99.96
         25             1         0.00          98462         99.96
         26             7         0.01          98469         99.96
```

```
          28              1          0.00          98470          99.97
          30              3          0.00          98473          99.97
          32              2          0.00          98475          99.97
          36              6          0.01          98481          99.98
          40              5          0.01          98486          99.98
          50              1          0.00          98487          99.98
          52             11          0.01          98498          99.99
          60              1          0.00          98499          99.99
          68              1          0.00          98500         100.00
          99              2          0.00          98502         100.00
         100              1          0.00          98503         100.00
         120              1          0.00          98504         100.00


                                                  Cumulative    Cumulative
     AWEEKT2      Frequency      Percent      Frequency        Percent
     -----------------------------------------------------------------
           0          98423         99.92          98423          99.92
           1             81          0.08          98504         100.00


                                                  Cumulative    Cumulative
     EINTRN2      Frequency      Percent      Frequency        Percent
     -----------------------------------------------------------------
          -1          98281         99.77          98281          99.77
           1             15          0.02          98296          99.79
           2             27          0.03          98323          99.82
           3            181          0.18          98504         100.00


                                                  Cumulative    Cumulative
     AINTRN2      Frequency      Percent      Frequency        Percent
     -----------------------------------------------------------------
           0          98475         99.97          98475          99.97
           1             29          0.03          98504         100.00


                                                  Cumulative    Cumulative
     EWHOTRN2     Frequency      Percent      Frequency        Percent
     -----------------------------------------------------------------
          -1          90198         91.57          90198          91.57
           1            631          0.64          90829          92.21
           2            917          0.93          91746          93.14
           3           6552          6.65          98298          99.79
           4            206          0.21          98504         100.00


                                                  Cumulative    Cumulative
     AWHOTRN2     Frequency      Percent      Frequency        Percent
     -----------------------------------------------------------------
           0          97929         99.42          97929          99.42
           1            575          0.58          98504         100.00
```

ELCTNTR2	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	90198	91.57	90198	91.57
1	3493	3.55	93691	95.11
2	1396	1.42	95087	96.53
3	3164	3.21	98251	99.74
4	253	0.26	98504	100.00

ALCTNTR2	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	97890	99.38	97890	99.38
1	614	0.62	98504	100.00

ETYP2TR1	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	90198	91.57	90198	91.57
1	3085	3.13	93283	94.70
2	5221	5.30	98504	100.00

ETYP2TR2	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	90198	91.57	90198	91.57
1	4629	4.70	94827	96.27
2	3677	3.73	98504	100.00

ETYP2TR3	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	90198	91.57	90198	91.57
1	6622	6.72	96820	98.29
2	1684	1.71	98504	100.00

ETYP2TR4	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	90198	91.57	90198	91.57
1	3092	3.14	93290	94.71
2	5214	5.29	98504	100.00

ETYP2TR5	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	90198	91.57	90198	91.57
1	1853	1.88	92051	93.45
2	6453	6.55	98504	100.00

ETYP2TR6	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	90198	91.57	90198	91.57
1	1134	1.15	91332	92.72
2	7172	7.28	98504	100.00

ETYP2TR7	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	90198	91.57	90198	91.57
1	1163	1.18	91361	92.75
2	7143	7.25	98504	100.00

ATYP2TR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	97776	99.26	97776	99.26
1	728	0.74	98504	100.00

EJOBTRN2	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	90562	91.94	90562	91.94
1	7292	7.40	97854	99.34
2	650	0.66	98504	100.00

AJOBTRN2	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	97952	99.44	97952	99.44
1	552	0.56	98504	100.00

ENWTRN2	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	98151	99.64	98151	99.64
1	286	0.29	98437	99.93
2	67	0.07	98504	100.00

ANWTRN2	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	98484	99.98	98484	99.98
1	20	0.02	98504	100.00

RTRN2USE	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	90198	91.57	90198	91.57
1	7578	7.69	97776	99.26
2	728	0.74	98504	100.00

ATRN2USE	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	97932	99.42	97932	99.42
1	572	0.58	98504	100.00

ERCVTR10	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	32924	33.42	32924	33.42
1	17829	18.10	50753	51.52
2	47751	48.48	98504	100.00

ARCVTR10	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	94633	96.07	94633	96.07
1	3871	3.93	98504	100.00

ALSTSCHL	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	92978	94.39	92978	94.39
1	5526	5.61	98504	100.00

AHSYR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	87769	89.10	87769	89.10
1	10735	10.90	98504	100.00

ACOLLSTR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	90752	92.13	90752	92.13
1	7752	7.87	98504	100.00

ALASTCOL	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	96695	98.16	96695	98.16
1	1611	1.64	98306	99.80
2	198	0.20	98504	100.00

AVOCYR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	96093	97.55	96093	97.55
1	2411	2.45	98504	100.00

AASSOCYR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	97460	98.94	97460	98.94
1	1044	1.06	98504	100.00

ABACHYR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	96259	97.72	96259	97.72
1	2245	2.28	98504	100.00

AADVNCYR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	97746	99.23	97746	99.23
1	758	0.77	98504	100.00

EAMRUNV	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	43007	43.66	43007	43.66
1	55497	56.34	98504	100.00

EMARPTH	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	43007	43.66	43007	43.66
0	43240	43.90	86247	87.56
1	595	0.60	86842	88.16
2	241	0.24	87083	88.41
3	73	0.07	87156	88.48
4	13	0.01	87169	88.49
5	6209	6.30	93378	94.80
6	627	0.64	94005	95.43
7	1630	1.65	95635	97.09
8	251	0.25	95886	97.34
9	26	0.03	95912	97.37
10	18	0.02	95930	97.39
11	4	0.00	95934	97.39
12	1	0.00	95935	97.39
13	60	0.06	95995	97.45
14	16	0.02	96011	97.47
15	20	0.02	96031	97.49
16	6	0.01	96037	97.50
17	110	0.11	96147	97.61
18	34	0.03	96181	97.64
19	26	0.03	96207	97.67
20	6	0.01	96213	97.67
21	1539	1.56	97752	99.24
22	160	0.16	97912	99.40
23	523	0.53	98435	99.93
24	69	0.07	98504	100.00

EXMAR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	43007	43.66	43007	43.66
1	43240	43.90	86247	87.56
2	9639	9.79	95886	97.34
3	2094	2.13	97980	99.47
4	524	0.53	98504	100.00

AXMAR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	95381	96.83	95381	96.83
1	3123	3.17	98504	100.00

EWIDIV1	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	86247	87.56	86247	87.56
1	1073	1.09	87320	88.65
2	11184	11.35	98504	100.00

AWIDIV1	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	97706	99.19	97706	99.19
1	748	0.76	98454	99.95
3	50	0.05	98504	100.00

EWIDIV2	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	95886	97.34	95886	97.34
1	225	0.23	96111	97.57
2	2393	2.43	98504	100.00

AWIDIV2	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	98282	99.77	98282	99.77
1	222	0.23	98504	100.00

AFMYEAR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	93812	95.24	93812	95.24
1	4692	4.76	98504	100.00

AFSYEAR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	92163	93.56	92163	93.56
1	6341	6.44	98504	100.00

AFTYEAR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	92444	93.85	92444	93.85
1	6060	6.15	98504	100.00

ASMYEAR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	97220	98.70	97220	98.70
1	109	0.11	97329	98.81
3	1175	1.19	98504	100.00

ASSYEAR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	96895	98.37	96895	98.37
1	1609	1.63	98504	100.00

ASTYEAR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	96900	98.37	96900	98.37
1	1604	1.63	98504	100.00

ALMYEAR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	86824	88.14	86824	88.14
1	8483	8.61	95307	96.75
2	3197	3.25	98504	100.00

ALSYEAR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	93821	95.25	93821	95.25
1	4683	4.75	98504	100.00

ALTYEAR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	93732	95.16	93732	95.16
1	4772	4.84	98504	100.00

EAFRUNV	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	20757	21.07	20757	21.07
1	77747	78.93	98504	100.00

TFRCHL	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	61691	62.63	61691	62.63
0	13889	14.10	75580	76.73
1	5384	5.47	80964	82.19
2	8694	8.83	89658	91.02
3	4955	5.03	94613	96.05
4	2188	2.22	96801	98.27
5	839	0.85	97640	99.12
6	864	0.88	98504	100.00

AFRCHL	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	95899	97.36	95899	97.36
1	2342	2.38	98241	99.73
3	263	0.27	98504	100.00

TFRINHH	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	75580	76.73	75580	76.73
0	11193	11.36	86773	88.09
1	5268	5.35	92041	93.44
2	4283	4.35	96324	97.79
3	1549	1.57	97873	99.36
4	631	0.64	98504	100.00

AFRINHH	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	96942	98.41	96942	98.41
3	1562	1.59	98504	100.00

TMOMCHL	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	57570	58.44	57570	58.44
0	11875	12.06	69445	70.50
1	6321	6.42	75766	76.92
2	11008	11.18	86774	88.09
3	6482	6.58	93256	94.67
4	2956	3.00	96212	97.67
5	1165	1.18	97377	98.86
6	1127	1.14	98504	100.00

AMOMCHL	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	95766	97.22	95766	97.22
1	2236	2.27	98002	99.49
3	502	0.51	98504	100.00

EMOMLIVH	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	76094	77.25	76094	77.25
1	11052	11.22	87146	88.47
2	11358	11.53	98504	100.00

AMOMLIVH	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	90053	91.42	90053	91.42
3	8451	8.58	98504	100.00

AFBRTHYR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	96607	98.07	96607	98.07
1	1897	1.93	98504	100.00

ALBIRTYR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	96820	98.29	96820	98.29
1	1684	1.71	98504	100.00

EFBLIVNW	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	87057	88.38	87057	88.38
1	10163	10.32	97220	98.70
2	132	0.13	97352	98.83
3	373	0.38	97725	99.21
4	242	0.25	97967	99.45
5	52	0.05	98019	99.51
6	103	0.10	98122	99.61
7	26	0.03	98148	99.64
9	74	0.08	98222	99.71
10	1	0.00	98223	99.71
11	178	0.18	98401	99.90
12	72	0.07	98473	99.97
13	14	0.01	98487	99.98
14	17	0.02	98504	100.00

AFBLIVNW	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	97249	98.73	97249	98.73
1	830	0.84	98079	99.57
3	425	0.43	98504	100.00

ELBLIVNW	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	87665	89.00	87665	89.00
1	9555	9.70	97220	98.70
2	129	0.13	97349	98.83
3	392	0.40	97741	99.23
4	215	0.22	97956	99.44
5	33	0.03	97989	99.48
6	123	0.12	98112	99.60
7	84	0.09	98196	99.69
8	3	0.00	98199	99.69
9	100	0.10	98299	99.79
11	110	0.11	98409	99.90
12	62	0.06	98471	99.97
13	13	0.01	98484	99.98
14	20	0.02	98504	100.00

ALBLIVNW	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	97165	98.64	97165	98.64
1	1024	1.04	98189	99.68
3	315	0.32	98504	100.00

EBFBCTWK	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	87674	89.01	87674	89.01
1	8026	8.15	95700	97.15
2	2804	2.85	98504	100.00

ABFBCTWK	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	97136	98.61	97136	98.61
1	1368	1.39	98504	100.00

EBFBWKPR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	87674	89.01	87674	89.01
1	7247	7.36	94921	96.36
2	3583	3.64	98504	100.00

```
                                            Cumulative    Cumulative
ABFBWKPR      Frequency      Percent      Frequency       Percent
----------------------------------------------------------------
       0         97121        98.60         97121          98.60
       1          1383         1.40         98504         100.00


                                            Cumulative    Cumulative
EBFBPGFT      Frequency      Percent      Frequency       Percent
----------------------------------------------------------------
      -1         91257        92.64         91257          92.64
       1          6304         6.40         97561          99.04
       2           943         0.96         98504         100.00


                                            Cumulative    Cumulative
ABFBPGFT      Frequency      Percent      Frequency       Percent
----------------------------------------------------------------
       0         97516        99.00         97516          99.00
       1           988         1.00         98504         100.00


                                            Cumulative    Cumulative
ABFBWSY1      Frequency      Percent      Frequency       Percent
----------------------------------------------------------------
       0         97120        98.59         97120          98.59
       1          1384         1.41         98504         100.00


                                            Cumulative    Cumulative
EBFBSTOP      Frequency      Percent      Frequency       Percent
----------------------------------------------------------------
      -1         95308        96.76         95308          96.76
       1            78         0.08         95386          96.83
       2          3118         3.17         98504         100.00


                                            Cumulative    Cumulative
ABFBSTOP      Frequency      Percent      Frequency       Percent
----------------------------------------------------------------
       0         98503       100.00         98503         100.00
       2             1         0.00         98504         100.00


                                            Cumulative    Cumulative
EBTSIT01      Frequency      Percent      Frequency       Percent
----------------------------------------------------------------
      -1         94375        95.81         94375          95.81
       1          1221         1.24         95596          97.05
       2          2908         2.95         98504         100.00


                                            Cumulative    Cumulative
EBTSIT02      Frequency      Percent      Frequency       Percent
----------------------------------------------------------------
      -1         94375        95.81         94375          95.81
       1           181         0.18         94556          95.99
       2          3948         4.01         98504         100.00
```

EBTSIT03	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	94375	95.81	94375	95.81
1	1197	1.22	95572	97.02
2	2932	2.98	98504	100.00

EBTSIT04	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	94375	95.81	94375	95.81
1	893	0.91	95268	96.71
2	3236	3.29	98504	100.00

EBTSIT05	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	94375	95.81	94375	95.81
1	186	0.19	94561	96.00
2	3943	4.00	98504	100.00

EBTSIT06	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	94375	95.81	94375	95.81
1	63	0.06	94438	95.87
2	4066	4.13	98504	100.00

EBTSIT07	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	94375	95.81	94375	95.81
1	195	0.20	94570	96.01
2	3934	3.99	98504	100.00

EBTSIT08	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	94375	95.81	94375	95.81
1	120	0.12	94495	95.93
2	4009	4.07	98504	100.00

EBTSIT09	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	94375	95.81	94375	95.81
1	56	0.06	94431	95.87
2	4073	4.13	98504	100.00

```
                                      Cumulative     Cumulative
EBTSIT10     Frequency      Percent    Frequency      Percent
        ----------------------------------------------------------------
    -1        94375         95.81        94375          95.81
     1           49          0.05        94424          95.86
     2         4080          4.14        98504         100.00


                                      Cumulative     Cumulative
EBTSIT11     Frequency      Percent    Frequency      Percent
        ----------------------------------------------------------------
    -1        94375         95.81        94375          95.81
     1           97          0.10        94472          95.91
     2         4032          4.09        98504         100.00


                                      Cumulative     Cumulative
EBTSIT12     Frequency      Percent    Frequency      Percent
        ----------------------------------------------------------------
    -1        94375         95.81        94375          95.81
     1           47          0.05        94422          95.86
     2         4082          4.14        98504         100.00


                                      Cumulative     Cumulative
EBTSIT13     Frequency      Percent    Frequency      Percent
        ----------------------------------------------------------------
    -1        94375         95.81        94375          95.81
     1           32          0.03        94407          95.84
     2         4097          4.16        98504         100.00


                                      Cumulative     Cumulative
EBTSIT14     Frequency      Percent    Frequency      Percent
        ----------------------------------------------------------------
    -1        94375         95.81        94375          95.81
     1           12          0.01        94387          95.82
     2         4117          4.18        98504         100.00


                                      Cumulative     Cumulative
EBTSIT15     Frequency      Percent    Frequency      Percent
        ----------------------------------------------------------------
    -1        94375         95.81        94375          95.81
     1          203          0.21        94578          96.01
     2         3926          3.99        98504         100.00


                                      Cumulative     Cumulative
 ABFBSIT     Frequency      Percent    Frequency      Percent
        ----------------------------------------------------------------
     0        97431         98.91        97431          98.91
     1         1073          1.09        98504         100.00
```

EAFBST01	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	91269	92.66	91269	92.66
1	1283	1.30	92552	93.96
2	5952	6.04	98504	100.00

EAFBST02	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	91269	92.66	91269	92.66
1	180	0.18	91449	92.84
2	7055	7.16	98504	100.00

EAFBST03	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	91269	92.66	91269	92.66
1	2519	2.56	93788	95.21
2	4716	4.79	98504	100.00

EAFBST04	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	91269	92.66	91269	92.66
1	1873	1.90	93142	94.56
2	5362	5.44	98504	100.00

EAFBST05	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	91269	92.66	91269	92.66
1	456	0.46	91725	93.12
2	6779	6.88	98504	100.00

EAFBST06	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	91269	92.66	91269	92.66
1	178	0.18	91447	92.84
2	7057	7.16	98504	100.00

EAFBST07	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	91269	92.66	91269	92.66
1	342	0.35	91611	93.00
2	6893	7.00	98504	100.00

EAFBST08	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	91269	92.66	91269	92.66
1	474	0.48	91743	93.14
2	6761	6.86	98504	100.00

EAFBST09	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	91269	92.66	91269	92.66
1	152	0.15	91421	92.81
2	7083	7.19	98504	100.00

EAFBST10	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	91269	92.66	91269	92.66
1	75	0.08	91344	92.73
2	7160	7.27	98504	100.00

EAFBST11	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	91269	92.66	91269	92.66
1	218	0.22	91487	92.88
2	7017	7.12	98504	100.00

EAFBST12	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	91269	92.66	91269	92.66
1	189	0.19	91458	92.85
2	7046	7.15	98504	100.00

EAFBST13	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	91269	92.66	91269	92.66
1	90	0.09	91359	92.75
2	7145	7.25	98504	100.00

EAFBST14	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	91269	92.66	91269	92.66
1	17	0.02	91286	92.67
2	7218	7.33	98504	100.00

EAFBST15	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	91269	92.66	91269	92.66
1	338	0.34	91607	93.00
2	6897	7.00	98504	100.00

AAFBJST	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	96994	98.47	96994	98.47
1	1510	1.53	98504	100.00

EAFBWRK	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	87674	89.01	87674	89.01
1	8739	8.87	96413	97.88
2	2091	2.12	98504	100.00

AAFBWRK	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	90907	92.29	90907	92.29
1	445	0.45	91352	92.74
3	7152	7.26	98504	100.00

AAFBWKY1	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	95765	97.22	95765	97.22
1	2739	2.78	98504	100.00

EAFBWKFT	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	89765	91.13	89765	91.13
1	6127	6.22	95892	97.35
2	2612	2.65	98504	100.00

AAFBWKFT	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	96948	98.42	96948	98.42
1	1556	1.58	98504	100.00

EAFBWKHR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	91879	93.27	91879	93.27
1	4658	4.73	96537	98.00
2	459	0.47	96996	98.47
3	1508	1.53	98504	100.00

AAFBWKHR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	96159	97.62	96159	97.62
1	821	0.83	96980	98.45
3	1524	1.55	98504	100.00

EAFBWKEM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	91879	93.27	91879	93.27
1	4840	4.91	96719	98.19
2	1655	1.68	98374	99.87
3	124	0.13	98498	99.99
4	6	0.01	98504	100.00

AAFBWKEM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	97409	98.89	97409	98.89
1	1061	1.08	98470	99.97
3	34	0.03	98504	100.00

EAFBWKPS	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	92003	93.40	92003	93.40
1	5449	5.53	97452	98.93
2	614	0.62	98066	99.56
3	438	0.44	98504	100.00

AAFBWKPS	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	97433	98.91	97433	98.91
1	1071	1.09	98504	100.00

EAFBWKPY	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	92003	93.40	92003	93.40
1	4995	5.07	96998	98.47
2	868	0.88	97866	99.35
3	638	0.65	98504	100.00

AAFBWKPY	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	97395	98.87	97395	98.87
1	1109	1.13	98504	100.00

EAFBWKSE	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	92003	93.40	92003	93.40
1	2343	2.38	94346	95.78
2	4158	4.22	98504	100.00

AAFBWKSE	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	97462	98.94	97462	98.94
1	1042	1.06	98504	100.00

AAFBLVYR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	96829	98.30	96829	98.30
1	1675	1.70	98504	100.00

EGRNDPR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	50983	51.76	50983	51.76
1	22361	22.70	73344	74.46
2	25160	25.54	98504	100.00

AGRNDPR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	95355	96.80	95355	96.80
1	3149	3.20	98504	100.00

RNMSTOP	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	91338	92.73	91338	92.73
0	4913	4.99	96251	97.71
1	979	0.99	97230	98.71
2	403	0.41	97633	99.12
3	249	0.25	97882	99.37
4	171	0.17	98053	99.54
5	111	0.11	98164	99.65
6	121	0.12	98285	99.78
7	59	0.06	98344	99.84
8	148	0.15	98492	99.99
9	12	0.01	98504	100.00

RPREMAR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	20757	21.07	20757	21.07
1	7737	7.85	28494	28.93
2	70010	71.07	98504	100.00

EAMGUNV	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	20757	21.07	20757	21.07
1	77747	78.93	98504	100.00

TPRSTATE	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-5	5158	5.24	5158	5.24
-1	20757	21.07	25915	26.31
1	926	0.94	26841	27.25
2	182	0.18	27023	27.43
4	1740	1.77	28763	29.20
5	636	0.65	29399	29.85
6	7529	7.64	36928	37.49
8	979	0.99	37907	38.48
9	761	0.77	38668	39.26
10	177	0.18	38845	39.43
11	185	0.19	39030	39.62
12	3415	3.47	42445	43.09
13	1818	1.85	44263	44.94
15	329	0.33	44592	45.27
16	381	0.39	44973	45.66
17	2852	2.90	47825	48.55
18	2408	2.44	50233	51.00
19	755	0.77	50988	51.76
20	622	0.63	51610	52.39
21	804	0.82	52414	53.21
22	887	0.90	53301	54.11
23	342	0.35	53643	54.46
24	1822	1.85	55465	56.31
25	2148	2.18	57613	58.49
26	2015	2.05	59628	60.53
27	1235	1.25	60863	61.79
28	643	0.65	61506	62.44
29	2001	2.03	63507	64.47
30	232	0.24	63739	64.71
31	441	0.45	64180	65.15
32	461	0.47	64641	65.62
33	290	0.29	64931	65.92
34	2454	2.49	67385	68.41
35	464	0.47	67849	68.88
36	3928	3.99	71777	72.87
37	1840	1.87	73617	74.74
38	174	0.18	73791	74.91
39	2576	2.62	76367	77.53
40	859	0.87	77226	78.40
41	946	0.96	78172	79.36

```
 42        2724          2.77         80896         82.12
 44         228          0.23         81124         82.36
 45         882          0.90         82006         83.25
 46         149          0.15         82155         83.40
 47        1797          1.82         83952         85.23
 48        4260          4.32         88212         89.55
 49         531          0.54         88743         90.09
 50         166          0.17         88909         90.26
 51        2851          2.89         91760         93.15
 53        2524          2.56         94284         95.72
 54         394          0.40         94678         96.12
 55        2190          2.22         96868         98.34
 56         130          0.13         96998         98.47
555           8          0.01         97006         98.48
560         766          0.78         97772         99.26
561         732          0.74         98504        100.00
```

```
                                       Cumulative    Cumulative
 APRSTATE     Frequency      Percent    Frequency      Percent
---------------------------------------------------------------
        0        92356        93.76        92356        93.76
        1         2848         2.89        95204        96.65
        2          904         0.92        96108        97.57
        3         2396         2.43        98504       100.00
```

```
                                       Cumulative    Cumulative
 EPREVRES     Frequency      Percent    Frequency      Percent
---------------------------------------------------------------
       -5         5158         5.24         5158         5.24
       -1        20757        21.07        25915        26.31
        1        51390        52.17        77305        78.48
        2        11276        11.45        88581        89.93
        3         8417         8.54        96998        98.47
        4         1506         1.53        98504       100.00
```

```
                                       Cumulative    Cumulative
 APREVRES     Frequency      Percent    Frequency      Percent
---------------------------------------------------------------
        0        92404        93.81        92404        93.81
        1         2496         2.53        94900        96.34
        2         1515         1.54        96415        97.88
        3         2089         2.12        98504       100.00
```

```
                                       Cumulative    Cumulative
 TBRSTATE     Frequency      Percent    Frequency      Percent
---------------------------------------------------------------
       -1        20757        21.07        20757        21.07
        1         1242         1.26        21999        22.33
        2          147         0.15        22146        22.48
        4          806         0.82        22952        23.30
        5          682         0.69        23634        23.99
        6         5497         5.58        29131        29.57
        8          701         0.71        29832        30.29
        9          715         0.73        30547        31.01
```

10	145	0.15	30692	31.16
11	380	0.39	31072	31.54
12	1728	1.75	32800	33.30
13	1721	1.75	34521	35.05
15	234	0.24	34755	35.28
16	320	0.32	35075	35.61
17	3256	3.31	38331	38.91
18	2398	2.43	40729	41.35
19	978	0.99	41707	42.34
20	760	0.77	42467	43.11
21	997	1.01	43464	44.12
22	1121	1.14	44585	45.26
23	344	0.35	44929	45.61
24	1342	1.36	46271	46.97
25	2096	2.13	48367	49.10
26	2464	2.50	50831	51.60
27	1251	1.27	52082	52.87
28	864	0.88	52946	53.75
29	1951	1.98	54897	55.73
30	246	0.25	55143	55.98
31	524	0.53	55667	56.51
32	177	0.18	55844	56.69
33	219	0.22	56063	56.91
34	2277	2.31	58340	59.23
35	425	0.43	58765	59.66
36	4620	4.69	63385	64.35
37	1584	1.61	64969	65.96
38	276	0.28	65245	66.24
39	3147	3.19	68392	69.43
40	850	0.86	69242	70.29
41	658	0.67	69900	70.96
42	3448	3.50	73348	74.46
44	241	0.24	73589	74.71
45	830	0.84	74419	75.55
46	267	0.27	74686	75.82
47	1681	1.71	76367	77.53
48	3519	3.57	79886	81.10
49	487	0.49	80373	81.59
50	147	0.15	80520	81.74
51	2036	2.07	82556	83.81
53	1556	1.58	84112	85.39
54	663	0.67	84775	86.06
55	2106	2.14	86881	88.20
56	131	0.13	87012	88.33
555	126	0.13	87138	88.46
562	609	0.62	87747	89.08
563	683	0.69	88430	89.77
564	813	0.83	89243	90.60
565	960	0.97	90203	91.57
566	729	0.74	90932	92.31

TBRSTATE	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
567	1262	1.28	92194	93.59
568	457	0.46	92651	94.06
569	1009	1.02	93660	95.08
570	4222	4.29	97882	99.37
571	622	0.63	98504	100.00

ABRSTATE	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	89961	91.33	89961	91.33
1	5028	5.10	94989	96.43
2	3037	3.08	98026	99.51
3	478	0.49	98504	100.00

ECITIZNT	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	20757	21.07	20757	21.07
1	72090	73.18	92847	94.26
2	5657	5.74	98504	100.00

ACITIZNT	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	98270	99.76	98270	99.76
1	61	0.06	98331	99.82
3	173	0.18	98504	100.00

ENATCITT	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	26414	26.82	26414	26.82
1	4793	4.87	31207	31.68
2	80	0.08	31287	31.76
3	47	0.05	31334	31.81
4	66602	67.61	97936	99.42
5	568	0.58	98504	100.00

ANATCITT	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	98083	99.57	98083	99.57
1	184	0.19	98267	99.76
3	237	0.24	98504	100.00

TIMSTAT	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	87974	89.31	87974	89.31
1	6153	6.25	94127	95.56
2	4377	4.44	98504	100.00

AIMSTAT	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	95237	96.68	95237	96.68
1	3112	3.16	98349	99.84
3	155	0.16	98504	100.00

EADJUST	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	95757	97.21	95757	97.21
1	867	0.88	96624	98.09
2	1880	1.91	98504	100.00

AADJUST	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	97805	99.29	97805	99.29
1	653	0.66	98458	99.95
3	46	0.05	98504	100.00

AMOVYRYR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	89829	91.19	89829	91.19
2	5075	5.15	94904	96.35
3	3600	3.65	98504	100.00

AOUTINYR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	83353	84.62	83353	84.62
2	12862	13.06	96215	97.68
3	2289	2.32	98504	100.00

AMOVEST	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	90872	92.25	90872	92.25
2	7132	7.24	98004	99.49
3	500	0.51	98504	100.00

AADYEAR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	98189	99.68	98189	99.68
2	271	0.28	98460	99.96
3	44	0.04	98504	100.00

AMOVEUS	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	91585	92.98	91585	92.98
2	6881	6.99	98466	99.96
3	38	0.04	98504	100.00

EPREVTEN	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-5	5158	5.24	5158	5.24
-1	20757	21.07	25915	26.31
1	33711	34.22	59626	60.53
2	35457	36.00	95083	96.53
3	3421	3.47	98504	100.00

APREVTEN	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	91731	93.12	91731	93.12
1	3310	3.36	95041	96.48
2	611	0.62	95652	97.10
3	2852	2.90	98504	100.00

EPRLUNV	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
1	98504	100.00	98504	100.00

ERELAT01	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
1	19265	19.56	19265	19.56
2	2053	2.08	21318	21.64
10	27275	27.69	48593	49.33
11	1237	1.26	49830	50.59
12	149	0.15	49979	50.74
13	506	0.51	50485	51.25
14	103	0.10	50588	51.36
20	984	1.00	51572	52.36
21	617	0.63	52189	52.98
22	3	0.00	52192	52.98
23	14	0.01	52206	53.00
30	1023	1.04	53229	54.04
31	109	0.11	53338	54.15
32	105	0.11	53443	54.25

```
   33          10        0.01       53453        54.26
   34           8        0.01       53461        54.27
   40        1834        1.86       55295        56.13
   41          59        0.06       55354        56.19
   42         224        0.23       55578        56.42
   43          29        0.03       55607        56.45
   50         213        0.22       55820        56.67
   51         205        0.21       56025        56.88
   52         142        0.14       56167        57.02
   55        1231        1.25       57398        58.27
   61        1115        1.13       58513        59.40
   62         268        0.27       58781        59.67
   65         793        0.81       59574        60.48
   99       38930       39.52       98504       100.00
```

| | | | Cumulative | Cumulative |
ARELAT01	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0	95925	97.38	95925	97.38
3	2579	2.62	98504	100.00

| | | | Cumulative | Cumulative |
ERELAT02	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
-1	10684	10.85	10684	10.85
1	19418	19.71	30102	30.56
2	1915	1.94	32017	32.50
10	20514	20.83	52531	53.33
11	1546	1.57	54077	54.90
12	118	0.12	54195	55.02
13	432	0.44	54627	55.46
14	65	0.07	54692	55.52
20	4687	4.76	59379	60.28
21	244	0.25	59623	60.53
22	21	0.02	59644	60.55
23	66	0.07	59710	60.62
24	12	0.01	59722	60.63
30	3373	3.42	63095	64.05
31	397	0.40	63492	64.46
32	86	0.09	63578	64.54
33	33	0.03	63611	64.58
34	6	0.01	63617	64.58
40	1339	1.36	64956	65.94
41	331	0.34	65287	66.28
42	358	0.36	65645	66.64
43	91	0.09	65736	66.73
50	184	0.19	65920	66.92
51	290	0.29	66210	67.22
52	194	0.20	66404	67.41
55	1260	1.28	67664	68.69
61	1058	1.07	68722	69.77
62	228	0.23	68950	70.00
65	1308	1.33	70258	71.33
99	28246	28.67	98504	100.00

ARELAT02	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	95271	96.72	95271	96.72
3	3233	3.28	98504	100.00

ERELAT03	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	36372	36.92	36372	36.92
1	720	0.73	37092	37.66
2	179	0.18	37271	37.84
10	1523	1.55	38794	39.38
11	265	0.27	39059	39.65
12	6	0.01	39065	39.66
13	11	0.01	39076	39.67
14	1	0.00	39077	39.67
20	21717	22.05	60794	61.72
21	1355	1.38	62149	63.09
22	144	0.15	62293	63.24
23	467	0.47	62760	63.71
24	52	0.05	62812	63.77
30	12006	12.19	74818	75.95
31	1521	1.54	76339	77.50
32	287	0.29	76626	77.79
33	282	0.29	76908	78.08
34	5	0.01	76913	78.08
40	377	0.38	77290	78.46
41	1091	1.11	78381	79.57
42	444	0.45	78825	80.02
43	350	0.36	79175	80.38
50	212	0.22	79387	80.59
51	126	0.13	79513	80.72
52	171	0.17	79684	80.89
55	1400	1.42	81084	82.32
61	582	0.59	81666	82.91
62	137	0.14	81803	83.05
65	1299	1.32	83102	84.36
99	15402	15.64	98504	100.00

ARELAT03	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	94053	95.48	94053	95.48
3	4451	4.52	98504	100.00

ERELAT04	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	54687	55.52	54687	55.52
1	313	0.32	55000	55.84
2	68	0.07	55068	55.90
10	600	0.61	55668	56.51
11	128	0.13	55796	56.64
12	4	0.00	55800	56.65

```
13            7         0.01        55807         56.65
14            1         0.00        55808         56.66
20        14088        14.30        69896         70.96
21          700         0.71        70596         71.67
22           79         0.08        70675         71.75
23          216         0.22        70891         71.97
24           40         0.04        70931         72.01
30        11403        11.58        82334         83.58
31         1243         1.26        83577         84.85
32          231         0.23        83808         85.08
33          270         0.27        84078         85.35
34            9         0.01        84087         85.36
40          217         0.22        84304         85.58
41         1151         1.17        85455         86.75
42          434         0.44        85889         87.19
43          397         0.40        86286         87.60
50           92         0.09        86378         87.69
51          138         0.14        86516         87.83
52          140         0.14        86656         87.97
55         1151         1.17        87807         89.14
61          331         0.34        88138         89.48
62           93         0.09        88231         89.57
65          976         0.99        89207         90.56
99         9297         9.44        98504        100.00
```

```
                                Cumulative   Cumulative
ARELAT04    Frequency    Percent   Frequency    Percent
------------------------------------------------------------
     0        95133       96.58       95133        96.58
     3         3371        3.42       98504       100.00
```

```
                                Cumulative   Cumulative
ERELAT05    Frequency    Percent   Frequency    Percent
------------------------------------------------------------
    -1        75859       77.01       75859        77.01
     1          154        0.16       76013        77.17
     2           34        0.03       76047        77.20
    10          313        0.32       76360        77.52
    11           89        0.09       76449        77.61
    12            4        0.00       76453        77.61
    13            1        0.00       76454        77.62
    14            4        0.00       76458        77.62
    20         5836        5.92       82294        83.54
    21          273        0.28       82567        83.82
    22           26        0.03       82593        83.85
    23           88        0.09       82681        83.94
    24           28        0.03       82709        83.97
    30         6695        6.80       89404        90.76
    31          851        0.86       90255        91.63
    32          158        0.16       90413        91.79
    33          181        0.18       90594        91.97
    34            8        0.01       90602        91.98
    40          251        0.25       90853        92.23
    41          869        0.88       91722        93.12
    42          271        0.28       91993        93.39
    43          424        0.43       92417        93.82
```

```
        50           85          0.09          92502          93.91
        51           61          0.06          92563          93.97
        52          117          0.12          92680          94.09
        55          962          0.98          93642          95.06
        61          138          0.14          93780          95.20
        62           44          0.04          93824          95.25
        65          676          0.69          94500          95.94
        99         4004          4.06          98504         100.00


                                              Cumulative     Cumulative
  ARELAT05      Frequency      Percent         Frequency       Percent
  ------------------------------------------------------------------
         0        96475         97.94          96475          97.94
         3         2029          2.06          98504         100.00


                                              Cumulative     Cumulative
  ERELAT06      Frequency      Percent         Frequency       Percent
  ------------------------------------------------------------------
        -1        88179         89.52          88179          89.52
         1           94          0.10          88273          89.61
         2           15          0.02          88288          89.63
        10          160          0.16          88448          89.79
        11           47          0.05          88495          89.84
        13            1          0.00          88496          89.84
        20         2025          2.06          90521          91.90
        21           96          0.10          90617          91.99
        22            6          0.01          90623          92.00
        23           59          0.06          90682          92.06
        24           23          0.02          90705          92.08
        30         2942          2.99          93647          95.07
        31          465          0.47          94112          95.54
        32           79          0.08          94191          95.62
        33          139          0.14          94330          95.76
        34            3          0.00          94333          95.77
        40          209          0.21          94542          95.98
        41          512          0.52          95054          96.50
        42          216          0.22          95270          96.72
        43          348          0.35          95618          97.07
        50           54          0.05          95672          97.12
        51           33          0.03          95705          97.16
        52           89          0.09          95794          97.25
        55          659          0.67          96453          97.92
        61           82          0.08          96535          98.00
        62           29          0.03          96564          98.03
        65          400          0.41          96964          98.44
        99         1540          1.56          98504         100.00


                                              Cumulative     Cumulative
  ARELAT06      Frequency      Percent         Frequency       Percent
  ------------------------------------------------------------------
         0        97464         98.94          97464          98.94
         3         1040          1.06          98504         100.00
```

ERELAT07	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	93849	95.27	93849	95.27
1	48	0.05	93897	95.32
2	8	0.01	93905	95.33
10	95	0.10	94000	95.43
11	27	0.03	94027	95.46
20	675	0.69	94702	96.14
21	40	0.04	94742	96.18
22	1	0.00	94743	96.18
23	21	0.02	94764	96.20
24	9	0.01	94773	96.21
30	1191	1.21	95964	97.42
31	195	0.20	96159	97.62
32	44	0.04	96203	97.66
33	71	0.07	96274	97.74
34	1	0.00	96275	97.74
40	175	0.18	96450	97.91
41	238	0.24	96688	98.16
42	134	0.14	96822	98.29
43	207	0.21	97029	98.50
50	36	0.04	97065	98.54
51	20	0.02	97085	98.56
52	53	0.05	97138	98.61
55	425	0.43	97563	99.04
61	55	0.06	97618	99.10
62	25	0.03	97643	99.13
65	266	0.27	97909	99.40
99	595	0.60	98504	100.00

ARELAT07	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	97923	99.41	97923	99.41
3	581	0.59	98504	100.00

ERELAT08	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	96229	97.69	96229	97.69
1	21	0.02	96250	97.71
2	6	0.01	96256	97.72
10	49	0.05	96305	97.77
11	11	0.01	96316	97.78
20	299	0.30	96615	98.08
21	11	0.01	96626	98.09
22	1	0.00	96627	98.09
23	9	0.01	96636	98.10
24	6	0.01	96642	98.11
30	605	0.61	97247	98.72
31	75	0.08	97322	98.80
32	20	0.02	97342	98.82
33	33	0.03	97375	98.85
40	53	0.05	97428	98.91
41	132	0.13	97560	99.04

			Cumulative	Cumulative
42	56	0.06	97616	99.10
43	154	0.16	97770	99.25
50	14	0.01	97784	99.27
51	11	0.01	97795	99.28
52	26	0.03	97821	99.31
55	261	0.26	98082	99.57
61	15	0.02	98097	99.59
62	25	0.03	98122	99.61
65	127	0.13	98249	99.74
99	255	0.26	98504	100.00

			Cumulative	Cumulative
ARELAT08	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0	98230	99.72	98230	99.72
3	274	0.28	98504	100.00

			Cumulative	Cumulative
ERELAT09	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
-1	97229	98.71	97229	98.71
1	11	0.01	97240	98.72
2	2	0.00	97242	98.72
10	31	0.03	97273	98.75
11	1	0.00	97274	98.75
20	161	0.16	97435	98.91
21	8	0.01	97443	98.92
23	6	0.01	97449	98.93
24	4	0.00	97453	98.93
30	369	0.37	97822	99.31
31	38	0.04	97860	99.35
32	6	0.01	97866	99.35
33	23	0.02	97889	99.38
40	10	0.01	97899	99.39
41	77	0.08	97976	99.46
42	30	0.03	98006	99.49
43	101	0.10	98107	99.60
50	1	0.00	98108	99.60
51	4	0.00	98112	99.60
52	13	0.01	98125	99.62
55	160	0.16	98285	99.78
61	11	0.01	98296	99.79
62	14	0.01	98310	99.80
65	64	0.06	98374	99.87
99	130	0.13	98504	100.00

			Cumulative	Cumulative
ARELAT09	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0	98328	99.82	98328	99.82
3	176	0.18	98504	100.00

ERELAT10	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	97877	99.36	97877	99.36
1	7	0.01	97884	99.37
10	27	0.03	97911	99.40
11	1	0.00	97912	99.40
20	69	0.07	97981	99.47
21	6	0.01	97987	99.48
23	4	0.00	97991	99.48
30	165	0.17	98156	99.65
31	15	0.02	98171	99.66
32	9	0.01	98180	99.67
33	17	0.02	98197	99.69
40	8	0.01	98205	99.70
41	33	0.03	98238	99.73
42	20	0.02	98258	99.75
43	58	0.06	98316	99.81
50	1	0.00	98317	99.81
51	6	0.01	98323	99.82
52	10	0.01	98333	99.83
55	85	0.09	98418	99.91
61	3	0.00	98421	99.92
62	1	0.00	98422	99.92
65	24	0.02	98446	99.94
99	58	0.06	98504	100.00

ARELAT10	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	98419	99.91	98419	99.91
3	85	0.09	98504	100.00

ERELAT11	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	98197	99.69	98197	99.69
1	3	0.00	98200	99.69
10	5	0.01	98205	99.70
11	3	0.00	98208	99.70
20	30	0.03	98238	99.73
21	3	0.00	98241	99.73
23	4	0.00	98245	99.74
30	71	0.07	98316	99.81
31	5	0.01	98321	99.81
32	3	0.00	98324	99.82
33	17	0.02	98341	99.83
40	14	0.01	98355	99.85
41	9	0.01	98364	99.86
42	22	0.02	98386	99.88
43	18	0.02	98404	99.90
50	2	0.00	98406	99.90
51	2	0.00	98408	99.90
52	9	0.01	98417	99.91
55	39	0.04	98456	99.95

```
        61          2          0.00            98458          99.95
        62          1          0.00            98459          99.95
        65         19          0.02            98478          99.97
        99         26          0.03            98504         100.00


                                            Cumulative     Cumulative
    ARELAT11     Frequency     Percent       Frequency       Percent
    -----------------------------------------------------------------
         0      98456         99.95            98456          99.95
         3         48          0.05            98504         100.00


                                            Cumulative     Cumulative
    ERELAT12     Frequency     Percent       Frequency       Percent
    -----------------------------------------------------------------
        -1      98373         99.87            98373          99.87
         1          2          0.00            98375          99.87
        10          3          0.00            98378          99.87
        20          9          0.01            98387          99.88
        21          2          0.00            98389          99.88
        23          2          0.00            98391          99.89
        30         23          0.02            98414          99.91
        31          3          0.00            98417          99.91
        33         10          0.01            98427          99.92
        40         15          0.02            98442          99.94
        41          6          0.01            98448          99.94
        43         15          0.02            98463          99.96
        50          2          0.00            98465          99.96
        55         25          0.03            98490          99.99
        62          1          0.00            98491          99.99
        65          3          0.00            98494          99.99
        99         10          0.01            98504         100.00


                                            Cumulative     Cumulative
    ARELAT12     Frequency     Percent       Frequency       Percent
    -----------------------------------------------------------------
         0      98479         99.97            98479          99.97
         3         25          0.03            98504         100.00


                                            Cumulative     Cumulative
    ERELAT13     Frequency     Percent       Frequency       Percent
    -----------------------------------------------------------------
        -1      98421         99.92            98421          99.92
        20          9          0.01            98430          99.92
        23          2          0.00            98432          99.93
        30         25          0.03            98457          99.95
        31          1          0.00            98458          99.95
        33         10          0.01            98468          99.96
        41          4          0.00            98472          99.97
        43         12          0.01            98484          99.98
        55         13          0.01            98497          99.99
        65          1          0.00            98498          99.99
        99          6          0.01            98504         100.00
```

```
                                              Cumulative   Cumulative
    ARELAT13    Frequency     Percent        Frequency      Percent
    -----------------------------------------------------------------
         0         98501      100.00            98501        100.00
         3             3        0.00            98504        100.00


                                              Cumulative   Cumulative
    ERELAT14    Frequency     Percent        Frequency      Percent
    -----------------------------------------------------------------
        -1         98460       99.96            98460         99.96
        20             4        0.00            98464         99.96
        30            13        0.01            98477         99.97
        31             1        0.00            98478         99.97
        41             1        0.00            98479         99.97
        42             1        0.00            98480         99.98
        43             3        0.00            98483         99.98
        55             6        0.01            98489         99.98
        65            12        0.01            98501        100.00
        99             3        0.00            98504        100.00


                                              Cumulative   Cumulative
    ARELAT14    Frequency     Percent        Frequency      Percent
    -----------------------------------------------------------------
         0         98490       99.99            98490         99.99
         3            14        0.01            98504        100.00


                                              Cumulative   Cumulative
    ERELAT15    Frequency     Percent        Frequency      Percent
    -----------------------------------------------------------------
        -1         98474       99.97            98474         99.97
        20             2        0.00            98476         99.97
        30             2        0.00            98478         99.97
        31             1        0.00            98479         99.97
        40            11        0.01            98490         99.99
        43             3        0.00            98493         99.99
        55             9        0.01            98502        100.00
        99             2        0.00            98504        100.00


                                              Cumulative   Cumulative
    ARELAT15    Frequency     Percent        Frequency      Percent
    -----------------------------------------------------------------
         0         98499       99.99            98499         99.99
         3             5        0.01            98504        100.00


                                              Cumulative   Cumulative
    ERELAT16    Frequency     Percent        Frequency      Percent
    -----------------------------------------------------------------
        -1         98504      100.00            98504        100.00
```

ARELAT16	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	98504	100.00	98504	100.00

ERELAT17	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	98504	100.00	98504	100.00

ARELAT17	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	98504	100.00	98504	100.00

ERELAT18	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	98504	100.00	98504	100.00

ARELAT18	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	98504	100.00	98504	100.00

ERELAT19	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	98504	100.00	98504	100.00

ARELAT19	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	98504	100.00	98504	100.00

ERELAT20	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	98504	100.00	98504	100.00

ARELAT20	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	98504	100.00	98504	100.00

ERELAT21	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	98504	100.00	98504	100.00

```
                                        Cumulative    Cumulative
ARELAT21     Frequency      Percent     Frequency      Percent
-------------------------------------------------------------
    0          98504        100.00        98504         100.00


                                        Cumulative    Cumulative
ERELAT22     Frequency      Percent     Frequency      Percent
-------------------------------------------------------------
   -1          98504        100.00        98504         100.00


                                        Cumulative    Cumulative
ARELAT22     Frequency      Percent     Frequency      Percent
-------------------------------------------------------------
    0          98504        100.00        98504         100.00


                                        Cumulative    Cumulative
ERELAT23     Frequency      Percent     Frequency      Percent
-------------------------------------------------------------
   -1          98504        100.00        98504         100.00


                                        Cumulative    Cumulative
ARELAT23     Frequency      Percent     Frequency      Percent
-------------------------------------------------------------
    0          98504        100.00        98504         100.00


                                        Cumulative    Cumulative
ERELAT24     Frequency      Percent     Frequency      Percent
-------------------------------------------------------------
   -1          98504        100.00        98504         100.00


                                        Cumulative    Cumulative
ARELAT24     Frequency      Percent     Frequency      Percent
-------------------------------------------------------------
    0          98504        100.00        98504         100.00


                                        Cumulative    Cumulative
ERELAT25     Frequency      Percent     Frequency      Percent
-------------------------------------------------------------
   -1          98504        100.00        98504         100.00


                                        Cumulative    Cumulative
ARELAT25     Frequency      Percent     Frequency      Percent
-------------------------------------------------------------
    0          98504        100.00        98504         100.00


                                        Cumulative    Cumulative
ERELAT26     Frequency      Percent     Frequency      Percent
-------------------------------------------------------------
   -1          98504        100.00        98504         100.00
```

ARELAT26	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	98504	100.00	98504	100.00

ERELAT27	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	98504	100.00	98504	100.00

ARELAT27	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	98504	100.00	98504	100.00

ERELAT28	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	98504	100.00	98504	100.00

ARELAT28	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	98504	100.00	98504	100.00

ERELAT29	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	98504	100.00	98504	100.00

ARELAT29	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	98504	100.00	98504	100.00

ERELAT30	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	98504	100.00	98504	100.00

ARELAT30	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	98504	100.00	98504	100.00

EATRUNV	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	23716	24.08	23716	24.08
1	74788	75.92	98504	100.00

EREBATE	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	23716	24.08	23716	24.08
1	49399	50.15	73115	74.23
2	25389	25.77	98504	100.00

AREBATE	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	92317	93.72	92317	93.72
1	6187	6.28	98504	100.00

ERBAMTH	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	49105	49.85	49105	49.85
4	3457	3.51	52562	53.36
5	14345	14.56	66907	67.92
6	17254	17.52	84161	85.44
7	10168	10.32	94329	95.76
8	2332	2.37	96661	98.13
9	766	0.78	97427	98.91
10	572	0.58	97999	99.49
11	310	0.31	98309	99.80
12	195	0.20	98504	100.00

ARBAMTH	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	84485	85.77	84485	85.77
1	14019	14.23	98504	100.00

ARBATAMT	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	89991	91.36	89991	91.36
1	7317	7.43	97308	98.79
3	1196	1.21	98504	100.00

ERBATTYP	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	49105	49.85	49105	49.85
1	25738	26.13	74843	75.98
2	23661	24.02	98504	100.00

```
                                            Cumulative    Cumulative
     ARBATTYP    Frequency     Percent       Frequency      Percent
     ----------------------------------------------------------------
           0        92633       94.04           92633        94.04
           1            1        0.00           92634        94.04
           2         5870        5.96           98504       100.00


                                            Cumulative    Cumulative
     EREBATOC    Frequency     Percent       Frequency      Percent
     ----------------------------------------------------------------
          -1        49105       49.85           49105        49.85
           1        15890       16.13           64995        65.98
           2         7963        8.08           72958        74.07
           3        25546       25.93           98504       100.00


                                            Cumulative    Cumulative
     AREBATOC    Frequency     Percent       Frequency      Percent
     ----------------------------------------------------------------
           0        93907       95.33           93907        95.33
           1         4597        4.67           98504       100.00
```

WAVE 2 TOPICAL MODULE UNIVARIATES

The UNIVARIATE Procedure
Variable: TAFDCSTY

Moments

N	105663	Sum Weights	105663
Mean	55.003038	Sum Observations	5811786
Std Deviation	329.202259	Variance	108374.127
Skewness	5.70843288	Kurtosis	30.588022
Uncorrected SS	1.17707E10	Corrected SS	1.1451E10
Coeff Variation	598.516503	Std Error Mean	1.01274787

Basic Statistical Measures

Location		Variability	
Mean	55.00304	Std Deviation	329.20226
Median	-1.00000	Variance	108374
Mode	-1.00000	Range	2009
		Interquartile Range	0

Tests for Location: Mu0=0

Test	-Statistic-	-----p Value------	
Student's t	t 54.31069	Pr > |t|	<.0001
Sign	M -49859.5	Pr >= |M|	<.0001
Signed Rank	S -2.482E9	Pr >= |S|	<.0001

Quantiles (Definition 5)

Quantile	Estimate
100% Max	2008
99%	1996
95%	-1
90%	-1
75% Q3	-1
50% Median	-1
25% Q1	-1
10%	-1
5%	-1
1%	-1
0% Min	-1

```
                    Extreme Observations

           ----Lowest----         ----Highest---

           Value       Obs        Value        Obs

              -1    105663         2008      81111
              -1    105662         2008      83863
              -1    105661         2008      86603
              -1    105660         2008     102924
              -1    105659         2008     105565
```

```
                     The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                       Variable:  LGTKEY


                             Moments

N                       98504    Sum Weights                 98504
Mean                32694654.3   Sum Observations        3.22055E12
Std Deviation       18922950.5   Variance                3.58078E14
Skewness            0.01195831   Kurtosis                -1.2001673
Uncorrected SS      1.40567E20   Corrected SS            3.52718E19
Coeff Variation     57.8778117   Std Error Mean          60292.3094



                   Basic Statistical Measures

        Location                        Variability

    Mean      32694654      Std Deviation              18922950
    Median    32459002      Variance                 3.58078E14
    Mode             .      Range                      65519000
                            Interquartile Range        32812003



                 Tests for Location: Mu0=0

      Test              -Statistic-      -----p Value------

      Student's t    t  542.2691     Pr > |t|     <.0001
      Sign           M     49252     Pr >= |M|    <.0001
      Signed Rank    S  2.4258E9     Pr >= |S|    <.0001



                 Quantiles (Definition 5)

                 Quantile        Estimate

                 100% Max        65520001
                 99%             64924003
                 95%             62314001
                 90%             58992001
                 75% Q3          49184005
                 50% Median      32459002
                 25% Q1          16372002
                 10%              6444002
                 5%              3302005
                 1%               725004
                 0% Min             1001
```

```
                    Extreme Observations

         ----Lowest----              ------Highest-----

         Value        Obs                Value        Obs

          1001          1            65516002      98500
          1002          2            65516003      98501
          1003          3            65516004      98502
          2002          4            65516005      98503
          5001          5            65520001      98504
```

The UNIVARIATE Procedure
Variable: TLMTYR

Moments

N	98504	Sum Weights	98504
Mean	136.357975	Sum Observations	13431806
Std Deviation	506.091412	Variance	256128.517
Skewness	3.4120311	Kurtosis	9.64239824
Uncorrected SS	2.7061E10	Corrected SS	2.52294E10
Coeff Variation	371.14911	Std Error Mean	1.61250858

Basic Statistical Measures

Location		Variability	
Mean	136.3580	Std Deviation	506.09141
Median	-1.0000	Variance	256129
Mode	-1.0000	Range	2013
		Interquartile Range	0

Tests for Location: Mu0=0

Test		-Statistic-	-----p Value------	
Student's t	t	84.56264	Pr > |t|	<.0001
Sign	M	-42490	Pr >= |M|	<.0001
Signed Rank	S	-1.783E9	Pr >= |S|	<.0001

Quantiles (Definition 5)

Quantile	Estimate
100% Max	2009
99%	2008
95%	1998
90%	-1
75% Q3	-1
50% Median	-1
25% Q1	-1
10%	-1
5%	-1
1%	-4
0% Min	-4

```
                  Extreme Observations

        ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

       Value        Obs         Value        Obs

          -4      98256          2009      96824
          -4      98119          2009      97881
          -4      97948          2009      97885
          -4      97947          2009      98290
          -4      97946          2009      98452
```

```
                         The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                          Variable:  TWKLTYR


                                Moments

N                         98504    Sum Weights                  98504
Mean                 29.9368046    Sum Observations           2948895
Std Deviation         246.76099    Variance              60890.9864
Skewness             7.84946393    Kurtosis              59.6165853
Uncorrected SS       6086225325    Corrected SS          5997944832
Coeff Variation      824.272977    Std Error Mean        0.78622993



                       Basic Statistical Measures

            Location                         Variability

        Mean      29.93680     Std Deviation          246.76099
        Median    -1.00000     Variance                   60891
        Mode      -1.00000     Range                       2012
                               Interquartile Range            0



                     Tests for Location: Mu0=0

          Test              -Statistic-      -----p Value------

          Student's t    t   38.0764     Pr > |t|      <.0001
          Sign           M    -47727     Pr >= |M|     <.0001
          Signed Rank    S  -2.277E9     Pr >= |S|     <.0001



                       Quantiles (Definition 5)

                     Quantile        Estimate

                     100% Max         2009
                     99%              1996
                     95%               -1
                     90%               -1
                     75% Q3            -1
                     50% Median        -1
                     25% Q1            -1
                     10%               -1
                     5%                -1
                     1%                -1
                     0% Min            -3
```

```
                     Extreme Observations

           ----Lowest----           ----Highest---

          Value        Obs          Value        Obs

             -3      98144           2009      35983
             -3      97347           2009      36676
             -3      97313           2009      55942
             -3      97199           2009      65246
             -3      96857           2009      77016
```

```
                  The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                  Variable:  TPREVBYR


                         Moments

N                        98504    Sum Weights                 98504
Mean                87.4807114    Sum Observations          8617200
Std Deviation       411.428699    Variance                169273.574
Skewness            4.43409289    Kurtosis                17.6618766
Uncorrected SS       1.74278E10   Corrected SS              1.6674E10
Coeff Variation     470.307902    Std Error Mean           1.31089422


                  Basic Statistical Measures

        Location                          Variability

    Mean      87.48071      Std Deviation          411.42870
    Median    -1.00000      Variance                  169274
    Mode      -1.00000      Range                       2012
                           Interquartile Range            0


                  Tests for Location: Mu0=0

      Test              -Statistic-      -----p Value------

      Student's t    t  66.73362      Pr > |t|     <.0001
      Sign           M    -44896      Pr >= |M|    <.0001
      Signed Rank    S  -2.006E9      Pr >= |S|    <.0001


                  Quantiles (Definition 5)

              Quantile        Estimate

              100% Max           2009
              99%                2006
              95%                  -1
              90%                  -1
              75% Q3               -1
              50% Median           -1
              25% Q1               -1
              10%                  -1
              5%                   -1
              1%                   -1
              0% Min               -3
```

```
                    Extreme Observations

            ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

        Value        Obs         Value        Obs

           -3      98256          2009      86782
           -3      98144          2009      87627
           -3      97948          2009      87828
           -3      97947          2009      93045
           -3      97667          2009      95586
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                      Variable:  TLSTSCHL


                             Moments

N                         98504     Sum Weights               98504
Mean                 405.192378     Sum Observations       39913070
Std Deviation        801.150386     Variance              641841.941
Skewness             1.46571314     Kurtosis              0.14923658
Uncorrected SS        7.93958E10    Corrected SS           6.32234E10
Coeff Variation      197.720991     Std Error Mean        2.55262556


                    Basic Statistical Measures

         Location                        Variability

    Mean      405.1924      Std Deviation           801.15039
    Median     -1.0000      Variance                   641842
    Mode       -1.0000      Range                        2010
                            Interquartile Range             0


                   Tests for Location: Mu0=0

       Test             -Statistic-      -----p Value------

       Student's t   t  158.7355      Pr > |t|     <.0001
       Sign          M    -29106      Pr >= |M|    <.0001
       Signed Rank   S  -6.442E8      Pr >= |S|    <.0001


                    Quantiles (Definition 5)

                   Quantile      Estimate

                   100% Max         2009
                   99%             2009
                   95%             2009
                   90%             1989
                   75% Q3            -1
                   50% Median        -1
                   25% Q1            -1
                   10%               -1
                   5%                -1
                   1%                -1
                   0% Min            -1
```

```
               Extreme Observations

    ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

   Value       Obs          Value       Obs

      -1       98504         2009       98432
      -1       98503         2009       98473
      -1       98502         2009       98476
      -1       98501         2009       98484
      -1       98500         2009       98491
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                      Variable:  THSYR


                            Moments

N                       98504    Sum Weights              98504
Mean                 1297.49154  Sum Observations     127808107
Std Deviation        941.688308  Variance             886776.87
Skewness             -0.6552507  Kurtosis            -1.5723505
Uncorrected SS         2.5318E11  Corrected SS        8.73502E10
Coeff Variation      72.5776066  Std Error Mean      3.00040752


                  Basic Statistical Measures

        Location                        Variability

    Mean      1297.492    Std Deviation         941.68831
    Median    1967.000    Variance                 886777
    Mode        -1.000    Range                      2010
                          Interquartile Range        1988


                  Tests for Location: Mu0=0

      Test            -Statistic-      -----p Value------

      Student's t   t  432.4384     Pr > |t|    <.0001
      Sign          M     15306     Pr >= |M|   <.0001
      Signed Rank   S  1.8496E9     Pr >= |S|   <.0001


                   Quantiles (Definition 5)

                   Quantile      Estimate

                   100% Max        2009
                   99%             2008
                   95%             2004
                   90%             2000
                   75% Q3          1987
                   50% Median      1967
                   25% Q1            -1
                   10%              -1
                   5%               -1
                   1%               -1
                   0% Min           -1
```

```
                    Extreme Observations

        ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

        Value        Obs         Value        Obs

           -1       98503         2009       87070
           -1       98502         2009       87476
           -1       98501         2009       95584
           -1       98491         2009       97049
           -1       98484         2009       97267
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                     Variable:  TCOLLSTR


                            Moments

N                        98504    Sum Weights                98504
Mean                887.060871    Sum Observations        87379044
Std Deviation       986.735735    Variance              973647.411
Skewness            0.21134765    Kurtosis              -1.9548895
Uncorrected SS       1.73418E11   Corrected SS          9.59072E10
Coeff Variation       111.23653   Std Error Mean        3.14393764


                  Basic Statistical Measures

         Location                        Variability

    Mean       887.0609     Std Deviation          986.73574
    Median      -1.0000     Variance                  973647
    Mode        -1.0000     Range                       2010
                            Interquartile Range         1983


                  Tests for Location: Mu0=0

       Test             -Statistic-      -----p Value------

       Student's t    t  282.1496     Pr > |t|     <.0001
       Sign           M     -5167     Pr >= |M|    <.0001
       Signed Rank    S  9.4504E8     Pr >= |S|    <.0001


                    Quantiles (Definition 5)

               Quantile        Estimate

               100% Max          2009
               99%               2007
               95%               2004
               90%               1998
               75% Q3            1982
               50% Median          -1
               25% Q1              -1
               10%                 -1
               5%                  -1
               1%                  -1
               0% Min              -1
```

```
                  Extreme Observations

        ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

        Value       Obs         Value        Obs

           -1      98503         2009      94129
           -1      98502         2009      94765
           -1      98501         2009      95584
           -1      98493         2009      96962
           -1      98492         2009      97049
```

```
                      The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                       Variable:   TLASTCOL


                              Moments

N                        98504     Sum Weights                   98504
Mean                 222.874249    Sum Observations           21954005
Std Deviation        629.427326    Variance                 396178.759
Skewness              2.45612665   Kurtosis                 4.03346665
Uncorrected SS        4.39178E10   Corrected SS             3.90248E10
Coeff Variation      282.413661    Std Error Mean            2.0054815


                    Basic Statistical Measures

        Location                        Variability

    Mean      222.8742      Std Deviation           629.42733
    Median     -1.0000      Variance                   396179
    Mode       -1.0000      Range                        2010
                            Interquartile Range             0


                  Tests for Location: Mu0=0

      Test               -Statistic-      -----p Value------

      Student's t     t  111.1325      Pr > |t|     <.0001
      Sign            M    -38189      Pr >= |M|    <.0001
      Signed Rank     S  -1.397E9      Pr >= |S|    <.0001


                   Quantiles (Definition 5)

                   Quantile        Estimate

                   100% Max          2009
                   99%               2009
                   95%               2001
                   90%               1967
                   75% Q3              -1
                   50% Median          -1
                   25% Q1              -1
                   10%                 -1
                   5%                  -1
                   1%                  -1
                   0% Min              -1
```

```
                    Extreme Observations

           ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

           Value       Obs         Value       Obs

              -1      98503         2009      98472
              -1      98502         2009      98485
              -1      98501         2009      98497
              -1      98500         2009      98498
              -1      98499         2009      98504
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                     Variable:  TVOCYR


                            Moments

N                       98504     Sum Weights              98504
Mean                164.262497    Sum Observations      16180513
Std Deviation       548.634934    Variance             301000.291
Skewness            3.01884562    Kurtosis             7.11452571
Uncorrected SS        3.23073E10  Corrected SS           2.96494E10
Coeff Variation     333.998901    Std Error Mean        1.74806076



                    Basic Statistical Measures

          Location                          Variability

     Mean      164.2625      Std Deviation             548.63493
     Median     -1.0000      Variance                     301000
     Mode       -1.0000      Range                          2010
                             Interquartile Range              0



                 Tests for Location: Mu0=0

      Test              -Statistic-      -----p Value------

      Student's t    t  93.96841      Pr > |t|     <.0001
      Sign           M    -41057      Pr >= |M|    <.0001
      Signed Rank    S  -1.652E9      Pr >= |S|    <.0001



                    Quantiles (Definition 5)

                    Quantile        Estimate

                    100% Max          2009
                    99%               2005
                    95%               1982
                    90%                 -1
                    75% Q3              -1
                    50% Median          -1
                    25% Q1              -1
                    10%                 -1
                    5%                  -1
                    1%                  -1
                    0% Min              -1
```

```
              Extreme Observations

      ----Lowest----        ----Highest---

    Value       Obs        Value       Obs

       -1     98504         2009     92926
       -1     98503         2009     94084
       -1     98502         2009     95584
       -1     98501         2009     96962
       -1     98500         2009     97049
```

```
                        The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                         Variable:  TASSOCYR


                              Moments

N                        98504    Sum Weights                98504
Mean                118.285999    Sum Observations        11651644
Std Deviation       472.428824    Variance               223188.994
Skewness            3.70825105    Kurtosis               11.7523688
Uncorrected SS        2.3363E10   Corrected SS           2.19848E10
Coeff Variation     399.395389    Std Error Mean         1.50525284



                      Basic Statistical Measures

           Location                        Variability

       Mean      118.2860      Std Deviation            472.42882
       Median     -1.0000      Variance                    223189
       Mode       -1.0000      Range                         2010
                               Interquartile Range              0



                      Tests for Location: Mu0=0

         Test              -Statistic-      -----p Value------

         Student's t    t  78.58215     Pr > |t|     <.0001
         Sign           M    -43348     Pr >= |M|    <.0001
         Signed Rank    S  -1.862E9     Pr >= |S|    <.0001



                      Quantiles (Definition 5)

                   Quantile      Estimate

                   100% Max         2009
                   99%             2005
                   95%             1974
                   90%              -1
                   75% Q3           -1
                   50% Median       -1
                   25% Q1           -1
                   10%              -1
                   5%               -1
                   1%               -1
                   0% Min           -1
```

```
                Extreme Observations

       ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

       Value       Obs          Value       Obs

          -1     98504          2009     95560
          -1     98503          2009     96200
          -1     98502          2009     97111
          -1     98501          2009     97868
          -1     98500          2009     97992
```

```
                      The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                        Variable:  TBACHYR


                              Moments

N                        98504    Sum Weights              98504
Mean                380.621193    Sum Observations      37492710
Std Deviation       782.635778    Variance             612518.761
Skewness             1.5633975    Kurtosis             0.44467201
Uncorrected SS       7.46055E10   Corrected SS         6.03349E10
Coeff Variation     205.620652    Std Error Mean       2.49363431


                      Basic Statistical Measures

          Location                          Variability

    Mean        380.6212     Std Deviation           782.63578
    Median       -1.0000     Variance                   612519
    Mode         -1.0000     Range                        2010
                             Interquartile Range             0


                    Tests for Location: Mu0=0

        Test              -Statistic-      -----p Value------

        Student's t    t  152.6371     Pr > |t|     <.0001
        Sign           M    -30329     Pr >= |M|    <.0001
        Signed Rank    S  -7.408E8     Pr >= |S|    <.0001


                      Quantiles (Definition 5)

                     Quantile      Estimate

                     100% Max         2009
                     99%              2006
                     95%              1998
                     90%              1986
                     75% Q3             -1
                     50% Median         -1
                     25% Q1             -1
                     10%                -1
                     5%                 -1
                     1%                 -1
                     0% Min             -1
```

```
                  Extreme Observations

       ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

       Value        Obs         Value        Obs

          -1       98504         2009       82074
          -1       98503         2009       83205
          -1       98502         2009       85302
          -1       98501         2009       94929
          -1       98498         2009       96243
```

```
                        The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                         Variable:  TADVNCYR


                              Moments

N                        98504     Sum Weights              98504
Mean                  133.99063    Sum Observations      13198613
Std Deviation        500.462479    Variance             250462.693
Skewness             3.43788242    Kurtosis             9.82000911
Uncorrected SS         2.64398E10  Corrected SS           2.46713E10
Coeff Variation       373.50558    Std Error Mean        1.59457367


                      Basic Statistical Measures

         Location                        Variability

     Mean      133.9906     Std Deviation          500.46248
     Median     -1.0000     Variance                  250463
     Mode       -1.0000     Range                       2010
                            Interquartile Range            0


                    Tests for Location: Mu0=0

        Test              -Statistic-      -----p Value------

        Student's t    t  84.02912     Pr > |t|      <.0001
        Sign           M    -42571     Pr >= |M|     <.0001
        Signed Rank    S    -1.79E9     Pr >= |S|     <.0001


                       Quantiles (Definition 5)

                       Quantile      Estimate

                       100% Max         2009
                       99%              2004
                       95%              1979
                       90%                -1
                       75% Q3             -1
                       50% Median         -1
                       25% Q1             -1
                       10%                -1
                       5%                 -1
                       1%                 -1
                       0% Min             -1
```

```
                  Extreme Observations

      ----Lowest----           ----Highest---

      Value       Obs          Value        Obs

         -1     98504           2009      94259
         -1     98503           2009      94381
         -1     98502           2009      94649
         -1     98501           2009      97140
         -1     98500           2009      98038
```

The UNIVARIATE Procedure
Variable: TFMYEAR

Moments

N	98504	Sum Weights	98504
Mean	244.730458	Sum Observations	24106929
Std Deviation	651.856778	Variance	424917.259
Skewness	2.27593466	Kurtosis	3.18041068
Uncorrected SS	4.77553E10	Corrected SS	4.18556E10
Coeff Variation	266.35703	Std Error Mean	2.07694623

Basic Statistical Measures

Location		Variability	
Mean	244.7305	Std Deviation	651.85678
Median	-1.0000	Variance	424917
Mode	-1.0000	Range	2009
		Interquartile Range	0

Tests for Location: Mu0=0

Test		-Statistic-	-----p Value------	
Student's t	t	117.8319	Pr > |t|	<.0001
Sign	M	-36995	Pr >= |M|	<.0001
Signed Rank	S	-1.294E9	Pr >= |S|	<.0001

Quantiles (Definition 5)

Quantile	Estimate
100% Max	2008
99%	1992
95%	1978
90%	1962
75% Q3	-1
50% Median	-1
25% Q1	-1
10%	-1
5%	-1
1%	-1
0% Min	-1

```
                   Extreme Observations

        ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

        Value        Obs         Value        Obs

           -1       98504         2006       82575
           -1       98503         2006       97134
           -1       98502         2007       60238
           -1       98501         2008       51888
           -1       98500         2008       61137
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                      Variable:  TFSYEAR


                            Moments

N                        98504     Sum Weights              98504
Mean                224.220844     Sum Observations      22086650
Std Deviation       629.329245     Variance             396055.299
Skewness            2.43655106     Kurtosis             3.93726442
Uncorrected SS      4.39649E10     Corrected SS         3.90126E10
Coeff Variation     280.673837     Std Error Mean       2.00516899


                   Basic Statistical Measures

        Location                        Variability

    Mean      224.2208      Std Deviation          629.32924
    Median     -1.0000      Variance                  396055
    Mode       -1.0000      Range                       2009
                            Interquartile Range            0


                  Tests for Location: Mu0=0

      Test              -Statistic-      -----p Value------

      Student's t    t  111.8214      Pr > |t|     <.0001
      Sign           M    -38068      Pr >= |M|    <.0001
      Signed Rank    S  -1.387E9      Pr >= |S|    <.0001


                   Quantiles (Definition 5)

                   Quantile       Estimate

                   100% Max          2008
                   99%               1999
                   95%               1985
                   90%               1968
                   75% Q3              -1
                   50% Median          -1
                   25% Q1              -1
                   10%                 -1
                   5%                  -1
                   1%                  -1
                   0% Min              -1
```

```
                Extreme Observations

      ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

    Value        Obs         Value        Obs

       -1      98504          2007      97979
       -1      98503          2008       9273
       -1      98502          2008      29771
       -1      98501          2008      58568
       -1      98500          2008      61137
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                      Variable:  TFTYEAR


                            Moments

N                        98504    Sum Weights                98504
Mean                245.952043    Sum Observations        24227260
Std Deviation       655.094502    Variance               429148.807
Skewness             2.2758956    Kurtosis               3.18015384
Uncorrected SS       4.82312E10   Corrected SS           4.22724E10
Coeff Variation     266.350503    Std Error Mean         2.08726226


                    Basic Statistical Measures

         Location                        Variability

    Mean       245.9520      Std Deviation        655.09450
    Median      -1.0000      Variance                429149
    Mode        -1.0000      Range                     2010
                             Interquartile Range          0


                  Tests for Location: Mu0=0

      Test               -Statistic-      -----p Value------

      Student's t    t   117.8348     Pr > |t|     <.0001
      Sign           M    -36995      Pr >= |M|    <.0001
      Signed Rank    S   -1.294E9     Pr >= |S|    <.0001


                   Quantiles (Definition 5)

                   Quantile       Estimate

                   100% Max         2009
                   99%              2000
                   95%              1988
                   90%              1973
                   75% Q3             -1
                   50% Median         -1
                   25% Q1             -1
                   10%                -1
                   5%                 -1
                   1%                 -1
                   0% Min             -1
```

```
                    Extreme Observations

        ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

        Value       Obs         Value       Obs

           -1     98504          2008     84716
           -1     98503          2008     85735
           -1     98502          2008     90387
           -1     98501          2008     91154
           -1     98500          2009     94336
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                    Variable:  TSMYEAR


                              Moments

N                         98504    Sum Weights                98504
Mean                 51.6626634    Sum Observations         5088979
Std Deviation        318.716222    Variance               101580.03
Skewness             5.88704028    Kurtosis              32.6590369
Uncorrected SS       1.02688E10    Corrected SS          1.00059E10
Coeff Variation      616.917908    Std Error Mean        1.01549371


                    Basic Statistical Measures

        Location                        Variability

     Mean      51.66266      Std Deviation          318.71622
     Median    -1.00000      Variance                  101580
     Mode      -1.00000      Range                       2007
                             Interquartile Range            0


                    Tests for Location: Mu0=0

        Test              -Statistic-      -----p Value------

        Student's t    t  50.87443      Pr > |t|      <.0001
        Sign           M    -46634      Pr >= |M|     <.0001
        Signed Rank    S  -2.171E9      Pr >= |S|     <.0001


                    Quantiles (Definition 5)

              Quantile       Estimate

              100% Max          2006
              99%               1984
              95%                 -1
              90%                 -1
              75% Q3              -1
              50% Median          -1
              25% Q1              -1
              10%                 -1
              5%                  -1
              1%                  -1
              0% Min              -1
```

```
              Extreme Observations

     ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

     Value        Obs         Value        Obs

        -1      98504          2006      37434
        -1      98503          2006      38982
        -1      98502          2006      58318
        -1      98501          2006      74369
        -1      98500          2006      90335
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                    Variable:  TSSYEAR


                           Moments

N                        98504     Sum Weights               98504
Mean                 47.2756639     Sum Observations        4656842
Std Deviation        305.950496     Variance              93605.706
Skewness              6.1800084     Kurtosis              36.1943053
Uncorrected SS       9440598154     Corrected SS          9220442857
Coeff Variation      647.162769     Std Error Mean        0.97481955


                    Basic Statistical Measures

        Location                          Variability

    Mean       47.27566     Std Deviation          305.95050
    Median     -1.00000     Variance                   93606
    Mode       -1.00000     Range                       2009
                            Interquartile Range            0


                   Tests for Location: Mu0=0

        Test              -Statistic-      -----p Value------

        Student's t    t  48.49684     Pr > |t|     <.0001
        Sign           M    -46859     Pr >= |M|    <.0001
        Signed Rank    S  -2.193E9     Pr >= |S|    <.0001


                    Quantiles (Definition 5)

                   Quantile      Estimate

                   100% Max         2008
                   99%              1989
                   95%                -1
                   90%                -1
                   75% Q3             -1
                   50% Median         -1
                   25% Q1             -1
                   10%                -1
                   5%                 -1
                   1%                 -1
                   0% Min             -1
```

```
                  Extreme Observations

      ----Lowest----              ----Highest---

      Value        Obs          Value         Obs

         -1      98504           2008        4755
         -1      98503           2008        4756
         -1      98502           2008       27467
         -1      98501           2008       37434
         -1      98500           2008       72400
```

```
                          The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                            Variable:  TSTYEAR


                                 Moments

N                        98504     Sum Weights                  98504
Mean                 51.9318505     Sum Observations           5115495
Std Deviation        320.344668     Variance                 102620.706
Skewness             5.88700024     Kurtosis                 32.6583975
Uncorrected SS       1.03741E10     Corrected SS             1.01084E10
Coeff Variation       616.85587     Std Error Mean           1.02068226



                        Basic Statistical Measures

           Location                        Variability

      Mean      51.93185     Std Deviation          320.34467
      Median    -1.00000     Variance                  102621
      Mode      -1.00000     Range                       2009
                             Interquartile Range            0



                      Tests for Location: Mu0=0

        Test              -Statistic-      -----p Value------

        Student's t    t  50.87955     Pr > |t|      <.0001
        Sign           M    -46634     Pr >= |M|     <.0001
        Signed Rank    S  -2.171E9     Pr >= |S|     <.0001



                       Quantiles (Definition 5)

                       Quantile       Estimate

                       100% Max         2008
                       99%              1995
                       95%               -1
                       90%               -1
                       75% Q3            -1
                       50% Median        -1
                       25% Q1            -1
                       10%               -1
                       5%                -1
                       1%                -1
                       0% Min            -1
```

```
                    Extreme Observations

            ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

            Value       Obs          Value        Obs

               -1      98504          2008      27467
               -1      98503          2008      37434
               -1      98502          2008      72400
               -1      98501          2008      74369
               -1      98500          2008      80156
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                      Variable:  TLMYEAR


                              Moments

N                      98504      Sum Weights               98504
Mean              1117.82459      Sum Observations      110110193
Std Deviation     984.996506      Variance              970218.117
Skewness          -0.2551661      Kurtosis              -1.9342685
Uncorrected SS     2.18653E11     Corrected SS          9.55694E10
Coeff Variation   88.1172698      Std Error Mean        3.13839611



                    Basic Statistical Measures

         Location                        Variability

    Mean      1117.825      Std Deviation          984.99651
    Median    1960.000      Variance                  970218
    Mode        -1.000      Range                       2010
                            Interquartile Range         1992



                    Tests for Location: Mu0=0

       Test              -Statistic-      -----p Value------

       Student's t    t   356.177      Pr > |t|     <.0001
       Sign           M      6245      Pr >= |M|    <.0001
       Signed Rank    S   1.501E9      Pr >= |S|    <.0001



                    Quantiles (Definition 5)

             Quantile        Estimate

             100% Max           2009
             99%                2008
             95%                2005
             90%                2002
             75% Q3             1991
             50% Median         1960
             25% Q1               -1
             10%                  -1
             5%                   -1
             1%                   -1
             0% Min               -1
```

```
                Extreme Observations

     ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

     Value       Obs          Value       Obs

        -1     98504           2009      95576
        -1     98503           2009      97138
        -1     98502           2009      97139
        -1     98501           2009      98415
        -1     98498           2009      98416
```

```
                         The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                          Variable:  TLSYEAR


                                 Moments

N                          98504      Sum Weights                   98504
Mean                  193.061307      Sum Observations           19017311
Std Deviation         591.527416      Variance                 349904.684
Skewness              2.72019669      Kurtosis                 5.39989367
Uncorrected SS         3.81382E10     Corrected SS              3.44667E10
Coeff Variation       306.393562      Std Error Mean             1.8847248


                        Basic Statistical Measures

            Location                            Variability

     Mean      193.0613        Std Deviation            591.52742
     Median     -1.0000        Variance                    349905
     Mode       -1.0000        Range                         2010
                               Interquartile Range              0


                     Tests for Location: Mu0=0

        Test              -Statistic-       -----p Value------

        Student's t    t  102.4347       Pr > |t|      <.0001
        Sign           M    -39680       Pr >= |M|     <.0001
        Signed Rank    S  -1.529E9       Pr >= |S|     <.0001


                       Quantiles (Definition 5)

                    Quantile         Estimate

                    100% Max            2009
                    99%                 2007
                    95%                 1998
                    90%                   -1
                    75% Q3                -1
                    50% Median            -1
                    25% Q1                -1
                    10%                   -1
                    5%                    -1
                    1%                    -1
                    0% Min                -1
```

```
                    Extreme Observations

         ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

         Value        Obs        Value        Obs

            -1      98504         2009      67650
            -1      98503         2009      74548
            -1      98502         2009      76402
            -1      98501         2009      80365
            -1      98500         2009      96412
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                     Variable:  TLTYEAR


                            Moments

N                        98504      Sum Weights                 98504
Mean                 261.266517      Sum Observations         25735797
Std Deviation        674.718504      Variance               455245.06
Skewness             2.18403788      Kurtosis               2.77031431
Uncorrected SS       5.15669E10      Corrected SS              4.4843E10
Coeff Variation      258.249129      Std Error Mean         2.14978826


                   Basic Statistical Measures

         Location                        Variability

     Mean      261.2665      Std Deviation          674.71850
     Median     -1.0000      Variance                  455245
     Mode       -1.0000      Range                       2010
                             Interquartile Range            0


                   Tests for Location: Mu0=0

         Test               -Statistic-      -----p Value------

         Student's t    t  121.5313      Pr > |t|      <.0001
         Sign           M    -36322      Pr >= |M|     <.0001
         Signed Rank    S  -1.236E9      Pr >= |S|     <.0001


                     Quantiles (Definition 5)

                     Quantile        Estimate

                     100% Max            2009
                     99%                 2008
                     95%                 2002
                     90%                 1991
                     75% Q3                -1
                     50% Median            -1
                     25% Q1                -1
                     10%                   -1
                     5%                    -1
                     1%                    -1
                     0% Min                -1
```

```
                    Extreme Observations

        ----Lowest----            ----Highest---

    Value        Obs          Value          Obs

       -1      98504           2009        96779
       -1      98503           2009        96833
       -1      98502           2009        96951
       -1      98501           2009        97345
       -1      98500           2009        97997
```

```
                        The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                          Variable:  TFBRTHYR


                                Moments

N                        98504      Sum Weights                    98504
Mean                  451.53878      Sum Observations            44478376
Std Deviation        833.916383      Variance                   695416.534
Skewness             1.30020422      Kurtosis                   -0.3092079
Uncorrected SS        8.85843E10     Corrected SS                6.85006E10
Coeff Variation      184.683225      Std Error Mean             2.65702458


                       Basic Statistical Measures

          Location                         Variability

     Mean       451.5388      Std Deviation           833.91638
     Median      -1.0000      Variance                   695417
     Mode        -1.0000      Range                        2010
                              Interquartile Range             0


                     Tests for Location: Mu0=0

        Test              -Statistic-       -----p Value------

        Student's t    t   169.9415      Pr > |t|     <.0001
        Sign           M    -26842       Pr >= |M|    <.0001
        Signed Rank    S  -4.694E8       Pr >= |S|    <.0001


                       Quantiles (Definition 5)

                       Quantile        Estimate

                       100% Max          2009
                       99%               2007
                       95%               1999
                       90%               1991
                       75% Q3              -1
                       50% Median          -1
                       25% Q1              -1
                       10%                 -1
                       5%                  -1
                       1%                  -1
                       0% Min              -1
```

```
              Extreme Observations

        ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

        Value        Obs        Value        Obs

          -1      98504         2009      74624
          -1      98503         2009      75379
          -1      98502         2009      77691
          -1      98501         2009      77721
          -1      98499         2009      88533
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                     Variable:  TLBIRTYR


                            Moments

N                      98504     Sum Weights              98504
Mean              342.344362     Sum Observations      33722289
Std Deviation     752.741577     Variance           566619.882
Skewness          1.73636629     Kurtosis           1.01524673
Uncorrected SS     6.73584E10    Corrected SS        5.58138E10
Coeff Variation    219.87848     Std Error Mean       2.3983854


                   Basic Statistical Measures

        Location                        Variability

    Mean      342.3444     Std Deviation         752.74158
    Median     -1.0000     Variance                 566620
    Mode       -1.0000     Range                      2010
                           Interquartile Range           0


                  Tests for Location: Mu0=0

      Test              -Statistic-      -----p Value------

      Student's t    t  142.7395     Pr > |t|     <.0001
      Sign           M    -32287     Pr >= |M|    <.0001
      Signed Rank    S  -8.986E8     Pr >= |S|    <.0001


                    Quantiles (Definition 5)

             Quantile       Estimate

             100% Max          2009
             99%               2008
             95%               2001
             90%               1991
             75% Q3              -1
             50% Median          -1
             25% Q1              -1
             10%                 -1
             5%                  -1
             1%                  -1
             0% Min              -1
```

9-47

```
                   Extreme Observations

           ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

           Value       Obs         Value        Obs

              -1      98504          2009      97098
              -1      98503          2009      97206
              -1      98502          2009      97238
              -1      98501          2009      97687
              -1      98499          2009      98110
```

```
                     The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                      Variable:  TBFBWSY1


                            Moments

N                       98504     Sum Weights              98504
Mean                146.097011    Sum Observations      14391140
Std Deviation       522.028407    Variance             272513.658
Skewness            3.26715353    Kurtosis             8.67458831
Uncorrected SS      2.89459E10    Corrected SS         2.68434E10
Coeff Variation     357.316281    Std Error Mean       1.66328704


                   Basic Statistical Measures

        Location                        Variability

    Mean      146.0970      Std Deviation          522.02841
    Median     -1.0000      Variance                  272514
    Mode       -1.0000      Range                       2010
                            Interquartile Range            0


                   Tests for Location: Mu0=0

      Test               -Statistic-      -----p Value------

      Student's t    t   87.83632     Pr > |t|      <.0001
      Sign           M     -42006     Pr >= |M|     <.0001
      Signed Rank    S   -1.738E9     Pr >= |S|     <.0001


                    Quantiles (Definition 5)

                    Quantile      Estimate

                    100% Max         2009
                    99%             2006
                    95%             1995
                    90%               -1
                    75% Q3            -1
                    50% Median        -1
                    25% Q1            -1
                    10%               -1
                    5%                -1
                    1%                -1
                    0% Min            -1
```

```
                    Extreme Observations

         ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

         Value        Obs         Value        Obs

            -1       98504          2009       45926
            -1       98503          2009       66009
            -1       98502          2009       74624
            -1       98501          2009       75379
            -1       98500          2009       77721
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                     Variable:  TAFBWKY1


                            Moments

N                       98504     Sum Weights              98504
Mean                  176.4739    Sum Observations      17383385
Std Deviation       568.802067    Variance             323535.791
Skewness              2.8930322   Kurtosis              6.3698684
Uncorrected SS        3.4937E10   Corrected SS          3.18692E10
Coeff Variation      322.315123   Std Error Mean        1.81231728


                  Basic Statistical Measures

        Location                        Variability

    Mean        176.4739    Std Deviation            568.80207
    Median       -1.0000    Variance                    323536
    Mode         -1.0000    Range                         2010
                            Interquartile Range              0


                  Tests for Location: Mu0=0

        Test              -Statistic-      -----p Value------

        Student's t    t  97.37473    Pr > |t|      <.0001
        Sign           M    -40513    Pr >= |M|     <.0001
        Signed Rank    S  -1.603E9    Pr >= |S|     <.0001


                   Quantiles (Definition 5)

                   Quantile        Estimate

                   100% Max          2009
                   99%               2007
                   95%               1998
                   90%                 -1
                   75% Q3              -1
                   50% Median          -1
                   25% Q1              -1
                   10%                 -1
                   5%                  -1
                   1%                  -1
                   0% Min              -1
```

```
                    Extreme Observations

          ----Lowest----           ----Highest---

          Value       Obs          Value       Obs

             -1      98504          2009      96629
             -1      98503          2009      96831
             -1      98502          2009      97060
             -1      98501          2009      97275
             -1      98500          2009      97399
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                     Variable:  TAFBLVYR


                           Moments

N                        98504    Sum Weights                  98504
Mean                 83.4889954    Sum Observations           8224000
Std Deviation        402.460497    Variance                161974.451
Skewness             4.55361158    Kurtosis                18.7359187
Uncorrected SS       1.66416E10    Corrected SS              1.5955E10
Coeff Variation       482.05215    Std Error Mean          1.28231973



                    Basic Statistical Measures

           Location                        Variability

       Mean      83.48900     Std Deviation         402.46050
       Median    -1.00000     Variance                 161974
       Mode      -1.00000     Range                      2010
                              Interquartile Range           0



                   Tests for Location: Mu0=0

          Test              -Statistic-      -----p Value------

          Student's t   t   65.10778     Pr > |t|     <.0001
          Sign          M     -45094     Pr >= |M|    <.0001
          Signed Rank   S   -2.025E9     Pr >= |S|    <.0001



                     Quantiles (Definition 5)

                     Quantile       Estimate

                     100% Max          2009
                     99%               2005
                     95%                 -1
                     90%                 -1
                     75% Q3              -1
                     50% Median          -1
                     25% Q1              -1
                     10%                 -1
                     5%                  -1
                     1%                  -1
                     0% Min              -1
```

```
                   Extreme Observations

          ----Lowest----           ----Highest---

          Value        Obs         Value        Obs

            -1       98504          2009       95046
            -1       98503          2009       95163
            -1       98502          2009       96193
            -1       98501          2009       96457
            -1       98500          2009       97428
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                     Variable:  RNMRETWK


                            Moments

N                    98504      Sum Weights              98504
Mean            0.28395801      Sum Observations         27971
Std Deviation   9.19778091      Variance            84.5991737
Skewness        11.9792734      Kurtosis            169.430176
Uncorrected SS     8341215      Corrected SS        8333272.41
Coeff Variation 3239.13414      Std Error Mean      0.02930597


                   Basic Statistical Measures

         Location                      Variability

     Mean       0.28396     Std Deviation          9.19778
     Median    -1.00000     Variance              84.59917
     Mode      -1.00000     Range                216.00000
                            Interquartile Range          0


                   Tests for Location: Mu0=0

        Test             -Statistic-      -----p Value------

        Student's t    t  9.689425     Pr > |t|    <.0001
        Sign           M  -40887.5      Pr >= |M|   <.0001
        Signed Rank    S  -1.685E9      Pr >= |S|   <.0001


                    Quantiles (Definition 5)

                    Quantile      Estimate

                    100% Max          215
                    99%                33
                    95%                 3
                    90%                -1
                    75% Q3             -1
                    50% Median         -1
                    25% Q1             -1
                    10%                -1
                    5%                 -1
                    1%                 -1
                    0% Min             -1
```

```
                    Extreme Observations

          ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

          Value      Obs          Value        Obs

            -1      98504            192      38639
            -1      98503            210      24915
            -1      98502            213      32459
            -1      98501            215      22038
            -1      98500            215      75311
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                     Variable:  RNMLEVEM


                              Moments

N                       98504     Sum Weights              98504
Mean                0.65662308    Sum Observations         64680
Std Deviation       11.3365131    Variance            128.516529
Skewness            9.70641627    Kurtosis            112.775022
Uncorrected SS        12701734    Corrected SS        12659263.6
Coeff Variation     1726.48714    Std Error Mean       0.0361204


                     Basic Statistical Measures

          Location                        Variability

    Mean        0.65662      Std Deviation          11.33651
    Median     -1.00000      Variance              128.51653
    Mode       -1.00000      Range                 227.00000
                             Interquartile Range           0


                   Tests for Location: Mu0=0

       Test              -Statistic-       -----p Value------

       Student's t    t  18.17873      Pr > |t|     <.0001
       Sign           M    -45140      Pr >= |M|    <.0001
       Signed Rank    S  -2.031E9      Pr >= |S|    <.0001


                   Quantiles (Definition 5)

              Quantile        Estimate

              100% Max            226
              99%                  54
              95%                  -1
              90%                  -1
              75% Q3               -1
              50% Median           -1
              25% Q1               -1
              10%                  -1
              5%                   -1
              1%                   -1
              0% Min               -1
```

```
                    Extreme Observations

        ----Lowest----            ----Highest---

      Value       Obs           Value        Obs

         -1      98504            212       5439
         -1      98503            212      41304
         -1      98502            215       9220
         -1      98501            218      65124
         -1      98500            226      79855
```

```
                  The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                  Variable:   TMOVYRYR


                          Moments

N                     98504     Sum Weights               98504
Mean             1472.58348     Sum Observations      145055363
Std Deviation    880.998719     Variance             776158.743
Skewness         -1.0757829     Kurtosis             -0.8421576
Uncorrected SS     2.9006E11    Corrected SS           7.6454E10
Coeff Variation    59.826742    Std Error Mean       2.80703834


                  Basic Statistical Measures

        Location                        Variability

    Mean      1472.583      Std Deviation          880.99872
    Median    1998.000      Variance                  776159
    Mode        -1.000      Range                       2014
                            Interquartile Range         2007


                  Tests for Location: Mu0=0

       Test             -Statistic-      -----p Value------

       Student's t    t   524.604     Pr > |t|     <.0001
       Sign           M    23337      Pr >= |M|    <.0001
       Signed Rank    S    2.09E9     Pr >= |S|    <.0001


                  Quantiles (Definition 5)

              Quantile       Estimate

              100% Max          2009
              99%               2009
              95%               2008
              90%               2008
              75% Q3            2006
              50% Median        1998
              25% Q1              -1
              10%                 -1
              5%                  -5
              1%                  -5
              0% Min              -5
```

```
                  Extreme Observations

       ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

       Value       Obs         Value       Obs

          -5      98498         2009      98245
          -5      98497         2009      98375
          -5      98467         2009      98407
          -5      98456         2009      98414
          -5      98408         2009      98416
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                     Variable:   TOUTINYR


                           Moments

N                        98504    Sum Weights               98504
Mean                  1467.3374    Sum Observations      144538603
Std Deviation        877.907216    Variance               770721.08
Skewness             -1.0754491    Kurtosis              -0.8423752
Uncorrected SS        2.88005E11    Corrected SS          7.59183E10
Coeff Variation       59.829949    Std Error Mean        2.79718819


                    Basic Statistical Measures

        Location                          Variability

    Mean      1467.337     Std Deviation          877.90722
    Median    1988.000     Variance                  770721
    Mode        -1.000     Range                       2014
                           Interquartile Range         2003


                   Tests for Location: Mu0=0

      Test               -Statistic-        -----p Value------

      Student's t   t   524.5759       Pr > |t|      <.0001
      Sign          M      23337       Pr >= |M|     <.0001
      Signed Rank   S     2.09E9       Pr >= |S|     <.0001


                    Quantiles (Definition 5)

               Quantile        Estimate

               100% Max         2009
               99%              2008
               95%              2007
               90%              2006
               75% Q3           2002
               50% Median       1988
               25% Q1             -1
               10%               -1
               5%                -5
               1%                -5
               0% Min            -5
```

```
                    Extreme Observations

         ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

        Value        Obs         Value        Obs

            -5      98498         2009      97176
            -5      98497         2009      97862
            -5      98467         2009      98019
            -5      98456         2009      98020
            -5      98408         2009      98116
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                     Variable:  TMOVEST


                             Moments

N                     98504     Sum Weights                98504
Mean              591.054455     Sum Observations        58221228
Std Deviation     910.845344     Variance               829639.242
Skewness          0.88397849     Kurtosis               -1.2181745
Uncorrected SS    1.16134E11     Corrected SS             8.1722E10
Coeff Variation   154.105148     Std Error Mean         2.90213566


                    Basic Statistical Measures

        Location                        Variability

    Mean      591.0545     Std Deviation          910.84534
    Median     -1.0000     Variance                  829639
    Mode       -3.0000     Range                       2014
                           Interquartile Range         1974


                    Tests for Location: Mu0=0

       Test              -Statistic-      -----p Value------

       Student's t    t  203.6619     Pr > |t|     <.0001
       Sign           M    -19905     Pr >= |M|    <.0001
       Signed Rank    S  34404227     Pr >= |S|    0.0001


                    Quantiles (Definition 5)

               Quantile       Estimate

               100% Max          2009
               99%               2008
               95%               2005
               90%               2000
               75% Q3            1971
               50% Median          -1
               25% Q1              -3
               10%                 -3
               5%                  -5
               1%                  -5
               0% Min              -5
```

Extreme Observations

----Lowest----		----Highest---	
Value	Obs	Value	Obs
-5	98498	2009	95333
-5	98497	2009	95967
-5	98467	2009	96261
-5	98456	2009	96704
-5	98408	2009	97110

```
                      The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                       Variable:  TADYEAR


                             Moments

N                         98504    Sum Weights                98504
Mean                 -0.8922176    Sum Observations          -87887
Std Deviation        1.23137546    Variance              1.51628553
Skewness             12.1720623    Kurtosis              152.178995
Uncorrected SS           227773    Corrected SS          149358.674
Coeff Variation      -138.01291    Std Error Mean        0.00392341


                    Basic Statistical Measures

           Location                        Variability

     Mean      -0.89222      Std Deviation             1.23138
     Median    -1.00000      Variance                  1.51629
     Mode      -1.00000      Range                    18.00000
                             Interquartile Range             0


                  Tests for Location: Mu0=0

        Test               -Statistic-        -----p Value------

        Student's t    t   -227.409       Pr > |t|     <.0001
        Sign           M     -48385       Pr >= |M|    <.0001
        Signed Rank    S   -2.342E9       Pr >= |S|    <.0001


                    Quantiles (Definition 5)

                   Quantile        Estimate

                   100% Max            17
                   99%                 -1
                   95%                 -1
                   90%                 -1
                   75% Q3              -1
                   50% Median          -1
                   25% Q1              -1
                   10%                 -1
                   5%                  -1
                   1%                  -1
                   0% Min              -1
```

```
                  Extreme Observations

        ----Lowest----           ----Highest---

        Value       Obs          Value       Obs

          -1       98504           17       94651
          -1       98503           17       95741
          -1       98502           17       96550
          -1       98501           17       97270
          -1       98500           17       98349
```

```
                     The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                     Variable:  TMOVEUS


                            Moments

N                        98504     Sum Weights              98504
Mean                0.55754081     Sum Observations         54920
Std Deviation       4.81161286     Variance            23.1516183
Skewness            3.11443618     Kurtosis            8.51780061
Uncorrected SS         2311124     Corrected SS        2280503.86
Coeff Variation     863.006397     Std Error Mean      0.01533076



                  Basic Statistical Measures

        Location                        Variability

    Mean       0.55754     Std Deviation           4.81161
    Median    -1.00000     Variance               23.15162
    Mode      -1.00000     Range                  23.00000
                           Interquartile Range           0



                  Tests for Location: Mu0=0

      Test              -Statistic-      -----p Value------

      Student's t    t  36.36746     Pr > |t|     <.0001
      Sign           M    -38107     Pr >= |M|    <.0001
      Signed Rank    S  -1.405E9     Pr >= |S|    <.0001



                   Quantiles (Definition 5)

                   Quantile      Estimate

                   100% Max          22
                   99%               21
                   95%               15
                   90%                4
                   75% Q3            -1
                   50% Median        -1
                   25% Q1            -1
                   10%               -1
                   5%                -1
                   1%                -1
                   0% Min            -1
```

```
                    Extreme Observations

          ----Lowest----         ----Highest---

          Value      Obs         Value      Obs

             -1     98504           22     98019
             -1     98503           22     98020
             -1     98502           22     98123
             -1     98501           22     98124
             -1     98499           22     98169
```

```
                The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                 Variable:  EPRLPN01


                        Moments

N                        98504    Sum Weights                 98504
Mean                101.021847    Sum Observations          9951056
Std Deviation       0.24200537    Variance                0.0585666
Skewness            16.4020612    Kurtosis               364.247649
Uncorrected SS      1005279824    Corrected SS            5768.98562
Coeff Variation     0.23955746    Std Error Mean          0.00077108


                  Basic Statistical Measures

        Location                        Variability

    Mean      101.0218      Std Deviation            0.24201
    Median    101.0000      Variance                 0.05857
    Mode      101.0000      Range                    9.00000
                            Interquartile Range            0


                Tests for Location: Mu0=0

      Test               -Statistic-      -----p Value------

      Student's t    t   131013.9     Pr > |t|      <.0001
      Sign           M      49252     Pr >= |M|     <.0001
      Signed Rank    S   2.4258E9     Pr >= |S|     <.0001


                 Quantiles (Definition 5)

                 Quantile        Estimate

                 100% Max             110
                 99%                  102
                 95%                  101
                 90%                  101
                 75% Q3               101
                 50% Median           101
                 25% Q1               101
                 10%                  101
                 5%                   101
                 1%                   101
                 0% Min               101
```

```
                 Extreme Observations

         ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

         Value        Obs        Value        Obs

           101      98504          110      63529
           101      98503          110      63530
           101      98502          110      63531
           101      98501          110      63532
           101      98500          110      63533
```

```
                  The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                    Variable:  EPRLPN02


                           Moments

N                      98504    Sum Weights              98504
Mean               92.3868168    Sum Observations       9100471
Std Deviation      34.8007455    Variance            1211.09189
Skewness           -1.6030629    Kurtosis            4.11171231
Uncorrected SS      960059731    Corrected SS         119296184
Coeff Variation    37.6685188    Std Error Mean       0.11088214


                  Basic Statistical Measures

         Location                        Variability

    Mean       92.3868     Std Deviation          34.80075
    Median    102.0000     Variance                   1211
    Mode      102.0000     Range                 207.00000
                           Interquartile Range           0


                  Tests for Location: Mu0=0

      Test           -Statistic-      -----p Value------

      Student's t    t  833.1983     Pr > |t|     <.0001
      Sign           M     38568     Pr >= |M|    <.0001
      Signed Rank    S  2.3687E9     Pr >= |S|    <.0001


                  Quantiles (Definition 5)

             Quantile        Estimate

             100% Max           206
             99%                201
             95%                102
             90%                102
             75% Q3             102
             50% Median         102
             25% Q1             102
             10%                 -1
             5%                  -1
             1%                  -1
             0% Min              -1
```

```
                Extreme Observations

        ----Lowest----        ----Highest---

    Value        Obs        Value        Obs

        -1     98504          205       55824
        -1     98494          205       55825
        -1     98481          205       55826
        -1     98480          206       78426
        -1     98414          206       78427
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                      Variable:  EPRLPN03


                           Moments

N                        98504      Sum Weights                 98504
Mean                67.0568606      Sum Observations          6605369
Std Deviation        54.239258      Variance                2941.8971
Skewness            -0.1759188      Kurtosis               -1.0341564
Uncorrected SS       732720999      Corrected SS            289785691
Coeff Variation     80.8854716      Std Error Mean          0.17281714



                    Basic Statistical Measures

          Location                        Variability

     Mean      67.0569       Std Deviation            54.23926
     Median   103.0000       Variance                     2942
     Mode     103.0000       Range                 207.00000
                             Interquartile Range   104.00000



                   Tests for Location: Mu0=0

        Test                -Statistic-      -----p Value------

        Student's t    t  388.0221       Pr > |t|      <.0001
        Sign           M     12880       Pr >= |M|     <.0001
        Signed Rank    S  1.7643E9       Pr >= |S|     <.0001



                    Quantiles (Definition 5)

                    Quantile        Estimate

                    100% Max           206
                    99%                201
                    95%                103
                    90%                103
                    75% Q3             103
                    50% Median         103
                    25% Q1              -1
                    10%                 -1
                    5%                  -1
                    1%                  -1
                    0% Min              -1
```

```
                    Extreme Observations

        ----Lowest----              ----Highest---

        Value        Obs            Value        Obs

           -1       98504             206       55825
           -1       98494             206       55826
           -1       98493             206       98415
           -1       98492             206       98416
           -1       98487             206       98417
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                    Variable:  EPRLPN04


                            Moments

N                        98504     Sum Weights                98504
Mean                 47.9559409     Sum Observations         4723852
Std Deviation        56.5552722     Variance              3198.49882
Skewness             0.51125909     Kurtosis              -1.0292995
Uncorrected SS        541598496     Corrected SS           315061729
Coeff Variation      117.931733     Std Error Mean         0.18019642


                   Basic Statistical Measures

          Location                          Variability

      Mean      47.95594      Std Deviation           56.55527
      Median    -1.00000      Variance                    3198
      Mode      -1.00000      Range                  208.00000
                              Interquartile Range    105.00000


                   Tests for Location: Mu0=0

         Test             -Statistic-       -----p Value------

         Student's t   t   266.1315     Pr > |t|      <.0001
         Sign          M      -5435     Pr >= |M|     <.0001
         Signed Rank   S   9.3042E8     Pr >= |S|     <.0001


                    Quantiles (Definition 5)

                    Quantile        Estimate

                    100% Max          207
                    99%               202
                    95%               104
                    90%               104
                    75% Q3            104
                    50% Median         -1
                    25% Q1             -1
                    10%                -1
                    5%                 -1
                    1%                 -1
                    0% Min             -1
```

```
                 Extreme Observations

     ----Lowest----           ----Highest---

     Value        Obs          Value        Obs

        -1       98504           206       97023
        -1       98494           207       55819
        -1       98493           207       55824
        -1       98492           207       55825
        -1       98487           207       55826
```

```
                   The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                    Variable:  EPRLPN05


                           Moments

N                      98504     Sum Weights               98504
Mean                25.278476    Sum Observations        2490031
Std Deviation      49.8186272    Variance             2481.89562
Skewness            1.62494363   Kurtosis             1.54436895
Uncorrected SS      307418353    Corrected SS          244474164
Coeff Variation    197.079235    Std Error Mean        0.15873212



                  Basic Statistical Measures

        Location                        Variability

    Mean      25.27848     Std Deviation          49.81863
    Median    -1.00000     Variance                   2482
    Mode      -1.00000     Range               208.00000
                           Interquartile Range           0



                  Tests for Location: Mu0=0

      Test            -Statistic-      -----p Value------

      Student's t    t  159.2524     Pr > |t|     <.0001
      Sign           M    -26607     Pr >= |M|    <.0001
      Signed Rank    S  -4.515E8     Pr >= |S|    <.0001



                   Quantiles (Definition 5)

                   Quantile      Estimate

                   100% Max         207
                   99%              201
                   95%              105
                   90%              105
                   75% Q3            -1
                   50% Median        -1
                   25% Q1            -1
                   10%               -1
                   5%                -1
                   1%                -1
                   0% Min            -1
```

```
                 Extreme Observations

         ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

      Value        Obs         Value        Obs

         -1      98504           207      57187
         -1      98498           207      57191
         -1      98497           207      57192
         -1      98496           207      57193
         -1      98495           207      57194
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                    Variable:  EPRLPN06


                            Moments

N                        98504    Sum Weights              98504
Mean                 11.3861163    Sum Observations       1121578
Std Deviation        37.5416815    Variance            1409.37785
Skewness             3.04594401    Kurtosis            8.85021714
Uncorrected SS        151598364    Corrected SS         138827946
Coeff Variation      329.714545    Std Error Mean       0.11961531



                    Basic Statistical Measures

          Location                        Variability

      Mean      11.38612     Std Deviation           37.54168
      Median    -1.00000     Variance                    1409
      Mode      -1.00000     Range                207.00000
                             Interquartile Range            0



                    Tests for Location: Mu0=0

        Test               -Statistic-       -----p Value------

        Student's t     t   95.18945      Pr > |t|     <.0001
        Sign            M     -38927      Pr >= |M|    <.0001
        Signed Rank     S   -1.462E9      Pr >= |S|    <.0001



                    Quantiles (Definition 5)

                    Quantile        Estimate

                    100% Max          206
                    99%               201
                    95%               106
                    90%               106
                    75% Q3             -1
                    50% Median         -1
                    25% Q1             -1
                    10%                -1
                    5%                 -1
                    1%                 -1
                    0% Min             -1
```

```
                 Extreme Observations

        ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

        Value        Obs         Value        Obs

          -1       98504           206       81913
          -1       98503           206       81919
          -1       98502           206       81920
          -1       98501           206       81921
          -1       98500           206       81922
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                    Variable:  EPRLPN07


                            Moments

N                      98504    Sum Weights              98504
Mean              4.80557135    Sum Observations        473368
Std Deviation     27.1281659    Variance            735.937386
Skewness          4.96466939    Kurtosis            25.7310842
Uncorrected SS      74766844    Corrected SS        72492040.3
Coeff Variation   564.514892    Std Error Mean      0.08643577


                    Basic Statistical Measures

        Location                        Variability

    Mean        4.80557     Std Deviation           27.12817
    Median     -1.00000     Variance               735.93739
    Mode       -1.00000     Range                  208.00000
                            Interquartile Range            0


                    Tests for Location: Mu0=0

        Test              -Statistic-      -----p Value------

        Student's t    t  55.59702     Pr > |t|     <.0001
        Sign           M    -44597     Pr >= |M|    <.0001
        Signed Rank    S  -1.978E9     Pr >= |S|    <.0001


                    Quantiles (Definition 5)

                    Quantile        Estimate

                    100% Max            207
                    99%                 107
                    95%                  -1
                    90%                  -1
                    75% Q3               -1
                    50% Median           -1
                    25% Q1               -1
                    10%                  -1
                    5%                   -1
                    1%                   -1
                    0% Min               -1
```

```
                    Extreme Observations

          ----Lowest----        ----Highest---

          Value       Obs       Value       Obs

             -1     98504         207     55587
             -1     98503         207     55588
             -1     98502         207     55589
             -1     98501         207     55590
             -1     98500         207     55591
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                     Variable:  EPRLPN08


                              Moments

N                        98504     Sum Weights              98504
Mean                1.92528222     Sum Observations        189648
Std Deviation       19.8309219     Variance            393.265465
Skewness            7.33588066     Kurtosis            57.5511561
Uncorrected SS        39102954     Corrected SS        38737828.1
Coeff Variation     1030.02675     Std Error Mean      0.06318529



                    Basic Statistical Measures

          Location                          Variability

     Mean         1.92528      Std Deviation           19.83092
     Median      -1.00000      Variance               393.26546
     Mode        -1.00000      Range                  208.00000
                               Interquartile Range            0



                  Tests for Location: Mu0=0

       Test                -Statistic-      -----p Value------

       Student's t    t  30.47042      Pr > |t|     <.0001
       Sign           M    -46977      Pr >= |M|    <.0001
       Signed Rank    S  -2.204E9      Pr >= |S|    <.0001



                    Quantiles (Definition 5)

                    Quantile        Estimate

                    100% Max           207
                    99%                108
                    95%                 -1
                    90%                 -1
                    75% Q3              -1
                    50% Median          -1
                    25% Q1              -1
                    10%                 -1
                    5%                  -1
                    1%                  -1
                    0% Min              -1
```

```
                  Extreme Observations

     ----Lowest----            ----Highest---

     Value       Obs           Value       Obs

         -1     98504             207     95190
         -1     98503             207     95191
         -1     98502             207     95192
         -1     98501             207     95193
         -1     98500             207     95194
```

```
                      The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                        Variable:  EPRLPN09


                              Moments

N                        98504    Sum Weights               98504
Mean                0.67920084    Sum Observations          66904
Std Deviation       15.2922844    Variance             233.853961
Skewness            9.90697715    Kurtosis             105.606591
Uncorrected SS        23080758    Corrected SS         23035316.7
Coeff Variation     2251.51139    Std Error Mean       0.04872428


                     Basic Statistical Measures

         Location                      Variability

   Mean        0.67920     Std Deviation           15.29228
   Median     -1.00000     Variance               233.85396
   Mode       -1.00000     Range                  209.00000
                           Interquartile Range            0


                    Tests for Location: Mu0=0

      Test             -Statistic-      -----p Value------

      Student's t    t  13.93968     Pr > |t|     <.0001
      Sign           M    -47977     Pr >= |M|    <.0001
      Signed Rank    S  -2.301E9     Pr >= |S|    <.0001


                     Quantiles (Definition 5)

                    Quantile       Estimate

                    100% Max          208
                    99%               109
                    95%                -1
                    90%                -1
                    75% Q3             -1
                    50% Median         -1
                    25% Q1             -1
                    10%                -1
                    5%                 -1
                    1%                 -1
                    0% Min             -1
```

```
                Extreme Observations

      ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

      Value       Obs          Value       Obs

         -1      98504           208      86728
         -1      98503           208      86729
         -1      98502           208      86730
         -1      98501           208      86731
         -1      98500           208      86732
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                     Variable:  EPRLPN10


                            Moments

N                         98504   Sum Weights              98504
Mean                 -0.1537603   Sum Observations        -15146
Std Deviation        11.0303909   Variance            121.669524
Skewness             14.2146039   Kurtosis            217.930834
Uncorrected SS         11987142   Corrected SS        11984813.1
Coeff Variation      -7173.7596   Std Error Mean      0.03514503



                   Basic Statistical Measures

         Location                      Variability

     Mean      -0.15376     Std Deviation            11.03039
     Median    -1.00000     Variance               121.66952
     Mode      -1.00000     Range                  208.00000
                            Interquartile Range            0



                  Tests for Location: Mu0=0

       Test              -Statistic-      -----p Value------

       Student's t    t  -4.37502     Pr > |t|     <.0001
       Sign           M    -48625     Pr >= |M|    <.0001
       Signed Rank    S  -2.364E9     Pr >= |S|    <.0001



                   Quantiles (Definition 5)

                   Quantile      Estimate

                   100% Max         207
                   99%              -1
                   95%              -1
                   90%              -1
                   75% Q3           -1
                   50% Median       -1
                   25% Q1           -1
                   10%              -1
                   5%               -1
                   1%               -1
                   0% Min           -1
```

```
                    Extreme Observations

          ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

          Value       Obs         Value        Obs

             -1      98504           207      73903
             -1      98503           207      73904
             -1      98502           207      73905
             -1      98501           207      73906
             -1      98500           207      73907
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                     Variable:  EPRLPN11


                             Moments

N                       98504     Sum Weights              98504
Mean                -0.5873772    Sum Observations        -57859
Std Deviation        7.68022643   Variance             58.985878
Skewness             20.2923915   Kurtosis            445.915599
Uncorrected SS          5844271   Corrected SS        5810285.94
Coeff Variation       -1307.546   Std Error Mean      0.02447074



                    Basic Statistical Measures

          Location                        Variability

     Mean      -0.58738      Std Deviation             7.68023
     Median    -1.00000      Variance                 58.98588
     Mode      -1.00000      Range                   206.00000
                             Interquartile Range             0



                  Tests for Location: Mu0=0

        Test              -Statistic-      -----p Value------

        Student's t    t  -24.0032      Pr > |t|      <.0001
        Sign           M    -48945      Pr >= |M|     <.0001
        Signed Rank    S  -2.396E9      Pr >= |S|     <.0001



                    Quantiles (Definition 5)

                    Quantile      Estimate

                    100% Max          205
                    99%                -1
                    95%                -1
                    90%                -1
                    75% Q3             -1
                    50% Median         -1
                    25% Q1             -1
                    10%                -1
                    5%                 -1
                    1%                 -1
                    0% Min             -1
```

```
                 Extreme Observations

      ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

      Value       Obs         Value       Obs

         -1      98504          205      55205
         -1      98503          205      55206
         -1      98502          205      55207
         -1      98501          205      55208
         -1      98500          205      55209
```

```
                   The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                     Variable:  EPRLPN12


                          Moments

N                        98504     Sum Weights                98504
Mean                 -0.8378645    Sum Observations          -82533
Std Deviation        4.54863561    Variance              20.6900859
Skewness             29.9512859    Kurtosis              972.754458
Uncorrected SS          2107187    Corrected SS          2038035.53
Coeff Variation      -542.88442    Std Error Mean        0.01449286



                 Basic Statistical Measures

        Location                        Variability

    Mean     -0.83786      Std Deviation            4.54864
    Median   -1.00000      Variance                20.69009
    Mode     -1.00000      Range                  206.00000
                           Interquartile Range            0



                 Tests for Location: Mu0=0

     Test            -Statistic-      -----p Value------

     Student's t    t  -57.8122     Pr > |t|      <.0001
     Sign           M    -49121     Pr >= |M|     <.0001
     Signed Rank    S  -2.413E9     Pr >= |S|     <.0001



                  Quantiles (Definition 5)

                  Quantile      Estimate

                  100% Max         205
                  99%              -1
                  95%              -1
                  90%              -1
                  75% Q3           -1
                  50% Median       -1
                  25% Q1           -1
                  10%              -1
                  5%               -1
                  1%               -1
                  0% Min           -1
```

```
                 Extreme Observations

        ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

        Value       Obs         Value        Obs

          -1       98504          205       39341
          -1       98503          205       39342
          -1       98502          205       39343
          -1       98501          205       39344
          -1       98500          205       39345
```

```
                      The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                       Variable:  EPRLPN13


                             Moments

N                       98504    Sum Weights              98504
Mean                -0.9027552    Sum Observations        -88925
Std Deviation       3.34970842    Variance            11.2205465
Skewness            34.4396177    Kurtosis            1184.90815
Uncorrected SS         1185535    Corrected SS        1105257.49
Coeff Variation      -371.0539    Std Error Mean      0.01067284



                  Basic Statistical Measures

         Location                        Variability

     Mean      -0.90276      Std Deviation           3.34971
     Median    -1.00000      Variance               11.22055
     Mode      -1.00000      Range                 122.00000
                             Interquartile Range           0



                  Tests for Location: Mu0=0

       Test              -Statistic-      -----p Value------

       Student's t    t  -84.5843      Pr > |t|     <.0001
       Sign           M    -49169      Pr >= |M|    <.0001
       Signed Rank    S  -2.418E9      Pr >= |S|    <.0001



                    Quantiles (Definition 5)

                    Quantile       Estimate

                    100% Max          121
                    99%                -1
                    95%                -1
                    90%                -1
                    75% Q3             -1
                    50% Median         -1
                    25% Q1             -1
                    10%                -1
                    5%                 -1
                    1%                 -1
                    0% Min             -1
```

```
                    Extreme Observations

          ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

          Value       Obs         Value       Obs

             -1      98504          121      95870
             -1      98503          121      95871
             -1      98502          121      95872
             -1      98501          121      95873
             -1      98500          121      95874
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                     Variable:  EPRLPN14


                           Moments

N                       98504    Sum Weights              98504
Mean                -0.9486315    Sum Observations        -93444
Std Deviation       2.42997851    Variance            5.90479554
Skewness            47.2842026    Kurtosis            2233.84117
Uncorrected SS          670284    Corrected SS        581640.076
Coeff Variation       -256.1562    Std Error Mean       0.0077424


                  Basic Statistical Measures

        Location                        Variability

    Mean      -0.94863      Std Deviation            2.42998
    Median    -1.00000      Variance                 5.90480
    Mode      -1.00000      Range                  115.00000
                            Interquartile Range            0


                 Tests for Location: Mu0=0

     Test              -Statistic-      -----p Value------

     Student's t    t  -122.524     Pr > |t|      <.0001
     Sign           M    -49208     Pr >= |M|     <.0001
     Signed Rank    S  -2.421E9     Pr >= |S|     <.0001


                    Quantiles (Definition 5)

                    Quantile       Estimate

                    100% Max         114
                    99%               -1
                    95%               -1
                    90%               -1
                    75% Q3            -1
                    50% Median        -1
                    25% Q1            -1
                    10%               -1
                    5%                -1
                    1%                -1
                    0% Min            -1
```

```
                   Extreme Observations

         ----Lowest----            ----Highest---

         Value       Obs           Value        Obs

            -1      98504            114       80091
            -1      98503            114       80092
            -1      98502            114       80093
            -1      98501            114       80094
            -1      98500            114       80095
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                      Variable:  EPRLPN15


                              Moments

N                         98504    Sum Weights                98504
Mean                 -0.9646715    Sum Observations          -95024
Std Deviation        2.02408033    Variance              4.09690118
Skewness             57.2762331    Kurtosis              3278.63345
Uncorrected SS           495224    Corrected SS          403557.057
Coeff Variation      -209.82069    Std Error Mean        0.00644913



                    Basic Statistical Measures

          Location                        Variability

     Mean      -0.96467      Std Deviation            2.02408
     Median    -1.00000      Variance                 4.09690
     Mode      -1.00000      Range                  116.00000
                             Interquartile Range            0



                    Tests for Location: Mu0=0

        Test              -Statistic-      -----p Value------

        Student's t    t  -149.582      Pr > |t|     <.0001
        Sign           M    -49222      Pr >= |M|    <.0001
        Signed Rank    S  -2.423E9      Pr >= |S|    <.0001



                     Quantiles (Definition 5)

                     Quantile       Estimate

                     100% Max          115
                     99%                -1
                     95%                -1
                     90%                -1
                     75% Q3             -1
                     50% Median         -1
                     25% Q1             -1
                     10%                -1
                     5%                 -1
                     1%                 -1
                     0% Min             -1
```

```
                  Extreme Observations

        ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

      Value        Obs        Value        Obs

          -1      98504        115      63600
          -1      98503        115      63601
          -1      98502        115      63602
          -1      98501        115      63603
          -1      98500        115      63604
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                      Variable:  EPRLPN16


                           Moments

N                          98504    Sum Weights               98504
Mean                          -1    Sum Observations         -98504
Std Deviation                  0    Variance                      0
Skewness                       .    Kurtosis                      .
Uncorrected SS             98504    Corrected SS                  0
Coeff Variation                0    Std Error Mean                0


                  Basic Statistical Measures

         Location                        Variability

     Mean      -1.00000     Std Deviation               0
     Median    -1.00000     Variance                    0
     Mode      -1.00000     Range                       0
                            Interquartile Range         0


                  Tests for Location: Mu0=0

        Test              -Statistic-      -----p Value------

        Student's t    t          .      Pr > |t|      .
        Sign           M    -49252       Pr >= |M|    <.0001
        Signed Rank    S  -2.426E9       Pr >= |S|    <.0001


                   Quantiles (Definition 5)

                   Quantile        Estimate

                   100% Max            -1
                   99%                 -1
                   95%                 -1
                   90%                 -1
                   75% Q3              -1
                   50% Median          -1
                   25% Q1              -1
                   10%                 -1
                   5%                  -1
                   1%                  -1
                   0% Min              -1
```

```
                    Extreme Observations

       ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

       Value      Obs          Value      Obs

          -1     98504            -1     98500
          -1     98503            -1     98501
          -1     98502            -1     98502
          -1     98501            -1     98503
          -1     98500            -1     98504
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                     Variable:  EPRLPN17


                            Moments

N                         98504    Sum Weights              98504
Mean                         -1    Sum Observations        -98504
Std Deviation                 0    Variance                     0
Skewness                      .    Kurtosis                     .
Uncorrected SS            98504    Corrected SS                 0
Coeff Variation               0    Std Error Mean               0


                  Basic Statistical Measures

          Location                        Variability

    Mean       -1.00000     Std Deviation                0
    Median     -1.00000     Variance                     0
    Mode       -1.00000     Range                        0
                            Interquartile Range          0


                 Tests for Location: Mu0=0

        Test               -Statistic-      -----p Value------

        Student's t    t           .      Pr > |t|       .
        Sign           M      -49252      Pr >= |M|    <.0001
        Signed Rank    S   -2.426E9       Pr >= |S|    <.0001


                   Quantiles (Definition 5)

                 Quantile        Estimate

                 100% Max            -1
                 99%                 -1
                 95%                 -1
                 90%                 -1
                 75% Q3              -1
                 50% Median          -1
                 25% Q1              -1
                 10%                 -1
                 5%                  -1
                 1%                  -1
                 0% Min              -1
```

```
                  Extreme Observations

         ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

         Value      Obs          Value      Obs

            -1     98504            -1     98500
            -1     98503            -1     98501
            -1     98502            -1     98502
            -1     98501            -1     98503
            -1     98500            -1     98504
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                     Variable:  EPRLPN18


                            Moments

N                        98504    Sum Weights               98504
Mean                        -1    Sum Observations         -98504
Std Deviation                0    Variance                      0
Skewness                     .    Kurtosis                      .
Uncorrected SS           98504    Corrected SS                  0
Coeff Variation              0    Std Error Mean                0


                  Basic Statistical Measures

          Location                        Variability

    Mean      -1.00000     Std Deviation                 0
    Median    -1.00000     Variance                      0
    Mode      -1.00000     Range                         0
                           Interquartile Range           0


                 Tests for Location: Mu0=0

      Test                -Statistic-      -----p Value------

      Student's t    t           .      Pr > |t|       .
      Sign           M      -49252      Pr >= |M|    <.0001
      Signed Rank    S   -2.426E9       Pr >= |S|    <.0001


                    Quantiles (Definition 5)

               Quantile        Estimate

               100% Max             -1
               99%                  -1
               95%                  -1
               90%                  -1
               75% Q3               -1
               50% Median           -1
               25% Q1               -1
               10%                  -1
               5%                   -1
               1%                   -1
               0% Min               -1
```

```
                Extreme Observations

       ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

     Value        Obs        Value        Obs

        -1      98504          -1      98500
        -1      98503          -1      98501
        -1      98502          -1      98502
        -1      98501          -1      98503
        -1      98500          -1      98504
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                     Variable:  EPRLPN19


                            Moments

N                        98504    Sum Weights              98504
Mean                        -1    Sum Observations        -98504
Std Deviation                0    Variance                     0
Skewness                     .    Kurtosis                     .
Uncorrected SS           98504    Corrected SS                 0
Coeff Variation              0    Std Error Mean               0


                    Basic Statistical Measures

          Location                        Variability

     Mean       -1.00000     Std Deviation              0
     Median     -1.00000     Variance                   0
     Mode       -1.00000     Range                      0
                             Interquartile Range        0


                  Tests for Location: Mu0=0

        Test              -Statistic-      -----p Value------

        Student's t   t            .      Pr > |t|      .
        Sign          M      -49252      Pr >= |M|    <.0001
        Signed Rank   S   -2.426E9       Pr >= |S|    <.0001


                     Quantiles (Definition 5)

                     Quantile      Estimate

                     100% Max          -1
                     99%               -1
                     95%               -1
                     90%               -1
                     75% Q3            -1
                     50% Median        -1
                     25% Q1            -1
                     10%               -1
                     5%                -1
                     1%                -1
                     0% Min            -1
```

```
                 Extreme Observations

      ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

      Value      Obs           Value      Obs

          -1    98504              -1    98500
          -1    98503              -1    98501
          -1    98502              -1    98502
          -1    98501              -1    98503
          -1    98500              -1    98504
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                      Variable:  EPRLPN20


                           Moments

N                        98504    Sum Weights              98504
Mean                        -1    Sum Observations        -98504
Std Deviation                0    Variance                     0
Skewness                     .    Kurtosis                     .
Uncorrected SS           98504    Corrected SS                 0
Coeff Variation              0    Std Error Mean               0


                   Basic Statistical Measures

          Location                        Variability

     Mean      -1.00000     Std Deviation                0
     Median    -1.00000     Variance                     0
     Mode      -1.00000     Range                        0
                            Interquartile Range          0


                  Tests for Location: Mu0=0

       Test                 -Statistic-      -----p Value------

       Student's t    t           .      Pr > |t|       .
       Sign           M     -49252      Pr >= |M|    <.0001
       Signed Rank    S  -2.426E9      Pr >= |S|    <.0001


                    Quantiles (Definition 5)

                    Quantile        Estimate

                    100% Max            -1
                    99%                 -1
                    95%                 -1
                    90%                 -1
                    75% Q3              -1
                    50% Median          -1
                    25% Q1              -1
                    10%                 -1
                    5%                  -1
                    1%                  -1
                    0% Min              -1
```

```
                    Extreme Observations

         ----Lowest----            ----Highest---

         Value        Obs          Value        Obs

            -1      98504             -1      98500
            -1      98503             -1      98501
            -1      98502             -1      98502
            -1      98501             -1      98503
            -1      98500             -1      98504
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                     Variable:  EPRLPN21


                            Moments

N                      98504    Sum Weights            98504
Mean                      -1    Sum Observations      -98504
Std Deviation              0    Variance                   0
Skewness                   .    Kurtosis                   .
Uncorrected SS         98504    Corrected SS               0
Coeff Variation            0    Std Error Mean             0


                  Basic Statistical Measures

        Location                      Variability

   Mean      -1.00000     Std Deviation               0
   Median    -1.00000     Variance                    0
   Mode      -1.00000     Range                       0
                          Interquartile Range         0


                  Tests for Location: Mu0=0

      Test              -Statistic-      -----p Value------

      Student's t    t          .      Pr > |t|       .
      Sign           M     -49252      Pr >= |M|    <.0001
      Signed Rank    S  -2.426E9       Pr >= |S|    <.0001


                  Quantiles (Definition 5)

                  Quantile        Estimate

                  100% Max             -1
                  99%                  -1
                  95%                  -1
                  90%                  -1
                  75% Q3               -1
                  50% Median           -1
                  25% Q1               -1
                  10%                  -1
                  5%                   -1
                  1%                   -1
                  0% Min               -1
```

```
                    Extreme Observations

         ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

         Value        Obs        Value        Obs

             -1      98504           -1      98500
             -1      98503           -1      98501
             -1      98502           -1      98502
             -1      98501           -1      98503
             -1      98500           -1      98504
```

```
                 The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                   Variable:  EPRLPN22


                           Moments

N                          98504    Sum Weights            98504
Mean                          -1    Sum Observations      -98504
Std Deviation                  0    Variance                   0
Skewness                       .    Kurtosis                   .
Uncorrected SS             98504    Corrected SS               0
Coeff Variation                0    Std Error Mean             0


                 Basic Statistical Measures

        Location                        Variability

    Mean      -1.00000    Std Deviation               0
    Median    -1.00000    Variance                    0
    Mode      -1.00000    Range                       0
                          Interquartile Range         0


                 Tests for Location: Mu0=0

       Test             -Statistic-      -----p Value------

       Student's t    t          .       Pr > |t|      .
       Sign           M     -49252       Pr >= |M|    <.0001
       Signed Rank    S  -2.426E9        Pr >= |S|    <.0001


                   Quantiles (Definition 5)

                   Quantile      Estimate

                   100% Max          -1
                   99%               -1
                   95%               -1
                   90%               -1
                   75% Q3            -1
                   50% Median        -1
                   25% Q1            -1
                   10%               -1
                   5%                -1
                   1%                -1
                   0% Min            -1
```

```
                Extreme Observations

      ----Lowest----        ----Highest---

      Value      Obs        Value       Obs

        -1      98504         -1      98500
        -1      98503         -1      98501
        -1      98502         -1      98502
        -1      98501         -1      98503
        -1      98500         -1      98504
```

```
                      The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                       Variable:  EPRLPN23


                             Moments

N                         98504    Sum Weights              98504
Mean                         -1    Sum Observations        -98504
Std Deviation                 0    Variance                     0
Skewness                      .    Kurtosis                     .
Uncorrected SS            98504    Corrected SS                 0
Coeff Variation               0    Std Error Mean               0



                   Basic Statistical Measures

         Location                        Variability

     Mean      -1.00000     Std Deviation                0
     Median    -1.00000     Variance                     0
     Mode      -1.00000     Range                        0
                            Interquartile Range          0



                   Tests for Location: Mu0=0

        Test                -Statistic-      -----p Value------

        Student's t    t            .     Pr > |t|       .
        Sign           M     -49252     Pr >= |M|    <.0001
        Signed Rank    S  -2.426E9     Pr >= |S|    <.0001



                    Quantiles (Definition 5)

                    Quantile        Estimate

                    100% Max            -1
                    99%                 -1
                    95%                 -1
                    90%                 -1
                    75% Q3              -1
                    50% Median          -1
                    25% Q1              -1
                    10%                 -1
                    5%                  -1
                    1%                  -1
                    0% Min              -1
```

```
                    Extreme Observations

          ----Lowest----            ----Highest---

          Value        Obs          Value        Obs

            -1       98504            -1       98500
            -1       98503            -1       98501
            -1       98502            -1       98502
            -1       98501            -1       98503
            -1       98500            -1       98504
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                     Variable:  EPRLPN24


                            Moments

N                        98504    Sum Weights              98504
Mean                        -1    Sum Observations        -98504
Std Deviation                0    Variance                     0
Skewness                     .    Kurtosis                     .
Uncorrected SS           98504    Corrected SS                 0
Coeff Variation              0    Std Error Mean               0


                  Basic Statistical Measures

        Location                        Variability

    Mean       -1.00000     Std Deviation               0
    Median     -1.00000     Variance                    0
    Mode       -1.00000     Range                       0
                            Interquartile Range         0


                  Tests for Location: Mu0=0

      Test                 -Statistic-      -----p Value------

      Student's t     t          .       Pr > |t|       .
      Sign            M    -49252       Pr >= |M|    <.0001
      Signed Rank     S  -2.426E9       Pr >= |S|    <.0001


                    Quantiles (Definition 5)

                    Quantile        Estimate

                    100% Max            -1
                    99%                 -1
                    95%                 -1
                    90%                 -1
                    75% Q3              -1
                    50% Median          -1
                    25% Q1              -1
                    10%                 -1
                    5%                  -1
                    1%                  -1
                    0% Min              -1
```

```
              Extreme Observations

     ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

     Value       Obs          Value       Obs

        -1     98504            -1     98500
        -1     98503            -1     98501
        -1     98502            -1     98502
        -1     98501            -1     98503
        -1     98500            -1     98504
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                     Variable:  EPRLPN25


                              Moments

N                          98504    Sum Weights                98504
Mean                          -1    Sum Observations          -98504
Std Deviation                  0    Variance                       0
Skewness                       .    Kurtosis                       .
Uncorrected SS             98504    Corrected SS                   0
Coeff Variation                0    Std Error Mean                 0



                    Basic Statistical Measures

          Location                         Variability

     Mean      -1.00000      Std Deviation                 0
     Median    -1.00000      Variance                      0
     Mode      -1.00000      Range                         0
                             Interquartile Range           0



                   Tests for Location: Mu0=0

        Test             -Statistic-       -----p Value------

        Student's t    t          .        Pr > |t|      .
        Sign           M     -49252        Pr >= |M|   <.0001
        Signed Rank    S  -2.426E9         Pr >= |S|   <.0001



                     Quantiles (Definition 5)

                   Quantile       Estimate

                   100% Max          -1
                   99%               -1
                   95%               -1
                   90%               -1
                   75% Q3            -1
                   50% Median        -1
                   25% Q1            -1
                   10%               -1
                   5%                -1
                   1%                -1
                   0% Min            -1
```

```
                    Extreme Observations

        ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

        Value        Obs        Value        Obs

           -1      98504           -1      98500
           -1      98503           -1      98501
           -1      98502           -1      98502
           -1      98501           -1      98503
           -1      98500           -1      98504
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                     Variable:  EPRLPN26


                           Moments

N                        98504    Sum Weights              98504
Mean                        -1    Sum Observations        -98504
Std Deviation                0    Variance                     0
Skewness                     .    Kurtosis                     .
Uncorrected SS           98504    Corrected SS                 0
Coeff Variation              0    Std Error Mean               0


                  Basic Statistical Measures

         Location                      Variability

     Mean      -1.00000     Std Deviation               0
     Median    -1.00000     Variance                    0
     Mode      -1.00000     Range                       0
                            Interquartile Range         0


                  Tests for Location: Mu0=0

       Test              -Statistic-      -----p Value------

       Student's t    t          .        Pr > |t|       .
       Sign           M    -49252         Pr >= |M|   <.0001
       Signed Rank    S  -2.426E9         Pr >= |S|   <.0001


                    Quantiles (Definition 5)

                    Quantile      Estimate

                    100% Max          -1
                    99%               -1
                    95%               -1
                    90%               -1
                    75% Q3            -1
                    50% Median        -1
                    25% Q1            -1
                    10%               -1
                    5%                -1
                    1%                -1
                    0% Min            -1
```

```
                      Extreme Observations

          ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

          Value      Obs          Value      Obs

             -1     98504            -1     98500
             -1     98503            -1     98501
             -1     98502            -1     98502
             -1     98501            -1     98503
             -1     98500            -1     98504
```

```
                     The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                      Variable:  EPRLPN27


                             Moments

N                         98504    Sum Weights              98504
Mean                         -1    Sum Observations        -98504
Std Deviation                 0    Variance                     0
Skewness                      .    Kurtosis                     .
Uncorrected SS            98504    Corrected SS                 0
Coeff Variation               0    Std Error Mean               0



                  Basic Statistical Measures

        Location                        Variability

    Mean      -1.00000     Std Deviation             0
    Median    -1.00000     Variance                  0
    Mode      -1.00000     Range                     0
                           Interquartile Range       0



                 Tests for Location: Mu0=0

        Test               -Statistic-      -----p Value------

        Student's t    t            .    Pr > |t|      .
        Sign           M     -49252    Pr >= |M|    <.0001
        Signed Rank    S  -2.426E9    Pr >= |S|    <.0001



                   Quantiles (Definition 5)

                   Quantile        Estimate

                   100% Max            -1
                   99%                 -1
                   95%                 -1
                   90%                 -1
                   75% Q3              -1
                   50% Median          -1
                   25% Q1              -1
                   10%                 -1
                   5%                  -1
                   1%                  -1
                   0% Min              -1
```

```
                   Extreme Observations

       ----Lowest----              ----Highest---

       Value      Obs             Value      Obs

          -1     98504              -1     98500
          -1     98503              -1     98501
          -1     98502              -1     98502
          -1     98501              -1     98503
          -1     98500              -1     98504
```

```
                   The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                    Variable:  EPRLPN28


                          Moments

N                       98504    Sum Weights            98504
Mean                       -1    Sum Observations      -98504
Std Deviation               0    Variance                   0
Skewness                    .    Kurtosis                   .
Uncorrected SS          98504    Corrected SS               0
Coeff Variation             0    Std Error Mean             0


                  Basic Statistical Measures

        Location                        Variability

    Mean     -1.00000    Std Deviation               0
    Median   -1.00000    Variance                    0
    Mode     -1.00000    Range                       0
                         Interquartile Range         0


                 Tests for Location: Mu0=0

      Test               -Statistic-      -----p Value------

      Student's t    t          .     Pr > |t|        .
      Sign           M    -49252     Pr >= |M|    <.0001
      Signed Rank    S  -2.426E9     Pr >= |S|    <.0001


                  Quantiles (Definition 5)

              Quantile        Estimate

              100% Max            -1
              99%                 -1
              95%                 -1
              90%                 -1
              75% Q3              -1
              50% Median          -1
              25% Q1              -1
              10%                 -1
              5%                  -1
              1%                  -1
              0% Min              -1
```

```
                 Extreme Observations

      ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

     Value        Obs        Value        Obs

        -1      98504          -1      98500
        -1      98503          -1      98501
        -1      98502          -1      98502
        -1      98501          -1      98503
        -1      98500          -1      98504
```

```
                The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                 Variable:  EPRLPN29


                        Moments

N                      98504    Sum Weights           98504
Mean                      -1    Sum Observations     -98504
Std Deviation              0    Variance                  0
Skewness                   .    Kurtosis                  .
Uncorrected SS         98504    Corrected SS              0
Coeff Variation            0    Std Error Mean            0


               Basic Statistical Measures

       Location                     Variability

   Mean      -1.00000    Std Deviation             0
   Median    -1.00000    Variance                  0
   Mode      -1.00000    Range                     0
                         Interquartile Range       0


               Tests for Location: Mu0=0

      Test              -Statistic-      -----p Value------

      Student's t    t          .     Pr > |t|       .
      Sign           M     -49252     Pr >= |M|    <.0001
      Signed Rank    S  -2.426E9      Pr >= |S|    <.0001


                 Quantiles (Definition 5)

                 Quantile       Estimate

                 100% Max           -1
                 99%                -1
                 95%                -1
                 90%                -1
                 75% Q3             -1
                 50% Median         -1
                 25% Q1             -1
                 10%                -1
                 5%                 -1
                 1%                 -1
                 0% Min             -1
```

```
               Extreme Observations

     ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

     Value       Obs          Value       Obs

        -1      98504            -1      98500
        -1      98503            -1      98501
        -1      98502            -1      98502
        -1      98501            -1      98503
        -1      98500            -1      98504
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                     Variable:  EPRLPN30


                            Moments

N                        98504     Sum Weights              98504
Mean                        -1     Sum Observations        -98504
Std Deviation                0     Variance                     0
Skewness                     .     Kurtosis                     .
Uncorrected SS           98504     Corrected SS                 0
Coeff Variation              0     Std Error Mean               0


                  Basic Statistical Measures

        Location                        Variability

    Mean      -1.00000      Std Deviation                0
    Median    -1.00000      Variance                     0
    Mode      -1.00000      Range                        0
                            Interquartile Range          0


                 Tests for Location: Mu0=0

     Test              -Statistic-      -----p Value------

     Student's t    t          .       Pr > |t|      .
     Sign           M     -49252       Pr >= |M|    <.0001
     Signed Rank    S  -2.426E9        Pr >= |S|    <.0001


                  Quantiles (Definition 5)

             Quantile        Estimate

             100% Max            -1
             99%                 -1
             95%                 -1
             90%                 -1
             75% Q3              -1
             50% Median          -1
             25% Q1              -1
             10%                 -1
             5%                  -1
             1%                  -1
             0% Min              -1
```

```
                   Extreme Observations

        ----Lowest----          ----Highest---

        Value        Obs        Value        Obs

            -1      98504          -1      98500
            -1      98503          -1      98501
            -1      98502          -1      98502
            -1      98501          -1      98503
            -1      98500          -1      98504
```

```
                    The UNIVARIATE Procedure
                     Variable:  ERBATAMT


                           Moments

N                      98504     Sum Weights                98504
Mean               263.298638    Sum Observations        25935969
Std Deviation      311.863946    Variance              97259.1208
Skewness            0.8817527    Kurtosis              -0.0755218
Uncorrected SS     1.64092E10    Corrected SS          9580315180
Coeff Variation    118.444952    Std Error Mean        0.99366098


                  Basic Statistical Measures

        Location                        Variability

    Mean     263.2986     Std Deviation          311.86395
    Median    26.5000     Variance                   97259
    Mode       0.0000     Range                       2100
                          Interquartile Range   600.00000


                 Tests for Location: Mu0=0

      Test           -Statistic-      -----p Value------

      Student's t    t  264.9783    Pr > |t|     <.0001
      Sign           M   24699.5    Pr >= |M|    <.0001
      Signed Rank    S  6.1008E8    Pr >= |S|    <.0001


                  Quantiles (Definition 5)

                  Quantile      Estimate

                  100% Max       2100.0
                  99%            1050.0
                  95%             900.0
                  90%             600.0
                  75% Q3          600.0
                  50% Median       26.5
                  25% Q1            0.0
                  10%              0.0
                  5%               0.0
                  1%               0.0
                  0% Min           0.0
```

```
                  Extreme Observations

       ----Lowest----              ----Highest---

       Value        Obs            Value        Obs

           0      98504             2100      17415
           0      98503             2100      37227
           0      98502             2100      48341
           0      98501             2100      60477
           0      98498             2100      82338
```

Appendix A
Questionnaire

Items Booklet for

Enter Text **SENSITIVECASE**

```
WARNING!...WARNING!...WARNING!...WARNING!...WARNING!...WARNING!...WARNING!

This case contains data that is considered sensitive and, therefore, you must
treat the data as though it is production data and apply appropriate data
stewardship safeguards when using the data.  These include, but are not
limited to, the following: [n]

 * Do not store the data to any removable media or to a laptop that is not
   fully encrypted.
 * Do not take the data offsite, for telework or other reasons.
 * Do not e-mail the data unless it is sent as an encrypted attachment.
 * Do ensure that the data, in electronic or hard copy format, are not
   viewed by anyone who does not have sworn status.

[bold]If you do not agree to these conditions, exit the case at the START screen.[n]

      @ (P) PROCEED
```

Mark One Only **START**

```
                CENSUS CATI/CAPI SYSTEM          Date: [fill VER_DATE]
                                                 Ver:  0402
                        SIPP
            THE SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION
                    [fill I_PANEL] Panel, Wave [fill I_WAVE]
PSU:    [fill I_PSU:0]                O.M.B. Number  :  0607-0944
SEGMENT: [fill I_SEGMENT:0]           Expiration Date:  1/31/2011
SERIAL:  [fill I_SER:0]               CASE STATUS IS :   [fill TEMP2]
DATE IS: [fill CDATE_C:l]  APPOINTMENT: [fill CALLBACK]
TIME IS: [fill CTIME_C:l]                      [fill TEMP9]
INTERVIEW MODE: [fill TEMP8]


              (P) Proceed - PERSONAL INTERVIEW
              (T) Telephone interview (goto Dial screen)
              (A) Set appointment for visit or callback
              (Q) Quit -- Do Not Attempt now
              [fill TEMP6]
              @
```

Mark One Only **DIAL**

```
        PRESS SHIFT-F4 AND REVIEW HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION
        BEFORE BEGINNING THE INTERVIEW

        Dial this number:  Area Code: ([fill AREA:0]) Phone Number: [fill PREFIX:0]-[fill SUFFIX:0]
Ext: [fill EXTN:0]
        Secondary number:  Area Code: ([fill SAREA:0]) Phone Number: [fill SPREFIX:0]-[fill
SSUFFIX:0] Ext: [fill SPHEXT:0]


              (1)  Someone answers - BEGIN INTERVIEW
              (2)  Someone answers - SET APPOINTMENT
              (3)  No contact - answer machine/busy/no answer
              (4)  New telephone number or telephone disconnected
              (5)  Not attempted now

              @
```

Enter Number **HHAPPT1**

```
        @
```

Multiple Entry   **DASSIST**

```
        ENTER ADDRESS OR (S) FOR SAME, IF NO CHANGE NEEDED
        IF HH HAS NO TELEPHONE, ENTER (N) FOR THE AREA CODE TO PROCEED

        CALL DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE IN YOUR AREA IF NECESSARY TO OBTAIN
        THE CORRECT TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD.

        PRESS SHIFT-F4 TO DISPLAY HOUSEHOLD ROSTER AND ADDRESS
        FROM PREVIOUS WAVE

        What is the new telephone number for the
        household?

        CURRENT TELPHONE NUMBER:

        Area Code: [fill AREA:0]   Telephone: [fill PREFIX:0]-[fill SUFFIX:0]  Extension: [fill
EXTN:0]
                @AREA              @PREFIX    @SUFFIX                  @EXT
```

Enter Text   **HHAPPT2**

```
        When would be a convenient time to conduct an
        interview with your household?

        @
```

Mark One Only   **HHAPPT3**

```
    Before I go, let me verify some information:

    Is your address still (READ ADDRESS BELOW) ?

    ADDRESS: [fill HNO] [fill HNOSUF] [fill STRNAME]
             [fill UDESIG]
             [fill GQUNITINFO]
             [fill NONCITYADD]
             [fill PO] [fill ST] [fill ZIP5:0]-[fill ZIP4:0]
             [fill DESCTEMP1]
             [fill DESCTEMP2]
             [fill BLDGNAME]

      (1)  Yes
      (2)  No
      (3)  Address correction - HH did not move

      (Q)  End interview

      @
```

HHAPPT4

Multiple Entry

```
     ENTER ADDRESS OR (S) FOR SAME, IF NO CHANGE NEEDED
     ENTER (X) TO BLANK-OUT THE CURRENT INFORMATION
                                                    [r]H[n]
 [bold]HOUSE NUMBER:[n]  [bold]SUFFIX:[n]  [bold]STREET NAME:[n]
 [fill HNO:l]     [fill HNOSUF:l]     [fill STRNAME:l]
 @HHNO      @HSUF      @STRNAME
 [bold]UNIT DESIG:[n]             [if I_FRAME eq <3> or (GQINAREA eq <1> and FRAME eq <1>)][bold]GQ
UNIT DESIG:[n][endif]
 [fill UDESIG:b]     [fill GQUNITINFO:b]
 @UNITDES   [if I_FRAME eq <3> or (GQINAREA eq <1> and FRAME eq <1>)]@GQUINFO[endif]
 [bold]NON-CITY STYLE ADDR / PO BOX:[n]  [fill NONCITYADD]
                              @NONCITY
 [bold]CITY:[n] [fill PO:l]  [bold]STATE:[n] [fill ST:l] [bold]ZIP CODE:[n] [fill ZIP5:0] [fill
ZIP4:0]
      @PO          @ST          @ZIP5 @ZIP4
 [bold]DESCRIPTION:[n] [fill PHYSDES:b]
 @PHYSDES
 [bold]BUILDING NAME:[n]  [fill BLDGNAME]
               @BLDGNAME
 Area Code: @AREA      PREFIX: @PREFIX   SUFFIX: @SUFFIX          EXT: @EXT
```

HHAPPT5

Mark One Only

```
     PRESS SHIFT-F4 TO DISPLAY PREVIOUS WAVE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

     I have listed (PRESS SHIFT-F4) as living in this household.

     Is this person still living here?

          (1) Yes
          (2) No

          (Q) End interview

          @
```

INTRO

Mark One Only

```
   Hello.  I'm ... from the United States Census Bureau.
   [fill HEREISMYIDFIL]

   (I interviewed here / A Census Bureau interviewer spoke with a member
   of this household) several months ago for a survey on the economic
   situation of people in the United States. I'm [fill CALLINGFIL] to
   continue the survey.

   ASK RESPONDENT IF HE/SHE RECEIVED ADVANCE LETTER; IF NOT,
   [fill LETTERFIL]

   IS THE RESPONDENT READY TO COMPLETE THE INTERVIEW?

          (1)  No - Inconvenient time.
          (2)  No - Reluctant Respondent - Hold for refusal followup
          (3)  Noninterview (Type A/B/C/D OR a mover noninterview)
          (4)  Contacted Incorrect Household - END INTERVIEW

          (P)  Proceed    @
```

Mark One Only   **TYPEABC**

```
     ENTER NONINTERVIEW CODE
     TYPE A                        TYPE B
(1)  No one home              (20)  ENTIRE HH institutionalized
(2)  Temporarily absent
(3)  Refused                      TYPE C
(4)  Language problem         (29)  ENTIRE HH deceased
(5)  Other Type A             (30)  ENTIRE HH moved out of country
                              (31)  ENTIRE HH on active duty in Armed Forces
     MOVER SITUATIONS
(32)  ENTIRE HH Moved to known address OUTSIDE of FR's area
(33)  ENTIRE HH Moved to known address WITHIN FR's area
[if POS1 eq <0>]
(34)  ENTIRE HH Moved to unknown address [endif]
(35)  ENTIRE HH merged with another SIPP HH
(36)  ENTIRE HH Moved and split into several new SIPP HH's
(37)  ENTIRE HH Moved - further work needed to obtain address
(38)  Other Type C
[if POS1 ne <0> or I_OUTCOME eq <260> or I_OUTCOME eq <261>]     TYPE D
(39)  ENTIRE HH Moved, address unknown
(40)  ENTIRE HH Moved within US; RO determined case is outside SIPP limits [endif] @
```

Enter Text   **TYPC_OTH**

```
     Specify the kind of "Other" Noninterview

     @
```

Multiple Entry   **BCINFO2**

```
     ENTER "R" FOR SPECIFIC ITEMS BELOW IF THEY ARE REFUSED.

     Date the household left sample: Month: @month  Day:@day

     Name of person providing noninterview status:
     First Name: @FN  Last Name: @LN

     Title of contact person (relative, neighbor, etc.): @CPRELA

     Contact person's address:

     Street name: @R1
     Street name: @R2

     City: @PO  State: @ST  Zip Code: @ZP5 @ZP4

     Telephone Number: Area: @AR   Number: @NUM   Extension: @EXT
```

Enter Text   **SPCIFY**

```
     Specify the kind of "Other" Noninterview

     @
```

Multiple Entry

NI_RACE

```
Enter your best guess as to the Race of the reference person.

     ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
     ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
     RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

     [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  White
     [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Black/African American
     [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  American Indian or Alaska Native
     [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Asian
     [if @5 eq <5>]X [else]  [endif](5)  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
     [if @6 eq <6>]X [else]  [endif](6)  Other
     [if @7 eq <D>]X [else]  [endif](D)  Don't Know

        @KEY
```

Mark One Only

NI_SEX

```
Enter your best guess as to the Sex of the reference person.

     (1)  Male
     (2)  Female

        @
```

Enter Number

NI_SIZE

```
ASK OR VERIFY WITH SOME KNOWLEDGEABLE INDIVIDUAL

Enter your best guess as to the total number of people
in the household.  Count all children and adults.

@
```

Mark One Only

NI_TENUR

```
ASK OR VERIFY WITH A KNOWLEDGEABLE INDIVIDUAL, OR
ENTER YOUR BEST GUESS.

Are the living quarters --

     (1)  Owned or being bought by the occupant(s)?
     (2)  Rented?
     (3)  Or occupied without payment of rent?

        @
```

Mark One Only

GET_NEWAD1

```
ASK OR VERIFY -

Can you give me the new address of the individuals who
lived in this household?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No / Address not available yet

        @
```

Multiple Entry
GET_NEWAD2

```
        IF ANY PART OF THE ADDRESS IS UNKNOWN OR BLANK,
        PRESS "ENTER" TO LEAVE THOSE FIELDS BLANK.

        What is the new address for these persons?

   HOUSE NUMBER: [fill HNO:l]   HOUSE NO SUFFIX: [fill HNOSUF:l]
                @HHNO                     @HSUF
   STREET NAME:  [fill STRNAME:l]
               @STME
   UNIT DESIG/PHYS DESCR:  [fill UDESIG:b]
                       @UDES        CITY: [fill PO:l]  STATE: [fill ST:l] ZIP CODE: [fill ZIP5:0]
[fill ZIP4:0]
         @PO         @ST           @ZIP5 @ZIP4

 TELPHONE NUMBER:
 AREA CODE: @AR
 TELEPHONE: @NUM
 EXTENSION: @EXT
```

Multiple Entry
ALFTDATE

```
        DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW: [fill I_MONTH5++]

        When did these people leave?

        MONTH: @MTHLFT
        DAY:   @DAYLFT
```

Mark One Only
AVERDATE

```
 I would like to verify that
 these people left before [fill MONTH1+] 1st.
 Is that correct?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

        @
```

Multiple Entry
ARSNLFT

```
    Why did these people leave the household?
    ENTER ALL THAT APPLY - ENTER (N) AFTER LAST
    ENTRY IF LESS THAN 3 REASONS

        (5)  Separation or divorce
        (6)  Marriage
        (7)  Became employed/unemployed
        (8)  Due to job change - other
       (10)  Other

        @1   @2   @3
```

Enter Number
ALFTMAIN

```
    What is the main reason these persons
    left the household?

        [fill TEMP2+]
        [fill TEMP3+]
        [fill TEMP4+]

        @
```

Enter Text

SPAWNWARN2

```
    WARNING - YOU CANNOT CREATE ANOTHER MOVER FROM THIS CASE

    Please call your RO for instructions.

    Enter (P) to Proceed

        @
```

Mark One Only　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**VERADD**

```
     ADDRESS: [fill HNO] [fill HNOSUF] [fill STRNAME]
              [fill UDESIG]
              [fill GQUNITINFO]
              [fill NONCITYADD]
              [fill PO], [fill ST] [fill ZIP5:0]-[fill ZIP4:0]
              [fill DESCTEMP1]
              [fill DESCTEMP2]
              [fill BLDGNAME]

     [fill CORRECTFIL]
                                                       [r]H[n]
         (1)  Yes, address is EXACTLY CORRECT as listed
         (2)  Address is MOSTLY CORRECT, but needs some minor changes
         (3)  INCORRECT ADDRESS - terminate interview, find correct address

          @
```

Enter Text　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**AL_VERADD**

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
IF THE ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD HAS MOVED TO A NEW ADDRESS, DO NOT USE THIS SCREEN TO
MODIFY THE ADDRESS.  YOU MUST CREATE A MOVER AT THE TYPEABC SCREEN.

USE THIS SCREEN FOR MINOR CHANGES TO THE CURRENT ADDRESS ONLY.  FOR EXAMPLE,
A RURAL ROUTE NUMBER CHANGED TO A STREET NAME.

PRESS F1 TO BACK UP AND CORRECT/(P) TO PROCEED  @
```

Mark One Only　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**ADDWARN**

```
        FR INSTRUCTION:

        If the entire household has moved to a new address, DO NOT use the
        address change screen.  Entire-household mover cases should be
        spawned from the TYPEABC screen.  Enter (S) at the prompt to spawn
        a mover case (or cases).

        Use the address change screen ONLY to make minor changes to the
        household's basic address.  Enter (P) at the prompt to proceed
        to the address change screen.

        If there are no changes to the household's address, enter (N) at
        the prompt to proceed to the next question.

             (N)  No changes needed
             (S)  Spawn mover case(s) from TYPEABC screen
             (P)  Proceed to the address change screen

             @
```

Multiple Entry

CHNGADD

```
        ENTER ADDRESS OR (S) FOR SAME, IF NO CHANGE NEEDED.
        ENTER (X) TO BLANK-OUT THE CURRENT INFORMATION.

  [bold]HOUSE NUMBER:[n]  [bold]SUFFIX:[n]  [bold]STREET NAME:[n]
  [fill HNO:l]     [fill HNOSUF:l]      [fill STRNAME:l]
  @HHNO      @HHNOSUF       @STRNAME
  [bold]UNIT DESIG:[n]              [if I_FRAME eq <3> or (GQINAREA eq <1> and FRAME eq <1>)][bold]GQ
UNIT DESIG:[n][endif]
  [fill UDESIG:b]    [fill GQUNITINFO:b]
  @UNITDES   [if I_FRAME eq <3> or (GQINAREA eq <1> and FRAME eq <1>)]@GQUINFO[endif]
  [bold]NON-CITY STYLE ADDR / PO BOX:[n]  [fill NONCITYADD]
                                @NONCITY
  [bold]CITY:[n] [fill PO:l]  [bold]STATE:[n] [fill ST:l] [bold]ZIP CODE:[n] [fill ZIP5:0] [fill
ZIP4:0]
       @PO          @ST            @ZIP5 @ZIP4
  [bold]DESCRIPTION:[n] [fill PHYSDES:b]
  @PHYSDES
  [bold]BUILDING NAME:[n]  [fill BLDGNAME]
                @BLDGNAME
```

Mark One Only

MAILADDR

```
        Is the mailing address here...
                                              [r]H[n]
        ADDRESS: [fill HNO] [fill HNOSUF] [fill STRNAME]
                 [fill UDESIG]
                 [fill GQUNITINFO]
                 [fill NONCITYADD]
                 [fill PO] [fill ST] [fill ZIP5:0]-[fill ZIP4:0]

           (1)  Yes
           (2)  No

              @
```

Multiple Entry

CHNGMAIL

```
        ENTER CORRECTED MAILING ADDRESS OR (S) FOR SAME IF CORRECT
        ENTER (X) TO BLANK OUT THE CURRENT INFORMATION
                                              [r]H[n]
  HOUSE NUMBER:  SUFFIX:  STREET NAME:
  [fill HNO:l]     [fill HNOSUF:l]      [fill STRNAME:l]
  @MHNO      @MHNOSUF      @MSTR
  UNIT DESIG:             [if  FRAME eq <3> or (GQINAREA eq <1> and FRAME eq <1>)]GQ UNIT
DESIG:[endif]
  [fill UDESIG:b]    [fill GQUNITINFO:b]
  @MUDES   @MGQINFO
  NON-CITY STYLE ADDR / PO BOX:  [fill NONCITYADD]
                                @MNOCITY
  CITY:  [fill PO:l]
       @MPO
  STATE:  [fill ST:l]  ZIP CODE:  [fill ZIP5:0] [fill ZIP4:0]
        @MST             @MZIP5 @MZIP4
```

ACCESS

Mark One Only

```
ASK IF NOT APPARENT

(Referring now to the original housing unit:)
Do you have direct access to your home, either from the outside
or through a common hall?
                                                    [r]H[n]
    (1)   Yes
    (2)   No

      @
```

UNIT_CMB

Mark One Only

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

This household must be combined with the household through
which access is gained. Determine if the household is in or
out of the SIPP sample.

    (1)   Combined with HH in SIPP sample
    (2)   Combined with HH NOT in SIPP sample

      @
```

LIVQRT

Mark One Only

```
ENTER TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS:

    HOUSING UNIT
    (1)   House, apartment, flat
    (2)   HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.
    (3)   HU permanent, in transient hotel, motel, etc.
    (4)   HU in rooming house
    (5)   Mobile home or trailer with NO permanent room added
    (6)   Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added
    (7)   HU not specified above

    GROUP QUARTERS UNIT
    (8)   Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house
    (9)   Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
    (10)  Unoccupied tent or trailer site
    (11)  Student quarters in college dormitory
    (12)  OTHER GROUP QUARTERS UNIT not specified above

      @
```

UNITS

Mark One Only

```
ASK IF NOT APPARENT

How many housing units, both occupied and vacant,
are there in this structure?

    (1)   One, detached
    (2)   One, attached
    (3)   Two
    (4)   3-4
    (5)   5-9
    (6)   10-19
    (7)   20-49
    (8)   50 or more

      @
```

Mark One Only	**TENURE**

```
     ASK OR VERIFY:

Are your living quarters. . .

        (1)  Owned or being bought by you or someone in your household?
        (2)  Rented?
        (3)  Occupied without payment of rent?

         @
```

Mark One Only	**VERFYTEN**

```
     [if I_WAVE ne <2>]TENURE STATUS FROM LAST WAVE IS:  [fill TENUREFIL]

        IF NECESSARY, VERIFY WITH RESPONDENT
[else]According to my information from before,
[fill TEMP] -- is that correct?[endif]

        (1)  [fill ANSWERFIL]
        (2)  [fill ANSWERFIL2]

         @
```

Mark One Only	**NEWTEN**

```
     IF NECESSARY, ASK OR VERIFY; OTHERWISE, MARK WITHOUT ASKING

Are your living quarters. . .

        (1)  Owned or being bought by you or someone in your household?
        (2)  Rented?
        (3)  Occupied without payment of rent?

         @
```

Mark One Only **STLLIV**

```
[if HIGH_LNO eq <1>]READ IF NECESSARY[endif]

[if POS1 ge <0> and POS1 le <9>]From the last interview, [endif]I have [fill HX]
[fill TEMP] listed [fill ADDRESSFIL]:

**READ ROSTER NAMES**

[fill PERSONFIL] [if I_OLDADD eq <1>]still [endif]live [fill THEREFIL]?

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

    @
```

Enter Number **NOTLIV**

```
    Who doesn't live [fill HEREFIL] anymore?
    ENTER LINE NUMBER OF PERSON WHO LEFT HOUSEHOLD

    @
```

Multiple Entry **LFTDATE**

```
    DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW: [fill I_MONTH5]

    When did [fill F_NAME] [fill L_NAME] leave?
    IF "PREVIOUSLY LISTED IN ERROR",
    ENTER (0) ZERO

    MONTH: @MTHLFT
    DAY:   @DAYLFT
```

Mark One Only **VERDATE**

```
    I would like to verify that
    [fill F_NAME] [fill L_NAME] left before [fill MONTH1] 1st.
    Is that correct?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

        @
```

Multiple Entry **RSNLFT**

```
    Why did [fill F_NAME] [fill L_NAME] leave?
    Any other reason?

    ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
    ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

        (1)  Deceased
        (2)  Institutionalized
        (3)  On active duty in the Armed Forces
        (4)  Moved outside of U.S.
        (5)  Separation or divorce
        (6)  Marriage
        (7)  Became employed/unemployed
        (8)  Due to job change - other
        (9)  Listed in error in prior wave
       (10)  Other

        @1   @2    @3
```

Mark One Only

AWAYSCH

```
    ASK IF NECESSARY:

    Is [fill F_NAME] [fill L_NAME]...

    ...a student away, attending school,
    ...nonmarried, AND
    ...whose permanent residence is [fill HEREFIL]?

        (1)  Yes to all 3
        (2)  No

        @
```

Mark One Only

AWAYTRV

```
    Does [fill F_NAME] [fill L_NAME] usually live [fill HEREFIL]
    but is away traveling for work, or on vacation,
    or in a hospital?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

        @
```

Enter Number

LFTMAIN

```
    What is the main reason [fill F_NAME] [fill L_NAME]
    left the household?

        [fill TEMP2]
        [fill TEMP3]
        [fill TEMP4]

        @
```

Mark One Only

WHOELSE

```
    ASK IF NECESSARY:
    Did anyone else who lived [fill HEREFIL] last time go
    to live with **READ NAME(S)**?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

        @
```

Multiple Entry

NEWADD

```
        What is [fill YOURTHEIRFIL] new address?
        DO YOU KNOW THE NEW ADDRESS?
                (1)  Yes
                (2)  No   @ENTIRE

  HOUSE NUMBER: [fill HNO:l]  HOUSE NO SUFFIX: [fill HNOSUF:l]
              @HHNO                      @HHNOSUF
  STREET NAME:  [fill STRNAME:l]
            @STRNAME
  UNIT DESIG/PHYS DESCR:  [fill UDESIG:b]
                    @UNITDES UNIT       COUNTY:  [fill CO]
       @CO
  CITY: [fill PO:l]  STATE: [fill ST:l] ZIP CODE: [fill ZIP5:0] [fill ZIP4:0]
       @PO          @ST             @ZIP5 @ZIP4
TELPHONE NUMBER:
AREA CODE: @AREA
TELEPHONE: @PRE    @SUF
EXTENSION: @EXT
```

Mark One Only

FRAREA

```
    QUESTION TO FR:

          Is this address within your interview area?

          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No
          (3)  Further work needed to obtain address

            @
```

Enter Text

SPAWNWARN

```
WARNING - YOU CANNOT CREATE ANOTHER MOVER FROM THIS CASE

    Please call your RO for instructions.

    Enter (P) to Proceed with the interview

       @
```

Mark One Only

MORLEAV

```
   Is there anyone else who doesn't live [fill HEREFIL] anymore?

          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No

          @
```

Mark One Only

NEWMBR

```
   Is there anyone else living or staying [fill THEREFIL] now?

          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No

           @
```

Multiple Entry   **NEWROST**

```
Who is that?  Anyone else?

ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

First          Middle Last         Maiden/Other  Sex   SEX:
                                                       (M) MALE
                                                       (F) FEMALE
@1FNAME @1MNAME @1LNAME @1OTNAME @1SEX
@2FNAME @2MNAME @2LNAME @2OTNAME @2SEX
@3FNAME @3MNAME @3LNAME @3OTNAME @3SEX
@4FNAME @4MNAME @4LNAME @4OTNAME @4SEX
@5FNAME @5MNAME @5LNAME @5OTNAME @5SEX
@6FNAME @6MNAME @6LNAME @6OTNAME @6SEX
@7FNAME @7MNAME @7LNAME @7OTNAME @7SEX
@8FNAME @8MNAME @8LNAME @8OTNAME @8SEX
@9FNAME @9MNAME @9LNAME @9OTNAME @9SEX
@10FNAME @10MNAME @10LNAME @10OTNAME @10SEX
```

Multiple Entry   **NEWROST2**

```
Anyone else?

ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

First          Middle Last         Maiden/Other  Sex   SEX:
                                                       (M) MALE
                                                       (F) FEMALE
@1FNAME @1MNAME @1LNAME @1OTNAME @1SEX
@2FNAME @2MNAME @2LNAME @2OTNAME @2SEX
@3FNAME @3MNAME @3LNAME @3OTNAME @3SEX
@4FNAME @4MNAME @4LNAME @4OTNAME @4SEX
@5FNAME @5MNAME @5LNAME @5OTNAME @5SEX
@6FNAME @6MNAME @6LNAME @6OTNAME @6SEX
@7FNAME @7MNAME @7LNAME @7OTNAME @7SEX
@8FNAME @8MNAME @8LNAME @8OTNAME @8SEX
@9FNAME @9MNAME @9LNAME @9OTNAME @9SEX
@10FNAM @10MNAM @10LNAM @10ONAM @10SEX
```

Multiple Entry   **NEWROST3**

```
Anyone else?

ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

First          Middle Last         Maiden/Other  Sex   SEX:
                                                       (M) MALE
                                                       (F) FEMALE
@1FNAME @1MNAME @1LNAME @1OTNAME @1SEX
@2FNAME @2MNAME @2LNAME @2OTNAME @2SEX
@3FNAME @3MNAME @3LNAME @3OTNAME @3SEX
@4FNAME @4MNAME @4LNAME @4OTNAME @4SEX
@5FNAME @5MNAME @5LNAME @5OTNAME @5SEX
@6FNAME @6MNAME @6LNAME @6OTNAME @6SEX
@7FNAME @7MNAME @7LNAME @7OTNAME @7SEX
@8FNAME @8MNAME @8LNAME @8OTNAME @8SEX
@9FNAME @9MNAME @9LNAME @9OTNAME @9SEX
@10FNAM @10MNAM @10LNAM @10ONAM @10SEX
```

Multiple Entry   **MSNGSTAY**

```
Sometimes we miss people when it's
not totally clear where they live.
Just to make sure, [fill OTHERTHANFIL] have
I missed...

      (1)  Yes     (2)  No

...Anyone who is staying [fill HEREFIL] until
   they find a place to live?            @STAY

...(Have I missed) Any lodgers, boarders
   or people you employ who live [fill HEREFIL]?@LODG

...(Have I missed) Anyone who may have
   another place to live, but who stays
   [fill TEMP] often or has some space or a room
   [fill HEREFIL]?                              @OTH
```

Multiple Entry   **ADSTAY**

```
      Who is that?  Anyone else?
      ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

      First         Middle  Last       Maiden/Other   Sex   SEX:
                                                             (M) MALE
                                                             (F) FEMALE
      @1FNAME @1MNAME @1LNAME @1OTNAME @1SEX
      @2FNAME @2MNAME @2LNAME @2OTNAME @2SEX
      @3FNAME @3MNAME @3LNAME @3OTNAME @3SEX
      @4FNAME @4MNAME @4LNAME @4OTNAME @4SEX
      @5FNAME @5MNAME @5LNAME @5OTNAME @5SEX
```

Multiple Entry   **MSNGLODGE**

```
Sometimes we miss people when it's
not totally clear where they live.
Just to make sure, [fill OTHERTHANFIL] have
I missed...

      (1)  Yes     (2)  No

...Anyone who is staying [fill HEREFIL] until
   they find a place to live?         [r][fill MSNGSTAY@STAY][n]

...(Have I missed) Any lodgers, boarders
   or people you employ who live [fill HEREFIL]?@LODG

...(Have I missed) Anyone who may have
   another place to live, but who stays
   [fill TEMP] often or has some space or a room
   [fill HEREFIL]?                              @OTH
```

Multiple Entry

ADLODGE

```
    Who is that?  Anyone else?
    ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

    First          Middle Last          Maiden/Other   Sex   SEX:
                                                             (M) MALE
                                                             (F) FEMALE

    @1FNAME @1MNAME @1LNAME @1OTNAME @1SEX
    @2FNAME @2MNAME @2LNAME @2OTNAME @2SEX
    @3FNAME @3MNAME @3LNAME @3OTNAME @3SEX
    @4FNAME @4MNAME @4LNAME @4OTNAME @4SEX
    @5FNAME @5MNAME @5LNAME @5OTNAME @5SEX
```

Multiple Entry

MSNGOTH

```
Sometimes we miss people when it's
not totally clear where they live.
Just to make sure, [fill OTHERTHANFIL] have
I missed...

     (1)  Yes     (2)  No

...Anyone who is staying [fill HEREFIL] until
   they find a place to live?          [r][fill MSNGSTAY@STAY][n]

...(Have I missed) Any lodgers, boarders
   or people you employ who live [fill HEREFIL]? [r][fill MSNGLODGE@LODG][n]

...(Have I missed) Anyone who may have
   another place to live, but who stays
   [fill TEMP] often or has some space or a room
   [fill HEREFIL]?                                 @OTH
```

Multiple Entry

ADOTH

```
    Who is that?  Anyone else?
    ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

    First          Middle Last          Maiden/Other   Sex   SEX:
                                                             (M) MALE
                                                             (F) FEMALE

    @1FNAME @1MNAME @1LNAME @1OTNAME @1SEX
    @2FNAME @2MNAME @2LNAME @2OTNAME @2SEX
    @3FNAME @3MNAME @3LNAME @3OTNAME @3SEX
    @4FNAME @4MNAME @4LNAME @4OTNAME @4SEX
    @5FNAME @5MNAME @5LNAME @5OTNAME @5SEX
```

Mark One Only

NEWUSUAL

```
[fill DIDFIL] **READ NAME(S) FROM
LIST** usually live [fill HEREFIL]?
                                 [r]H[n]
    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

    @
```

Multiple Entry   **NEWWHO**

```
ASK IF NECESSARY
Who doesn't usually live [fill HEREFIL]?

ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

     @DEL
```

Multiple Entry   **NEWNITE**

```
     [if FIRST_TIME eq <0>]During a typical week over the last month or so, how many
nights did [fill ADROSTNAME] stay [fill HEREFIL] overnight,
or was there no usual pattern?[else]
(How about/And) [fill ADROSTNAME]...?

(During a typical week over the last month or so, how many
nights did [fill ADROSTNAME] stay [fill HEREFIL] overnight,
or was there no usual pattern?)[endif]

     (11)   Three or fewer
     (12)   Four or more
     (13)   No usual pattern
     (14)   Other [if @1 eq <14>]SPECIFY: @SP[endif]

      @1
```

Mark One Only   **NEWURE**

```
     [if FIRST_TIME eq <0>]Is there another place where [fill ADROSTNAME] live(s) and
sleep(s) most of the time?[else]
(How about/And) [fill ADROSTNAME]...?

(Is there another  place where [fill ADROSTNAME] lives and
sleeps most of the time?)[endif]

     (1)   Yes
     (2)   No

      @
```

Mark One Only   **AWAYSCH1**

```
     ASK IF NECESSARY:
[if FIRST_TIME eq <0>]Is [fill ADROSTNAME]...[else]
(How about/And) [fill ADROSTNAME]...?
(Is [fill ADROSTNAME]...[endif]

...a student away attending school,
...nonmarried, AND
...whose permanent residence is [fill HEREFIL]?

     (1)   Yes
     (2)   No

      @
```

Mark One Only	**AWAYTRV1**

```
       ASK IF NECESSARY:
       [if FIRST_TIME eq <0>]Does [fill ADROSTNAME] usually live [fill HEREFIL] but is away
       traveling for work, or on vacation, or in a hospital?[else]
       (How about/And) [fill ADROSTNAME]...?

       (Does [fill ADROSTNAME] usually live [fill HEREFIL] but is away
       traveling for work, on vacation, or in a hospital?)[endif]

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

          @
```

Multiple Entry	**FMRMBR**

```
  IS [FILL ADROSTNAME] ON THE LIST OF
  FORMER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS LISTED?

  IF YES, ENTER LINE NUMBER
  IF NO, ENTER (N)

  FORMER HH MEMBER LINE NUMBER:
   @FMR
```

Mark One Only	**NEWCHECKPT**

```
  According to the rules of this survey,
  **READ ALL NAME(S)** will be included in
  this interview.

       PRESS (P) TO PROCEED

       @
```

Multiple Entry	**ENTDATE**

```
       [if FIRST_TIME eq <0>]When did [fill NAME(L_NO)] begin living [fill THEREFIL][if AGAINFIL ne
<?>] [endif][fill AGAINFIL]
       [else](How about/And) [fill NAME(L_NO)]...?
       (When did [fill NAME(L_NO)] begin living [fill THEREFIL][if AGAINFIL ne <?>] [endif][fill
AGAINFIL])[endif]

            ENTER (B) IF PERSON LIVED AT THIS ADDRESS BEFORE
            SAMPLE PERSON(S) ENTERED.

               MONTH:  @MON
                 DAY:  @DAY
```

Multiple Entry

RSNENT

```
Why did [fill NAME(L_NO)] join this household?  Any other
        reason?
        [else](How about/And) [fill NAME(L_NO)]...?
        (Why did [fill NAME(L_NO)] [fill JOINFIL] this household?
        Any other reason?)[endif]

        ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE, IF LESS THAN 3 REASONS

                (1)  Birth
                (2)  Marriage
                [fill RETURNEDFIL]]
                (4)  Due to separation or divorce
                (5)  From an institution
                (6)  From Armed Forces barracks
                (7)  From outside the U.S.
                [fill MBRMSNGFIL]
                (9)  Became employed/unemployed
                (10) Job change - other
                (11) Lived at this address before sample person(s) entered
                (12) Other
                [if @1 eq <12> or @2 eq <12> or @3 eq <12>]ENTER OTHER REASON: @SP[endif]
                 @1  @2  @3
```

Enter Number

ENTMAIN

```
        What was the main reason [fill NAME(L_NO)] [fill JOINFIL] the household?

                [fill RSN4FIL]
                [fill RSN5FIL]
                [fill RSN6FIL]

                @
```

Mark One Only

NEWSEX

```
        ASK IF NOT APPARENT:

        [if FIRST_TIME eq <0>]Is [fill NAME(L_NO)] Male or Female?
        [else](How about/And) [fill NAME(L_NO)]...?
        (Is [fill NAME(L_NO)] Male or Female?)[endif]

                (1)  Male
                (2)  Female

                 @
```

Enter Number

HHRESP

```
  ASK IF NECESSARY: With whom am I speaking?
  ENTER LINE NUMBER

  WARNING:  THIS PERSON MUST BE 15 YEARS OF
  AGE OR OLDER

        @
```

Multiple Entry

NEWRP

```
Who [fill RENTFIL] this home -
that is, what name or names are on the
[fill LEASEFIL]?

IF RESPONDENT CAN'T IDENTIFY OWNER/RENTER,
ENTER LINE NUMBER OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.

ENTER THE LINE NUMBERS
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

    @KEY [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Mark One Only

RELRP

```
      SHOW FLASHCARD A

      [if FIRST_TIME eq <1>](How about/And) [fill TEMPNAME]...?
                                                    [r]H[n]
      (What is [fill PTEMPNAME] relationship
      to [fill TEMP2])?
      [else]What is [fill PTEMPNAME] relationship
      to [fill TEMP2]?[endif]
            (1)  Spouse (Husband/Wife)
            (2)  Unmarried Partner
            (3)  Child (Biological, Step, or Adopted)
            (4)  Grandchild
            (5)  Parent (Mother/Father)
            (6)  Brother/Sister
            (7)  Other Relative of Reference Person
                  (Uncle, cousin, mother-in-law, father-in-law, etc.)
            (8)  Foster Child
            (9)  Housemate/Roommate
            (10) Roomer/Boarder
            (11) Other Non-Relative
             @
```

Mark One Only

CHANGE

```
   PLEASE VERIFY NOW THAT THE INFORMATION DISPLAYED IS CORRECT
   (PRESS "SHIFT-F6 and PgDn" TO DISPLAY FULL ROSTER IF NEEDED)
   **THIS INFORMATION CANNOT BE CHANGED AFTER THIS POINT IN THE INTERVIEW**

   ENTER (P) TO PROCEED IF ALL APPEARS CORRECT
                                                    [r]H[n]
   OTHERWISE, ENTER LINE NUMBER WHERE A CHANGE IS NEEDED.  @
   IF NECESSARY, SAY:  I need to verify some of the information
   I have collected for:  **READ ROSTER NAME(S)**
```

Mark One Only

CHG_WHAT

```
      What change is needed for:  [fill NAMEFIL]

      PRESS "SHIFT-F6" TO DISPLAY FULL ROSTER IF NEEDED

         (M)  Mistake -- no changes needed   (5)  Hispanic origin
         (2)  Name                           (6)  Race
         (3)  Sex
         [if CHANGE ne REF_LNO](4)  Relationship to Reference Person[endif]
          @
```

Multiple Entry   **FIXNAME**

```
    ASK IF NECESSARY:

    What is the correct name?
    Please include middle and maiden names.
    PRESS ENTER IF NO MIDDLE OR MAIDEN NAME

    NAME CURRENTLY LISTED AS:
    First          Middle  Last          Maiden/Other
    [fill F_NAME:b] [fill M_NAME]        [fill L_NAME:b] [fill OT_NAME]

    CORRECTED NAME:
    First          Middle  Last          Maiden/Other
    @FNAME @MNAME        @LNAME @OTNAME
```

Mark One Only   **FIXRELRP**

```
    SHOW FLASHCARD A

    What is [fill PTEMPNAME]
    relationship to [fill YOUFIL]?

         (1)   Spouse(Husband/Wife)
         (2)   Unmarried Partner
         (3)   Child (Biological, Step, or Adopted)
         (4)   Grandchild
         (5)   Parent(Mother/Father)
         (6)   Brother/Sister
         (7)   Other Relative of Reference Person
               (Uncle,cousin, mother-in-law, father-in-law, etc.)
         (8)   Foster Child
         (9)   Housemate/Roommate
         (10)  Roomer/Boarder
         (11)  Other non-relative

         @
```

Mark One Only   **FIXORIGIN**

```
    [fill C_AREIS] [fill TEMPNAME] Spanish, Hispanic or Latino?

    READ IF NECESSARY: such as Mexican-American, Chicano, Puerto Rican,
    Cuban, or some other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino group.

         (1)   Yes
         (2)   No

         @
```

Mark One Only

FIXHISPAN

```
[fill C_AREIS] [fill TEMPNAME] Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano,
Puerto Rican, Cuban, Cuban American, or some other Spanish, Hispanic,
or Latino group?

IF MULTIPLE ANSWER, PROBE:
Which group do you most closely identify with?

     (1)  Mexican
     (2)  Mexican American
     (3)  Chicano
     (4)  Puerto Rican
     (5)  Cuban
     (6)  Cuban American
     (7)  Other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino group

     @
```

Mark One Only

FIXOROTSP

```
What is the name of [fill PTEMPNAME] other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino group?

(1)  Argentinean        (15) Dominican         (29) Portuguese
(2)  Baleric Islands    (16) Ecuadorian        (30) Salvadoran
(3)  Basque             (17) Filipino          (31) Sephardic
(4)  Belize, British,   (18) Guatemalan        (32) South American
     Honduras or Belice (19) Guamanian or      (33) South American Indian
(5)  Bolivian                Chamorro          (34) Spanish
(6)  Brazilian          (20) Haitian           (36) Spanish American
(7)  Canary Islands     (21) Hispanic               Indian
(8)  Castilian          (22) Honduran          (37) Spanish Basque
(9)  Catalan            (23) Latin American    (38) Spaniard
(10) Central American   (24) Latino            (39) Uruguayan
(11) Central American   (25) Nicaraguan        (40) Venezuelan
     Indian             (26) Panamanian        (41) Both Spanish,
(12) Chilean            (27) Paraguayan             Hispanic, or Latino
(13) Colombian          (28) Peruvian          (42) Other
(14) Costa Rican
 @
```

Multiple Entry

FIXOROTSS

```
What is the name of [fill PTEMPNAME] other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino group?

(1)  Argentinean        (15) Dominican         (29) Portuguese
(2)  Baleric Islands    (16) Ecuadorian        (30) Salvadoran
(3)  Basque             (17) Filipino          (31) Sephardic
(4)  Belize, British,   (18) Guatemalan        (32) South American
     Honduras or Belice (19) Guamanian or      (33) South American Indian
(5)  Bolivian                Chamorro          (34) Spanish
(6)  Brazilian          (20) Haitian           (36) Spanish American
(7)  Canary Islands     (21) Hispanic               Indian
(8)  Castilian          (22) Honduran          (37) Spanish Basque
(9)  Catalan            (23) Latin American    (38) Spaniard
(10) Central American   (24) Latino            (39) Uruguayan
(11) Central American   (25) Nicaraguan        (40) Venezuelan
     Indian             (26) Panamanian        (41) Both Spanish,
(12) Chilean            (27) Paraguayan             Hispanic, or Latino
(13) Colombian          (28) Peruvian          (42) Other
(14) Costa Rican
 [r]42[n]  SPECIFY:  @SP
```

Multiple Entry   **FIXRACE**

```
        SHOW FLASHCARD C

        [fill READ1FIL]
        Please choose one or more races [fill CARDFIL] that
        [fill NAME1FIL] [fill NAME2FIL] to
        [fill BE1FIL][if BE2FIL ne <>] [fill BE2FIL][endif].

        DO NOT PROBE UNLESS RESPONSE IS HISPANIC OR A HISPANIC ORIGIN
        ENTER ALL THAT APPLY/ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE/RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

            [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1) White
            [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2) Black/African American
            [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3) American Indian or Alaska Native
            [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4) Asian
            [if @5 eq <5>]X [else]  [endif](5) Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
            [if @6 eq <6>]X [else]  [endif](6) (other) [fill READ2FIL]

              @KEY
        [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Multiple Entry   **FIXRACEAS**

```
        Which of the following Asian groups [fill CONSIDERFIL]?

        READ EACH ITEM

        ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
        ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

            [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  Asian Indian
            [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Chinese
            [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Filipino
            [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Japanese
            [if @5 eq <5>]X [else]  [endif](5)  Korean
            [if @6 eq <6>]X [else]  [endif](6)  Vietnamese
            [if @7 eq <7>]X [else]  [endif](7)  Other Asian - DO NOT READ

              @KEY
```

Multiple Entry   **FIXRACEPI**

```
        Which of the following Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
        groups [fill CONSIDERFIL]?

        READ EACH ITEM

        ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
        ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

            [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  Native Hawaiian
            [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Guamanian or Chamorro
            [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Samoan
            [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Other Pacific Islander - DO NOT READ

              @KEY
```

Mark One Only   **FIXRACEOT**

```
        READ ONLY IF NECESSARY:
        What is [fill PTEMPNAME] other race?

(1)  Aleut                  (16) Cuban or Cuban    (29) Native American
(2)  African American            American          (30) Native Hawaiian
(3)  American Nation,       (17) Eskimo                 or Other Pacific
     Ethnic Group or Tribe  (18) European               Islander
(4)  American               (19) Filipino          (31) Negro
(5)  American Indian        (20) German            (32) Puerto Rican
     or Alaska Native       (21) Guamanian or      (33) Samoan
(6)  Anglo-Saxon                 Chamorro          (34) Scotch-Irish
(7)  Arab                   (22) Hispanic          (35) Spanish
(8)  Asian                   (23) Jamaican          (36) Vietnamese
(9)  Asian Indian           (24) Japanese          (37) West Indian
(10) Black                  (25) Korean            (38) White
(11) Brazilian              (26) Latin American    (39) No race given
(12) Caucasian              (27) Latino            (40) Other - DO NOT READ
(13) Chicano                (28) Mexican or             DO NOT READ
(14) Chinese                     Mexican American   @
(15) Creole
```

Multiple Entry   **FIXRACEOS**

```
        READ ONLY IF NECESSARY:
        What is [fill PTEMPNAME] race?

(1)  Aleut                  (16) Cuban or Cuban    (29) Native American
(2)  African American            American          (30) Native Hawaiian
(3)  American Nation,       (17) Eskimo                 or Other Pacific
     Ethnic Group or Tribe  (18) European               Islander
(4)  American               (19) Filipino          (31) Negro
(5)  American Indian        (20) German            (32) Puerto Rican
     or Alaska Native       (21) Guamanian or      (33) Samoan
(6)  Anglo-Saxon                 Chamorro          (34) Scotch-Irish
(7)  Arab                   (22) Hispanic          (35) Spanish
(8)  Asian                   (23) Jamaican          (36) Vietnamese
(9)  Asian Indian           (24) Japanese          (37) West Indian
(10) Black                  (25) Korean            (38) White
(11) Brazilian              (26) Latin American    (39) No race given
(12) Caucasian              (27) Latino            (40) Other - DO NOT READ
(13) Chicano                (28) Mexican or             DO NOT READ
(14) Chinese                     Mexican American   [r]40[n]
(15) Creole            SPECIFY:  @SP
```

Enter Number   **FIXSSN**

```
    What is [fill PTEMPNAME] Social Security or
    Railroad Retirement Number?

        (N)  None -- Doesn't have an SSN or RRN

        @
```

Mark One Only   **CHG_MORE**

```
   Are any more changes needed for:  [fill NAMEFIL]

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

        @
```

SPOUSE1

Mark One Only

```
        (DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT UNLESS NECESSARY)

        Is one of the following SEX entries incorrect?

LINE      NAME                              SEX
 [fill REF_LNO:l]      [fill NAME(REF_LNO):l] [fill TEMP2]
 [fill L_NO:l]       [fill NAME(L_NO):l] [fill TEMP]

            (1)  To correct LINE [fill REF_LNO]'s SEX entry
            (2)  To correct LINE [fill L_NO]'s SEX entry
            (3)  Neither sex entry is incorrect

          @
```

SPOUSE2

Mark One Only

```
       ASK IF NECESSARY:

       You said [fill F_NAME] [fill L_NAME]
       is [fill TEMP2] spouse.
       Is that correct?
                                              [r]H[n]
            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

          @
```

SPOUSE3

Mark One Only

```
       (DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT UNLESS NECESSARY)

       Earlier I recorded
       [fill TEMPNAME] [fill WASWERE]
       [fill NAME(REF_LNO)]'s spouse.

       You also reported
       [fill NAME(SPIX)] [fill AREIS] also
       [fill NAME(REF_LNO)]'s spouse.

       Which is correct?
                                              [r]H[n]
          (1)  [fill NAME(L_NO)] is the correct spouse.
               Change relationship entry of [fill NAME(SPIX)]

          (2)  [fill NAME(SPIX)] is the correct spouse.
               Change relationship entry of [fill NAME(L_NO)]

          @
```

Mark One Only

SPOUSE4

```
SHOW FLASHCARD A

What is [fill NAME(INDEX4)]'s
relationship to [fill NAMEFIL]?
                                                    [r]H[n]
        (3)  Child (Biological, step, or adopted)
        (4)  Grandchild
        (5)  Parent (Mother/Father)
        (6)  Brother/Sister
        (7)  Other Relative
               (Uncle, cousin, mother-in-law, father-in-law, etc.)

        (8)  Foster Child
        (9)  Housemate/Roommate
        (10) Roomer/Boarder
        (11) Other Non-Relative   @
```

Mark One Only

DAD1

```
You have reported both
[fill NAME(DADIX)]
        and
[fill NAME(L_NO)]
are parents of
[fill NAME(REF_LNO)]

Is that correct?
                                                    [r]H[n]
(1)  No, change relationship to reference person code for
     [fill NAME(L_NO)]
(2)  No, change relationship to reference person code for
     [fill NAME(DADIX)]
(3)  Yes, this is correct.
        (One is natural father, one is step-father, for example)

@
```

Mark One Only

DAD2

```
SHOW FLASHCARD A
What is [fill NAME(INDEX2)]'s
relationship to [fill NAME(REF_LNO)]?
                                                    [r]H[n]
        (2)  Unmarried partner
        (3)  Child (Biological, step, or adopted)
        (4)  Grandchild
        (5)  Parent(Mother/Father)
        (6)  Brother/Sister
        (7)  Other Relative (Uncle,cousin,
             mother-in-law, father-in-law, etc.)
        (8)  Foster Child
        (9)  Housemate/Roommate
        (10) Roomer/Boarder
        (11) Other non-relative
         @
```

Mark One Only   **MOM1**

```
        You have reported both
        [fill NAME(MOMIX)]
              and
        [fill NAME(L_NO)]
        are parents of
        [fill NAME(REF_LNO)]

        Is that correct?
                                                        [r]H[n]
             (1)  No, change relationship to reference person code for
                  [fill NAME(L_NO)]
             (2)  No, change relationship to reference person code for
                  [fill NAME(MOMIX)]
             (3)  Yes, this is correct.
                  (One is natural mother, one is step-mother, for example)

              @
```

Mark One Only   **MOM2**

```
        SHOW FLASHCARD A
        What is [fill NAME(INDEX2)]'s
        relationship to [fill NAME(REF_LNO)]?
                                                        [r]H[n]
             (2)  Unmarried partner
             (3)  Child (Biological, step, or adopted)
             (4)  Grandchild
             (5)  Parent(Mother/Father)
             (6)  Brother/Sister
             (7)  Other Relative (Uncle,cousin,
                  mother-in-law, father-in-law, etc.)
             (8)  Foster Child
             (9)  Housemate/Roommate
             (10) Roomer/Boarder
             (11) Other non-relative
              @
```

Mark One Only   **RPDAD**

```
        [fill TEMP] [fill PTEMPNAME]
        biological, step, or adopted child?

             (1)  Biological or natural child
             (2)  Stepchild
             (3)  Adopted child

              @
```

Mark One Only   **RPDAD2**

```
    [fill TEMP] [fill PTEMPNAME]
    biological, step, or adopted child?

        (1)   Biological or natural child
        (2)   Stepchild
        (3)   Adopted child

         [r]2[n]

    [fill TEMP] also [if L_NO eq HHRESP]your[else]his[endif] adopted child?

        (1)   Yes
        (2)   No

         @
```

Mark One Only   **RPMOM**

```
    [fill TEMP] [fill PTEMPNAME]
    biological, step, or adopted child?

        (1)   Biological or natural child
        (2)   Stepchild
        (3)   Adopted child

         @
```

Mark One Only   **RPMOM2**

```
    [fill TEMP] [fill PTEMPNAME]
    biological, step, or adopted child?

        (1)   Biological or natural child
        (2)   Stepchild
        (3)   Adopted child

         [r]2[n]
    [fill TEMP] also [if L_NO eq HHRESP]your[else]her[endif] adopted child?

        (1)   Yes
        (2)   No

         @
```

Mark One Only   **AGECHK**

```
    [if FIRST_TIME eq <0>]I have listed that [fill PTEMPNAME] age is [fill TEMP2].
    Is that correct?
    [else]And [fill TEMPNAME] [fill AREIS] [fill TEMP2]?
    (I have listed that [fill PTEMPNAME] age is [fill TEMP2].
    Is that correct?)[endif]

        (1)   Yes
        (2)   No

         @
```

Multiple Entry **NUBDAY**

What is [fill PTEMPNAME] date of birth?

```
(1) January        (5) May         (9)  September
(2) February       (6) June        (10) October
(3) March          (7) July        (11) November
(4) April          (8) August      (12) December
```

BIRTH MONTH
PREVIOUS ANSWER: [fill I_BMON]
                 @BMONTH

DAY OF MONTH
PREVIOUS ANSWER: [fill I_BDAY]
                 @BDAY

BIRTH YEAR
PREVIOUS ANSWER: [fill I_BYEAR]
                 @BYEAR

Multiple Entry **DOB**

What is [fill PTEMPNAME] date of birth?

```
(1) January        (5) May         (9)  September
(2) February       (6) June        (10) October
(3) March          (7) July        (11) November
(4) April          (8) August      (12) December
```

    ENTER MONTH: @BMONTH

    ENTER DAY: @BDAY

    ENTER 4 DIGIT YEAR: @BYEAR

Mark One Only **VERAGE**

That would make [fill TEMPNAME] [fill TEMP15]. Is that correct?
                                                  [r]H[n]
    (1) Yes
    (2) No

     @

Multiple Entry **FIXDOB**

What is [fill PTEMPNAME] date of birth?

```
(1)  January       (5)  May        (9)  September
(2)  February      (6)  June       (10) October
(3)  March         (7)  July       (11) November
(4)  April         (8)  August     (12) December
```

ENTER MONTH: @MO

ENTER DAY: @DAY

ENTER 4 DIGIT YEAR: @YR

Mark One Only   **VERAGE2**

```
    That would make [fill TEMPNAME] [fill TEMP15].  Is that correct?
                                                              [r]H[n]
        (1)   Yes
        (2)   No

        @
```

Mark One Only   **DOBA**

```
    [fill C_AREIS] [fill TEMPNAME] now:

        (1)   [fill AGE1] or
        (2)   [fill AGE2] years old?
        (N)   Neither is correct

        @
```

Enter Number   **AGEGES**

```
    About how old would you say [fill TEMPNAME] [fill AREIS]?
                                                              [r]H[n]
    ENTER BEST ESTIMATE OF AGE:

        @
```

Enter Number   **FRGES**

```
    ENTER YOUR BEST ESTIMATE OF
    [fill F_NAME] [fill L_NAME]'s AGE:
                                                              [r]H[n]
        @
```

Mark One Only   **OLDMS**

```
    Last time I recorded [fill PTEMPNAME]
    marital status as [fill TEMP2].  Is that still the case?

        (1)   Yes
        (2)   No

        @
```

Mark One Only   **MARRIED**

```
    [if OLDMS eq <2>]ASK OR VERIFY:
    What is [fill PTEMPNAME] current marital status?
    [else][if FIRST_TIME eq <0>][fill C_AREIS] [fill TEMPNAME] currently married, widowed,
divorced, separated,
    or [fill HAVHAS] [fill HESHE] never married?
    [else](How about/And) [fill TEMPNAME]...?
    ([fill C_AREIS] [fill TEMPNAME] currently married, widowed, divorced, separated,
    or [fill HAVHAS] [fill HESHE] never married?)[endif][endif]
                                                              [r]H[n]
        (1)   Married
        (2)   Widowed
        (3)   Divorced
        (4)   Separated
        (5)   Never married

        @
```

Multiple Entry   **LNSP**

```
ASK IF NECESSARY:

Is [fill PTEMPNAME] spouse a member of
this household?

IF NO, ENTER (N)
IF YES, ENTER THE SPOUSE'S LINE NUMBER

ENTER (M) FOR MORE

      @
```

Mark One Only   **MSCHECK**

```
      ASK IF NECESSARY

   We have recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] [fill AREIS] married but [fill HISHER]
   spouse does not live here (four or more nights per week).
   Is that correct?

      (1)  Correct, married spouse absent
      (2)  Incorrect marital status entered

        @
```

Mark One Only   **MARRIED2**

```
   [fill C_AREIS] [fill TEMPNAME] currently widowed, divorced,
   separated or [fill HAVHAS] [fill HESHE] never married?
                                                        [r]H[n]
      (2)  Widowed
      (3)  Divorced
      (4)  Separated
      (5)  Never Married

        @
```

Mark One Only   **SPSSX1**

```
      (DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT UNLESS NECESSARY)
      Is one of the following SEX entries incorrect?
LN  NAME                                SEX
[fill L_NO:r]  [fill NAME(L_NO):l]  [if SX eq <M>]Male[else]Female[endif]
[fill LNSP:r]  [fill NAME(LNSP):l]  [fill TEMP9]
                                                      [r]H[n]
         (1)  To correct Line [fill L_NO]'s SEX entry
         (2)  To correct Line [fill LNSP]'s SEX entry
         (3)  Neither SEX entry is incorrect

          @
```

Mark One Only   **SPSSX2**

```
      ASK IF NECESSARY

      You said [fill NAME(LNSP)]
      is [fill PTEMPNAME] spouse.
      Is that correct?

         (1)  Yes
         (2)  No

          @
```

Mark One Only   **EVRWID**

[if FIRST_TIME eq <0>][fill C_HAVHAS] [fill TEMPNAME] EVER been widowed?
[else](How about/And) [fill TEMPNAME]...?
([fill C_HAVHAS] [fill TEMPNAME] ever been widowed?)[endif]

   (1) Yes
   (2) No

    @

Mark One Only   **EVRDIV**

[if FIRST_TIME eq <0>][fill C_HAVHAS] [fill TEMPNAME] EVER been divorced?
[else](How about/And) [fill TEMPNAME]...?
([fill C_HAVHAS] [fill TEMPNAME] ever been divorced?)[endif]
                             [r]H[n]
   (1) Yes
   (2) No

    @

Multiple Entry   **LNMOM**

ASK IF NECESSARY:

Is [fill PTEMPNAME] mother a member of
this household?
                         [r]H[n]
IF NO, ENTER (N)
IF YES, ENTER THE MOTHER'S LINE NUMBER
ENTER (M) FOR MORE

    @

Mark One Only   **TYPMOM**

[fill C_AREIS] [fill TEMPNAME]
[fill MOMSFIL] biological, step, adopted, or foster child?

   (1) Biological or natural child
   (2) Stepchild
   (3) Adopted child
   (4) Foster child

    @

Mark One Only   **TYPMOM2**

[fill C_AREIS] [fill TEMPNAME]
[fill MOMSFIL] biological, step, adopted, or foster child?

   (1) Biological or natural child
   (2) Stepchild
   (3) Adopted child
   (4) Foster child

   [r]2[n]

[fill C_AREIS] [fill TEMPNAME] also
[fill MOMSFIL] adopted child?

   (1) Yes
   (2) No

    @

Mark One Only   **ADPTMOM**

> I have recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] is [fill MOMSFIL]
> [fill STEPFOSTERFIL].
>
> Is [fill TEMPNAME] also [fill MOMSFIL] adopted child?
>
>   (1) Yes
>   (2) No
>   (3) Relationship was incorrect
>
>   @

Mark One Only   **FIXADPTM**

> [fill C_AREIS] [fill TEMPNAME] [fill MOMSFIL]
> biological, [if STEPFOSTERFIL ne <>][fill STEPFOSTERFIL] [endif]adopted[fill FOSTERFIL] child?
>
>   (1) Biological or natural child
> [if TYPMOM eq <4>](2) Stepchild[endif]
>   (3) Adopted child
> [if TYPMOM eq <2>](4) Foster child[endif]
>
>   @

Mark One Only   **FIXADM2**

> [fill C_AREIS] [fill TEMPNAME] [fill MOMSFIL]
> biological, step, adopted, or foster child?
>
>   (1) Biological or natural child
> [if TYPMOM eq <4>](2) Stepchild[endif]
>   (3) Adopted child
> [if TYPMOM eq <2>](4) Foster child[endif]
>
>   [r]2[n]
>
> [fill C_AREIS] [fill TEMPNAME] also
> [fill MOMSFIL] adopted child?
>
>   (1) Yes
>   (2) No
>
>   @

Multiple Entry   **ADDMMYYM**

> What month and year did [fill MOMSFIL] adopt
> [fill TEMPNAME]?
>
>   MONTH: @MO
>   YEAR: @YR

Multiple Entry   **LNDAD**

> ASK IF NECESSARY:
>
> Is [fill PTEMPNAME] father a member of
> this household?
>   [r]H[n]
>
> IF YES, ENTER THE FATHER'S LINE NUMBER
> IF NO, ENTER (N)
> ENTER (M) FOR MORE
>
>   @

Mark One Only   **TYPDAD**

```
[fill C_AREIS] [fill TEMPNAME]
[fill DADSFIL] biological, step, adopted, or foster child?
                                                        [r]H[n]
     (1)  Biological or natural child
     (2)  Stepchild
     (3)  Adopted child
     (4)  Foster child

      @
```

Mark One Only   **TYPDAD2**

```
[fill C_AREIS] [fill TEMPNAME]
[fill DADSFIL] biological, step, adopted, or foster child?

     (1)  Biological or natural child
     (2)  Stepchild
     (3)  Adopted child
     (4)  Foster child

      [r]2[n]

[fill C_AREIS] [fill TEMPNAME] also
[fill DADSFIL] adopted child?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

      @
```

Mark One Only   **ADPTDAD**

```
I have recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] is [fill DADSFIL]
[fill STEPFOSTERFIL].

Is [fill TEMPNAME] also [fill DADSFIL] adopted child?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No
     (3)  Relationship was incorrect

      @
```

Mark One Only   **FIXADPTD**

```
[fill C_AREIS] [fill TEMPNAME] [fill DADSFIL]
biological, [if STEPFOSTERFIL ne <>][fill STEPFOSTERFIL] [endif]adopted[fill FOSTERFIL] child?

     (1)  Biological or natural child
     [if TYPDAD eq <4>](2)  Stepchild[endif]
     (3)  Adopted child
     [if TYPDAD eq <2>](4)  Foster child[endif]

      @
```

Mark One Only ... **FIXADD2**

```
[fill C_AREIS] [fill TEMPNAME] [fill DADSFIL]
biological, step, adopted, or foster child?

     (1)  Biological or natural child
     [if TYPDAD eq <4>](2)  Stepchild[endif]
     (3)  Adopted child
     [if TYPDAD eq <2>](4)  Foster child[endif]

      [r]2[n]

[fill C_AREIS] [fill TEMPNAME] also
[fill DADSFIL] adopted child?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

       @
```

Multiple Entry ... **ADDMMYYD**

```
What month and year did [fill DADSFIL] adopt
[fill TEMPNAME]?

     MONTH:  @MO
     YEAR:   @YR
```

Mark One Only ... **OLDGRD**

```
I have listed that [fill TEMP2] [fill TEMP3]
responsible for [fill TEMPNAME].
Is that correct?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

       @
```

Multiple Entry ... **LNGD**

```
[fill OTHERTHANFIL]
in this household is responsible
for [fill TEMPNAME]
                                   [r]H[n]
ENTER (N) IF NOT LISTED

    @
```

Mark One Only ... **AFEVER**

```
[if FIRST_TIME eq <0>]Did [fill TEMPNAME] ever serve
on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?
[else](How about/And) [fill TEMPNAME]...?
(Did [fill TEMPNAME] ever serve on active duty
in the U.S. Armed Forces?)[endif]

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

       @
```

Multiple Entry

AFWHEN

```
        [if FIRST_TIME eq <1>]
        (How about/And) [fill TEMPNAME]....

        (When did [fill TEMPNAME] serve on active duty?
        Any other times?)
        [else]
        [if AFEVER offpath]Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] [fill WASWERE] in the
military.[endif]
        When did [fill TEMPNAME] serve on active duty?
        Any other times?
        [endif]

        ENTER ALL THAT APPLY.
        RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE
        ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

        [if XBAD(<1>) ne <1>]
           [if @AFSRV1 ne <>]X [else]  [endif][fill TEMP2] [endif]
        [if XBAD(<2>) ne <2>]
           [if @AFSRV2 ne <>]X [else]  [endif][fill TEMP3] [endif]
        [if XBAD(<3>) ne <3>]
           [if @AFSRV3 ne <>]X [else]  [endif][fill TEMP4] [endif]
        [if XBAD(<4>) ne <4>]
           [if @AFSRV4 ne <>]X [else]  [endif][fill TEMP5] [endif]
        [if XBAD(<5>) ne <5>]
           [if @AFSRV5 ne <>]X [else]  [endif][fill TEMP6] [endif]
        [if XBAD(<6>) ne <6>]
           [if @AFSRV6 ne <>]X [else]  [endif][fill TEMP7] [endif]

           @KEY [fill TEMP8]
```

Mark One Only

AFNOW

```
        [if FIRST_TIME eq <0>][fill C_AREIS] [fill TEMPNAME]
        now on active duty in the U.S. armed forces?
        [else](How about/And) [fill TEMPNAME]...?
        ([fill C_AREIS] [fill TEMPNAME]
        now on active duty in the U.S. armed forces?)[endif]

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

            @
```

Mark One Only

OLDED

```
        I have recorded that [fill PTEMPNAME]
        highest level of school completed or
        highest degree received is:
        [fill TEMP4]
        [fill TEMP5]
        Is that still correct?

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

            @
```

Mark One Only   **EDUC**

```
     SHOW FLASHCARD B
[if FIRST_TIME eq <0>]What is the highest level of school [fill TEMPNAME]
[fill HAVHAS] completed or the highest degree [fill HESHE]
[fill HAVHAS] received?
[else](How about/And) [fill TEMPNAME]...?
(What is the highest level of school [fill TEMPNAME]
[fill HAVHAS] completed or the highest degree [fill HESHE]
[fill HAVHAS] received?)[endif]
                                                        [r]H[n]
(31) Less than 1st grade             (35)  9th grade
(32) 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade      (36)  10th grade
(33) 5th or 6th grade                (37)  11th grade
(34) 7th or 8th grade                (38)  12th grade, no diploma
(39) HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (diploma or GED or equivalent)
(40) Some college credit, but less than 1 year
(41) 1 or more years of college, no degree (regular Jr.coll./coll./univ.)
(43) Associate (2-yr) college degree(include academic/occupational degree)
(44) Bachelor's degree (for example: BA, AB, BS)
(45) Master's degree (for example: MA, MS, MENG, Med, MSW, MBA)
(46) Professional School degree
     (for example:  MD(doctor), DDS(dentist), JD(lawyer))
(47) Doctorate degree (for example:  Ph.D., Ed.D.)
 @
```

Mark One Only   **EDUCB**

```
     [if FIRST_TIME eq <0>][fill C_HAVHAS] [fill TEMPNAME] completed high school by means of
     a GED or other equivalency test or program?
     [else](How about/And) [fill TEMPNAME]...?
     ([fill C_HAVHAS] [fill TEMPNAME] completed high school by means of a GED or other equivalency
test or program?)[endif]

          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No

          @
```

Mark One Only   **EDUCB2**

```
     ASK OR VERIFY:
     [if FIRST_TIME eq <0>]Did [fill TEMPNAME] get [fill HISHER] high school diploma by
     graduating from high school, or by passing a GED exam
     (or other equivalent)?
     [else](How about/And) [fill TEMPNAME]...?
     (Did [fill TEMPNAME] get [fill HISHER] high school diploma by
     graduating from high school, or by passing a GED exam
     (or other equivalent)?)[endif]

          (1)  Graduated from high school
          (2)  GED or other test

          @
```

Mark One Only

VOCAT

```
[if FIRST_TIME eq <0>][fill C_HAVHAS] [fill TEMPNAME] ever attended a
vocational, technical, trade, or business school beyond
high school?

[else](How about/And) [fill TEMPNAME]...?

([fill C_HAVHAS] [fill TEMPNAME] ever attended a
vocational, technical, trade, or business school beyond
high school?)[endif]

"BUSINESS SCHOOLS" TEACH SKILLS OR TRADES SUCH AS SECRETARIAL TRAINING,
BOOKKEEPING, COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, ETC. DO *NOT* INCLUDE BUSINESS
PROGRAMS IN COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES LEADING TO ACADEMIC DEGREES.
                                                          [r]H[n]
       (1)  Yes
       (2)  No

          @
```

Mark One Only

YESVOC

```
[if FIRST_TIME eq <0>][fill C_HAVHAS] [fill TEMPNAME] received a diploma or
certificate from a vocational, technical, trade, or business
school?
[else](How about/And) [fill TEMPNAME]...?

([fill C_HAVHAS] [fill TEMPNAME] received a diploma or
certificate from a vocational, technical, trade, or business
school?)[endif]

       (1)  Yes
       (2)  No

          @
```

Mark One Only

ORIGIN

```
[if FIRST_TIME eq <1>]
(How about/And) [fill TEMPNAME]...?

([fill C_AREIS] [fill TEMPNAME] Spanish, Hispanic or Latino?)
[else]
[fill C_AREIS] [fill TEMPNAME] Spanish, Hispanic or Latino?
[endif]

READ IF NECESSARY: such as Mexican-American, Chicano, Puerto Rican,
Cuban, or some other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino group.

       (1)  Yes
       (2)  No

          @
```

Mark One Only **HISPAN**

```
        SHOW FLASHCARD D
        [if FIRST_TIME eq <0>][fill C_AREIS] [fill TEMPNAME] Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano,
        Puerto Rican, Cuban, Cuban American, or some other Spanish, Hispanic,
        or Latino group?
        [else](How about/And) [fill TEMPNAME]...

        ([fill C_AREIS] [fill TEMPNAME] Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano,
        Puerto Rican, Cuban, Cuban American, or some other Spanish, Hispanic,
        or Latino group?)  [endif]

        IF MULTIPLE ANSWER, PROBE:
        Which group do you most closely identify with?

            (1)   Mexican
            (2)   Mexican American
            (3)   Chicano
            (4)   Puerto Rican
            (5)   Cuban
            (6)   Cuban American
            (7)   Other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino group

             @
```

Mark One Only **OROTSP**

What is the name of [fill PTEMPNAME] other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino group?

(1) Argentinean	(15) Dominican	(29) Portuguese
(2) Baleric Islands	(16) Ecuadorian	(30) Salvadoran
(3) Basque	(17) Filipino	(31) Sephardic
(4) Belize, British,	(18) Guatemalan	(32) South American
Honduras or Belice	(19) Guamanian or	(33) South American Indian
(5) Bolivian	Chamorro	(34) Spanish
(6) Brazilian	(20) Haitian	(36) Spanish American
(7) Canary Islands	(21) Hispanic	Indian
(8) Castilian	(22) Honduran	(37) Spanish Basque
(9) Catalan	(23) Latin American	(38) Spaniard
(10) Central American	(24) Latino	(39) Uruguayan
(11) Central American	(25) Nicaraguan	(40) Venezuelan
Indian	(26) Panamanian	(41) Both Spanish,
(12) Chilean	(27) Paraguayan	Hispanic, or Latino
(13) Colombian	(28) Peruvian	(42) Other
(14) Costa Rican		

 @

OROTSS

Multiple Entry

```
What is the name of [fill PTEMPNAME] other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino group?

(1)  Argentinean          (15) Dominican           (29) Portuguese
(2)  Baleric Islands      (16) Ecuadorian          (30) Salvadoran
(3)  Basque               (17) Filipino            (31) Sephardic
(4)  Belize, British,     (18) Guatemalan          (32) South American
     Honduras or Belice   (19) Guamanian or        (33) South American Indian
(5)  Bolivian                  Chamorro            (34) Spanish
(6)  Brazilian            (20) Haitian             (36) Spanish American
(7)  Canary Islands       (21) Hispanic                 Indian
(8)  Castilian            (22) Honduran            (37) Spanish Basque
(9)  Catalan              (23) Latin American      (38) Spaniard
(10) Central American     (24) Latino              (39) Uruguayan
(11) Central American     (25) Nicaraguan          (40) Venezuelan
     Indian               (26) Panamanian          (41) Both Spanish,
(12) Chilean              (27) Paraguayan               Hispanic, or Latino
(13) Colombian            (28) Peruvian            (42) Other
(14) Costa Rican
 [r]42[n]  SPECIFY:  @SP
```

NEWRACE

Multiple Entry

```
        SHOW FLASHCARD C

        [if FIRST_TIME eq <0>][fill READ1FIL]
        Please choose one or more races [fill CARDFIL] that
        [fill NAME1FIL] [fill NAME2FIL] to
        [fill BE1FIL][if BE2FIL ne <>] [fill BE2FIL][endif].
        [else](How about/And) [fill TEMPNAME]...?
        (What race(s) [fill DODOES] [fill TEMP] [fill NAME2FIL] to
        [fill BE1FIL][if BE2FIL ne <>] [fill BE2FIL][endif]?)[endif]

        DO NOT PROBE UNLESS RESPONSE IS HISPANIC OR A HISPANIC ORIGIN
        ENTER ALL THAT APPLY/ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE/RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

            [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1) White
            [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2) Black/African American
            [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3) American Indian or Alaska Native
            [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4) Asian
            [if @5 eq <5>]X [else]  [endif](5) Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
            [if @6 eq <6>]X [else]  [endif](6) (other) [fill READ2FIL]

               @KEY
        [fill ERRORFIL]
```

RACEAS

Multiple Entry

```
        Which of the following Asian groups [fill CONSIDERFIL]?

        READ EACH ITEM

        ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
        ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

            [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  Asian Indian
            [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Chinese
            [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Filipino
            [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Japanese
            [if @5 eq <5>]X [else]  [endif](5)  Korean
            [if @6 eq <6>]X [else]  [endif](6)  Vietnamese
            [if @7 eq <7>]X [else]  [endif](7)  Other Asian - DO NOT READ

              @KEY
```

Multiple Entry   **RACEPI**

```
        Which of the following Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
        groups [fill CONSIDERFIL]?

        READ EACH ITEM

        ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
        ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

          [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  Native Hawaiian
          [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Guamanian or Chamorro
          [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Samoan
          [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Other Pacific Islander - DO NOT READ

            @KEY
```

Mark One Only   **RACEOT**

```
        READ ONLY IF NECESSARY:
        What is [fill PTEMPNAME] other race?
```

(1) Aleut	(16) Cuban or Cuban	(29) Native American
(2) African American	American	(30) Native Hawaiian
(3) American Nation,	(17) Eskimo	or Other Pacific
Ethnic Group or Tribe	(18) European	Islander
(4) American	(19) Filipino	(31) Negro
(5) American Indian	(20) German	(32) Puerto Rican
or Alaska Native	(21) Guamanian or	(33) Samoan
(6) Anglo-Saxon	Chamorro	(34) Scotch-Irish
(7) Arab	(22) Hispanic	(35) Spanish
(8) Asian	(23) Jamaican	(36) Vietnamese
(9) Asian Indian	(24) Japanese	(37) West Indian
(10) Black	(25) Korean	(38) White
(11) Brazilian	(26) Latin American	(39) No race given
(12) Caucasian	(27) Latino	(40) Other - DO NOT READ
(13) Chicano	(28) Mexican or	DO NOT READ
(14) Chinese	Mexican American @	
(15) Creole		

Multiple Entry   **RACEOS**

```
        READ ONLY IF NECESSARY:
        What is [fill PTEMPNAME] race?
```

(1) Aleut	(16) Cuban or Cuban	(29) Native American
(2) African American	American	(30) Native Hawaiian
(3) American Nation,	(17) Eskimo	or Other Pacific
Ethnic Group or Tribe	(18) European	Islander
(4) American	(19) Filipino	(31) Negro
(5) American Indian	(20) German	(32) Puerto Rican
or Alaska Native	(21) Guamanian or	(33) Samoan
(6) Anglo-Saxon	Chamorro	(34) Scotch-Irish
(7) Arab	(22) Hispanic	(35) Spanish
(8) Asian	(23) Jamaican	(36) Vietnamese
(9) Asian Indian	(24) Japanese	(37) West Indian
(10) Black	(25) Korean	(38) White
(11) Brazilian	(26) Latin American	(39) No race given
(12) Caucasian	(27) Latino	(40) Other - DO NOT READ
(13) Chicano	(28) Mexican or	DO NOT READ
(14) Chinese	Mexican American [r]40[n]	
(15) Creole	SPECIFY: @SP	

BORN_US

Mark One Only

[if FIRST_TIME eq <0>][fill C_WASWERE] [fill TEMPNAME] born in the United States?
[else](How about/And) [fill TEMPNAME]...?
([fill C_WASWERE] [fill TEMPNAME] born in the United States?)[endif]

(READ IF NECESSARY: Consider people born in a U.S. Island
area such as Puerto Rico, Guam,the U.S. Virgin Islands or Northern
Marianas to have been born in the United States.)

[r]H[n]

    (1)   Yes
    (2)   No

      @

CITIZEN

Mark One Only

[if FIRST_TIME eq <0>][fill C_AREIS] [fill TEMPNAME] a citizen of the United States?
[else](How about/And) [fill TEMPNAME]...?
([fill C_AREIS] [fill TEMPNAME] a citizen of the United States?)[endif]

    (1)   Yes
    (2)   No

      @

NEWCIT

Mark One Only

[if FIRST_TIME eq <0>]Last time I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] [fill WASWERE]
not a citizen. [fill C_AREIS]
[fill HESHE] now a U.S. citizen?
[else](How about/And) [fill TEMPNAME]...?
([fill AREIS] [fill HESHE] now a U.S. citizen?)[endif]

    (1)   Yes, a U.S. citizen
    (2)   No, not a U.S. citizen

      @

NATCIT

Multiple Entry

[if FIRST_TIME eq <0>]How did [fill TEMPNAME] become a U.S. citizen?
[else](How about/And) [fill TEMPNAME]...?
(How did [fill TEMPNAME] become a U.S. citizen?)[endif]

[r]H[n]

READ OPTIONS IF NECESSARY

    (1)   Naturalized
    (2)   Through [fill HISHER] (or spouse's) military service
          in U.S. Armed Forces
    (3)   Adopted by U.S. citizen parent or parents
    (4)   Born in a U.S. Island Area or born in the United States
    (5)   Born abroad of U.S. citizen parent or parents
    (6)   Other [if @1 eq <6>]SPECIFY: @SP[endif]

      @1

Mark One Only **CITPAR**

```
[if FIRST_TIME eq <0>]At the time of [fill PTEMPNAME] birth, was either of
[fill HISHER] parents a U.S. citizen?
[else](How about/And) [fill TEMPNAME]...?
(At the time of [fill PTEMPNAME] birth, was either of
[fill HISHER] parents a U.S. citizen?[endif]

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

     @
```

Mark One Only **HHSPEAK1**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

SO FAR, HAS ANY PART OF THIS INTERVIEW BEEN CONDUCTED IN A
LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH?

DO NOT COUNT AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE AS NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No, all in English

     @
```

Mark One Only **HHSPEAK2**

```
[fill C_DODOES] [fill TEMPNAME]
speak a language other than English at home?

DO NOT COUNT AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE AS NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE
                                                      [r]H[n]
    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

     @
```

Multiple Entry **LANG1**

```
[fill ASKFIL]
 What language [fill DODOES] [fill TEMPNAME] speak at home?
 IF MORE THAN ONE, MARK THE "MAIN" OTHER LANGUAGE        [r]H[n]
                             ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLAND LANGUAGES:
(1) Spanish                  (10) Chinese (e.g. Cantonese, Mandarin)
OTHER EUROPEAN LANGUAGES:    (11) Japanese
(2) French (include Creole)  (12) Korean
(3) German                   (13) Tagalog, Pilippino
(4) Greek                    (14) Vietnamese
(5) Italian                  OTHER LANGUAGES:
(6) Polish                   (15) Arabic
(7) Portuguese               (16) Hindi, Urdu
(8) Russian                  (17) African lang.(e.g. Swahili, Yoruba)
(9) Serbo-Croatian (include  (18) American Indian, Alaska Native lang.
    Bosnian, Yugoslavian)         (e.g. Cherokee, Navajo, Yupik)
            (19) All other non-English languages (specify)
            [if LANG1@1 eq <19>]@SP[endif]
  @1
```

Mark One Only

HOWWELL

```
[if INDEX eq <1> and HHSPEAK1 eq <1>]IF IN THE PREVIOUS SCREEN YOU MARKED A LANGUAGE
WITHOUT ASKING, READ THIS INTRO:

I know from our conversation so far that you speak
(...(NAME OF NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE)...).
CONTINUE WITH QUESTION.

OTHERWISE, SKIP INTRO AND ASK:[endif]

How well [fill DODOES] [fill TEMPNAME] speak English -
would you say very well, well, not well, or not at all?

    (1)  Very well
    (2)  Well
    (3)  Not well
    (4)  Not at all

       @
```

Enter Number

SSN

```
[if FIRST_TIME eq <0>]What is [fill PTEMPNAME] Social Security or
Railroad Retirement Number?
[else](How about/And) [fill TEMPNAME]...?

(What is [fill PTEMPNAME] Social Security or
Railroad Retirement Number?)[endif]
                                                        [r]H[n]
    (N)  None -- Doesn't have an SSN or RRN

       @
```

Mark One Only

INCSCRN1

```
In order to make the interview as efficient
as possible, I am going to ask a question
about household income.  Is [fill YOURCOMBINEFIL]
total annual income [fill TEMP]
below $[fill INCFIL:,] or above $[fill INCFIL:,]?

    (1)  Below ($0 - $[fill INCFIL:,])
    (2)  Above ($[fill INCFIL2:,] or more)

       @
```

Mark One Only

INCSCRN2

```
Even though your income was above that amount, at any time
since [fill MONTH1] 1st, did [fill YOUANYONEFIL] receive any kind
of welfare or public assistance benefits from a federal, state, or
county program?
                                                        [r]H[n]
    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

       @
```

Multiple Entry

FLAG_opt

```
[if MARK lt <16>]
 THIS SCREEN IS NOT AVAILABLE UNTIL THE
 QUESTIONNAIRE PORTION OF THE INTERVIEW.

     ENTER (P) TO EXIT
[else]
     DO NOT ASK RESPONDENT -  WHO IS OPTING-OUT?

 ENTER LINE NUMBER OR RE-ENTER LINE NUMBER TO "UNSELECT"
     ENTER (P) TO EXIT

     ENTER (A) FOR ALL PERSONS SSN/OPT-OUT
     ENTER (U) TO UNSELECT ALL
 [endif]

   @z
```

Mark One Only
MISSINW1

```
    ASK OR VERIFY

 [fill C_WASWERE] [fill TEMPNAME] living in this household when we conducted an
 interview in [fill PREV_INT_DATE]?

     (1) Yes
     (2) No

       @
```

Mark One Only
Q13A

```
    In [fill PREV_INT_DATE], [fill WASWERE] [fill TEMPNAME] living in
    any of these kinds of situations:  Outside the U.S.?  In a hospital
    or other institution of some kind?  In a household where everyone was
    in the military?  Or someplace else?

    NON-HOUSEHOLD SETTING WOULD INCLUDE A CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION
    (JAILS, PRISONS, ETC.), A HOME FOR THE AGED, A MENTAL INSTITUTION, A
    NURSING/CONVALESCENT/REST HOME, OR SOME  OTHER HOME OR HOSPITAL
    PROVIDING SPECIALIZED CARE.

    SELECT ONE ANSWER

        (1) Outside of the U.S.
        (2) In a non-household institution
        (3) In a household where all adults on active duty in
            the military
        (4) Someplace else; none of these kinds of places

         @
```

Mark One Only
RENOPDJB

```
    I have recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] [fill AREIS] retired,
    but we know that retired people sometimes come back into the
    workforce.  At any time since [fill MONTH1] 1st, did
    [fill TEMPNAME] do any work at all that earned some money?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

         @
```

Mark One Only
PW5UECWCYN

```
    [if FIRST_TIME eq <0>]Last time I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] received income from
    [fill UNEMPWCFIL] in [fill MONTH1].  Is that correct?
    [else]How about [fill UNEMPWCFIL]?
    (I have recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] received income from
    [fill UNEMPWCFIL] in [fill MONTH1].  Is that correct?)[endif]

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

         @
```

Mark One Only   **PW5UECWCWAVE**

```
Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive any income from
[fill UNEMPWCFIL] since [fill MONTH2] 1st?

     (1)   Yes
     (2)   No

        @
```

Mark One Only   **PW5UECWCPROBE**

```
I'm sorry to bother you about this, but it's important
for me to get the dates just right. . .

Are you sure the [fill UNEMPWCFIL]
didn't continue into [fill MONTH1]?

     (1)   Continued into [fill MONTH1]
     (2)   Did NOT continue into [fill MONTH1]

        @
```

Mark One Only   **PW4UECWCYN**

```
[if FIRST_TIME eq <0>]Last time I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] received
[fill UNEMPWCFIL].
[else]How about [fill UNEMPWCFIL]?[endif]

Did [fill HESHE] continue to receive any benefits from
[fill UNEMPWCFIL] after [fill MONTH1] 1st?

     (1)   Yes
     (2)   No

        @
```

Mark One Only   **PW4UECWCPROBE**

```
I'm sorry to bother you about this, but it's important
for me to get the dates just right. . .

Are you sure the [fill UNEMPWCFIL]
didn't continue into [fill MONTH1]?

     (1)   Continued into [fill MONTH1]
     (2)   Did NOT continue into [fill MONTH1]

        @
```

Mark One Only   **OLDJOB**

```
Last time we recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] [fill TEMP]
worked for [fill I_EMPNAM].  [fill C_DODOES] [fill HESHE]
still work for [fill I_EMPNAM]?

     (1)   Yes
     (2)   No
     (3)   Yes, but employer changed names due to merger, buyout,
           acquisition, split, or breakup of company, etc.
     (4)   Never had that job

        @
```

Multiple Entry

LEAVJ

```
When did [fill TEMPNAME] stop working for [fill I_EMPNAM]?

IF THE RESPONDENT LEFT THE JOB BEFORE [FILL MONTH1]
OF THE REFERENCE PERIOD, ENTER (B).

     Month:  @MON
     Day:    @DAY
```

Enter Number

W2ENDJMTH

```
What is your best estimate of the month
when [fill TEMPNAME] ended employment with
[fill I_EMPNAM]?

IF THE RESPONDENT LEFT THE JOB BEFORE [FILL MONTH1] OF
THE REFERENCE PERIOD, ENTER (B).

     MONTH:  @
```

Enter Number

W2ENDJDY

```
What is your best estimate of the day of the month when
[fill TEMPNAME] ended employment with
[fill I_EMPNAM]?

     DAY:  @
```

Mark One Only

W2RSEND

```
What is the main reason [fill HESHE] stopped working
for [fill I_EMPNAM]?

     (1)  On Layoff
     (2)  Retirement or old age
     (3)  Childcare problems
     (4)  Other family/personal obligations
     (5)  Own Illness
     (6)  Own Injury
     (7)  School/Training
     (8)  Discharged/Fired
     (9)  Employer Bankrupt
     (10) Employer sold business
     (11) Job was temporary and ended
     (12) Quit to take another job
     (13) Slack work or business conditions
     (14) Unsatisfactory work arrangements (hours, pay, etc.)
     (15) Quit for some other reason
      @
```

Mark One Only

W2WCYN1

```
Between [fill MONTH1] 1st and today, did [fill HESHE]
receive any money from workers' compensation as a result
of any kind of job-related injury or illness?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

       @
```

Mark One Only

W2UECYN1

At any time since [fill MONTH1] 1st, did [fill HESHE]
receive money from unemployment compensation?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

    @

Multiple Entry

W2UECYNTP1

What type was it?
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

    (1) Regular
    (2) Supplemental
    (3) Other, including union benefits

    @1   @2   @3

Enter Text

ENEWNAME

What is the name of the new company or employer?

@

Mark One Only

OLDBUS

Last time we recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] [fill TEMP]
owned [fill I_ALLBUS]. [fill C_DODOES] [fill HESHE]
still have that business/farm/professional practice?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No
    (3) Yes, but name of business changed
    (4) Never had that business

    @

Multiple Entry

LEAVB

When did [fill HESHE] end that business (professional practice or farm)?

IF THE RESPONDENT LEFT BUSINESS BEFORE [fill MONTH1]
OF THE REFERENCE PERIOD, ENTER (B).

    Month: @MON
    Day: @DAY

Enter Number

W2ENDBMTH

What is your best estimate of the last month
when [fill TEMPNAME] had this (business), [fill I_ALLBUS]?

IF THE RESPONDENT LEFT BUSINESS JOB BEFORE [FILL M1] OF
THE REFERENCE PERIOD, ENTER (B).

    MONTH: @

Enter Number

W2ENDBDY

```
    What is your best estimate of the last day when
[fill TEMPNAME] had this (business), [fill I_ALLBUS]?

        DAY:  @
```

Mark One Only

W2RENDB

```
    BUSINESS:  [fill I_ALLBUS]

    What is the main reason [fill HESHE] ended
    this business (professional practice or farm)?

        (1)   Retirement or old age
        (2)   Childcare Problems
        (3)   Other Family/Personal Problems
        (4)   Own Illness
        (5)   Own Injury
        (6)   School/Training
        (7)   Went Bankrupt/Business Failed
        (8)   Sold Business or Transferred Ownership
        (9)   To start other business/take job
        (10) Season ended for a Seasonal Business
        (11) Quit for Some Other Reason

        @
```

Enter Text

W2OENDB

```
    ENTER THE SPECIFIC "OTHER" REASON ENDED BUSINESS

    @
```

Mark One Only

W2WCYN2

```
    Since [fill MONTH1] 1st and today, did [fill HESHE] receive any
    money from workers' compensation as a result of any kind of job-
    related injury or illness?

        (1)   Yes
        (2)   No

        @
```

Enter Text

BNEWNAME

```
    What is the new name of the business?

    @
```

Mark One Only

W2PDJBTHN

```
Other than [fill HISHER] work with ...
**READ LIST**, did [fill TEMPNAME]
have at least one other paid job, either
full or part time, at any time between
[fill MONTH1] 1st and today?
                                [r]H[n]
    (1)   Yes
    (2)   No

    @
```

Mark One Only
W2NOPDJB

```
(Since [fill MONTH1] 1st,) did
[fill TEMPNAME] do any other work at
all that earned some money (other than
[fill HISHER] work with **READ LIST**)?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

     @
```

Mark One Only
W2JBORSE

```
   Was that additional work for an employer or [fill WASWERE]
   [fill TEMPNAME] self-employed or both?
                                                      [r]H[n]
       (1)  Employer
       (2)  Self-Employed
       (3)  Both

        @
```

Mark One Only
W2UNPAID

```
   Did [fill TEMPNAME] do any unpaid work in a
   family business or farm?

       (1)  Yes
       (2)  No

       @
```

Enter Number
W2EMPNUM

```
[fill TEMP]
[fill TEMP2]
[fill TEMP3]
[fill TEMP6]
How many employers did [fill TEMPNAME]
have between [fill MONTH1] 1st and today?
[fill TEMP4]
[fill TEMP5]

     @
```

Mark One Only   **PDJBTHN**

```
[if TEMP ne <>]
        [fill TEMP]
[endif]
[if TEMP2 ne <>]
        [fill TEMP2]
[endif]
[if TEMP3 ne <>]
        [fill TEMP3]
[endif]
[if TEMP4 ne <>]
        [fill TEMP4]
[endif]
[if TEMP5 ne <>]
        [fill TEMP5]
[endif]

        Did [fill TEMPNAME] have at least one paid job, either full or
        part time, at any time between [fill MONTH1] 1st and today?
                                                              [r]H[n]
        COUNT ACTIVE DUTY IN THE ARMED FORCES AS A PAID JOB

                (1)  Yes
                (2)  No

                  @
```

Mark One Only   **NOPDJB**

```
        Did [fill TEMPNAME] do any work at all that
        earned some money?

                (1)  Yes
                (2)  No

                  @
```

Mark One Only   **JBORSE**

```
        Was that for an employer or [fill WASWERE] [fill TEMPNAME]
        self-employed or did [fill HESHE] have some other arrangement?

        OTHER ARRANGEMENTS INCLUDE ODD JOBS, ON-CALL WORK, DAY LABOR,
        ONE-TIME JOBS, AND INFORMAL ARRANGEMENTS LIKE BABYSITTING,
        LAWN MOWING, OR LEAF RAKING FOR NEIGHBORS.
                                                              [r]H[n]
                (1)  Employer
                (2)  Self-Employed
                (3)  Both employer and self-employed
                (4)  Some other arrangement

                  @
```

Mark One Only   **UNPAID**

```
        Did [fill TEMPNAME] do any unpaid work
        in a family business or farm?

                (1)  Yes
                (2)  No

                  @
```

Mark One Only   **NOWRK**

```
What is the main reason [fill TEMPNAME] did not work
at a job or business between [fill MONTH1] 1st
and today?

      (1)   Temporarily unable to work because of an injury
      (2)   Temporarily unable to work because of an illness
      (3)   Unable to work because of chronic health condition
            or disability
      (4)   Retired
      (5)   Pregnancy/childbirth
      (6)   Taking care of children/other persons
      (7)   Going to school
      (8)   Unable to find work
      (9)   On layoff (temporary or indefinite)
      (10)  Not interested in working at a job
      (11)  Other

       @
```

Enter Text   **ONOWRK**

```
ENTER THE SPECIFIC "OTHER" REASON DID NOT WORK

  @
```

Mark One Only   **WCYN3**

```
Since [fill MONTH1] 1st, did [fill HESHE] receive any money
from workers' compensation as a result of any kind of job-related
injury or illness?

      (1)   Yes
      (2)   No

       @
```

Mark One Only   **UECYN3**

```
(At any time since [fill MONTH1] 1st)
Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive any money from
unemployment compensation?

      (1)   Yes
      (2)   No

       @
```

Multiple Entry   **UECYNTP3**

```
What type was it?
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

      (1)   Regular
      (2)   Supplemental
      (3)   Other, including union benefits

       @1   @2   @3
```

Mark One Only | **LAYOFF**

Did [fill TEMPNAME] spend any time on layoff from a
job since [fill MONTH1] 1st?

    (1)   Yes
    (2)   No

     @

Mark One Only | **LAYDT**

When [fill TEMPNAME] [fill WASWERE] laid off,
did [fill HISHER] employer give [fill HIMHER] a date
to return to work?

    (1)   Yes
    (2)   No

     @

Mark One Only | **LAY6M**

[fill C_WASWERE] [fill HESHE] given any indication
that [fill HESHE] would be recalled to work within
6 months of being laid off?

    (1)   Yes
    (2)   No

     @

Mark One Only | **LKWRK**

Did [fill TEMPNAME] spend any time looking for work
since [fill MONTH1] 1st?

    (1)   Yes
    (2)   No

     @

Multiple Entry

WKSLKG

```
        SHOW CALENDAR ON FLASHCARD E
        FULL CALENDAR WEEK = SUNDAY THROUGH SATURDAY

        Please look at the calendar.  In which weeks [fill WASWERE]
        [fill TEMPNAME] [fill LAYOFFFIL]?

        ENTER THE NUMBERS BESIDE THE WEEKS, EVEN IF ONLY ONE DAY
        OF THAT WEEK WAS SPENT LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF.
        ENTER (A) IF ALL WEEKS / ENTER (N) AFTER LAST REPORTED WEEK

[if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<1>):l]  [if @7 eq <7>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<7>):l]  [if
@13 eq <13>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<13>):l]
[if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<2>):l]  [if @8 eq <8>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<8>):l]  [if
@14 eq <14>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<14>):l]
[if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<3>):l]  [if @9 eq <9>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<9>):l]  [if
@15 eq <15>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<15>):l]
[if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<4>):l]  [if @10 eq <10>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<10>):l]
[if @16 eq <16>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<16>):l]
[if @5 eq <5>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<5>):l]  [if @11 eq <11>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<11>):l]
[if @17 eq <17>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<17>):l]
[if @6 eq <6>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<6>):l]  [if @12 eq <12>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<12>):l]
[if @18 eq <18>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<18>):l]
                                        [if @19 eq <19>]X [else]  [endif][if M5WRK eq <1>](19)
After [fill MONTH5] 1st[endif]
            @KEY
```

Mark One Only

TAKJOB

```
[if LAYOFFLG eq <1> and (LAYDT eq <1> or LAY6M eq <1>) and
    LKWRK eq <1>]
        Could [fill TEMPNAME] have started a job during any
        of those weeks if one had been offered or could
        [fill HESHE] have returned to work if [fill HESHE]
        had been recalled?
    [else]
    [if LKWRK eq <1>]
        Could [fill TEMPNAME] have started a job during any of
        those weeks if one had been offered?
    [else]
        Could [fill TEMPNAME] have returned to work during
        any of those weeks if [fill HESHE] had been recalled?
    [endif]
    [endif]

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

            @
```

Mark One Only

NOTAKE

```
        Why was that?

            (1)  Waiting for a new job to begin
            (2)  Own temporary illness
            (3)  School
            (4)  Other

            @
```

Enter Number | **EMPNUM**

```
[fill TEMP2]
[fill TEMP3]
How many employers [fill HAVHAS] [fill TEMPNAME] had
between [fill MONTH1] 1st and today?

      @
```

Mark One Only | **CONCHK1**

```
Did [fill TEMPNAME] have a definite arrangement with
one or more employers to work on an ongoing basis?

      (1)  Yes
      (2)  No
      (3)  Not Sure or Don't Know

       @
```

Enter Number | **EMPNUM2**

```
How many employers did [fill TEMPNAME] have
between [fill MONTH1] 1st and today?

      @
```

Enter Number | **EMPNUM2A**

```
How many employers did [fill TEMPNAME] have
between [fill MONTH1] 1st and today?

ENTER (N) FOR NONE

      @
```

Mark One Only | **CONCHK2**

```
Did [fill TEMPNAME] have a definite arrangement with
any of [fill HISHER] [fill EMPNUM] employers
to work on an ongoing basis?

      (1)  Yes
      (2)  No
      (3)  Not Sure or Don't Know

       @
```

Mark One Only | **WRKTYPE**

```
Did [fill TEMPNAME] generally do the same type of work for
[fill HISHER] [fill TEMP2] employers?
(READ IF NECESSARY:  For example: construction work, private
household work, sales, consulting.)

      (1)  Yes
      (2)  No

       @
```

Enter Text   **EMPNAM**

```
[fill TEMP]
What is the name of [fill TEMP2]
[fill TEMP3] [fill TEMP4]

    @
```

Mark One Only   **STRTJB**

```
    [if I_WAVE ge <2>]ASK OR VERIFY:[endif]

    Did [fill TEMPNAME] start working for
    [fill EMPNAM] at some time between [fill MONTH1] 1st and today?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

         @
```

Multiple Entry   **STRTREFP**

```
    SHOW CALENDAR ON FLASHCARD E
    FULL CALENDAR WEEK = SUNDAY THROUGH SATURDAY

    Please look at the calendar and tell me the month and day
    [fill TEMPNAME] began.

        MONTH:  @MON
        DAY:    @DAY
```

Multiple Entry   **STRTBEFR**

```
    Please tell me the year [fill TEMPNAME] began.

        YEAR:  @YR
```

Enter Number   **STRTMONJB**

```
    And in what month was that?

        MONTH: @
```

Enter Text   **AL_STRTMONJB**

```
  DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT
  ENTRY ILLOGICAL.  MEANS THAT:  start date of job is in future date.

  PRESS F1 TO BACK UP AND CORRECT/(P) TO PROCEED  @
```

Enter Number   **STRTJYR**

```
    What is your BEST estimate of the year when
    [fill TEMPNAME] began employment with
    [fill EMPNAM]?

        YEAR:  @
```

Enter Number   **STRTJMTH**

```
    What is your BEST estimate of the month
    [fill TEMPNAME] began?

        MONTH  @
```

STRTJDY

Enter Number

```
    What is your BEST estimate of the day of the month
    when [fill TEMPNAME] began?

        DAY:  @
```

BEFORE

Mark One Only

```
    Was it before [fill MONTH1] 1st?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

         @
```

STLEMP

Mark One Only

```
    [fill C_AREIS] [fill HESHE] employed by [fill EMPNAM] now?
                                                      [r]H[n]
        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

         @
```

ENDJB

Multiple Entry

```
    When did [fill HISHER] employment with
    [fill EMPNAM] end?

        MONTH:  @MON
        DAY:    @DAY
```

AL_ENDJB

Enter Text

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT
ENTRY ILLOGICAL.  MEANS THAT:  Ending date of job is before beginning date.

PRESS F1 TO BACK UP AND CORRECT/(P) TO PROCEED  @
```

ENDJMTH

Enter Number

```
    What is your best estimate of the month
    when [fill TEMPNAME] ended employment with
    [fill EMPNAM]?

        MONTH:  @
```

ENDJDY

Enter Number

```
    What is your best estimate of the day of the month when
    [fill TEMPNAME] ended employment with
    [fill EMPNAM]?

        DAY:  @
```

AL_ENDJDY

Enter Text

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT
ENTRY ILLOGICAL.  MEANS THAT:  Ending date of job is before beginning date.

PRESS F1 TO BACK UP AND CORRECT/(P) TO PROCEED  @
```

Mark One Only | **RSEND**

What is the main reason [fill HESHE] stopped working
for [fill EMPNAM]?

```
(1)  On Layoff
(2)  Retirement or old age
(3)  Childcare problems
(4)  Other family/personal obligations
(5)  Own Illness
(6)  Own Injury
(7)  School/Training
(8)  Discharged/Fired
(9)  Employer Bankrupt
(10) Employer sold business
(11) Job was temporary and ended
(12) Quit to take another job
(13) Slack work or business conditions
(14) Unsatisfactory work arrangements (hours, pay, etc.)
(15) Quit for some other reason
   @
```

Mark One Only | **WCYN1**

Since [fill MONTH1] 1st, did [fill HESHE] receive any money
from workers' compensation as a result of any kind of job-related
injury or illness?

```
(1)  Yes
(2)  No

   @
```

Mark One Only | **UECYN1**

(At any time since [fill MONTH1] 1st)
Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive any money from
unemployment compensation?

```
(1)  Yes
(2)  No

   @
```

Multiple Entry | **UECYNTP1**

What type was it?
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

```
(1)  Regular
(2)  Supplemental
(3)  Other, including union benefits

   @1   @2   @3
```

Enter Number | **W2ALLBUSNUM**

```
[fill TEMP]
How many businesses did [fill TEMPNAME]
have, alone or jointly, between
[fill MONTH1] 1st and today?

     @

CONSIDER A PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR A
FARM TO BE A BUSINESS.
```

ALLBUSNUM

Enter Number

How many businesses did [fill TEMPNAME]
have, alone or jointly, between [fill MONTH1] 1st
and today?

CONSIDER A PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR A FARM TO BE A BUSINESS
[fill TEMP]

@

ALLBUS

Enter Text

[fill TEMP]
What is the name of [fill TEMP2]
[fill TEMP3]
[fill TEMP4]

@

REALBIZ

Mark One Only

Did [fill TEMPNAME] take an active part in
this business or did [fill HESHE] own it
as an investment only?

(1)   Active participant
(2)   Both participant and investment
(3)   Investment only

@

STRTBUS

Mark One Only

Did [fill TEMPNAME] start [fill ALLBUS]
at some time between [fill MONTH1] 1st
and today?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

@

STRTBSRP

Multiple Entry

SHOW CALENDAR ON FLASHCARD E
FULL CALENDAR WEEK = SUNDAY THROUGH SATURDAY

Please look at the calendar and tell me the month and day
[fill TEMPNAME] started this business.

MONTH: @MON
DAY: @DAY

STRTBSBF

Multiple Entry

Please tell me the year [fill TEMPNAME] started
working at this business.

YEAR: @YR

Enter Number   **STRTMONBS**

And in what month was that?

        MONTH: @

Enter Text   **AL_STRTMONBS**

DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT
ENTRY ILLOGICAL. MEANS THAT: Started date of Business is in future date.

PRESS F1 TO BACK UP AND CORRECT/(P) TO PROCEED @

Enter Number   **STRTBYR**

BUSINESS: [fill ALLBUS]

What is your BEST estimate of the year when
[fill TEMPNAME] started this business?

        YEAR: @

Enter Number   **STRTBMTH**

BUSINESS: [fill ALLBUS]

What is your BEST estimate of the month
when [fill TEMPNAME] started this business?

        MONTH: @

Enter Number   **STRTBDY**

BUSINESS: [fill ALLBUS]

What is your BEST estimate of the day of the month
when [fill TEMPNAME] started this business?

        DAY: @

Mark One Only   **BIZNOW**

[fill C_DODOES] [fill TEMPNAME] still own this business?

        (1) Yes
        (2) No

         @

Multiple Entry   **ENDBS**

When was the last day that [fill TEMPNAME]
had this business?

        MONTH: @MON
        DAY: @DAY

Enter Text   **AL_ENDBS**

DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT
ENTRY ILLOGICAL. MEANS THAT: Ending date of business is before beginning
date.
PRESS F1 TO BACK UP AND CORRECT/(P) TO PROCEED @

Enter Number

ENDBMTH

```
What is your best estimate of the last month
when [fill TEMPNAME] had this (business), [fill ALLBUS]?

     MONTH:  @
```

Enter Number

ENDBDY

```
What is your best estimate of the last day
when [fill TEMPNAME] had this (business), [fill ALLBUS]?

     DAY:  @
```

Enter Text

AL_ENDBDY

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT
ENTRY ILLOGICAL. MEANS THAT: Ending date of business is before beginning
date.
PRESS F1 TO BACK UP AND CORRECT/(P) TO PROCEED  @
```

Mark One Only

RENDB

```
BUSINESS:  [fill ALLBUS]

What is the main reason [fill HESHE] gave up or ended
the [fill ALLBUS]?

     (1)  Retirement or old age
     (2)  Childcare Problems
     (3)  Other Family/Personal Problems
     (4)  Own Illness
     (5)  Own Injury
     (6)  School/Training
     (7)  Went Bankrupt/Business Failed
     (8)  Sold Business or Transferred Ownership
     (9)  To start other business/take job
     (10) Season ended for a Seasonal Business
     (11) Quit for Some Other Reason

      @
```

Enter Text

OENDB

```
ENTER THE SPECIFIC "OTHER" REASON ENDED BUSINESS

 @
```

Mark One Only

WCYN2

```
Since [fill MONTH1] 1st, did [fill HESHE] receive any money
from workers' compensation as a result of any kind of job-related
injury or illness?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

      @
```

Mark One Only

BEFORE2

```
      Was it before [fill MONTH1] 1st?

           (1)   Yes
           (2)   No

             @
```

Enter Number

LNGJOB

```
 For which of these [fill JOBCNTR]
 employers did [fill HESHE] work the most
 hours between [fill MONTH1] 1st and today?
                                   [r]H[n]
       @
```

Enter Number

LNGJOB2

```
 For which of these [fill TEMP2] employers
 did [fill HESHE] work the next most hours
 between [fill MONTH1] 1st and today?
                               [r]H[n]
       @
```

Mark One Only

JBDTY

```
      EMPLOYER:  [fill EMPNAM]

      Did [fill HISHER] main activities or duties on the
      job with [fill EMPNAM] change between [fill MONTH1] 1st
      and the time [fill HESHE] left the job?

           (1)   Yes
           (2)   No

             @
```

Mark One Only

JBDUTY

```
      EMPLOYER:  [fill EMPNAM]

      Have [fill PTEMPNAME] main activities or duties on
      the job with [fill EMPNAM] changed since [fill MONTH1]?

           (1)   Yes
           (2)   No

             @
```

Mark One Only

CLWRK

```
      ASK OR VERIFY

      [fill TEMP2] [fill EMPNAM]:
                                              [r]H[n]
           (1)   A Government organization (includes Armed Forces),
           (2)   A Private, For Profit, Company,
           (3)   A Non-Profit Organization, including tax exempt
                 and charitable organizations, OR
           (4)   A family business or farm?

             @
```

Mark One Only

FAMWRK

```
[fill TEMP2] [fill TEMPNAME] paid for [fill HISHER]
work in the family business or farm?

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

      @
```

Mark One Only

KINDG

```
EMPLOYER:  [fill EMPNAM]

ASK OR VERIFY
[fill TEMP2] that Federal Government, State Government,
or Local Government or active-duty Armed Forces?
                                                    [r]H[n]
    (1)  Federal (civilian only)
    (2)  State
    (3)  Local (County, City, Township)
    (4)  Armed Forces (active duty only)

      @
```

Enter Text

FNCGV

```
EMPLOYER:  [fill EMPNAM]

What [fill TEMP2] the main function or activity of the
government organization that [fill TEMPNAME]
[fill TEMP3] for?

@
```

Enter Text

KNDIN

```
EMPLOYER:  [fill EMPNAM]

What [fill TEMP3] [fill TEMP2]
[fill TEMP4]  [fill TEMP7]
                                                    [r]H[n]
@
```

Mark One Only

TYPIN

```
EMPLOYER:  [fill EMPNAM]

ASK OR VERIFY
[fill TEMP2] it mainly --
                                                    [r]H[n]
    (1)  Manufacturing
    (2)  Wholesale Trade
    (3)  Retail Trade
    (4)  Service
    (5)  Or Something Else?

      @
```

Enter Text   **KNDWK**

```
    EMPLOYER:  [fill EMPNAM]

    What kind of work [fill TEMP2] [fill HESHE]
    [fill TEMP4], that is, what [fill TEMP3] [fill HISHER] occupation?

    READ IF NECESSARY:
    For example: Bookkeeper, plumber, press operator
                                                    [r]H[n]
    @
```

Enter Text   **ACTVT**

```
    EMPLOYER:  [fill EMPNAM]

    What [fill TEMP2] [fill HISHER] usual activities or
    [fill TEMP4]

    READ IF NECESSARY:  For example: Keeping account books,
                        repairing pipes, operating printing press
                                                    [r]H[n]
    @
```

Multiple Entry   **YRSINOCC**

```
    EMPLOYER:  [fill EMPNAM]

    Considering [fill HISHER] entire working life, how many
    years [fill TEMP2] [fill TEMPNAME] been in [fill TEMP3]
    occupation or line of work?
                                                    [r]H[n]
        @NMR


        (1)  MONTHS
        (2)  YEARS

        @MY
```

Enter Text   **AL_YRSINOCC**

```
  DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT
  ENTRY ILLOGICAL. MEANS THAT: [fill TEMPNAME] began [fill HISHER] occupation before
  the age of 15.  (Person was 15 years old in [fill INDEX].)
  PRESS F1 TO BACK UP AND CORRECT/(P) TO PROCEED  @
```

Enter Number   **JOBHRS**

```
    EMPLOYER:  [fill EMPNAM]

    [fill TEMP]
    [fill TEMP2]
    [fill TEMP3]
                                                    [r]H[n]
    ENTER (V) IF HOURS VARY

        @
```

Mark One Only   **PTYN**

[fill DIDFIL] [fill TEMPNAME] usually work 35 hours or more per
week for [fill EMPNAM]?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

     @

Mark One Only   **UNION**

EMPLOYER: [fill EMPNAM]

[if TEMP4 ne <>][fill TEMP4] [endif][fill TEMP2] [fill TEMPNAME]
a member of either a labor union or an employee
association like a union?

                                          [r]H[n]

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

     @

Mark One Only   **CNTRC**

EMPLOYER: [fill EMPNAM]

[fill ISWASFIL] [fill HESHE] COVERED by either a union
contract or something like a union contract?

                                          [r]H[n]

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

     @

Mark One Only   **EMPLOC**

ASK OR VERIFY:

[fill TEMP2] [fill EMPNAM] operate in
more than one location?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

     @

Mark One Only   **EMPSIZE**

About how many people [fill AREWEREFIL]
employed by [fill EMPNAM][if EMPLOC ne <2>] at the location where [fill TEMPNAME]
[fill WORKFIL][endif]?
                                          [r]H[n]
...less than 10, 10 to 25, 25 to 100,
100 to 500, 500 to 1,000, or more than 1,000?

    (1) Under 10
    (2) 10 to 24
    (3) 25 to 99
    (4) 100 to 499
    (5) 500 to 999
    (6) 1,000 or more

     @

Mark One Only   **EMPALL**

```
        ASK OR VERIFY:

        About how many people [fill AREWEREFIL] employed
        by [fill EMPNAM] at ALL LOCATIONS together?

        ... less than 10, 10 to 25, 25 to 100,
        100 to 500, 500 to 1,000, or more than 1,000?

             (1)  Under 10
             (2)  10 to 24
             (3)  25 to 99
             (4)  100 to 499
             (5)  500 to 999
             (6)  1,000 or more

             @
```

Enter Text   **AL_EMPALL**

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT
    ENTRY ILLOGICAL. MEANS THAT:  More persons are employed at one location
    than at all locations.
    PRESS F1 TO BACK UP AND CORRECT/(P) TO PROCEED  @
```

Mark One Only   **EMPASSIST1**

```
        Did a state or local welfare office help [fill TEMPNAME] in any way to
        get this job?

             (1)  Yes
             (2)  No

             @
```

Mark One Only   **EMPASSIST2**

```
        Did [fill WELFAREPAYFIL]
        money to cover all or part of [fill PTEMPNAME]
        hiring, training, or wages?

             (1)  Yes
             (2)  No
             (3)  Don't know/not sure

             @
```

Multiple Entry   **BIGBUS**

```
    I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] had
    **READ BUSINESS NAMES**
    since [fill MONTH1] 1st.  Which two of
    these businesses produced the highest
    earnings before expenses during this
    time period?

        @1      @2
```

Mark One Only	**LSTBS**

```
BUSINESSES OWNED BY OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

Have questions about the kind of business,
type of business, and number of employees,
and whether or not the business is
incorporated already been answered by
somebody for this business:  [fill ALLBUS]?

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

     @
```

Mark One Only	**BSDTY**

```
    BUSINESS:  [fill ALLBUS]

    Did [fill HISHER] main activities or duties of this
    business change between [fill MONTH1] 1st and the time
    [fill HESHE] left the business?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

         @
```

Mark One Only	**BSDUTY**

```
    BUSINESS:  [fill ALLBUS]

    Have [fill PTEMPNAME] main activities or duties for
    this business changed since [fill MONTH1] 1st?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

         @
```

Enter Text	**KNDBS**

```
    ASK OR VERIFY

    Business:  [fill ALLBUS]

 [if CNTNGTBS eq <1>]
    You said that [fill TEMPNAME] had various businesses.  What
    kind of businesses were these?
 [else]
    What kind of business [fill TEMP2] this?
 [endif]
                                                   [r]H[n]
    READ IF NECESSARY:  What [fill TEMP3] the business do or make?

    @
```

Mark One Only   **TYPBS**

```
    ASK OR VERIFY

    Business:  [fill ALLBUS]


    [fill TEMP2] [fill TEMP3] mainly --

        (1)   Manufacturing
        (2)   Wholesale Trade
        (3)   Retail Trade
        (4)   Service
        (5)   Or Something Else?

         @
```

Enter Text   **OCCBS**

```
    BUSINESS:  [fill ALLBUS]

    What kind of work [fill TEMP3] [fill TEMPNAME] do,
    that is, what [fill TEMP2] [fill HISHER] occupation?

    READ IF NECESSARY:  For example: sales manager,
                        dentist, farmer

    @
```

Enter Text   **DUTYB**

```
    BUSINESS:  [fill ALLBUS]

    What [fill TEMP2] [fill HISHER] usual activities
    or duties in [fill TEMP3]?

    READ IF NECESSARY:  For example: managing sales staff,
                        repairing teeth, farming

    @
```

Enter Number   **HRSBS**

```
    [fill DURINGWKSFIL]
    how many hours per week did [fill HESHE]
    usually work AT ALL ACTIVITIES for [fill ALLBUS]?
                                                            [r]H[n]
    ENTER (V) IF HOURS VARY

          @
```

Mark One Only   **BPTYN**

```
    [fill DIDFIL] [fill TEMPNAME] usually work 35 hours or more per week for
    [fill ALLBUS]?

        (1)   Yes
        (2)   No

          @
```

Mark One Only
GRSSB

```
BUSINESS:  [fill ALLBUS]

Do you think the earnings before expenses from
[fill TEMP4] were $2500 or more over the [fill TEMP3]
that [fill HESHE] [fill TEMP2] [fill TEMP5]?
                                              [r]H[n]
     (1)   Yes
     (2)   No

       @
```

Mark One Only
GROSB

```
BUSINESS:  [fill ALLBUS]

Do you think that the earnings before expenses from
[fill TEMP4] will be $2500 or more during the next
12 months?
                                              [r]H[n]
     (1)   Yes
     (2)   No

       @
```

Mark One Only
EMPB

```
Between [fill MONTH1] 1st and today,
what was the maximum number of employees, including
[fill TEMPNAME], working for this business at any one time?
Was that less than 10, 10 to 25, 25 to 100, 100 to 500,
500 to 1,000, or more than 1,000?

     (1)   Under 10
     (2)   10 to 24
     (3)   25 to 99
     (4)   100 to 499
     (5)   500 to 999
     (6)   1,000 or more

       @
```

Mark One Only
INCPB

```
BUSINESS:  [fill ALLBUS]

[fill TEMP2] this business incorporated?
                                              [r]H[n]
     (1)   Yes
     (2)   No

       @
```

Mark One Only
PWINCPB

```
BUSINESS:  [fill ALLBUS]

I have recorded that this business [fill TEMP2] [fill INCORPFIL].

Is that correct?
                                              [r]H[n]
     (1)   Yes
     (2)   No

       @
```

Mark One Only   **PROPB**

```
      BUSINESS:  [fill ALLBUS]

      [fill TEMP2] [fill TEMPNAME] own this business [fill SELF]
      or [fill TEMP3] it a partnership?
                                                            [r]H[n]
           (1)  Alone
           (2)  Partnership

            @
```

Mark One Only   **HPRTB**

```
      BUSINESS:  [fill ALLBUS]

      [fill TEMP2] any other member of this household
      an owner or partner in this business?

             (1)  Yes
             (2)  No

              @
```

Multiple Entry   **PARTB**

```
 Business:  [fill ALLBUS]

 Who [fill TEMP2] that?

 ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
 ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
 RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

      @KEY
```

Enter Number   **HRSALL**

```
During the weeks that [fill TEMPNAME] worked between
[fill MONTH1] 1st and today at
**READ LIST**, how many hours per week
did [fill TEMPNAME] usually work at all [fill JOBFIL]
activities?

ENTER (V) IF HOURS VARY

         @ hours
```

Mark One Only   **LMPNOW**

```
Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive any
severance pay or lump sum payments from
a pension or retirement plan when [fill HESHE]
[fill LEFTJOBFIL][if ORFIL ne <>] [fill ORFIL][endif][if LEFTBUSFIL eq <>]?[endif]
[fill LEFTBUSFIL][if LEFTBUSFIL ne <>]?[endif]

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

      @
```

Mark One Only   **LMPFUTR**

```
        [fill C_DODOES] [fill TEMPNAME] ever expect to receive
        any such payments from[if JOBFIL ne <>] [fill JOBFIL][endif][if ORFIL ne <>] [fill
ORFIL][endif][if BUSINESSFIL ne <>] [fill BUSINESSFIL][endif]?

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

            @
```

Multiple Entry   **LUMPTYP**

```
        What type of payment?

        ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
        ENTER (N) NO MORE
        RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

            [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  Lump sum from pension/retirement plan
            [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Severance pay
            [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Deferred payment(s) payable at some later date
            [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Something else [if @4 eq <4>]SPECIFY: @SP[endif]

            @KEY
```

Multiple Entry   **CONWKSWRK**

```
        SHOW CALENDAR ON FLASHCARD E
        FULL CALENDAR WEEK = SUNDAY THROUGH SATURDAY

     Please look at the calendar.  In which weeks did [fill TEMPNAME]
     work at a job or business or do any work at all for pay or profit?
     READ IF NECESSARY: Count PAID vacation and PAID sick time as weeks worked

        ENTER THE NUMBERS OF THE WEEKS
        ENTER (A) IF ALL WEEKS
        ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE WEEKS

[if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<1>):l]  [if @7 eq <7>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<7>):l]  [if
@13 eq <13>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<13>):l]
[if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<2>):l]  [if @8 eq <8>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<8>):l]  [if
@14 eq <14>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<14>):l]
[if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<3>):l]  [if @9 eq <9>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<9>):l]  [if
@15 eq <15>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<15>):l]
[if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<4>):l]  [if @10 eq <10>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<10>):l]
[if @16 eq <16>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<16>):l]
[if @5 eq <5>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<5>):l]  [if @11 eq <11>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<11>):l]
[if @17 eq <17>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<17>):l]
[if @6 eq <6>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<6>):l]  [if @12 eq <12>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<12>):l]
[if @18 eq <18>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<18>):l]
                                            [if @19 eq <19>]X [else]  [endif](19) After
[fill MONTH5] 1st
        @KEY [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Mark One Only   **FPAWOP**

```
        SHOW CALENDAR ON FLASHCARD E
        FULL CALENDAR WEEK = SUNDAY THROUGH SATURDAY

        Since [fill MONTH1] 1st,
        were there any full calendar weeks
        when [fill TEMPNAME] did not work at all?
                                                          [r]H[n]

            (1)   Yes
            (2)   No

             @
```

Mark One Only   **FPAWAY**

```
        Did [fill TEMPNAME] get paid for ALL those weeks [fill HESHE]
        did not work?
                                                          [r]H[n]

            (1)   Yes
            (2)   No

             @
```

Multiple Entry   **FPABWK**

```
        SHOW CALENDAR ON FLASHCARD E
        FULL CALENDAR WEEK = SUNDAY THROUGH SATURDAY

        In which weeks [fill WASWERE]n't [fill TEMPNAME] paid?
        ENTER THE NUMBERS OF THE WEEKS ABSENT WITHOUT PAY
        ENTER (A) IF ALL WEEKS
        ENTER (N) AFTER LAST WEEK IS ENTERED

[if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<1>):l]  [if @7 eq <7>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<7>):l]  [if
@13 eq <13>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<13>):l]
[if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<2>):l]  [if @8 eq <8>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<8>):l]  [if
@14 eq <14>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<14>):l]
[if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<3>):l]  [if @9 eq <9>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<9>):l]  [if
@15 eq <15>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<15>):l]
[if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<4>):l]  [if @10 eq <10>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<10>):l]
[if @16 eq <16>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<16>):l]
[if @5 eq <5>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<5>):l]  [if @11 eq <11>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<11>):l]
[if @17 eq <17>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<17>):l]
[if @6 eq <6>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<6>):l]  [if @12 eq <12>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<12>):l]
[if @18 eq <18>]X [else]  [endif][fill WK(<18>):l]
                                                  [if @19 eq <19>]X [else]  [endif](19) After
[fill MONTH5] 1st
         @KEY [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Mark One Only   **FPABRE**

```
What was the main reason [fill TEMPNAME] [fill WASWERE]n't
paid during [fill THATWKFIL]?
                                                    [r]H[n]
        (1)   On layoff (temporary or indefinite)
        (2)   Slack work or business conditions
        (3)   Own injury
        (4)   Own illness/medical problems
        (5)   Pregnancy/childbirth
        (6)   Taking care of children
        (7)   On vacation/personal days
        (8)   Bad weather
        (9)   Labor dispute
        (10)  New job to begin within 30 days
        (11)  Participated in a job-sharing arrangement
        (12)  Other

          @
```

Enter Text   **FPOTHR**

```
ENTER THE SPECIFIC "OTHER" REASON ABSENT WITHOUT PAY

        @
```

Mark One Only   **WCYN4**

```
Since [fill MONTH1] 1st, did [fill HESHE] receive any money
from workers' compensation as a result of any kind of job-related
injury or illness?

        (1)   Yes
        (2)   No

          @
```

Mark One Only   **UECYN4**

```
(At any time since [fill MONTH1] 1st)
Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive any money from
unemployment compensation?

        (1)   Yes
        (2)   No

          @
```

Multiple Entry   **UECYNTP4**

```
What type was it?
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

        (1)   Regular
        (2)   Supplemental
        (3)   Other, including union benefits

          @1    @2    @3
```

Mark One Only

PPAWOP

```
        SHOW CALENDAR ON FLASHCARD E
        FULL CALENDAR WEEK = SUNDAY THROUGH SATURDAY

        During the weeks that [fill TEMPNAME] [fill WASWERE]
        employed, were there any full calendar weeks when [fill HESHE]
        did not work at all?
                                                            [r]H[n]
        IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS TO KNOW WHAT CALENDAR WEEKS TO CHOOSE
        FROM, READ THE RESPONDENT THE FOLLOWING WEEKS:
[fill table3(<1>):l] [fill table3(<7>):l] [fill table3(<13>):l]
[fill table3(<2>):l] [fill table3(<8>):l] [fill table3(<14>):l]
[fill table3(<3>):l] [fill table3(<9>):l] [fill table3(<15>):l]
[fill table3(<4>):l] [fill table3(<10>):l] [fill table3(<16>):l]
[fill table3(<5>):l] [fill table3(<11>):l] [fill table3(<17>):l]
[fill table3(<6>):l] [fill table3(<12>):l] [fill table3(<18>):l]
                                [if M5WRK eq <1>](19) After [fill MONTH5] 1st[endif]
            (1)   Yes
            (2)   No
             @
```

Mark One Only

PPAWAY

```
        Did [fill TEMPNAME] get paid for ALL those weeks
        [fill HESHE] did not work?

            (1)   Yes
            (2)   No

               @
```

Multiple Entry

PPABWK

```
        SHOW CALENDAR ON FLASHCARD E
        FULL CALENDAR WEEK = SUNDAY THROUGH SATURDAY

        Please look at the calendar.  In which weeks [fill WASWERE]n't
        [fill TEMPNAME] paid?

        ENTER THE NUMBERS OF THE WEEKS ABSENT WITHOUT PAY
        ENTER (A) IF ALL WEEKS
        ENTER (N) AFTER LAST WEEK IS ENTERED

[if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif][fill table3(<1>):l]  [if @10 eq <10>]X [else]  [endif][fill
table3(<10>):l]
[if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif][fill table3(<2>):l]  [if @11 eq <11>]X [else]  [endif][fill
table3(<11>):l]
[if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif][fill table3(<3>):l]  [if @12 eq <12>]X [else]  [endif][fill
table3(<12>):l]
[if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif][fill table3(<4>):l]  [if @13 eq <13>]X [else]  [endif][fill
table3(<13>):l]
[if @5 eq <5>]X [else]  [endif][fill table3(<5>):l]  [if @14 eq <14>]X [else]  [endif][fill
table3(<14>):l]
[if @6 eq <6>]X [else]  [endif][fill table3(<6>):l]  [if @15 eq <15>]X [else]  [endif][fill
table3(<15>):l]
[if @7 eq <7>]X [else]  [endif][fill table3(<7>):l]  [if @16 eq <16>]X [else]  [endif][fill
table3(<16>):l]
[if @8 eq <8>]X [else]  [endif][fill table3(<8>):l]  [if @17 eq <17>]X [else]  [endif][fill
table3(<17>):l]
[if @9 eq <9>]X [else]  [endif][fill table3(<9>):l]  [if @18 eq <18>]X [else]  [endif][fill
table3(<18>):l]
[if @19 eq <19>]X [else]  [endif][if M5WRK eq <1>](19) After [fill MONTH5] 1st[endif]
        @KEY [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Mark One Only

PPABRE

```
What was the main reason [fill TEMPNAME] [fill WASWERE]n't
paid during [fill THATWKFIL]?
                                                   [r]H[n]
    (1)  On layoff (temporary or indefinite)
    (2)  Slack work or business conditions
    (3)  Own injury
    (4)  Own illness/medical problems
    (5)  Pregnancy/childbirth
    (6)  Taking care of children
    (7)  On vacation/personal days
    (8)  Bad weather
    (9)  Labor dispute
    (10) New job to begin within 30 days
    (11) Participated in a job-sharing arrangement
    (12) Other

     @
```

Mark One Only

WCYN5

```
Since [fill MONTH1] 1st, did [fill HESHE] receive any money
from workers' compensation as a result of any kind of job-related
injury or illness?

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

     @
```

Mark One Only

UECYN5

```
(At any time since [fill MONTH1] 1st)
Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive any money from
unemployment compensation?

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

     @
```

Multiple Entry

UECYNTP5

```
What type was it?
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

    (1)  Regular
    (2)  Supplemental
    (3)  Other, including union benefits

     @1   @2   @3
```

Mark One Only   **PPLOOK**

```
        SHOW CALENDAR ON FLASHCARD E
        FULL CALENDAR WEEK = SUNDAY THROUGH SATURDAY

        At any time since [fill MONTH1] 1st did [fill TEMPNAME]
        spend any time on layoff from a job?
                                                                    [r]H[n]
        IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS TO KNOW WHAT CALENDAR WEEKS TO CHOOSE
        FROM, READ THE RESPONDENT THE FOLLOWING WEEKS:
[fill table3(<1>):l] [fill table3(<7>):l] [fill table3(<13>):l]
[fill table3(<2>):l] [fill table3(<8>):l] [fill table3(<14>):l]
[fill table3(<3>):l] [fill table3(<9>):l] [fill table3(<15>):l]
[fill table3(<4>):l] [fill table3(<10>):l] [fill table3(<16>):l]
[fill table3(<5>):l] [fill table3(<11>):l] [fill table3(<17>):l]
[fill table3(<6>):l] [fill table3(<12>):l] [fill table3(<18>):l]
                                      [if M5WRK eq <1>](19) After [fill MONTH5] 1st[endif]

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

              @
```

Mark One Only   **PPLAYDT**

```
        When [fill TEMPNAME] [fill WASWERE] laid off, did
        [fill HISHER] employer give [fill HIMHER] a date
        to return to work?

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

              @
```

Mark One Only   **PPLAY6M**

```
        [fill C_WASWERE] [fill HESHE] given any indication
        that [fill HESHE] would be recalled to work within 6
        months of being laid off?

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

              @
```

Mark One Only   **PPLKWRK**

```
        [if PPLOOK ne <1>]
         During the weeks when [fill HESHE] did not have a job
         or business, did [fill TEMPNAME] spend any time looking
         for work?
        [else]
         During those weeks did [fill TEMPNAME] spend any time
         looking for work?
        [endif]
                                                                    [r]H[n]
            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

              @
```

Multiple Entry

PPLKWK

```
        In which of those weeks [fill WASWERE] [fill TEMPNAME]
        [fill LOOKINGFIL]?
                                                        [r]H[n]
        ENTER THE NUMBERS BESIDE THE WEEKS, EVEN IF ONLY
        ONE DAY OF THAT WEEK WAS SPENT LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF.

        ENTER (A) IF ALL WEEKS
        ENTER (N) AFTER LAST REPORTED WEEK

[if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif][fill table3(<1>):l]  [if @10 eq <10>]X [else]  [endif][fill
table3(<10>):l]
[if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif][fill table3(<2>):l]  [if @11 eq <11>]X [else]  [endif][fill
table3(<11>):l]
[if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif][fill table3(<3>):l]  [if @12 eq <12>]X [else]  [endif][fill
table3(<12>):l]
[if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif][fill table3(<4>):l]  [if @13 eq <13>]X [else]  [endif][fill
table3(<13>):l]
[if @5 eq <5>]X [else]  [endif][fill table3(<5>):l]  [if @14 eq <14>]X [else]  [endif][fill
table3(<14>):l]
[if @6 eq <6>]X [else]  [endif][fill table3(<6>):l]  [if @15 eq <15>]X [else]  [endif][fill
table3(<15>):l]
[if @7 eq <7>]X [else]  [endif][fill table3(<7>):l]  [if @16 eq <16>]X [else]  [endif][fill
table3(<16>):l]
[if @8 eq <8>]X [else]  [endif][fill table3(<8>):l]  [if @17 eq <17>]X [else]  [endif][fill
table3(<17>):l]
[if @9 eq <9>]X [else]  [endif][fill table3(<9>):l]  [if @18 eq <18>]X [else]  [endif][fill
table3(<18>):l]
[if @19 eq <19>]X [else]  [endif][if M5WRK eq <0>](19) After [fill MONTH5] 1st[endif]
            @KEY [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Mark One Only

PPTAKJOB

```
[if PPLOOK eq <1> and (PPLAYDT eq <1> or PPLAY6M eq <1>) and
        PPLKWRK eq <1>]
     Could [fill TEMPNAME] have started a job during
     those weeks?
   [else]
   [if PPLKWRK eq <1>]
     Could [fill TEMPNAME] have started a job during any of
     those weeks if one had been offered?
   [else]
     Could [fill TEMPNAME] have returned to work during any
     of those weeks if [fill HESHE] had been recalled?
   [endif]
   [endif]

          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No

           @
```

Mark One Only

PPNOTAKE

```
     Why was that?
                                                        [r]H[n]
          (1)  Waiting for a new job to begin
          (2)  Own temporary illness
          (3)  School
          (4)  Other

           @
```

| Enter Text | **NOTHER** |

ENTER THE SPECIFIC "OTHER" REASON COULD NOT TAKE JOB

@

| Mark One Only | **SOMWRK** |

During the weeks that [fill TEMPNAME] did not
have a job or a business, did [fill HESHE] do
any work at all that earned some money?

[r]H[n]

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

    @

| Multiple Entry | **MTHWRK** |

In which of the months [fill MONTH1] through
[fill MONTH4] did [fill HESHE] do that work?

ENTER (A) FOR ALL REMAINING MONTHS
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE

    (1) Yes   (2) No

    [fill MONTH1]: @1
    [fill MONTH2]: @2
    [fill MONTH3]: @3
    [fill MONTH4]: @4

| Mark One Only | **WCYN6** |

Since [fill MONTH1] 1st, did [fill HESHE] receive any money
from workers' compensation as a result of any kind of job-related
injury or illness?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

    @

| Mark One Only | **UECYN6** |

(At any time since [fill MONTH1] 1st)
Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive any money from
unemployment compensation?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

    @

| Multiple Entry | **UECYNTP6** |

What type was it?
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

    (1) Regular
    (2) Supplemental
    (3) Other, including union benefits

    @1 @2 @3

PTWRK

Mark One Only

```
[fill JUSTCNTFIL]
[fill JUSTCNTFIL2]
were there any weeks when [fill HESHE]
worked less than 35 hours?
                                    [r]H[n]
INCLUDE HOURS WORKED AT ALL JOBS/BUSINESSES COMBINED

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

     @
```

PTRESN

Mark One Only

```
    I have recorded that there were weeks in which [fill TEMPNAME]
    worked less than 35 hours.  What was the main reason [fill HESHE]
    worked less than 35 hours in those weeks?
                                                [r]H[n]
            (1)  Could not find full-time job
            (2)  Wanted to work part-time
            (3)  Temporarily unable to work full-time because of injury
            (4)  Temporarily unable to work full-time because of illness
            (5)  Unable to work full-time because of chronic
                 health condition/disability
            (6)  Taking care of children/other persons
            (7)  Full-time workweek is less than 35 hours
            (8)  Slack work or material shortage
            (9)  Participated in a job-sharing arrangement
            (10) On vacation
            (11) In school
            (12) Other
             @
```

PTRESNB

Mark One Only

```
    What was the main reason [fill TEMPNAME] worked
    less than 35 hours in those weeks?

            (1)  Could not find full-time job
            (2)  Wanted to work part-time
            (3)  Temporarily unable to work full-time because of injury
            (4)  Temporarily unable to work full-time because of illness
            (5)  Unable to work full-time because of chronic
                 health condition/disability
            (6)  Taking care of children/other persons
            (7)  Full-time workweek is less than 35 hours
            (8)  Slack work or material shortage
            (9)  Participated in a job-sharing arrangement
            (10) On vacation
            (11) In school
            (12) Other

             @
```

PTSPEC

Enter Text

```
    ENTER THE SPECIFIC "OTHER" REASON FOR PART TIME WORK

     @
```

Mark One Only

SITNOWCT

```
ASK OR VERIFY
[fill C_DODOES] [fill HESHE] work at a job,
a business, or something else to earn money NOW?

      (1)  Yes
      (2)  No
      (3)  Not sure or Don't know

       @
```

Mark One Only

SITNOW

```
What best describes [fill HISHER] situation now?
READ ALL ANSWERS

      (1)  Looking for work
      (2)  On layoff from a job
      (3)  Waiting for a new job to begin
      (4)  Retired
      (5)  Taking care of home and family (including pregnancy)
      (6)  In school
      (7)  Not able to work because of illness or disability
      (8)  Or something else?

       @
```

Enter Text

OTHSIT

```
ENTER THE SPECIFIC "OTHER" SITUATION

@
```

Mark One Only

DISABL

```
[fill LASTTIMEFIL] a physical,
mental or other health condition that limits the
kind or amount of work [fill HESHE] can do at a
job or business[fill PUNCTUATIONFIL]
[if CONDITIONFIL ne <>]
[fill CONDITIONFIL]
[endif]                                               [r]H[n]
      (1)  Yes
      (2)  No

       @
```

Mark One Only

DISPREV

```
Does [fill PTEMPNAME] health or condition prevent
[fill HIMHER] from working at a job or business?

      (1)  Yes
      (2)  No

       @
```

Mark One Only   **EVERET**

[fill C_HAVHAS] [fill HESHE] ever retired, for any reason,
from a job or business[fill TEMP]?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

   @

Mark One Only   **WCYN7**

Since [fill MONTH1] 1st, did [fill HESHE] receive any money
from workers' compensation as a result of any kind of job-related
injury or illness?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

   @

Mark One Only   **UECYN7**

(At any time since [fill MONTH1] 1st)
Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive any money from
unemployment compensation?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

   @

Multiple Entry   **UECYNTP7**

What type was it?
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

    (1) Regular
    (2) Supplemental
    (3) Other, including union benefits

   @1 @2 @3

Mark One Only

PW5INCA

```
[if FIRST_TIME eq <0>]Last time I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] received
[fill INCTYP1][if INCTYP2 ne <>] [fill INCTYP2][endif]
[if BEHALFIL ne <>][fill BEHALFIL] [endif]in [fill MONTH1].
Is that correct?
[else]And [fill TEMPNAME] also received [fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2]
[if BEHALFIL ne <>][fill BEHALFIL] [endif]in [fill MONTH1]. Is that correct?[endif]

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

      @
```

Mark One Only

PW5WAVE

```
Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive any income from
[fill INCTYP1][if INCTYP2 ne <>] [fill INCTYP2][endif] [fill BEHALFIL]
since [fill MONTH2] 1st?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

      @
```

Mark One Only

PW5PROBE

```
I'm sorry to bother you about this, but it's important
for me to get the dates just right. . .

Are you sure the [fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2]
didn't continue into [fill MONTH1]?

     (1)  Continued into [fill MONTH1]
     (2)  Did NOT continue into [fill MONTH1]
     (3)  Recorded in error last time

      @
```

Mark One Only

PW5MTH

```
In which month did [fill TEMPNAME] last receive
[fill INCTYP1][if INCTYP2 ne <>] [fill INCTYP2][endif]?

     (1)   [fill I_MONTH1]
     (2)   [fill I_MONTH2]
     (3)   [fill I_MONTH3]
     (4)   [fill I_MONTH4]
     (5)   [fill MONTH1]
     (6)   [fill MONTH2]
     (7)   [fill MONTH3]
     (8)   [fill MONTH4]
     (9)   Other
     (10)  Reported in error last time

      @
```

Multiple Entry

PW5OTHR

```
When did [fill TEMPNAME] last receive
[fill INCTYP1][if INCTYP2 ne <>] [fill INCTYP2][endif]?

     MONTH:  @MON
      YEAR:  @YEAR
```

Multiple Entry

PW5YSTOP

```
        Why did [fill TEMPNAME] stop receiving
        [fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2]
        after [fill MONTH1]?

        (1)  Became ineligible because of increased income
        (2)  Became ineligible because of family changes
             (Family member left, over age limit, etc.)
        (3)  Still eligible but could not/chose not to collect
        (4)  Became ineligible because program requirements were
             not met (did not attend school, job training, etc.)
        (5)  Eligibility ran out because of time limits
        (6)  The money is not worth it
        (7)  Other  [if @1 eq <7>]SPECIFY:

        @SP1
        @SP2[endif]

        @1
```

Mark One Only

PW4INC

```
        [if FIRST_TIME eq <0>]Last time I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] received
        [fill INCTYP1][if INCTYP2 ne <>] [fill INCTYP2][endif][if BEHALFIL ne <>] [fill
BEHALFIL][endif][if TEMP ne <>] [fill TEMP][endif].
        [else]How about [fill INCTYP1][if INCTYP2 ne <>] [fill INCTYP2][endif]?[endif]

        Did [fill HESHE] continue to receive any benefits
        from [fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2]
        [if BEHALFIL ne <>][fill BEHALFIL] [endif]after [fill MONTH1] 1st?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

        @
```

Mark One Only

PW4PROBE

```
        [if FIRST_TIME eq <0>]I'm sorry to bother you about this, but it's important for me to
        get the dates just right. . .[else]
        (I'm sorry to bother you about this, but it's important for me to
        get the dates just right. . .)[endif]

        Are you sure the [fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2]
        didn't continue into [fill MONTH1]?

        (1)  Continued into [fill MONTH1]
        (2)  Did NOT continue into [fill MONTH1]
        (3)  Recorded in error last time

        @
```

                          Multiple Entry   **PW4YSTOP**

```
        Why did [fill TEMPNAME] stop receiving
        [fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2]
        after [fill MONTH1]?

            (1)  Became ineligible because of increased income
            (2)  Became ineligible because of family changes
                 (Family member left, over age limit, etc.)
            (3)  Still eligible but could not/chose not to collect
            (4)  Became ineligible because program requirements were
                 not met (did not attend school, job training, etc.)
            (5)  Eligibility ran out because of time limits
            (6)  The money is not worth it
            (7)  Other  [if @1 eq <7>]SPECIFY:

            @SP1
            @SP2[endif]

            @1
```

                          Mark One Only   **OTHDIS**

```
 (Since [fill MONTH1] 1st,)
 Other than the **READ LIST**,
 did [fill TEMPNAME] receive income from
 any other source because of any kind of
 disability or health condition?

      (1)  Yes
      (2)  No

       @
```

                          Multiple Entry   **ODISTYP**

```
        What kind of income was that?  Anything else?
     ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE / RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE
        [if WRKCOMPFLG   ne <1>][if @1 eq <1>]X[else] [endif] (1)  Workers' Compensation[endif]
        [if DISINSFLG    ne <1>][if @2 eq <2>]X[else] [endif] (2)  Payments from a sickness,
accident, or disability insurance
             policy[endif]
        [if EMPDISFLG    ne <1>][if @3 eq <3>]X[else] [endif] (3)  Employer disablity payments[endif]
        [if PENSIONFLG   ne <1>][if @4 eq <4>]X[else] [endif] (4)  Pension from company or union
including income from profit-
             sharing plans[endif]
        [if FEDEMPFLG    ne <1>][if @5 eq <5>]X[else] [endif] (5)  Federal Civil Service or other
Federal civilian employee
             pension[endif]
        [if STGOVPENFLG  ne <1>][if @6 eq <6>]X[else] [endif] (6)  State government pension[endif]
        [if LOCGOVPENFLG ne <1>][if @7 eq <7>]X[else] [endif] (7)  Local government pension[endif]
        [if MILRETFLG    ne <1>][if @8 eq <8>]X[else] [endif] (8)  U.S. Military retirement pay
excluding payments from the
             Department of Vererans Affairs (VA)[endif]
        [if RRFLG        ne <1>][if @9 eq <9>]X[else] [endif] (9)  U.S. Government Railroad
Retirement[endif]
        [if BLKLUNGFLG   ne <1>][if @10 eq <10>]X[else] [endif] (10) Black Lung Payments[endif]
        [if SSIFLG       ne <1>][if @11 eq <11>]X[else] [endif] (11) Supplemental Security Income
(SSI)[endif]
        [if RETDISSURFLG ne <1>][if @12 eq <12>]X[else] [endif] (12) Other  [if @12 eq <12>]SPECIFY:
@SP[endif][endif]
           @KEY
        [fill ERRORFIL]
         [if @2 eq <2>]Did [fill TEMPNAME] purchase that policy on [fill HISHER] own?
               (1)  Yes
               (2)  No
                @OWN[endif]
```

Mark One Only   **OTHRET**

```
 (Since [fill MONTH1] 1st,)
 Other than **READ LIST**, did
 [fill TEMPNAME] receive retirement income
 from any other source?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

      @
```

Multiple Entry   **ORETTYP**

```
        What kind of income was that? Anything else?

    ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE / RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

        [if PENSIONFLG   ne <1>][if @1 eq <1>]X[else] [endif] (1)  Pension from company or union
including income from
            profit-sharing plans [endif]
        [if FEDEMPFLG    ne <1>][if @2 eq <2>]X[else] [endif] (2)  Federal Civil Service or other
Federal civilian employee
            pension [endif]
        [if STGOVPENFLG  ne <1>][if @3 eq <3>]X[else] [endif] (3)  State government pension [endif]
        [if LOCGOVPENFLG ne <1>][if @4 eq <4>]X[else] [endif] (4)  Local government pension [endif]
        [if MILRETFLG    ne <1>][if @5 eq <5>]X[else] [endif] (5)  U.S. Military retirement pay -
exclude payments from the
            Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) [endif]
        [if RRFLG        ne <1>][if @6 eq <6>]X[else] [endif] (6)  U.S. Government Railroad
Retirement [endif]
        [if NATGRDFLG    ne <1>][if @7 eq <7>]X[else] [endif] (7)  National Guard or Reserve Forces
retirement [endif]
        [if SSIFLG       ne <1>][if @8 eq <8>]X[else] [endif] (8)  Supplemental Security Income
(SSI)[endif]
        [if RETDISSURFLG ne <1>][if @9 eq <9>]X[else] [endif] (9)  Other[if @9 eq <9>]SPECIFY:
@SP[endif][endif]

          @KEY [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Mark One Only   **LIFEYN2**

```
        (Since [fill MONTH1] 1st,)
        Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive any retirement income
        from a paid-up life insurance policy or any other annuities?
                                                        [r]H[n]
            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

             @
```

<div style="text-align: center">Mark One Only</div>

LIFEREG2

```
        (Since [fill MONTH1] 1st,)
        Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive any retirement income
        from a paid-up life insurance policy or any other annuities?

                (1)  Yes
                (2)  No

          [r]1[n]

        Does that come as a regular series of payments, or a single lump sum?

                (1)   Regular series
                (2)   Lump Sum

                 @
```

<div style="text-align: center">Mark One Only</div>

OTHSUR

```
   (Since [fill MONTH1] 1st,)
   Other than **READ LIST**, did
   [fill TEMPNAME] receive income from any
   other source as a result of being a
   [fill WIDOWFIL]?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

          @
```

<div style="text-align: center">Multiple Entry</div>

OSURTYP

```
        What kind of income was that?  Anything else?

     ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE / RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

        [if PENSIONFLG   ne <1>][if @1 eq <1>]X[else] [endif] (1)  Pension from company or union
including income from
                profit-sharing plans[endif]
        [if VAYNTYPFLG   ne <1>][if @2 eq <2>]X[else] [endif] (2)  Veterans' compensation or pension
[endif]
        [if FEDEMPFLG    ne <1>][if @3 eq <3>]X[else] [endif] (3)  Federal Civil Service or other
Federal civilian employee
                pension [endif]
        [if RRFLG        ne <1>][if @4 eq <4>]X[else] [endif] (4)  U.S. Government Railroad
Retirement [endif]
        [if STGOVPENFLG  ne <1>][if @5 eq <5>]X[else] [endif] (5)  State government pension [endif]
        [if LOCGOVPENFLG ne <1>][if @6 eq <6>]X[else] [endif] (6)  Local government pension [endif]
        [if LIFINSFLG    ne <1>][if @7 eq <7>]X[else] [endif] (7)  Income from paid-up life insurance
policies or annuities [endif]
        [if MILRETFLG    ne <1>][if @8 eq <8>]X[else] [endif] (8)  U.S. Military retirement pay.
Exclude payments from the
                Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) [endif]
        [if BLKLUNGFLG   ne <1>][if @9 eq <9>]X[else] [endif] (9)  Black Lung benefits [endif]
        [if WRKCOMPFLG   ne <1>][if @10 eq <10>]X[else] [endif] (10) Workers' Compensation [endif]
        [if ESTATEFLG    ne <1>][if @11 eq <11>]X[else] [endif] (11) Payments from estate or trust
[endif]
        [if NATGRDFLG    ne <1>][if @12 eq <12>]X[else] [endif] (12) National Guard or Reserve Forces
retirement [endif]
        [if RETDISSURFLG ne <1>][if @13 eq <13>]X[else] [endif] (13) Other [if @13 eq <1>]SPECIFY:
@SP[endif][endif]
          @KEY
```

Mark One Only

VAYN

Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive any payments from the VA - that is,
the Department of Veterans Affairs?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

    @

Multiple Entry

VAYNTYPE

What type of payment?

ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

[if @1 eq <1>]X [else] [endif](1) Service-connected disability compensation
[if @2 eq <2>]X [else] [endif](2) Survivor benefits
[if @3 eq <3>]X [else] [endif](3) Veterans' Pension
[if @4 eq <4>]X [else] [endif](4) Other VA payments [if @4 eq <4>]SPECIFY: @SP[endif]

DO NOT READ:

[if @5 eq <5>]X [else] [endif](5) Military retirement pay
[if @6 eq <6>]X [else] [endif](6) GI Bill benefits
[if @7 eq <7>]X [else] [endif](7) Insurance proceeds

    @KEY

Mark One Only

VAMILRET

Just to be sure - - was that regular military retirement,
disability compensation, or survivor benefits?

    (1) Military retirement
    (2) Disability Compensation
    (3) Survivor benefits

    @

Mark One Only

VAQUES

[fill C_AREIS] [fill TEMPNAME] required to fill out an
annual income questionnaire in order to receive
VA benefits?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

    @

Mark One Only

SSYN

(Since [fill MONTH1] 1st,)
Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive any Social
Security payments[fill FORSELFFIL]

                                                [r]H[n]
    (1) Yes
    (2) No

    @

Multiple Entry   **SSCLDYN**

```
(Since [fill MONTH1] 1st,)
Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive any
Social Security on behalf of
[fill TEMP]?

(1) Yes   (2) No      @CHILD           [r]H[n]

Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive any Social
Security for [fill SELF]?

(1) Yes   (2) No      @SELF            [r]H[n]
```

Mark One Only   **DISYN**

```
        Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME]
        [fill HAVHAS] a health condition which limits
        the kind or amount of work [fill HESHE] can do.

        (Since [fill MONTH1] 1st,)
        Did [fill HESHE] receive any income
        [if OTHERFIL ne <>][fill OTHERFIL] [fill OTHERTHANFIL]
        [endif]because of [fill HISHER] health condition?

                (1)  Yes
                (2)  No

            @
```

Multiple Entry   **DISTYP**

```
        What kind of income was that? Anything else?
                                                        [r]H[n]
     ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE / RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE
        [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  Workers' Compensation
        [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Payments from a sickness, accident, or disability
insurance
            policy
        [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Employer disability payments
        [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Pension from company or union including income from
            profit-sharing plans
        [if @5 eq <5>]X [else]  [endif](5)  Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee
pension
        [if @6 eq <6>]X [else]  [endif](6)  State government pension
        [if @7 eq <7>]X [else]  [endif](7)  Local government pension
        [if VAMILRET ne <1>][if @8 eq <8>]X [else]  [endif](8)  U.S. Military retirement pay[endif]
        [if @9 eq <9>]X [else]  [endif](9)  U.S. Government Railroad Retirement
        [if @10 eq <10>]X [else]  [endif](10) Black Lung payments
        [if @11 eq <11>]X [else]  [endif](11) Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
        [if @12 eq <12>]X [else]  [endif](12) Other [if @12 eq <12>]SPECIFY: @SP[endif]
          @KEY
        [if @2 eq <2>]Did [fill TEMPNAME] purchase that policy on [fill HISHER] own?
             (1)  Yes     (2)  No     @13[endif]
```

Mark One Only

RETYN

```
Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] retired from a
previous job.

[fill OTHERTHANFIL]
[if SSHLTHFIL ne <>][fill SSHLTHFIL] [endif][fill DIDFIL]
[fill HESHE] receive any [fill OTHERFIL] retirement income
(since [fill MONTH1] 1st)?

     (1)   Yes
     (2)   No

       @
```

Multiple Entry

RETTYP

```
What kind of income was that? Anything else?

ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

[if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  Pension from company or union
      including income from profit-sharing plans
[if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian
      employee pension
[if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  State government pension
[if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Local government pension
[if XBAD(<5>) ne <5>][if @5 eq <5>]X [else]  [endif](5)  U.S. Military retirement pay
[endif][if @6 eq <6>]X [else]  [endif](6)  U.S. Government Railroad Retirement
[if @7 eq <7>]X [else]  [endif](7)  National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement
[if @8 eq <8>]X [else]  [endif](8)  Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
[if @9 eq <9>]X [else]  [endif](9)  Other [if @9 eq <9>]SPECIFY: @SP[endif]

   @KEY  [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Mark One Only

LIFEYN

```
(Since [fill MONTH1] 1st,)
Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive any retirement income from
a paid-up life insurance policy or any other annuities?
                                                    [r]H[n]
     (1)   Yes
     (2)   No

       @
```

Mark One Only

LIFEREG

```
(Since [fill MONTH1] 1st,)
Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive any retirement income from
a paid-up life insurance policy or any other annuities?

     (1)   Yes
     (2)   No

      [r]1[n]

Does that come as a regular series of payments, or a
single lump sum?

     (1)   Regular series
     (2)   Lump sum

       @
```

Mark One Only   **SURYN**

```
    [fill OTHERTHANFIL]
    [fill SSHLTHRETFIL]
    (Since [fill MONTH1] 1st,)
    [if OTHERTHANFIL eq <>]Did[else]did[endif] [fill TEMPNAME] receive any [fill OTHERFIL]
    income as a result of being a [fill WIDOWFIL]?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

          @
```

Multiple Entry   **SURTYP**

```
    What kind of income was that? Anything else?
    ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
    RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE
    [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  Pension from company or union
         including income from profit-sharing plans
    [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Veterans' compensation or pension
    [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee
pension
    [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  U.S. Government Railroad Retirement
    [if @5 eq <5>]X [else]  [endif](5)  State government pension
    [if @6 eq <6>]X [else]  [endif](6)  Local government pension
    [if @7 eq <7>]X [else]  [endif](7)  Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities
    [if XBAD(<8>) ne <8>][if @8 eq <8>]X [else]  [endif](8)  U.S. Military retirement pay
    [endif][if @9 eq <9>]X [else]  [endif](9)  Black Lung benefits
    [if @10 eq <10>]X [else]  [endif](10) Workers' Compensation
    [if @11 eq <11>]X [else]  [endif](11) Payments from estate or trust
    [if @12 eq <12>]X [else]  [endif](12) National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement
    [if @13 eq <13>]X [else]  [endif](13) Other [if @13 eq <13>]SPECIFY: @SP[endif]
      @KEY [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Mark One Only   **FCCYN**

```
    (Since [fill MONTH1] 1st,)
    Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive any foster child care payments?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

          @
```

Mark One Only   **CSAGREE**

```
  [if I_WAVE ge <2>]Since [fill MONTH1] 1st, have support
  payments been court ordered or informally
  agreed to for [fill CHILDFIL]?
  [else]Have support payments ever been court
  ordered or informally agreed to for
  [fill CHILDFIL]?[endif]

      (1)  Yes
      (2)  No

        @
```

Mark One Only

CSYN

```
(Since [fill MONTH1] 1st,)
Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive any child
support payments or other financial
help from the [fill MOMDADFIL] of
[fill CHILDFIL]

DO NOT INCLUDE ALIMONY

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No
     (3)  No, absent parent is deceased
          (volunteered)

      @
```

Mark One Only

ALIYN

```
     (Since [fill MONTH1] 1st,)
     [fill ALIMONY]
     [fill TEMPNAME] receive any
     payments from [fill FORMERFIL] spouse,
     such as alimony?

         (1)  Yes
         (2)  No

          @
```

Mark One Only

INCASE

```
(Just to be sure we don't miss anything...)
At any time since [fill MONTH1] 1st, did
[fill TEMPNAME] [if CHILDFIL ne <>][fill CHILDFIL] [endif]
receive any kind of welfare or public
assistance from a state or local welfare
office -- any food or housing benefits,
welfare-to-work assistance, emergency
help, or anything like that?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No
      @
```

Enter Text

INCASESP

```
(Just to be sure we don't miss anything...)
At any time since [fill MONTH1] 1st, did
[fill TEMPNAME] [if CHILDFIL ne <>][fill CHILDFIL] [endif]
receive any kind of welfare or public
assistance from a state or local welfare
office -- any food or housing benefits,
welfare-to-work assistance, emergency
help, or anything like that?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No
      [r]1[n]

What kind of assistance was that?
@

ALSO RECORD THIS INCOME SOURCE AT THE
APPROPRIATE SPECIFIC QUESTION, TO FOLLOW
```

Mark One Only   **VERYPBHS**

I have recorded that this residence is public housing or is
owned by a local housing authority - is that still true?

[r]H[n]

    (1)   Yes
    (2)   No

     @

Mark One Only   **PUBHSE1**

Is this public housing - that is, is it owned by a local housing
authority or other public agency?

[r]H[n]

DO NOT INCLUDE MILITARY HOUSING

    (1)   Yes
    (2)   No

     @

Mark One Only   **VERYRNT**

I have recorded that the rent here is lower because the
Federal, State, or Local government is paying part
of the cost - is that still true?

[r]H[n]

    (1)   Yes
    (2)   No

     @

Mark One Only   **GVTRNT1**

Is the rent here lower because the Federal, State, or Local
government is paying part of the cost?

[r]H[n]

DO NOT INCLUDE MILITARY HOUSING

    (1)   Yes
    (2)   No

     @

Mark One Only   **WRSECT8**

Is this through Section 8 or through some other government program?

[r]H[n]

    (1)   Section 8
    (2)   Some other government program
    (D)   Don't know; not sure

     @

Multiple Entry   **HOWLONG**

When was the last time [fill TEMPNAME] did NOT live
in public or subsidized housing?

[r]H[n]

ENTER (A) FOR ALWAYS LIVED IN PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING

    MONTH: @MONTH
    YEAR: @YEAR

Multiple Entry

WHENAPP

```
When did [fill TEMPNAME] move into public or subsidized housing
on [fill HISHER] own, or in [fill HISHER] own name?

    YEAR:   @YEAR
    MONTH:  @MONTH

[fill ERRORFIL]
```

Mark One Only

VERRNT

```
Last time I recorded that [fill YOUPAYFIL] [fill RENTFIL]
in monthly rent - is that still true?

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

     @
```

Enter Number

MTHRNT

```
Excluding any rent subsidies, how much
[fill DOYOUFIL] currently pay in monthly rent?

    (N) NONE

    $@
```

Mark One Only

MTHRNTCK

```
LAST WAVE, RENT REPORTED WAS $[fill I_MTHRNT].
(DO NOT PROVIDE AMOUNT UNLESS RESPONDENT ASKS.)

This is substantially different from the amount I recorded last time.
Has there been a change in the monthly rent since last time?

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

     @
```

Mark One Only

UTILYNCK2

```
[fill DOYOUFIL] still pay separately for
any of its utilities (such as water, electricity, gas, or oil)?

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

     @
```

Mark One Only

VERNUTIL

```
Are [fill YOURFIL] utilities (such as water,
electricity, gas, or oil) still included in the rent?

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

     @
```

Mark One Only   **UTILYN**

```
[fill DIDFIL] pay [fill TEMP]
for water, electricity, gas, or oil?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

        @
```

Mark One Only   **WAITLIST**

```
[fill AREYOUFIL] on a waiting list for public or
subsidized housing?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

        @
```

Mark One Only   **EGYASSYNCK2**

```
Last time I recorded [fill YOUWEREFIL] receiving
energy assistance.  [fill HAVEYOUFIL] received any
energy assistance since [fill MONTH1] 1st?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

        @
```

Mark One Only   **PWEAMTH**

```
In which month did [fill TEMPNAME] last receive
Energy Assistance?

     (1)   [fill I_MONTH1]
     (2)   [fill I_MONTH2]
     (3)   [fill I_MONTH3]
     (4)   [fill I_MONTH4]
     (5)   [fill MONTH1]
     (6)   [fill MONTH2]
     (7)   [fill MONTH3]
     (8)   [fill MONTH4]
     (9)   Other
     (10)  Reported in error last time

        @
```

Multiple Entry   **EAYR1**

```
ASK OR VERIFY:

When did [fill TEMPNAME] last receive
Energy Assistance?

     MONTH:  @MON
      YEAR:  @YEAR
```

Mark One Only **EGYASSYN**

[fill HAVEYOUFIL] received any energy assistance from the Federal,
State, or Local government since [fill MONTH1] 1st?

[r]H[n]

   (1) Yes
   (2) No

@

Multiple Entry **EGYPAYMT**

Was this assistance received in the form of...

[r]H[n]

   (1) Yes   (2) No

...checks sent to the household?   @1

...coupons or vouchers sent to the household?   @2

...payments sent directly to the utility company,
   fuel dealer, or landlord?   @3

Mark One Only **HOTLUNYN**

[if INDEX ge <1>]Last time I recorded that
READ STARRED NAME(S) OF CHILD(REN)
usually got a school lunch.[endif]

Since [fill MONTH1] 1st, did
[fill DIDCLDFIL] usually get the
lunch that [fill YOURTHEIRFIL]
school provides?

[r]H[n]

ENTER (1) IF [if NUMCLD eq <1>]THE [else]AT LEAST ONE [endif]CHILD
USUALLY BOUGHT THE SCHOOL LUNCH
OR RECEIVED FREE LUNCH

   (1) Yes
   (2) No

@

Multiple Entry **WHOHOTLN**

Which children usually got the school
lunch?

[r]H[n]

ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
ENTER (A) FOR ALL CHILDREN LISTED
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

@KEY

Mark One Only **FREELNYN**

Were any of the lunches free or reduced-price because
[fill CHILDFIL] qualified for the
National School Lunch Program?

[r]H[n]

   (1) Yes
   (2) No

@

FREREDLN

Mark One Only

```
        Were any of the lunches free or reduced-price because
        [fill CHILDFIL] qualified for the
        National School Lunch Program?
                                                        [r]H[n]
            (1)   Yes
            (2)   No

         [r]1[n]

        ASK OR VERIFY:

        Were they free or reduced-price?
                                                        [r]H[n]
            (1)   Free lunch
            (2)   Reduced-price lunch

             @
```

BRKFSTYN

Mark One Only

```
    [if INDEX ge <1>]Last time I recorded that
    **READ STARRED NAME(S) OF CHILD(REN)**
    usually got a school breakfast.[endif]

    Since [fill MONTH1] 1st, did
    [fill DIDCLDFIL] usually get the
    breakfast that [fill YOURTHEIRFIL]
    school provides?
                                        [r]H[n]
    ENTER (1) IF [if NUMCLD eq <1>]THE [else]AT LEAST ONE [endif]CHILD
    USUALLY BOUGHT THE SCHOOL BREAKFAST
    OR RECEIVED FREE BREAKFAST

        (1)   Yes
        (2)   No

         @
```

WHOBRK

Multiple Entry

```
    Which children usually got the school
    breakfast?
                                        [r]H[n]
    ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
    ENTER (A) FOR ALL CHILDREN LISTED
    ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
    RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

        @KEY
```

FREEBRK

Mark One Only

```
        Were any of the breakfasts free or reduced-price because
        [fill CHILDFIL] qualified for the
        School Breakfast Program?
                                                        [r]H[n]
            (1)   Yes
            (2)   No

             @
```

Mark One Only

FREREDBK

Were any of the breakfasts free or reduced-price because
[fill CHILDFIL] qualified for the
School Breakfast Program?

        (1) Yes
        (2) No

     [r]1[n]

ASK OR VERIFY:

Were they free or reduced-price?

                                                         [r]H[n]

        (1) Free breakfast
        (2) Reduced-price breakfast

     @

Mark One Only

SSIYN

(Since [fill MONTH1] 1st,)
Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive any income from
a program called Supplemental Security Income -
that is, SSI[fill FORSELFFIL]

                                                         [r]H[n]

        (1) Yes
        (2) No

     @

Multiple Entry

SSICLDYN

(Since [fill MONTH1] 1st,)
Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive any
Supplemental Security Income--that is,
SSI-- on behalf of [fill TEMP] ?

(1) Yes   (2) No   @CHILD   [r]H[n]

Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive any SSI
income for [fill SELF]?

(1) Yes   (2) No   @SELF   [r]H[n]

Multiple Entry

STSSIYN

Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive SSI payments from the Federal government,
from the State or local government, or from both?

                                                         [r]H[n]

        (1) Federal government
        (2) State or local government
        (3) Both, Federal and State
         @1

[if @1 eq <3>]ASK OR VERIFY
Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive separate Federal and State payments,
or were they combined in one payment?

        (1) Separate payments
        (2) Combined in one payment
         @2[endif]

FSYN

Mark One Only

```
    (Since [fill MONTH1] 1st,)
    [fill C_WASWERE] [fill TEMPNAME] [fill WIFE_HUSBAND]
    authorized to receive food stamps?
                                                        [r]H[n]
        (1)   Yes
        (2)   No

        @
```

WICYN

Mark One Only

```
 (At any time since [fill MONTH1] 1st,)
 Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive benefits from
 WIC - the Women, Infants, and Children
 nutrition program[if TEMP ne <>] [fill TEMP][endif]?
                                    [r]H[n]
     (1)   Yes
     (2)   No

     @
```

WICEVER

Mark One Only

```
    [fill C_HAVHAS] [fill TEMPNAME] ever received benefits from
    WIC - the Women, Infants, and Children
    nutrition program?
                                                        [r]H[n]
        (1)   Yes
        (2)   No

        @
```

WICEVERYN

Mark One Only

```
    [fill C_HAVHAS] [fill TEMPNAME] ever received benefits from
    WIC - the Women, Infants, and Children
    nutrition program?

        (1)   Yes
        (2)   No

        [r][fill WICEVER][n]

    How about since [fill MONTH1] 1st?
    (Did [fill HESHE] receive any WIC benefits at any time
    since [fill MONTH1] 1st?)

        (1)   Yes
        (2)   No

        @
```

Mark One Only
PACASH1

```
 (Since [fill MONTH1] 1st,)
 Did [fill TEMPNAME][if CHILDFIL ne <>] [fill CHILDFIL][endif]
 receive any CASH assistance from a state
 or county welfare program, such as
 [if TANFFIL1 ne <>][fill TANFFIL1], [endif][fill TANFFIL2][if TANFFIL2 ne <>], [endif][fill
TANFFIL3][if TANFFIL3 ne <>], [endif]
 or AFDC?
                                              [r]H[n]
        (1)   Yes
        (2)   No

         @
```

Multiple Entry
PATANF

```
        Which program was that?   (What do you call it?)
        Anything else?

        ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
        ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
        RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

  [fill PATANF_A(<1>):l] (1)  [fill TANFFIL1]
  [if TANFFIL2 ne <>][fill PATANF_A(<2>):l] (2)  [fill TANFFIL2][endif]
  [if TANFFIL3 ne <>][fill PATANF_A(<3>):l] (3)  [fill TANFFIL3][endif]
  [if XBAD(<4>) eq <4>][fill PATANF_A(<4>):l] (4)  TANF, Temporary Assistance for Needy
Families[endif]
  [fill PATANF_A(<5>):l] (5)  AFDC or ADC
  [fill PATANF_A(<6>):l] (6)  Other  [if PATANF_A(<6>) eq <X>]SPECIFY:
     @SP[endif]

     @KEY [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Mark One Only
PACASH2

```
        How about General Assistance or General Relief
        [if STATEFIL ne <>][fill STATEFIL] [endif](since [fill MONTH1] 1st)?
                                                        [r]H[n]
           (1)   Yes
           (2)   No

           @
```

Mark One Only
PACASH3

```
        (Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive) any short-term cash assistance
        (since [fill MONTH1] 1st) to tide [fill HIMHER] over when
        [fill HESHE] needed it to help [fill HIMHER] stay off welfare, or for an
        emergency?

           (1)   Yes
           (2)   No

           @
```

Enter Text

PACSH3SP

```
     (Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive) any short-term cash assistance
     (since [fill MONTH1] 1st) to tide [fill HIMHER] over when
     [fill HESHE] needed it to help [fill HIMHER] stay off welfare, or for an
     emergency?

          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No

          [r]1[n]

     Can you give me a label for this assistance, so I'll know
     how to refer to it later?

          IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT PROVIDE A NAME/DESCRIPTION,
          ENTER "SHORT-TERM CASH ASSISTANCE"

          @
```

Mark One Only

PSSTHRU

```
     (Since [fill MONTH1] 1st,)
     Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive any child support as a bonus or
     pass-through from a state or county welfare program, or any
     disregard payments?
                                                        [r]H[n]
          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No

            @
```

Mark One Only

PAOTHR1

```
     (Since [fill MONTH1] 1st,)
     Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive any transportation assistance to help
     [fill HIMHER] get to work, school, training, or doctor's
     appointments -- such as gas vouchers, bus passes or help repairing
     a car?

          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No

            @
```

Mark One Only

PAOTHR2

```
     How about child care services or assistance (since [fill MONTH1]
     1st,) so [fill HESHE] could go to work or school or training?

          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No

            @
```

Mark One Only

PAOTHR3

```
     Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive any food assistance
     [if FOODFIL ne <>][fill FOODFIL] [endif](since [fill MONTH1] 1st)?

          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No

            @
```

PAOTHR4

Mark One Only

```
(Since [fill MONTH1] 1st,)
Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive any clothing assistance
or clothes[fill CLOTHESFIL]?

      (1)   Yes
      (2)   No

         @
```

PAOTHR5

Mark One Only

```
(At any time since [fill MONTH1] 1st,)
Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive any
assistance to help pay for housing[fill ENERGYFIL]?

      (1)   Yes
      (2)   No

         @
```

PAOTHR6

Mark One Only

```
(Since [fill MONTH1] 1st,)
Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive any other type of state or county
welfare program assistance[if CHILDFIL ne <?>] [endif][fill CHILDFIL]

DO NOT RECORD MEDICAL ASSISTANCE HERE.

      (1)   Yes
      (2)   No

         @
```

PAOTH6SP

Enter Text

```
(Since [fill MONTH1] 1st,)
Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive any other type of welfare
program assistance[if CHILDFIL ne <>] [fill CHILDFIL][endif]?

      (1)   Yes
      (2)   No

       [r]1[n]

What kind of welfare assistance was that?
(What's it called?)

IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT PROVIDE A DESCRIPTION,
ENTER "OTHER WELFARE ASSISTANCE"

         @
```

WELACTV1

Mark One Only

```
At any time since [fill MONTH1] 1st, did [fill TEMPNAME]
attend [fill ATTENDCLASSFIL] to improve basic reading
or math skills?

      (1)   Yes
      (2)   No

         @
```

Multiple Entry   **WELACTV2**

```
       At any time since [fill MONTH1] 1st, did [fill TEMPNAME]...

            (1)  Yes     (2)  No

       ...attend job readiness training to learn about resume
          writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem?     @1

       ...attend a job search program or job club, or use a job
          resource center to find out about jobs, to schedule
          interviews, or to fill out applications?                @2

       ...attend training to learn a specific job skill, such as
          computers, car repair, nursing, day care work, or some
          other job skill?                                        @3
```

Mark One Only   **WELACTV3**

```
       Did [fill TEMPNAME] [fill TRAINJOBFIL] because the state or county
       welfare office required it, or because [fill HESHE] chose to do it,
       or for BOTH reasons?

            (1)  Required to
                 [fill TRAINJOBFIL]
            (2)  Chose to
                 [fill TEMP]
            (3)  Both required and chose

             @
```

Mark One Only   **WELACTV4**

```
       At any time since [fill MONTH1] 1st, did [fill TEMPNAME]
       participate in a work experience program, such as a
       community service job?

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

             @
```

Mark One Only   **WORKEXP1**

```
Did you already tell me about this work
when you reported [fill PTEMPNAME]
[fill JOBFIL] for
**READ LIST OF EMPLOYERS**?

       (1)  Yes
       (2)  No

        @
```

Multiple Entry   **WHICHEXP1**

```
Which job?
(Which job did [fill HESHE] do because
of an arrangement with a state or county
welfare office?)

ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

        @KEY
```

Mark One Only

WORKEXP2

```
Earlier you told me [fill TEMPNAME]
worked for **READ LIST OF EMPLOYERS**.
Did [fill HESHE] work at
[fill JOBFIL] in order to receive
cash assistance?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

       @
```

Multiple Entry

WHICHEXP2

```
Which job?
(Which job did [fill HESHE] work
in order to receive cash assistance?

ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

       @KEY
```

Mark One Only

WORKEXP3

```
     Did [fill TEMPNAME] participate in a work experience program because
     the state or county welfare office required it, or because [fill HESHE]
     chose to do it, or for BOTH reasons?

        (1)  Required to do work experience program
        (2)  Chose to do work experience program
        (3)  Both required and chose

          @
```

Multiple Entry   **OLDASSET**

```
      These next questions are about assets and other investments.
      Last time I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] owned...

           (1)  Yes     (2)  No

      [if IRAFIL ne <>][fill IRAFIL]            @1[endif]

      [if 401KFIL ne <>][fill 401KFIL]  @2[endif]
```

Mark One Only   **NOIRA**

```
      ASK OR VERIFY
      Why is the IRA or Keogh account no longer held?

           (1)  Incorrect label last time - should have been
                401k/403b/thrift
           (2)  Recorded in error last time
           (3)  Rolled over to another asset type
           (4)  Other

            @
```

Multiple Entry   **NEWINV1**

```
      ASK OR VERIFY
      What type(s) of investment did the former IRA or Keogh account become?
      ENTER ALL THAT APPLY/ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE/RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE
      [fill ERRORFIL]
          [if @1 eq <1>]X[else] [endif] (1)  U.S. Government savings bonds
          [if @2 eq <2>]X[else] [endif] (2)   Interest-earning checking account
          [if @3 eq <3>]X[else] [endif] (3)  Savings account
          [if @4 eq <4>]X[else] [endif] (4)   Money market deposit account
          [if @5 eq <5>]X[else] [endif] (5)  CD's (that is, certificates of deposit)
          [if @6 eq <6>]X[else] [endif] (6)  Mutual funds
          [if @7 eq <7>]X[else] [endif] (7)  Stocks
          [if @8 eq <8>]X[else] [endif] (8)  Municipal or corporate bonds
          [if @9 eq <9>]X[else] [endif] (9)  U.S. Government securities
          [if @10 eq <10>]X[else] [endif] (10) Mortgages from which [fill HESHE] received payments
          [if @11 eq <11>]X[else] [endif] (11) Rental property
          [if @12 eq <12>]X[else] [endif] (12) Royalties
          [if @13 eq <13>]X[else] [endif] (13) 401k, 401b, or thrift plan account
          [if @14 eq <14>]X[else] [endif] (14) Other financial investments [if @14 eq <14> or @SP ne
<>]SPECIFY: @SP[endif]
             @KEY
```

Mark One Only   **NO401K**

```
      ASK OR VERIFY
      Why is the 401k, 403b, or thrift account no longer held?

           (1)  Incorrect label last time - should have been
                IRA/Keogh
           (2)  Recorded in error last time
           (3)  Rolled over to another asset type
           (4)  Other

            @
```

Multiple Entry

NEWINV2

```
        ASK OR VERIFY:
        What type(s) of investment did the former 401k, 403b, or thrift
        account become?
        ENTER ALL THAT APPLY/ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE/RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE
        [fill ERRORFIL]
            [if @1 eq <1>]X[else] [endif] (1)  U.S. Government savings bonds
            [if @2 eq <2>]X[else] [endif] (2)  Interest-earning checking account
            [if @3 eq <3>]X[else] [endif] (3)  Savings account
            [if @4 eq <4>]X[else] [endif] (4)  Money market deposit account
            [if @5 eq <5>]X[else] [endif] (5)  CD's (that is, certificates of deposit)
            [if @6 eq <6>]X[else] [endif] (6)  Mutual funds
            [if @7 eq <7>]X[else] [endif] (7)  Stocks
            [if @8 eq <8>]X[else] [endif] (8)  Municipal or corporate bonds
            [if @9 eq <9>]X[else] [endif] (9)  U.S. Government securities
            [if @10 eq <10>]X[else] [endif] (10) Mortgages from which [fill HESHE] received payments
            [if @11 eq <11>]X[else] [endif] (11) Rental property
            [if @12 eq <12>]X[else] [endif] (12) Royalties
            [if @13 eq <13>]X[else] [endif] (13) IRA or Keogh account
            [if @14 eq <14>]X[else] [endif] (14) Other financial investments [if @14 eq <14> or @SP ne
<>]SPECIFY: @SP[endif]
            @KEY
```

Multiple Entry

W2IRA401

```
        (These next questions are about assets and other investments.)
        Since [fill MONTH1] 1st, [fill HAVHAS] [fill TEMPNAME] owned...

            (1)  Yes     (2)  No

        [if IRAFIL ne <>][fill IRAFIL]      @1[endif]

        [if 401KFIL ne <>][fill 401KFIL]  @2[endif]
```

Multiple Entry

W2ASDRAW

```
        Since [fill MONTH1] 1st, [fill HAVHAS] [fill TEMPNAME] received
        any lump sum or regular distribution payments from [fill ANYOFFIL]
        [fill HISHER] [fill IRA401FIL]?

            (1)  Yes, lump sum
            (2)  Yes, regular distribution
            (3)  Yes, both
            (4)  No, no payments received

             @
```

Mark One Only

OLDBOND

```
        Last time I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] owned U.S. Government
        savings bonds.  [fill C_DODOES] [fill HESHE] still have them?

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

             @
```

<div style="text-align: center">Mark One Only</div>

OLDSELF1

```
     Last time I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] owned [fill ASNAME]
     held in [fill HISHER] own name.

     [fill C_DODOES] [fill TEMPNAME] still own [fill ASNAME]
     individually?

          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No
          (3)  Recorded in error last time

            @
```

<div style="text-align: center">Mark One Only</div>

OLDJTWHO

```
 It says here that last time
 [fill TEMPNAME] owned [fill ASNAME]
 jointly with [fill PEOPLEFIL]
 **READ NAME[fill NAMEFIL].
 Is that still the case?

      (1)  Yes
      (2)  No

        @
```

<div style="text-align: center">Mark One Only</div>

JTWHOELSE

```
     [fill ASIDEFRMFIL] [fill TEMPNAME] own any [fill ASNAME]
     jointly with anyone else?

          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No

            @
```

<div style="text-align: center">Mark One Only</div>

CHGJT

```
     READ IF NECESSARY

     Did [fill PTEMPNAME] co-owner(s) change, or [fill DODOES] [fill HESHE]
     no longer own any [fill ASNAME] jointly?

          (1)  Co-owner(s) changed
          (2)  No longer own jointly
          (3)  Recorded in error last time

            @
```

<div style="text-align: center">Multiple Entry</div>

CHGJTWHO

```
 Who [if JTWHOELSE eq <1>]else [endif][fill DODOES]
 [fill TEMPNAME] own [fill ASNAME]
 jointly with?

 ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
 ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
 RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

      @KEY
 [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Multiple Entry   **W2JT**

```
       ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

       [fill INADDITIONFIL] [if INADDITIONFIL2 ne <>][fill INADDITIONFIL2] [endif][if TEMP2 ne
<>][fill TEMP2] [endif]
       [fill MONTH1] 1st, did [fill TEMPNAME] own any [fill ASNAME] jointly?

           (1)   Yes
           (2)   No

             @
```

Multiple Entry   **W2JTWHO**

```
 Who [fill DODOES] [fill TEMPNAME]
 own [fill ASNAME] jointly with?

 ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
 ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
 RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

      @KEY
 [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Mark One Only   **W2OAST**

```
       ASSET TYPE: [fill C_ASNAME]

       [fill INADDITIONFIL] [if INADDITIONFIL2 ne <>][fill INADDITIONFIL2] [endif][if TEMP ne
<>][fill TEMP] [endif]
       any in just [fill HISHER] own name?

       [fill OWNAMEFIL]
       [fill OWNAME2FIL]

           (1)   Yes
           (2)   No

             @
```

Mark One Only   **OLDSELF2**

```
       Last time I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] owned [fill ASNAME2]
       held in [fill HISHER] own name.

       [fill C_DODOES] [fill TEMPNAME] still own [fill ASNAME2]
       individually?

           (1)   Yes
           (2)   No
           (3)   Recorded in error last time

             @
```

<div style="text-align: right">**OLDJTWHO2**</div>

Mark One Only

```
It says here that last time
[fill TEMPNAME] owned [fill ASNAME2]
jointly with [fill PEOPLEFIL]
**READ NAME[fill NAMEFIL].
Is that still the case?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

       @
```

<div style="text-align: right">**JTWHOELSE2**</div>

Mark One Only

```
     [fill ASIDEFRMFIL] [fill TEMPNAME] own any [fill ASNAME2]
     jointly with anyone else?

          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No

            @
```

<div style="text-align: right">**CHGJT2**</div>

Mark One Only

```
     READ IF NECESSARY

     Did [fill PTEMPNAME] co-owner(s) change, or [fill DODOES] [fill HESHE]
     no longer own any [fill ASNAME2] jointly?

          (1)  Co-owner(s) changed
          (2)  No longer own jointly
          (3)  Recorded in error last time

            @
```

<div style="text-align: right">**CHGJTWHO2**</div>

Multiple Entry

```
 Who [if JTWHOELSE2 eq <1>]else [endif][fill DODOES]
 [fill TEMPNAME] own [fill ASNAME2]
 jointly with?

 ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
 ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
 RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

       @KEY
 [fill ERRORFIL]
```

<div style="text-align: right">**W2ANYJNT**</div>

Multiple Entry

```
        ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME2]

        [fill INADDITIONFIL] [if INADDITIONFIL2 ne <>][fill INADDITIONFIL2] [endif][if TEMP2 ne
<>][fill TEMP2] [endif]
        [fill MONTH1] 1st, did [fill TEMPNAME] own any [fill ASNAME2] jointly?

             (1)  Yes
             (2)  No

              @
```

Multiple Entry

W2JTWHO2

```
Who [fill DODOES] [fill TEMPNAME]
own [fill ASNAME2] jointly with?

ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

     @KEY
[fill ERRORFIL]
```

Mark One Only

W2OAST2

```
     ASSET TYPE: [fill C_ASNAME2]

     [fill INADDITIONFIL] [if INADDITIONFIL2 ne <>][fill INADDITIONFIL2] [endif]
     any in just [fill HISHER] own name?

     [fill OWNAMEFIL]
     [fill OWNAME2FIL]

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

         @
```

Mark One Only

OLDSELF3

```
     Last time I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] owned rental property
     held in [fill HISHER] own name.

     [fill C_DODOES] [fill TEMPNAME] still own rental property
     individually?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No
        (3)  Recorded in error last time

         @
```

Mark One Only

OLDJTWHO3

```
It says here that last time
[fill TEMPNAME] owned rental property
jointly with [fill PEOPLEFIL]
**READ NAME[fill NAMEFIL].
Is that still the case?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

      @
```

Mark One Only

JTWHOELSE3

```
     [fill ASIDEFRMFIL] [fill TEMPNAME] own any rental property
     jointly with anyone else?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

         @
```

CHGJT3

Mark One Only

```
        READ IF NECESSARY

        Did [fill PTEMPNAME] co-owner(s) change, or [fill DODOES] [fill HESHE]
        no longer own any rental property jointly?

                (1)  Co-owner(s) changed
                (2)  No longer own jointly
                (3)  Recorded in error last time

                    @
```

CHGJTWHO3

Multiple Entry

```
    Who [if JTWHOELSE3 eq <1>]else [endif][fill DODOES]
    [fill TEMPNAME] own rental property
    jointly with?

    ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
    ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
    RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

        @KEY
    [fill ERRORFIL]
```

W2ANYJTRNT

Multiple Entry

```
        ASSET TYPE:  RENTAL PROPERTY

        [fill INADDITIONFIL] [if INADDITIONFIL2 ne <>][fill INADDITIONFIL2] [endif][if TEMP2 ne
<>][fill TEMP2] [endif]
        [fill MONTH1] 1st, did [fill TEMPNAME] own any rental property jointly?

                (1)  Yes
                (2)  No

                    @
```

W2JTWHO3

Multiple Entry

```
    Who [fill DODOES] [fill TEMPNAME]
    own rental property jointly with?

    ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
    ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
    RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

        @KEY
    [fill ERRORFIL]
```

W2OWNRNT

Mark One Only

```
        ASSET TYPE:  RENTAL PROPERTY

        [fill INADDITIONFIL] [if INADDITIONFIL2 ne <>][fill INADDITIONFIL2] [endif][if TEMP ne
<>][fill TEMP] [endif]
        any in just [fill HISHER] own name?

        [fill OWNAMEFIL]
        [fill OWNAME2FIL]

                (1)  Yes
                (2)  No

                    @
```

Mark One Only

OLDSELF4

```
     Last time I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] owned mortgages
     (from which [fill HESHE] received interest) in [fill HISHER]
     own name.

     [fill C_DODOES] [fill TEMPNAME] still own mortgages
     individually?

          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No
          (3)  Recorded in error last time

          @
```

Mark One Only

OLDJTWHO4

```
It says here that last time
[fill TEMPNAME] owned mortgages
(from which [fill HESHE] received
interest) jointly with [fill PEOPLEFIL]
**READ NAME[fill NAMEFIL].
Is that still the case?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

     @
```

Mark One Only

JTWHOELSE4

```
     [fill ASIDEFRMFIL] [fill TEMPNAME] own any mortgages
     jointly with anyone else?

          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No

          @
```

Mark One Only

CHGJT4

```
     READ IF NECESSARY

     Did [fill PTEMPNAME] co-owner(s) change, or [fill DODOES] [fill HESHE]
     no longer own any mortgages jointly?

          (1)  Co-owner(s) changed
          (2)  No longer own jointly
          (3)  Recorded in error last time

          @
```

Multiple Entry

CHGJTWHO4

```
Who [if JTWHOELSE4 eq <1>]else [endif][fill DODOES]
[fill TEMPNAME] own mortgages
jointly with?

ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

     @KEY
[fill ERRORFIL]
```

Multiple Entry   **W2MRTJNT**

```
        ASSET TYPE:  MORTGAGES (FROM WHICH HE/SHE RECEIVED INTEREST)

        [fill INADDITIONFIL] [if INADDITIONFIL2 ne <>][fill INADDITIONFIL2] [endif][if TEMP2 ne
<>][fill TEMP2] [endif]
        [fill MONTH1] 1st, did [fill TEMPNAME] own any mortgages (from which
        [fill HESHE] received payments) jointly with anyone else?

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

              @
```

Multiple Entry   **W2JTWHO4**

```
 Who [fill DODOES] [fill TEMPNAME]
 own mortgages (from which [fill HESHE]
 received interest) jointly with?

 ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
 ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
 RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

      @KEY
 [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Mark One Only   **W2MRTOWN**

```
        ASSET TYPE:  MORTGAGES (FROM WHICH HE/SHE RECEIVED INTEREST)

        [fill INADDITIONFIL] [if INADDITIONFIL2 ne <>][fill INADDITIONFIL2] [endif][if TEMP ne
<>][fill TEMP] [endif]
        any in just [fill HISHER] own name?

        [fill OWNAMEFIL]
        [fill OWNAME2FIL]

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

              @
```

Mark One Only   **OLDSELF5**

```
        Last time I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] received royalties.

        [fill C_DODOES] [fill TEMPNAME] still receive royalties?

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No
            (3)  Recorded in error last time

              @
```

Mark One Only

OLDSELF6

```
        Last time I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] owned
        [fill I_OTHFIN] held in [fill HISHER] own name.

        [fill C_DODOES] [fill TEMPNAME] still own [fill I_OTHFIN]?

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No
            (3)  Recorded in error last time

             @
```

Multiple Entry

W2ASSET1

```
        SHOW FLASHCARD F
        Just to be sure we're covering everything - since
        [fill MONTH1] 1st, did [fill TEMPNAME] own, either
        individually or jointly...
                                                        [r]H[n]
                (1)  Yes    (2)  No
[if OLDAST1A eq <>]              ...any U.S. Government savings bonds?           @1[endif]
[if OLDAST2A eq <>]              ...an interest-earning checking account?        @2[endif]
[if OLDAST2B eq <>]              ...a savings account?                           @3[endif]
        [if (IDPOS1 eq <1> or IDPOS1 eq <3> or IDPOS1 eq <5> or IDPOS1 eq <7> or IDPOS1 eq <9>) and
(OLDAST1B eq <1> or OLDAST1C eq <1>)]
        Aside from any assets held as part of [fill HISHER]
        retirement accounts, did [fill HESHE] own, either
        individually or jointly...
        [endif]
[if OLDAST2C eq <>]              ...a money market (MM) deposit account or MM fund?  @4[endif]
[if OLDAST2D eq <>]              ...any CD's (that is, certificates of deposit)?    @5[endif]
[if OLDAST3A eq <>]              ...mutual funds?                               @6[endif]
[if OLDAST3B eq <>]              ...stocks?                                     @7[endif]
[if @3 eq <1> or @4 eq <1> or @5 eq <1> or @6 eq <1> or @7 eq <1> or OLDAST2B
        eq <1> or OLDAST2C eq <1> or OLDAST2D eq <1> or OLDAST3A eq <1> or OLDAST3B
        eq <1>][else][if OLDAST3C eq <1> or OLDAST3D eq <1> or OLDAST3E eq <1>
        or OLDAST4A eq <1> or OLDAST4B eq <1> or OLDAST4C eq <1>][else]
            ...or any other assets that produced income,
               such as rental property, mortgages from
               which [fill HESHE] received payments, or
               any other financial investments?           @8
        [endif all]
```

Multiple Entry

W2ASSET2

```
        [fill TEMP]
        [fill TEMP2]
                                                        [r]H[n]
        READ (OR VERIFY) ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS

                (1)  Yes    (2)  No

[if OLDAST3C eq <>]         ...any municipal or corporate bonds?    @1 [if W2ASSET1@6 eq <1>]EXCLUDE
MUNI/CORP
                                           BONDS HELD IN MUTUAL FUNDS
                                           ALREADY REPORTED[endif][endif]
[if OLDAST3D eq <>]         ...U.S. Government securities?          @2[endif]
[if OLDAST3E eq <>]         ...mortgages from which [fill HESHE]
        received payments?          @3[endif]
[if OLDAST4A eq <>]         ...rental property?                    @4[endif]
[if OLDAST4B eq <>]         ...royalties?                          @5[endif]
[if OLDAST4C eq <>]         ...or any other financial investments? @6[endif]

        [if @6 eq <1>]
          SPECIFY: @6sp
        [endif]
```

Mark One Only   **ASSETIRA**

```
    Next are a couple of questions about retirement accounts.
    At any time since [fill MONTH1] 1st, [fill HAVHAS]
    [fill TEMPNAME] owned an Individual Retirement Account (IRA)
    or a Keogh account?
                                                        [r]H[n]
        (1)   Yes
        (2)   No

        @
```

Mark One Only   **ASSET401**

```
    Did [fill TEMPNAME][if ALSOFIL ne <>] [fill ALSOFIL][endif] have a 401k, 403b, or thrift plan?
                                                        [r]H[n]
        (1)   Yes
        (2)   No

        @
```

Multiple Entry   **ASETDRAW**

```
    Since [fill MONTH1] 1st, [fill HAVHAS] [fill TEMPNAME] received
    any lump sum or regular distribution payments from [fill ANYOFFIL]
    [fill HISHER] [fill IRA401FIL]?

        (1)   Yes, lump sum
        (2)   Yes, regular distribution
        (3)   Yes, both
        (4)   No, no payments received

        @
```

Multiple Entry   **ASSET1**

```
    SHOW FLASHCARD F
    The next few questions are about assets and other investments,
    either individually or jointly owned[fill INCLCHILDFIL].
    Since [fill MONTH1] 1st, did [fill TEMPNAME]
    own, either individually or jointly...     [r]H[n]
            (1)  Yes     (2)  No
        ...any U.S. Government savings bonds?            @1
        ...an interest-earning checking account?        @2
        ...a savings account?                           @3
    [if ASSETIRA eq <1> or ASSET401 eq <1>]
    Aside from any assets held as part of [fill HISHER]
    retirement accounts, did [fill HESHE] own, either
    individually or jointly...
    [endif]
        ...a money market (MM) deposit account or MM fund?  @4
        ...any CD's (that is, certificates of deposit)?     @5
        ...mutual funds?                                    @6
        ...stocks?                                          @7
    [if @3 eq <2> and @4 eq <2> and @5 eq <2> and @6 eq <2> and @7 eq <2>]
        ...or any other assets that produced income,
            such as rental property, mortgages from
            which [fill HESHE] received payments, or
            any other financial investments?            @8
    [endif]
```

Multiple Entry
ASSET2

```
     [fill TEMP]
     [fill TEMP2]
                                                    [r]H[n]

     READ (OR VERIFY) ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS

             (1)  Yes     (2)  No

     ...any municipal or corporate bonds?    @1
     ...U.S. Government securities?          @2
     ...mortgages from which [fill HESHE]
        received payments?                   @3
     ...rental property?                     @4
     ...royalties?                           @5
     ...or any other financial investments?  @6

     [if @6 eq <1>]
        SPECIFY: @6sp
     [endif]
```

Multiple Entry
MUNCOR

```
     Are these municipal/corporate bonds separate from the mutual
     funds you just told me about?
          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No
           @
```

Mark One Only
NOINC

```
     Let me make sure that the information I have is correct.
     So far, I have not recorded any sources of income
     [if OTHBONDFIL ne <>][fill OTHBONDFIL] [endif]for [fill TEMPNAME] since
     [fill MONTH1] 1st.  Did [fill HESHE] receive any income at all --
     any financial help from someone outside the household, any
     cash or other assistance from a welfare-type program, any part-time
     or odd jobs, or anything else?

          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No

           @
```

Mark One Only

INCLIST

```
     Let me make sure that the information I have about
     [fill PTEMPNAME] income sources since [fill MONTH1] 1st
     is correct.  [fill OTHERTHANFIL] I have recorded:

[if INDEX3 ge <1>]
[u]BUSINESSES/JOBS[n]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<1>) ne <>]
80 [fill A_EMPBUS(<1>)]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<2>) ne <>]
81 [fill A_EMPBUS(<2>)]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<3>) ne <>]
82 [fill A_EMPBUS(<3>)]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<4>) ne <>]
83 [fill A_EMPBUS(<4>)]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<5>) ne <>]
84 [fill A_EMPBUS(<5>)]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<6>) ne <>]
85 [fill A_EMPBUS(<6>)]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<7>) ne <>]
86 [fill A_EMPBUS(<7>)]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<8>) ne <>]
87 [fill A_EMPBUS(<8>)]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<9>) ne <>]
88 [fill A_EMPBUS(<9>)]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<10>) ne <>]
89 [fill A_EMPBUS(<10>)]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<11>) ne <>]
90 [fill A_EMPBUS(<11>)]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<12>) ne <>]
91 [fill A_EMPBUS(<12>)]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<13>) ne <>]
92 [fill A_EMPBUS(<13>)]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<14>) ne <>]
93 [fill A_EMPBUS(<14>)]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<15>) ne <>]
94 [fill A_EMPBUS(<15>)]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<16>) ne <>]
95 [fill A_EMPBUS(<16>)]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<17>) ne <>]
96 [fill A_EMPBUS(<17>)]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<18>) ne <>]
97 [fill A_EMPBUS(<18>)]
[endif]
[if CHCKASSET eq <1>]
[u]OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME[n]
[endif]
[if ISS(<1>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<1>)]
[endif]
```

```
[if ISS(<2>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<2>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<3>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<3>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<4>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<4>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<5>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<5>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<6>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<6>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<7>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<7>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<8>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<8>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<9>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<9>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<10>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<10>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<11>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<11>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<12>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<12>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<13>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<13>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<14>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<14>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<15>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<15>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<19>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<19>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<20>,L_NO) eq <1>]
20 [if PATANFFIL2 eq <>][fill PATANFFIL1][else][fill PATANFFIL1] and [fill PATANFFIL2][endif]
[endif]
[if ISS(<21>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<21>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<23>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<23>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<24>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[if PAOTH6SP ne <>]24 [fill PAOTH6SP][else][if OTHPUB@SP1 ne <>]24 [fill OTHPUB@SP1][else][fill
DISS(<24>)][endif][endif]
[endif]
[if ISS(<25>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<25>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<26>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<26>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<27>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<27>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<28>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<28>)]
[endif]
```

```
[if ISS(<29>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<29>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<30>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<30>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<31>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<31>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<32>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<32>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<33>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<33>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<34>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<34>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<35>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<35>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<36>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<36>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<37>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<37>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<38>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<38>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<39>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<39>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<40>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<40>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<41>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<41>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<42>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<42>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<50>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<50>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<51>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<51>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<52>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<52>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<53>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<53>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<54>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<54>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<55>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<55>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<56>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<56>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<59>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<59>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<60>,L_NO) eq <1>]
[fill DISS(<60>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<61>,L_NO) eq <1>]
```

```
     [fill DISS(<61>)]
     [endif]
     [if ISS(<62>,L_NO) eq <1>]
     [fill DISS(<62>)]
     [endif]
     [if ISS(<63>,L_NO) eq <1>]
     [fill DISS(<63>)]
     [endif]
     [if ISS(<64>,L_NO) eq <1>]
     [if PACSH3SP ne <> and PACSH3SP onpath]64 [fill PACSH3SP][else][if OTHPUB_SP2 ne <>]64 [fill
OTHPUB_SP2][else][fill DISS(<64>)][endif][endif]
     [endif]

     [if AST1B eq <1> or AST1C eq <1> or AST1A eq <1> or AST2A eq <1> or AST2B eq <1>]
     [u]ASSETS[n]
     [else]
        [if AST2C eq <1> or AST2D eq <1> or AST3A eq <1> or AST3B eq <1> or AST3C eq <1>]
     [u]ASSETS[n]
        [else]
           [if AST3D eq <1> or AST3E eq <1> or AST4A eq <1> or AST4B eq <1> or AST4C eq <1>]
     [u]ASSETS[n]
           [endif]
        [endif]
     [endif]
     [if AST1B eq <1>]
     65 IRA or a Keogh account
     [endif]
     [if AST1C eq <1>]
     66 401k, 403b, or thrift plan
     [endif]
     [if AST1A eq <1>]
     67 U.S. Government savings bonds
     [endif]
     [if AST2A eq <1>]
     68 Interest-earning checking account
     [endif]
     [if AST2B eq <1>]
     69 Savings account
     [endif]
     [if AST2C eq <1>]
     70 Money market deposit account
     [endif]
     [if AST2D eq <1>]
     71 Certificates of deposit
     [endif]
     [if AST3A eq <1>]
     72 Mutual funds
     [endif]
     [if AST3B eq <1>]
     73 Stocks
     [endif]
     [if AST3C eq <1>]
     74 Municipal or corporate bonds
     [endif]
     [if AST3D eq <1>]
     75 U.S. Government securities
     [endif]
     [if AST3E eq <1>]
     76 Mortgages
     [endif]
     [if AST4A eq <1>]
     77 Rental property
     [endif]
     [if AST4B eq <1>]
     78 Royalties
     [endif]
     [if AST4C eq <1>]
     79 Other financial investments [if ASSET2@6 eq <1> and BIZFLAG ne <1>]([fill
ASSET2@6SP])[else][if ASSET2@6 eq <1> and BIZFLAG eq <1>]([fill ASSET2@6SP] and business
investment)[else](business investment)[endif][endif]
```

```
[endif]

    Is this correct?

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

              @
```

Multiple Entry

ERRSRC

```
    Which ones should NOT be on the list?  Anything else?

    ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
    RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

[if INDEX3 ge <1>]
[u]BUSINESSES/JOBS[n]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<1>) ne <> or ERRBAD(<80>) eq <80>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<80>):b]80 [fill A_EMPBUS(<1>)]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<2>) ne <> or ERRBAD(<81>) eq <81>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<81>):b]81 [fill A_EMPBUS(<2>)]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<3>) ne <> or ERRBAD(<82>) eq <82>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<82>):b]82 [fill A_EMPBUS(<3>)]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<4>) ne <> or ERRBAD(<83>) eq <83>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<83>):b]83 [fill A_EMPBUS(<4>)]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<5>) ne <> or ERRBAD(<84>) eq <84>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<84>):b]84 [fill A_EMPBUS(<5>)]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<6>) ne <> or ERRBAD(<85>) eq <85>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<85>):b]85 [fill A_EMPBUS(<6>)]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<7>) ne <> or ERRBAD(<86>) eq <86>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<86>):b]86 [fill A_EMPBUS(<7>)]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<8>) ne <> or ERRBAD(<87>) eq <87>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<87>):b]87 [fill A_EMPBUS(<8>)]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<9>) ne <> or ERRBAD(<88>) eq <88>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<88>):b]88 [fill A_EMPBUS(<9>)]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<10>) ne <> or ERRBAD(<89>) eq <89>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<89>):b]89 [fill A_EMPBUS(<10>)]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<11>) ne <> or ERRBAD(<90>) eq <90>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<90>):b]90 [fill A_EMPBUS(<11>)]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<12>) ne <> or ERRBAD(<91>) eq <91>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<91>):b]91 [fill A_EMPBUS(<12>)]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<13>) ne <> or ERRBAD(<92>) eq <92>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<92>):b]92 [fill A_EMPBUS(<13>)]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<14>) ne <> or ERRBAD(<93>) eq <93>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<93>):b]93 [fill A_EMPBUS(<14>)]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<15>) ne <> or ERRBAD(<94>) eq <94>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<94>):b]94 [fill A_EMPBUS(<15>)]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<16>) ne <> or ERRBAD(<95>) eq <95>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<95>):b]95 [fill A_EMPBUS(<16>)]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<17>) ne <> or ERRBAD(<96>) eq <96>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<96>):b]96 [fill A_EMPBUS(<17>)]
[endif]
[if A_EMPBUS(<18>) ne <> or ERRBAD(<97>) eq <97>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<97>):b]97 [fill A_EMPBUS(<18>)]
[endif]
[if CHCKASSET eq <1>]
[u]OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME[n]
[endif]
[if ISS(<1>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<1>) eq <1>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<1>):b][fill DISS(<1>)]
```

```
    [endif]
    [if ISS(<2>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<2>) eq <2>]
    [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<2>):b][fill DISS(<2>)]
    [endif]
    [if ISS(<3>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<3>) eq <3>]
    [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<3>):b][fill DISS(<3>)]
    [endif]
    [if ISS(<4>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<4>) eq <4>]
    [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<4>):b][fill DISS(<4>)]
    [endif]
    [if ISS(<5>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<5>) eq <5>]
    [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<5>):b][fill DISS(<5>)]
    [endif]
    [if ISS(<6>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<6>) eq <6>]
    [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<6>):b][fill DISS(<6>)]
    [endif]
    [if ISS(<7>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<7>) eq <7>]
    [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<7>):b][fill DISS(<7>)]
    [endif]
    [if ISS(<8>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<8>) eq <8>]
    [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<8>):b][fill DISS(<8>)]
    [endif]
    [if ISS(<9>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<9>) eq <9>]
    [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<9>):b][fill DISS(<9>)]
    [endif]
    [if ISS(<10>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<10>) eq <10>]
    [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<10>):b][fill DISS(<10>)]
    [endif]
    [if ISS(<11>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<11>) eq <11>]
    [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<11>):b][fill DISS(<11>)]
    [endif]
    [if ISS(<12>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<12>) eq <12>]
    [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<12>):b][fill DISS(<12>)]
    [endif]
    [if ISS(<13>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<13>) eq <13>]
    [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<13>):b][fill DISS(<13>)]
    [endif]
    [if ISS(<14>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<14>) eq <14>]
    [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<14>):b][fill DISS(<14>)]
    [endif]
    [if ISS(<15>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<15>) eq <15>]
    [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<15>):b][fill DISS(<15>)]
    [endif]
    [if ISS(<19>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<19>) eq <19>]
    [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<19>):b][fill DISS(<19>)]
    [endif]
    [if ISS(<20>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<20>) eq <20>]
    [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<20>):b]20 [if PATANFFIL2 eq <>][fill PATANFFIL1][else][fill PATANFFIL1] and
[fill PATANFFIL2][endif]
    [endif]
    [if ISS(<21>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<22>) eq <22>]
    [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<21>):b][fill DISS(<21>)]
    [endif]
    [if ISS(<23>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<23>) eq <23>]
    [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<23>):b][fill DISS(<23>)]
    [endif]
    [if ISS(<24>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<24>) eq <24>]
    [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<24>):b][if PAOTH6SP ne <>]24 [fill PAOTH6SP][else][if OTHPUB@SP1 ne <>]24
[fill OTHPUB@SP1][else][fill DISS(<24>)][endif][endif]
    [endif]
    [if ISS(<25>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<25>) eq <25>]
    [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<25>):b][fill DISS(<25>)]
    [endif]
    [if ISS(<26>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<26>) eq <26>]
    [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<26>):b][fill DISS(<26>)]
    [endif]
    [if ISS(<27>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<27>) eq <27>]
    [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<27>):b][fill DISS(<27>)]
    [endif]
    [if ISS(<28>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<28>) eq <28>]
```

```
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<28>):b][fill DISS(<28>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<29>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<29>) eq <29>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<29>):b][fill DISS(<29>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<30>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<30>) eq <30>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<30>):b][fill DISS(<30>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<31>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<31>) eq <31>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<31>):b][fill DISS(<31>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<32>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<32>) eq <32>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<32>):b][fill DISS(<32>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<33>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<33>) eq <3>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<33>):b][fill DISS(<33>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<34>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<34>) eq <34>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<34>):b][fill DISS(<34>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<35>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<35>) eq <35>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<35>):b][fill DISS(<35>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<36>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<36>) eq <36>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<36>):b][fill DISS(<36>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<37>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<37>) eq <37>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<37>):b][fill DISS(<37>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<38>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<38>) eq <38>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<38>):b][fill DISS(<38>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<39>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<39>) eq <39>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<39>):b][fill DISS(<39>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<40>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<40>) eq <40>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<40>):b][fill DISS(<40>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<41>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<41>) eq <41>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<41>):b][fill DISS(<41>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<42>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<42>) eq <42>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<42>):b][fill DISS(<42>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<50>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<50>) eq <50>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<50>):b][fill DISS(<50>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<51>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<51>) eq <51>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<51>):b][fill DISS(<51>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<52>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<52>) eq <52>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<52>):b][fill DISS(<52>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<53>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<53>) eq <53>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<53>):b][fill DISS(<53>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<54>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<54>) eq <54>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<54>):b][fill DISS(<54>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<55>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<55>) eq <55>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<55>):b][fill DISS(<55>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<56>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<56>) eq <56>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<56>):b][fill DISS(<56>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<59>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<59>) eq <59>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<59>):b][fill DISS(<59>)]
[endif]
[if ISS(<60>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<60>) eq <60>]
[fill ERRSRC_ARR(<60>):b][fill DISS(<60>)]
```

```
       [endif]
       [if ISS(<61>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<61>) eq <61>]
       [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<61>):b][fill DISS(<61>)]
       [endif]
       [if ISS(<62>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<62>) eq <62>]
       [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<62>):b][fill DISS(<62>)]
       [endif]
       [if ISS(<63>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<63>) eq <63>]
       [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<63>):b][fill DISS(<63>)]
       [endif]
       [if ISS(<64>,L_NO) eq <1> or ERRBAD(<64>) eq <64>]
       [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<64>):b]64 [if PACSH3SP ne <> and PACSH3SP onpath][fill PACSH3SP][else][fill
OTHPUB_SP2][endif]
       [endif]

       [if AST1B eq <1> or AST1C eq <1> or AST1A eq <1> or AST2A eq <1> or AST2B eq <1>]
       [u]ASSETS[n]
       [else]
          [if AST2C eq <1> or AST2D eq <1> or AST3A eq <1> or AST3B eq <1> or AST3C eq <1>]
       [u]ASSETS[n]
          [else]
             [if AST3D eq <1> or AST3E eq <1> or AST4A eq <1> or AST4B eq <1> or AST4C eq <1>]
       [u]ASSETS[n]
             [endif]
          [endif]
       [endif]
       [if AST1B eq <1> or ERRBAD(<65>) eq <65>]
       [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<65>):b]65 IRA or a Keogh account
       [endif]
       [if AST1C eq <1> or ERRBAD(<66>) eq <66>]
       [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<66>):b]66 401k, 403b, or thrift plan
       [endif]
       [if AST1A eq <1> or ERRBAD(<67>) eq <67>]
       [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<67>):b]67 U.S. Government savings bonds
       [endif]
       [if AST2A eq <1> or ERRBAD(<68>) eq <68>]
       [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<68>):b]68 Interest-earning checking account
       [endif]
       [if AST2B eq <1> or ERRBAD(<69>) eq <69>]
       [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<69>):b]69 Savings account
       [endif]
       [if AST2C eq <1> or ERRBAD(<70>) eq <70>]
       [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<70>):b]70 Money market deposit account
       [endif]
       [if AST2D eq <1> or ERRBAD(<71>) eq <71>]
       [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<71>):b]71 Certificates of deposit
       [endif]
       [if AST3A eq <1> or ERRBAD(<72>) eq <72>]
       [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<72>):b]72 Mutual funds
       [endif]
       [if AST3B eq <1> or ERRBAD(<73>) eq <73>]
       [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<73>):b]73 Stocks
       [endif]
       [if AST3C eq <1> or ERRBAD(<74>) eq <74>]
       [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<74>):b]74 Municipal or corporate bonds
       [endif]
       [if AST3D eq <1> or ERRBAD(<75>) eq <75>]
       [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<75>):b]75 U.S. Government securities
       [endif]
       [if AST3E eq <1> or ERRBAD(<76>) eq <76>]
       [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<76>):b]76 Mortgages
       [endif]
       [if AST4A eq <1> or ERRBAD(<77>) eq <77>]
       [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<77>):b]77 Rental property
       [endif]
       [if AST4B eq <1> or ERRBAD(<78>) eq <78>]
       [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<78>):b]78 Royalties
       [endif]
       [if AST4C eq <1> or ERRBAD(<79>) eq <79>]
       [fill ERRSRC_ARR(<79>):b]79 Other financial investments [if ASSET2@6 eq <1> and BIZFLAG ne
```

```
<1>]([fill ASSET2@6SP])[else][if ASSET2@6 eq <1> and BIZFLAG eq <1>]([fill ASSET2@6SP] and business
investment)[else](business investment)[endif][endif]
      [endif]

            @KEY
```

Mark One Only

ANYOTH

```
        Is anything missing?  Did [fill TEMPNAME] [fill PERSONALLYFIL]
        have any other income sources, such as money from someone outside
        this household, from the government or military, from any [fill OTHERFIL]
        kind of work, or from any other source outside this household?

        IT IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT TO GET A COMPLETE LISTING OF
        ALL INCOME SOURCES.

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

            @
```

Multiple Entry

OTHSRCE2

```
        SHOW FLASHCARD G IF NECESSARY

        What kind of income?  Anything else?
                                                            [r]H[n]
        ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
        ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
        RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

            [if A_OTHSRCE2(<1>) eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  Income from Job/Business/Other Work
            [if A_OTHSRCE2(<2>) eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Unemployment or Workers Compensation, and
Disability
                Payments
            [if A_OTHSRCE2(<3>) eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Social Security, Pensions, Retirement,
and Survivor Income
            [if A_OTHSRCE2(<4>) eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Military or Veterans Benefits/Pay
            [if A_OTHSRCE2(<5>) eq <5>]X [else]  [endif](5)  Public Assistance and Other Welfare
Programs
            [if A_OTHSRCE2(<6>) eq <6>]X [else]  [endif](6)  Lump Sum Payments
            [if A_OTHSRCE2(<7>) eq <7>]X [else]  [endif](7)  Support from Others Outside the Household
            [if A_OTHSRCE2(<8>) eq <8>]X [else]  [endif](8)  Miscellaneous Cash Income
            [if A_OTHSRCE2(<9>) eq <9>]X [else]  [endif](9)  Assets

              @KEY  [fill TEMP]
```

Multiple Entry

ADJOBUS

```
        PROBE IF NECESSARY
        Provide a brief label or description of work, job or business:

        @1

        [if ADJOBUS@1 valid and ADJOBUS@1 onpath]
        When we talk about this later, I'm going to refer to this as
        [fill HISHER] [fill ADJOBUS@1] work.
        Is this OK?

            (1)  Yes, description OK
            (2)  No, change description

            @2
        [endif]
```

Multiple Entry   **OTHUNEMP**

```
        PROBE IF NECESSARY:
        What form of Unemployment or Workers Compensation, and
        Disability Payments?

        ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
        RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

           [if ERRBAD(<5>) eq <5>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<5>):l](5)  State Unemployment Compensation[endif]
           [if ERRBAD(<6>) eq <6>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<6>):l](6)  Supplemental Unemployment
Benefits[endif]
           [if ERRBAD(<7>) eq <7>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<7>):l](7)  Other Unemployment Compensation[endif]
           [if ERRBAD(<9>) eq <9>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<9>):l](9)  Black Lung Payments[endif]
           [if ERRBAD(<10>) eq <10>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<10>):l](10) Workers Compensation[endif]
           [if ERRBAD(<11>) eq <11>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<11>):l](11) State Temporary Sickness or
Disability Benefits[endif]
           [if ERRBAD(<12>) eq <12>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<12>):l](12) Employer or Union Temporary
Sickness Benefits[endif]
           [if ERRBAD(<13>) eq <13>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<13>):l](13) Payments from a Sickness,
Accident, or Disability
                    Insurance Policy Purchased on your own[endif]
           [if ERRBAD(<14>) eq <14>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<14>):l](14) Employer Disability Payments[endif]

           @KEY  [fill TEMP]
```

Multiple Entry   **OTHSS**

```
     PROBE IF NECESSARY:
     What form of Social Security, Pensions, Retirement, and Survivor Income?
     ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE / RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

     [if ERRBAD(<1>) eq <1>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<1>):l](1)  Social Security
[else]                                        [endif][if ERRBAD(<34>) eq <34>][fill
OTHSRCE_ARR(<34>):l](34) State Government Pension[endif]
     [if ERRBAD(<2>) eq <2>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<2>):l](2)  Railroad Retirement
[else]                                        [endif][if ERRBAD(<35>) eq <35>][fill
OTHSRCE_ARR(<35>):l](35) Local Government Pension[endif]
     [if ERRBAD(<3>) eq <3>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<3>):l](3)  Federal SSI
[else]                                        [endif][if ERRBAD(<36>) eq <36>][fill
OTHSRCE_ARR(<36>):l](36) Income from a Paid-up Life[endif]
     [if ERRBAD(<4>) eq <4>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<4>):l](4)  State SSI
[else]                                        [endif]      [if ERRBAD(<36>) eq <36>]Insurance Policy or
Annuity[endif]
     [if ERRBAD(<8>) eq <8>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<8>):l](8)  Veterans Compensation or
[else]                                        [endif][if ERRBAD(<37>) eq <37>][fill
OTHSRCE_ARR(<37>):l](37) Income from Estates or Trusts[endif]
          [if ERRBAD(<8>) eq <8>]Pension                         [else]
[endif][if ERRBAD(<38>) eq <38>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<38>):l](38) Payments for Retirement,[endif]
     [if ERRBAD(<30>) eq <30>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<30>):l](30) Pension from a Company or
[else]                                        [endif]      [if ERRBAD(<38>) eq <38>]Disability or as a
Survivor[endif]
          [if ERRBAD(<30>) eq <30>]Union                         [else]
[endif]     [if ERRBAD(<38>) eq <38>]Benefit[endif]
     [if ERRBAD(<31>) eq <31>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<31>):l](31) Federal Civil Service or
[else]                                        [endif][if ERRBAD(<39>) eq <39>][fill
OTHSRCE_ARR(<39>):l](39) Pension/Retirement Lump Sums[endif]
          [if ERRBAD(<31>) eq <31>]other Fed. Civilian           [else]
[endif][if ERRBAD(<42>) eq <42>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<42>):l](42) Draw from IRA/Keogh/401k,[endif]
          [if ERRBAD(<31>) eq <31>]Employee Pension              [else]
[endif]      [if ERRBAD(<42>) eq <42>]403b, or Thrift Plan[endif]
     [if ERRBAD(<32>) eq <32>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<32>):l](32) U.S. Military Retirement Pay
[else]                                        [endif][if ERRBAD(<52>) eq <52>][fill
OTHSRCE_ARR(<52>):l](52) Lump Sum Payments[endif]
     [if ERRBAD(<33>) eq <33>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<33>):l](33) National Guard or Reserve[endif]
          [if ERRBAD(<33>) eq <33>]Forces Retirement[endif]
        @KEY  [fill TEMP]
```

Multiple Entry

OTHMIL

```
        PROBE IF NECESSARY:
        What form of Military or Veterans Benefits or Pay?

        ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
        RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE
        ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

        [if ERRBAD(<8>) eq <8>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<8>):l](8)  Veterans Compensation or
Pension[endif]
        [if ERRBAD(<32>) eq <32>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<32>):l](32) U.S. Military Retirement Pay[endif]
        [if ERRBAD(<33>) eq <33>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<33>):l](33) National Guard or Reserve Forces
Retirement[endif]
        [if ERRBAD(<40>) eq <40>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<40>):l](40) The G.I. Bill[endif]
        [if ERRBAD(<41>) eq <41>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<41>):l](41) Department of Veterans Affairs
Educational Assistance[endif]
        [if ERRBAD(<54>) eq <54>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<54>):l](54) National Guard or Reserve
Pay[endif]

            @KEY  [fill TEMP]
```

Multiple Entry

OTHPUB

```
    PROBE IF NECESSARY:
    What form of Public Assistance and Other Welfare Programs?
    ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE / RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE
        [if ERRBAD(<3>) eq <3>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<3>):l](3)  Federal Supplemental Security
Income[endif]
        [if ERRBAD(<4>) eq <4>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<4>):l](4)  State Supplemental Security
Income[endif]
        [if ERRBAD(<19>) eq <19>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<19>):l](19) Energy Assistance[endif]
        [if ERRBAD(<20>) eq <20>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<20>):l](20) Cash Assistance (TANF or
AFDC)[endif]
        [if ERRBAD(<21>) eq <21>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<21>):l](21) General Assistance or General
Relief[endif]
        [if ERRBAD(<24>) eq <24>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<24>):l](24) Other Welfare[endif]
        [if ERRBAD(<25>) eq <25>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<25>):l](25) WIC, or Women, Infants and
Children Nutrition Program[endif]
        [if ERRBAD(<26>) eq <26>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<26>):l](26) Pass Through Child Support
payments[endif]
        [if ERRBAD(<27>) eq <27>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<27>):l](27) Food Stamps[endif]
        [if ERRBAD(<59>) eq <59>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<59>):l](59) Child Care Assistance[endif]
        [if ERRBAD(<60>) eq <60>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<60>):l](60) Transportation Assistance[endif]
        [if ERRBAD(<61>) eq <61>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<61>):l](61) Food Assistance (grocery money,
vouchers, certificates)[endif]
        [if ERRBAD(<62>) eq <62>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<62>):l](62) Clothing Assistance[endif]
        [if ERRBAD(<63>) eq <63>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<63>):l](63) Housing Assistance[endif]
        [if ERRBAD(<64>) eq <64>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<64>):l](64) Short-Term Cash Assistance[endif]
          @KEY  [fill TEMP]
        [if OTHSRCE_ARR(<24>) eq <X> or @KEY eq <24>] @SP1[endif]
```

Multiple Entry

OTHPUB_SP2

```
    What was the other Short-Term Cash Assistance?

    @
```

Multiple Entry | **OTHLUMP**

```
        PROBE IF NECESSARY:
        What form of Lump Sum Payments?

        ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
        ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
        RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

        [if ERRBAD(<15>) eq <15>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<15>):l](15) Severance Pay[endif]
        [if ERRBAD(<36>) eq <36>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<36>):l](36) Income from a Paid-up Life
Insurance Policy or Annuity[endif]
        [if ERRBAD(<39>) eq <39>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<39>):l](39) Pension/Retirement Lump Sums[endif]
        [if ERRBAD(<52>) eq <52>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<52>):l](52) Lump Sum Payments[endif]
        [if ERRBAD(<56>) eq <56>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<56>):l](56) Miscellaneous Cash Income[endif]

            @KEY  [fill TEMP]
```

Multiple Entry | **OTHOUT**

```
        PROBE IF NECESSARY:
        What form of Support from Others Outside the Household?

        ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
        ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
        RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

        [if ERRBAD(<26>) eq <26>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<26>):l](26) Pass Through Child Support
payments[endif]
        [if ERRBAD(<28>) eq <28>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<28>):l](28) Child Support Payments[endif]
        [if ERRBAD(<29>) eq <29>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<29>):l](29) Alimony Payments[endif]
        [if ERRBAD(<50>) eq <50>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<50>):l](50) Income Assistance from a
Charitable Group[endif]
        [if ERRBAD(<51>) eq <51>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<51>):l](51) Money from Relatives or
Friends[endif]

            @KEY  [fill TEMP]
```

Multiple Entry | **OTHMISC**

```
        PROBE IF NECESSARY:
        What form of Miscellaneous Cash Income?

        ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
        ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
        RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

        [if ERRBAD(<23>) eq <23>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<23>):l](23) Foster Child Care Payments[endif]
        [if ERRBAD(<50>) eq <50>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<50>):l](50) Income Assistance from a
Charitable Group[endif]
        [if ERRBAD(<53>) eq <53>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<53>):l](53) Income from Roomers or
Boarders[endif]
        [if ERRBAD(<56>) eq <56>][fill OTHSRCE_ARR(<56>):l](56) Miscellaneous Cash Income[endif]

             @KEY  [fill TEMP]
```

Multiple Entry   **OTHASST**

```
      PROBE IF NECESSARY:  What form of Assets?
      ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE / RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE
            [if ERRBAD(<1>) eq <1>][fill OTHASST_ARR(<1>):l](1)  IRA (Individual Retirement Account)
or a Keogh account[endif]
            [if ERRBAD(<2>) eq <2>][fill OTHASST_ARR(<2>):l](2)  401k, 403b, or thrift plan[endif]
            [if ERRBAD(<3>) eq <3>][fill OTHASST_ARR(<3>):l](3)  Interest-earning checking
account[endif]
            [if ERRBAD(<4>) eq <4>][fill OTHASST_ARR(<4>):l](4)  Savings account[endif]
            [if ERRBAD(<5>) eq <5>][fill OTHASST_ARR(<5>):l](5)  Money market deposit account[endif]
            [if ERRBAD(<6>) eq <6>][fill OTHASST_ARR(<6>):l](6)  Certificates of deposit[endif]
            [if ERRBAD(<7>) eq <7>][fill OTHASST_ARR(<7>):l](7)  Mutual funds[endif]
            [if ERRBAD(<8>) eq <8>][fill OTHASST_ARR(<8>):l](8)  Stocks[endif]
            [if ERRBAD(<9>) eq <9>][fill OTHASST_ARR(<9>):l](9)  Municipal or corporate bonds[endif]
            [if ERRBAD(<10>) eq <10>][fill OTHASST_ARR(<10>):l](10) U.S. Government securities[endif]
            [if ERRBAD(<11>) eq <11>][fill OTHASST_ARR(<11>):l](11) Mortgages from which he/she
received payments[endif]
            [if ERRBAD(<12>) eq <12>][fill OTHASST_ARR(<12>):l](12) Rental property[endif]
            [if ERRBAD(<13>) eq <13>][fill OTHASST_ARR(<13>):l](13) Royalties[endif]
            [if ERRBAD(<14>) eq <14>][fill OTHASST_ARR(<14>):l](14) U.S. Government savings
bonds[endif]
            [fill OTHASST_ARR(<15>):l](15) Other financial investments
              @KEY  [fill TEMP]
             [if OTHASST_ARR(<15>) eq <X> or @KEY eq <15> or AST4C eq <1>] @SP[endif]
```

Multiple Entry   **JT**

```
         [if FIRST_TIME eq <0>]You said that, since [fill MONTH1] 1st,
         [fill TEMPNAME] owned [fill ASNAME].
         [else]Earlier you told me that, since [fill MONTH1] 1st,
         [fill TEMPNAME] owned [fill ASNAME].[endif]
         Did [fill HESHE] own any [fill ASNAME] jointly
         with someone else[if OTHSPOUSE ne <?>] [endif][fill OTHSPOUSE]

             (1)  Yes
             (2)  No

              @
```

Multiple Entry   **JTWHO**

```
  [fill OTHSPOUSE][if TEMP ne <>] [fill TEMP][endif] [fill DODOES]
  [fill TEMPNAME] own
  [fill ASNAME] jointly with?

  ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
  ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
  RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

       @KEY
 [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Mark One Only   **OAST**

```
         ASSET TYPE: [fill C_ASNAME]

         [fill INADDITIONFIL]
         [fill INADDITIONFIL2] [fill HESHE] [fill ALSOFIL]
         own any in [fill HISHER] name only?

             (1)  Yes
             (2)  No

              @
```

Multiple Entry   **ANYJNT**

```
        [if FIRST_TIME eq <0>]You said that, since [fill MONTH1] 1st,
        [fill TEMPNAME] [fill FNDSTCK1FIL].
        [else](Earlier you told me that,) since [fill MONTH1] 1st,
        [fill TEMPNAME] [fill FNDSTCK1FIL].[endif]
        Did [fill TEMPNAME] [fill FNDSTCK2FIL]
        jointly with someone else[if OTHSPOUSE ne <?>] [endif][fill OTHSPOUSE]

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

               @
```

Multiple Entry   **JTWHO2**

```
 [fill OTHSPOUSE] [fill DODOES]
 [fill TEMPNAME] own
 [fill ASNAME2] jointly with?

 ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
 ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
 RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

      @KEY
 [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Mark One Only   **OAST2**

```
        ASSET TYPE: [fill C_ASNAME2]

        [fill INADDITIONFIL]
        [fill INADDITIONFIL2] [fill TEMPNAME] [fill FNDSTCK1FIL]
        in [fill HISHER] own name?

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

               @
```

Multiple Entry   **ANYJTRNT**

```
        [if FIRST_TIME eq <0>]You said that, since [fill MONTH1] 1st,
        [fill TEMPNAME] owned some rental property.
        [else](Earlier you told me that,) since [fill MONTH1] 1st,
        [fill TEMPNAME] owned some rental property.[endif]
        Did [fill TEMPNAME] own any rental property jointly
        with someone else [fill OTHSPOUSE]
                                                        [r]H[n]
            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

               @
```

Multiple Entry   **JTWHO3**

```
 [fill OTHSPOUSE] [fill DODOES]
 [fill TEMPNAME] own
 rental property jointly with?

 ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
 ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
 RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

      @KEY
 [fill ERRORFIL]
```

OWNRNT

Mark One Only

```
     ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

     [fill INADDITIONFIL]
     [fill TEMPNAME] [fill ALSOFIL] own any
     rental property in [fill HISHER] own name?

          (1)   Yes
          (2)   No

           @
```

MRTJNT

Multiple Entry

```
     [if FIRST_TIME eq <0>]You said that, since [fill MONTH1] 1st,
     [fill TEMPNAME] held a mortgage from which [fill HESHE]
     received payments.
     [else](Earlier you told me that,) since [fill MONTH1] 1st,
     [fill TEMPNAME] held a mortgage from which [fill HESHE]
     received payments.[endif]

     Did [fill HESHE] own this mortgage jointly with someone
     else[if OTHSPOUSE ne <?>] [endif][fill OTHSPOUSE]
                                                          [r]H[n]
          (1)   Yes
          (2)   No

           @
```

JTWHO4

Multiple Entry

```
  [fill OTHSPOUSE] [fill DODOES]
  [fill TEMPNAME] own
  mortgages (from which [fill HESHE]
  received interest) jointly with?

  ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
  ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
  RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

       @KEY
  [fill ERRORFIL]
```

MRTOWN

Mark One Only

```
     ASSET TYPE:  MORTGAGES (FROM WHICH HE/SHE RECEIVED INTEREST)

     [fill INADDITIONFIL]
     [fill TEMPNAME] [fill ALSOFIL] hold any in [fill HISHER] own name?

          (1)   Yes
          (2)   No

           @
```

PAYHR

Mark One Only

```
[if JOB2 eq E_NO]The next questions are about income [fill TEMPNAME] received from
[fill HISHER] job with [fill EMPNAM].[else]
We'll start with [fill PTEMPNAME] job with [fill EMPNAM].[endif]

[if I_PAYHR eq <1>]Last time I recorded [fill TEMPNAME] had a set annual salary.
[fill TEMP] that still the case, or [fill ISWASFIL] [fill HESHE]
paid by the hour, or [fill ISWASFIL] [fill HESHE] paid some other way?
[else][if I_PAYHR eq <2>]Last time I recorded [fill TEMPNAME] [fill WASWERE] paid by the hour.
[fill TEMP] that still the case, or [fill TEMP2] [fill HESHE]
have a set annual salary, or [fill ISWASFIL] [fill HESHE] paid some
other way?
[else][fill DIDFIL] [fill HESHE] have a set annual salary, [fill ISWASFIL]
[fill HESHE] paid by the hour, or [fill ISWASFIL] [fill HESHE]
paid some other way?[endif][endif]

     (1)  Set annual salary
     (2)  Paid by the hour
     (3)  Paid some other way

      @
```

PYRAT

Enter Number

```
The next questions are about the income [fill TEMPNAME] received
        from [fill HISHER] job with [fill EMPNAM].[else]
        We'll start with [fill PTEMPNAME] job with [fill EMPNAM].[endif][endif]

        What [fill ISWASFIL] [fill HISHER] REGULAR hourly pay rate
        [fill ATJOBFIL]?

        READ IF NECESSARY:  Do not include overtime rate here.
        Income earned at overtime rates will be collected later.
                                                      [r]H[n]
        [if PAYHR offpath]ENTER (N) FOR NOT PAID BY THE HOUR[endif]
        [if APPENDEMP ne <1> and I_PYRAT valid and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST
INTERVIEW[endif]

        $@ per hour
```

HRAPRX

Enter Number

```
[fill SORRYFIL]
Can you give me an approximate amount?

ENTER (N) IF RESPONDENT CANNOT GIVE APPROXIMATE AMOUNT
      @
```

PWPYRAT

Mark One Only

```
It says here that [fill TEMPNAME] received $[fill I_PYRAT]
per hour from [fill EMPNAM].  Does that still sound about right?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

      @
```

PWPYRATFIX

Enter Number

```
Job With:  [fill EMPNAM]

What is the correct REGULAR hourly pay rate?

      $@
```

Mark One Only   **BIGPWPYRAT**

```
        DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

        THE HOURLY RATE ENTERED, $[fill PWPYRATFIX:,],
        IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

            (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
            (P)  Proceed

              @
```

Mark One Only   **BIGHOUR**

```
        DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

        THE HOURLY RATE ENTERED, $[fill PYRAT:,] IS UNUSUALLY
        [fill LGSMFIL].

            (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
            (P)  Proceed

              @
```

Mark One Only   **PYPER**

```
        [if PAYHR offpath and PYRAT offpath][if JOB2 eq E_NO]The next questions are about the income
[fill TEMPNAME] received
        from [fill HISHER] job with [fill EMPNAM].[else]
        We'll start with [fill PTEMPNAME] job with [fill EMPNAM].[endif][endif]

        How often [fill ISWASFIL] [fill HESHE] paid by [fill EMPNAM]?
        READ IF NECESSARY

            (1)  Once a week
            (2)  Once every 2 weeks
            (3)  Once a month
            (4)  Twice a month
            (5)  On commission
            (6)  Some other way

              @
```

Enter Text   **OTHPY**

```
The next questions are about the income [fill TEMPNAME] received
        from [fill HISHER] job with [fill EMPNAM].[else]
        We'll start with [fill PTEMPNAME] job with [fill EMPNAM].[endif][endif]

        How often [fill ISWASFIL] [fill HESHE] paid by [fill EMPNAM]?

            READ IF NECESSARY

            (1)  Once a week
            (2)  Once every 2 weeks
            (3)  Once a month
            (4)  Twice a month
            (5)  On commission
            (6)  Some other way

             [r]6[n]

        SPECIFY THE OTHER PAY PERIOD:
        @
```

Multiple Entry

LSTPY

```
        [if PAYHR offpath and PYRAT offpath and PYPER offpath][if JOB2 eq E_NO]The next questions are
about the income [fill TEMPNAME] received
        from [fill HISHER] job with [fill EMPNAM].[else]
        We'll start with [fill PTEMPNAME] job with [fill EMPNAM].[endif][endif]

        SHOW CALENDAR ON FLASHCARD E
        FULL CALENDAR WEEK = SUNDAY THROUGH SATURDAY

        Please look at the calendar.  On what date [fill WASWERE] [fill TEMPNAME]
        last paid (by [fill EMPNAM])?

        ENTER (N) IF NOT PAID DURING REFERENCE PERIOD

            MONTH:  @MON
            DAY:    @DAY
```

Enter Text

AL_LSTPY

```
        DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT
        ENTRY ILLOGICAL.  MEANS THAT:  Person was last paid before
        job began.  PRESS F1 TO BACK UP AND CORRECT
                    (P) TO PROCEED  @
```

Mark One Only

PREASYW

```
        (The next questions are about [fill PTEMPNAME] gross income from [fill EMPNAM],
        before taxes and other deductions.)

        Last time, we used [fill PWEASYWFIL] to report amounts.
        Is that still a good way to proceed?

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

            @
```

Mark One Only

EASYWAY

```
        [if PAYHR offpath and PYRAT offpath and PYPER offpath and LSTPY@MON offpath][if JOB2 eq
E_NO]The next questions are about the income [fill TEMPNAME] received
        from [fill HISHER] job with [fill EMPNAM].[else]
        We'll start with [fill PTEMPNAME] job with [fill EMPNAM].[endif][endif]
        [if PREASYW offpath](The goal of this part of the survey is to find out about
        [fill PTEMPNAME] MONTHLY GROSS income from this job, BEFORE
        taxes and other deductions.  We can do that in several ways.)
        [else]We have several ways to get to monthly amounts.[endif]
        We can go straight to monthly totals, or we can try to work with
        [if WEEKFIL ne <>][fill WEEKFIL] [endif][if HOURFIL ne <>][fill HOURFIL] [endif]annual income
amounts,
        if that would be easier.  What would be easiest for you?

            (1)  Monthly totals
            [fill ANSFIL]
            [fill ANS3FIL]
            (4)  Annual amount
            (5)  Some other way

            @
```

Multiple Entry

MONTHLY

```
The next questions are about the income [fill TEMPNAME] received
        from [fill HISHER] job with [fill EMPNAM].[else]
        We'll start with [fill PTEMPNAME] job with [fill EMPNAM].[endif][endif]
        How much [fill RECEIVFIL] BEFORE deductions from
        [fill JOBBIZFIL]...
        ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE / ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
        [if APPENDEMP ne <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST
        INTERVIEW[endif]

        [fill MONTHXFIL]
        @5   [fill ERRORFIL]
        [fill MONTH4FIL]
        @4
        [fill MONTH3FIL]
        @3
        [fill MONTH2FIL]
        @2
        [fill MONTH1FIL]
        @1
```

Mark One Only

PWMONTH

```
        Things may have changed since then, but I have recorded from last
        time that [fill TEMPNAME] earned about [if TOTALS eq <0>]less than $10[else][fill
TOTALS:,][endif] a month
        from this job (with [fill EMPNAM]).
        Does that still sound about right?

            (1)   Yes
            (2)   No

            @
```

Enter Number

PWMONTHFIX

```
        JOB WITH: [fill EMPNAM]

        What is the correct monthly amount?

            $@
```

Mark One Only

BIGPWMONTH

```
        DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

        THE MONTHLY AMOUNT, $[fill PWMONTHFIX:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

            (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
            (P)   Proceed

            @
```

Mark One Only

MONTHLY5_ERR

```
        PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
            (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
            (P)   Proceed
             @
```

Mark One Only   **MONTHLY4_ERR**

```
    PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
         (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
         (P)  Proceed
          @
```

Mark One Only   **MONTHLY3_ERR**

```
    PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
         (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
         (P)  Proceed
          @
```

Mark One Only   **MONTHLY2_ERR**

```
    PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
         (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
         (P)  Proceed
          @
```

Mark One Only   **MONTHLY1_ERR**

```
    PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
         (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
         (P)  Proceed
          @
```

Mark One Only   **BIGMONTH5**

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH5], $[fill MONTHLY@5],
    IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

         (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
         (P)  Proceed

          @
```

Mark One Only   **BIGMONTH4**

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH4], $[fill MONTHLY@4],
    IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

         (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
         (P)  Proceed

          @
```

Mark One Only   **BIGMONTH3**

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH3], $[fill MONTHLY@3],
    IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

         (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
         (P)  Proceed

          @
```

| Mark One Only | **BIGMONTH2** |

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH2], $[fill MONTHLY@2],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

     @
```

| Mark One Only | **BIGMONTH1** |

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH1], $[fill MONTHLY@1],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

     @
```

| Mark One Only | **VARY** |

```
Since [fill MONTHXFIL],
[fill PAYCKVARYFIL]?

    (1)  The same
    (2)  Varied

     @
```

| Enter Number | **SAME** |

```
[if VARY offpath]I have recorded from before [fill PTEMPNAME] [fill WEEKMTHFIL]
paychecks [fill AREWEREFIL] the same each time.[endif]
What [fill ISWASFIL] that gross [fill WEEKMTHFIL]
amount before deductions?

[if VARY offpath]ENTER (V) IF PAYCHECKS VARY[endif]
[if APPENDEMP ne <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

    $@
```

| Enter Number | **PAYAPRX** |

```
[fill SORRYFIL]
Can you give me an approximate amount?

ENTER (X) IF RESPONDENT CANNOT GIVE APPROXIMATE AMOUNT

    $@
```

PWSAME

Mark One Only

```
        I have recorded from last time that [fill TEMPNAME] had a gross
        [fill WEEKMTHFIL] amount of [if TOTALS eq <0>]less than $10[else]about $[fill
TOTALS:,][endif] from this job
        (with [fill EMPNAM]).  Does that still sound about right?

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

            @
```

PWSAMEFIX

Enter Number

```
        JOB WITH: [fill EMPNAM]

        What is the correct [fill WEEKMTHFIL] amount?

            $@
```

BIGPWSAME

Mark One Only

```
        DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

        THE MONTHLY AMOUNT, $[fill PWSAMEFIX:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

            (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
            (P)  Proceed

            @
```

BIGSAME

Mark One Only

```
        DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

        THE AMOUNT ENTERED FOR A [fill WEEKMTHFIL] PAYCHECK,
        $[fill SAME:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

            (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
            (P)  Proceed

            @
```

CALCPYVR

Mark One Only

```
        That comes out to about $[fill PAYHOURFIL:,] per month.
        Does that sound about right?

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

            @
```

SAMECHK

Enter Number

```
        What [fill ISWASFIL] the right [fill WEEKMTHFIL] amount before all
        taxes and deductions?

            $@
```

P1M

Multiple Entry

```
    Please tell me the GROSS AMOUNT, before deductions, of each paycheck
    [fill TEMPNAME] [fill RECEIVFIL] from [fill EMPNAM]...

    ENTER (N) FOR NONE/NO MORE / ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
    [If APPENDEMP ne <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST
    INTERVIEW[endif]
    RECORD EACH PAYCHECK SEPARATELY, IF POSSIBLE.             [r]H[n]
    [fill MONTHXFIL]  [fill PAYDAYFIL5]
    @51   @52   @53   @54   @55
    [fill MONTH4FIL] [fill PAYDAYFIL4]
    @41   @42   @43   @44   @45
    [fill MONTH3FIL] [fill PAYDAYFIL3]
    @31   @32   @33   @34   @35
    [fill MONTH2FIL] [fill PAYDAYFIL2]
    @21   @22   @23   @24   @25
    [fill MONTH1FIL] [fill PAYDAYFIL1]
    @11   @12   @13   @14   @15
    [fill ERRORFIL]
```

PWP1M

Mark One Only

```
    Things may have changed since then, but I have recorded from last
    time that [fill TEMPNAME] earned [if TOTALS eq <0>]less than $10[else]about $[fill
TOTALS:,][endif] a month
    from this job (with [fill EMPNAM]).
    Does that still sound about right?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

      @
```

PWP1MFIX

Enter Number

```
    JOB WITH: [fill EMPNAM]

   What is the correct monthly amount?

      $@
```

BIGPWP1M

Mark One Only

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE MONTHLY AMOUNT, $[fill PWP1MFIX:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

     @
```

MTOT5VER

Mark One Only

```
   DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

   THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH5], $[fill MTOTAL5:,], IS
   UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

      (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
      (P)  Proceed

       @
```

Mark One Only   **MTOT4VER**

```
     DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

     THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH4], $[fill MTOTAL4:,], IS
     UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

         (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
         (P)  Proceed

          @
```

Mark One Only   **MTOT3VER**

```
     DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

     THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH3], $[fill MTOTAL3:,], IS
     UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

         (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
         (P)  Proceed

          @
```

Mark One Only   **MTOT2VER**

```
     DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

     THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH2], $[fill MTOTAL2:,], IS
     UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

         (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
         (P)  Proceed

          @
```

Mark One Only   **MTOT1VER**

```
     DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

     THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH1], $[fill MTOTAL1:,], IS
     UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

         (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
         (P)  Proceed

          @
```

Mark One Only   **EXTRA1**

```
     Based on pay frequency, we may have missed one or more paychecks.
     Was there a month when [fill TEMPNAME] received additional checks?

         IF YES, PRESS F1 TO BACK UP AND ADD PAYCHECK(S).
         IF NO, PRESS (P) TO PROCEED.

          @
```

Mark One Only

RATECHG

```
Earlier I recorded that [fill PTEMPNAME] [fill CURRENTFIL] regular
hourly pay rate at [fill HISHER] job with [fill EMPNAM] [fill ISWASFIL]
$[fill PYRAT:,].

[fill HASWASFIL] [fill HISHER] regular rate of pay for the whole time
[fill JOBBEGFIL], or did [fill HISHER] salary change
[fill SINCETHENFIL]?

     (1)  Same pay rate throughout; NO raise/decrease
     (2)  RAISE/DECREASE

      @
```

Multiple Entry

STRTPAY

```
When did that $[fill PYRAT:,] an hour pay rate first show up in
[fill PTEMPNAME] paycheck?

     MONTH: @MTH
       DAY: @DAY
```

Enter Number

PYRAT2

```
What was [fill PTEMPNAME] hourly pay rate before that?
     [if APPENDEMP ne <1> and I_PYRAT valid and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST
INTERVIEW[endif]

      $@ per hour
```

Enter Number

HRAPRX2

```
[fill SORRYFIL]
Can you give me an approximate amount?

ENTER (N) IF RESPONDENT CANNOT GIVE APPROXIMATE AMOUNT

      $@
```

Mark One Only

PWPYRAT2

```
It says here that [fill TEMPNAME] received $[fill I_PYRAT]
per hour from [fill EMPNAM].  Does that still sound about right?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

      @
```

Enter Number

PWPYRAT2FIX

```
JOB WITH:  [fill EMPNAM]

What is the correct REGULAR hourly pay rate?

      $@
```

Mark One Only

BIGPWPYRAT2

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE HOURLY RATE ENTERED, $[fill PWPYRAT2FIX:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only

BIGHOUR2

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE HOURLY RATE ENTERED, $[fill PYRAT2:,], IS UNUSUALLY
[fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only

CALCHRVR

```
Earlier you stated that [fill TEMPNAME] usually worked
[fill JOBHRS] hours per week.  At $[fill PYRAT:,] per hour, that
works out to about $[fill PAYHOURFIL:,] [fill WEEKFIL].
Does that sound about right for [fill PTEMPNAME] gross income?

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

      @
```

Enter Number

ESTHR1

```
What is your best estimate of [fill PTEMPNAME] income BEFORE
deductions from [fill EMPNAM] [fill WEEKFIL] at that
$[fill PYRAT:,] pay rate?

      $@
```

Mark One Only

CALCHRV2

```
$[fill PYRAT2:,] per hour works out to about $[fill PAYHOUR2FIL:,]
[fill WEEKFIL].
Does that sound about right?

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

      @
```

Enter Number

ESTHR2

```
What is your best estimate of [fill PTEMPNAME] income BEFORE
deductions from [fill EMPNAM] [fill WEEKFIL] at that
$[fill PYRAT2:,] pay rate?

      $@
```

Enter Number

AMOUNT1

```
What [fill ISWASFIL] [fill PTEMPNAME] [fill CURRENTFIL]
with [fill EMPNAM] [fill JOBENDFIL]

[if APPENDEMP ne <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

     $@
```

Enter Number

APXAMT1

```
[fill SORRYFIL]
Can you give me an approximate annual salary amount - within a
couple of thousand dollars or so?

ENTER (X) IF RESPONDENT CANNOT GIVE APPROXIMATE AMOUNT

     $@
```

Mark One Only

PWAMT1

```
I have recorded from last time that [fill PTEMPNAME]
annual income from this job (with [fill EMPNAM]) was
[if PAYANN1FIL eq <0>]less than $10[else]about $[fill PAYANN1FIL:,][endif].  Does that still
sound about right?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

      @
```

Enter Number

PWAMT1FIX

```
JOB WITH: [fill EMPNAM]

What is the correct annual amount?

     $@
```

Mark One Only

BIGPWAMT1

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE ANNUAL AMOUNT, $[fill PWAMT1FIX:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only

BIGAMOUNT1

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE ANNUAL AMOUNT ENTERED, $[fill PAYANN1FIL:,], IS UNUSUALLY
[fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed

      @
```

SAMEAMT1

Mark One Only

```
[fill HASWASFIL] [fill HISHER] annual salary for the whole
time [fill JOBBEGFIL], or did [fill HISHER] salary change
[fill SINCETHENFIL]?

    (1)  Same annual salary throughout; NO raise/decrease
    (2)  RAISE/DECREASE

     @
```

STRTANN1

Multiple Entry

```
When did that $[fill PAYANN1FIL:,] annual salary first show up
in [fill PTEMPNAME] paycheck?

     MONTH: @MTH
       DAY: @DAY
```

AMOUNT2

Enter Number

```
What was [fill PTEMPNAME] annual salary before that?

[if APPENDEMP ne <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

     $@
```

APXAMT2

Enter Number

```
[fill SORRYFIL]
Can you give me an approximate annual salary amount?

ENTER (X) IF RESPONDENT CANNOT GIVE APPROXIMATE AMOUNT

     $@
```

PWAMT2

Mark One Only

```
I have recorded from last time that [fill TEMPNAME] had a gross
annual amount of [if PAYANN1FIL eq <0>]less than $10[else]about $[fill PAYANN1FIL:,][endif]
from this job
(with [fill EMPNAM]).  Does that still sound about right?

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

      @
```

PWAMT2FIX

Enter Number

```
JOB WITH: [fill EMPNAM]

What is the correct annual amount?

     $@
```

Mark One Only

BIGPWAMT2

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE ANNUAL AMOUNT, $[fill PWAMT2FIX:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed

        @
```

Mark One Only

BIGAMOUNT2

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE ANNUAL AMOUNT ENTERED, $[fill PAYANN1FIL:,], IS UNUSUALLY
[fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed

        @
```

Mark One Only

CALCANN1

```
That $[fill PAYANN2FIL:,] annual salary, divided by 12 months, works out
to be about $[fill PAYANN1FIL:,].  Does that sound about right
for a gross monthly amount?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

        @
```

Enter Number

ESTANN1

```
What is your best estimate of [fill PTEMPNAME] average gross
monthly income from [fill EMPNAM] at that annual salary rate?

     $@
```

Mark One Only

CALCANN2

```
And for [fill HISHER] salary before that...
$[fill PAYANN1FIL:,] divided by 12 is about $[fill PAYANN2FIL:,].
Is that about right for a gross monthly amount?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

        @
```

Enter Number

ESTANN2

```
What is your best estimate of [fill PTEMPNAME] average
gross monthly income from [fill EMPNAM] at that
annual salary rate?

     $@
```

Multiple Entry

TRYMNTH

```
    Let's try [fill ANOTHERFIL].
    How much [fill RECEIVFIL] BEFORE deductions from
    [fill EMPNAM]...

    ENTER (N) FOR NONE/NO MORE / ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
    [fill MONTHXFIL]
    @5  [fill SORRYFIL]
    [fill MONTH4FIL]
    @4
    [fill MONTH3FIL]
    @3
    [fill MONTH2FIL]
    @2
    [fill MONTH1FIL]
    @1
```

Mark One Only

PWTRYMNTH

```
      Things may have changed since then, but I have recorded from last
      time that [fill TEMPNAME] earned [if TOTALS eq <0>]less than $10[else]about [fill
TOTALS:,][endif] a month
      from this job (with [fill EMPNAM]).
      Does that still sound about right?

          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No

          @
```

Enter Number

PWTRYMNTHFIX

```
      JOB WITH: [fill EMPNAM]

      What is the correct monthly amount?

          $@
```

Mark One Only

BIGPWTRYMNTH

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE MONTHLY AMOUNT, $[fill PWTRYMNTHFIX:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

          @
```

Mark One Only

TRYMTH5_ERR

```
    PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed
          @
```

Mark One Only

TRYMTH4_ERR

```
    PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed
          @
```

Mark One Only	**TRYMTH3_ERR**

```
PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed
      @
```

Mark One Only	**TRYMTH2_ERR**

```
PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed
      @
```

Mark One Only	**TRYMTH1_ERR**

```
PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed
      @
```

Mark One Only	**BIGTRYMTH5**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH5], $[fill TRYMNTH@5:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed

       @
```

Mark One Only	**BIGTRYMTH4**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH4], $[fill TRYMNTH@4:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed

       @
```

Mark One Only	**BIGTRYMTH3**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH3], $[fill TRYMNTH@3:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed

       @
```

Mark One Only **BIGTRYMTH2**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH2], $[fill TRYMNTH@2:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only **BIGTRYMTH1**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH1], $[fill TRYMNTH@1:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only **ANYTIPS**

```
Since [fill MONTH1STFIL], did [fill TEMPNAME] receive
any tips, bonuses, cash or monetary awards, overtime pay,
or commissions from [fill JOBBIZFIL]?

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

      @
```

Mark One Only **TIPS**

```
Did the income amounts we just talked about include all of
[fill PTEMPNAME] (tips, bonuses, cash awards, overtime pay,
or commissions) from [fill JOBBIZFIL]?

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

      @
```

Multiple Entry   **TIPSAMT**

```
How much [fill RECEIVFIL] in (tips, bonuses, cash awards, overtime
pay, or commissions) [fill JOBBIZFIL]...
READ IF NECESSARY: Your best estimate here is fine.
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[fill MONTHXFIL]
@51  @52  @53  @54  @55

[fill MONTH4FIL]
@41  @42  @43  @44  @45

[fill MONTH3FIL]
@31  @32  @33  @34  @35

[fill MONTH2FIL]
@21  @22  @23  @24  @25

[fill MONTH1FIL]
@11  @12  @13  @14  @15
[fill ERRORFIL]
```

Mark One Only   **PWTIPSAMT**

```
Things may have changed since then, but I have recorded
from last time that [fill TEMPNAME] earned about
[fill PWMONTHFIL] a month from this job in tips, bonuses,
or commissions (with [fill EMPNAM]).
Does that still sound about right?

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

    @
```

Enter Number   **PWTIPFIX**

```
JOB WITH: [fill EMPNAM]

What is the correct monthly amount?

    $@
```

Mark One Only   **BIGPWTIP**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE MONTHLY AMOUNT, $[fill PWTIPFIX:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

    @
```

Mark One Only   **BIGTIP5**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH5], $[fill TIPTOTAL5:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

    @
```

BIGTIP4

Mark One Only

```
     DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

     THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH4], $[fill TIPTOTAL4:,],
     IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

          (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)  Proceed

           @
```

BIGTIP3

Mark One Only

```
     DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

     THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH3], $[fill TIPTOTAL3:,],
     IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

          (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)  Proceed

           @
```

BIGTIP2

Mark One Only

```
     DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

     THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH2], $[fill TIPTOTAL2:,],
     IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

          (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)  Proceed

           @
```

BIGTIP1

Mark One Only

```
     DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

     THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH1], $[fill TIPTOTAL1:,],
     IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

          (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)  Proceed

           @
```

Multiple Entry   **CONTING**

```
    The next questions are about the income [fill TEMPNAME] received from
    all of [fill HISHER] [fill JOBFIL].  What [fill ISWASFIL] the total
    amount of income, BEFORE taxes and other deductions, that [fill TEMPNAME]
    [fill HAVHAS] received from [fill JOBEMPFIL] so far this month?
    ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
    ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[fill ERRORFIL]
    @51  @52  @53  @54  @55

    How about [fill MONTH4]?
    @41  @42  @43  @44  @45

    And [fill MONTH3]?
    @31  @32  @33  @34  @35

    And [fill MONTH2]?
    @21  @22  @23  @24  @25

    And [fill MONTH1]?
    @11  @12  @13  @14  @15
```

Mark One Only   **PWCONTING**

```
    Things may have changed since then, but I have recorded from last
    time that [fill TEMPNAME] earned about [fill PWCONTINGFIL] a month
    from [fill JOBEMPFIL].
    Does that still sound about right?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

        @
```

Enter Number   **PWCONTINGFIX**

```
    What is the correct monthly amount?

        $@
```

Mark One Only   **BIGPWCON**

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE MONTHLY AMOUNT, $[fill PWCONTINGFIX:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

        @
```

Mark One Only   **BIGCON5**

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH5], $[fill CONTOTAL5:,],
    IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

        @
```

Mark One Only **BIGCON4**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH4], $[fill CONTOTAL4:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed

       @
```

Mark One Only **BIGCON3**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH3], $[fill CONTOTAL3:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed

       @
```

Mark One Only **BIGCON2**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH2], $[fill CONTOTAL2:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed

       @
```

Mark One Only **BIGCON1**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH1], $[fill CONTOTAL1:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed

       @
```

Mark One Only **TAKEHOME**

```
[fill REGPAYFIL] the amounts you gave
me [fill HISHER] take-home pay, or were they [fill HISHER]
gross pay BEFORE any taxes and other deductions were taken out?
                                                    [r]H[n]
     (1)  Take-home pay (net, after deductions)
     (2)  Gross (total) pay (before deductions)
     (3)  No deductions (gross pay = net pay)

       @
```

Mark One Only

GETGROSS

```
    This survey needs to get people's gross income amounts.  Do you know
    [fill HISHER] gross pay amounts, or do you have records available,
    such as pay stubs, that would show the gross amount?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

        @
```

Multiple Entry

GROSSPAYM5

```
    What were the gross pay amounts in [fill MONTH5]?

    ENTER (A) TO ENTER A GROSS ANNUAL AMOUNT
    ENTER (S) FOR SAME AMOUNT AS PREVIOUS NEW GROSS AMOUNT
    ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

        Old net amount(s):     New gross amounts:
        $[fill GROSSFIL:,]          $@1
        $[fill P1M5_2:,]          $@2
        $[fill P1M5_3:,]          $@3
        $[fill P1M5_4:,]          $@4
        $[fill P1M5_5:,]          $@5
```

Mark One Only

GROSSM5VER

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE NEW TOTAL GROSS AMOUNTS ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH5],
    $[fill GTOTAL5:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)   PROCEED

         @
```

Mark One Only

ALLGROSSM5

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    ARE ALL AMOUNTS FOR [fill MONTH5] NOW GROSS AMOUNTS?

        (1)  Yes, all amounts are gross
        (2)  No, some net amounts remain

         @
```

Multiple Entry

GROSSPAYM4

```
    What were the gross pay amounts in [fill MONTH4]?

    ENTER (S) FOR SAME AMOUNT AS PREVIOUS NEW GROSS AMOUNT
    ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

        Old net amount(s):     New gross amounts:
        $[fill GROSSFIL:,]          $@1
        $[fill P1M4_2:,]          $@2
        $[fill P1M4_3:,]          $@3
        $[fill P1M4_4:,]          $@4
        $[fill P1M4_5:,]          $@5
```

GROSSM4VER

Mark One Only

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE NEW TOTAL GROSS AMOUNTS ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH4],
$[fill GTOTAL4:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  PROCEED

       @
```

ALLGROSSM4

Mark One Only

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

ARE ALL AMOUNTS FOR [fill MONTH4] NOW GROSS AMOUNTS?

    (1)  Yes, all amounts are gross
    (2)  No, some net amounts remain

       @
```

GROSSPAYM3

Multiple Entry

```
What were the gross pay amounts in [fill MONTH3]?

ENTER (S) FOR SAME AMOUNT AS PREVIOUS NEW GROSS AMOUNT
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

    Old net amount(s):     New gross amounts:
    $[fill GROSSFIL:,]          $@1
    $[fill P1M3_2:,]            $@2
    $[fill P1M3_3:,]            $@3
    $[fill P1M3_4:,]            $@4
    $[fill P1M3_5:,]            $@5
```

GROSSM3VER

Mark One Only

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE NEW TOTAL GROSS AMOUNTS ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH3],
$[fill GTOTAL3:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  PROCEED

       @
```

ALLGROSSM3

Mark One Only

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

ARE ALL AMOUNTS FOR [fill MONTH3] NOW GROSS AMOUNTS?

    (1)  Yes, all amounts are gross
    (2)  No, some net amounts remain

       @
```

GROSSPAYM2

Multiple Entry

```
What were the gross pay amounts in [fill MONTH2]?

ENTER (S) FOR SAME AMOUNT AS PREVIOUS NEW GROSS AMOUNT
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

    Old net amount(s):     New gross amounts:
    $[fill GROSSFIL:,]         $@1
    $[fill P1M2_2:,]          $@2
    $[fill P1M2_3:,]          $@3
    $[fill P1M2_4:,]          $@4
    $[fill P1M2_5:,]          $@5
```

GROSSM2VER

Mark One Only

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE NEW TOTAL GROSS AMOUNTS ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH2],
$[fill GTOTAL2:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  PROCEED

      @
```

ALLGROSSM2

Mark One Only

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

ARE ALL AMOUNTS FOR [fill MONTH2] NOW GROSS AMOUNTS?

    (1)  Yes, all amounts are gross
    (2)  No, some net amounts remain

      @
```

GROSSPAYM1

Multiple Entry

```
What were the gross pay amounts in [fill MONTH1]?

ENTER (S) FOR SAME AMOUNT AS PREVIOUS NEW GROSS AMOUNT
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

    Old net amount(s):     New gross amounts:
    $[fill GROSSFIL:,]         $@1
    $[fill P1M1_2:,]          $@2
    $[fill P1M1_3:,]          $@3
    $[fill P1M1_4:,]          $@4
    $[fill P1M1_5:,]          $@5
```

GROSSM1VER

Mark One Only

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE NEW TOTAL GROSS AMOUNTS ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH1],
$[fill GTOTAL1:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  PROCEED

      @
```

Mark One Only **ALLGROSSM1**

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    ARE ALL AMOUNTS FOR [fill MONTH1] NOW GROSS AMOUNTS?

        (1)  Yes, all amounts are gross
        (2)  No, some net amounts remain

          @
```

Enter Number **GROSSPAYANN**

```
    What was the gross annual amount?

          $@
```

Mark One Only **ALLGROSSANN**

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    ARE ALL AMOUNTS NOW GROSS AMOUNTS?

        (1)  Yes, all amounts are gross
        (2)  No, some net amounts remain

          @
```

Multiple Entry **MLMOREJ**

```
    Earlier you told me that since [fill MONTH1] 1st, you also
    worked for the following employer(s):
    **READ LIST OF EMPLOYERS ABOVE**
    What was the total amount of income you received from
    [fill EMPLOYERFIL] in [fill MONTH5]?
    ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE                        [r]H[n]
    ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
    @51  @52  @53  @54  @55
    How about in [fill MONTH4]?
    @41  @42  @43  @44  @45
    And [fill MONTH3]?
    @31  @32  @33  @34  @35
    And [fill MONTH2]?
    @21  @22  @23  @24  @25
    And [fill MONTH1]?
    @11  @12  @13  @14  @15
    [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Mark One Only **SLRYB**

```
    The next few questions are about the income [fill TEMPNAME]
    received from [fill ALLBUS] since [fill BUSSTRTFIL].

    [fill DIDFIL] [fill HESHE] draw a regular salary from
    this business?  (That is, take a regular paycheck, as opposed to
    just treating the profits as [fill HISHER] income.)

        (1)  Yes, [fill DRAWFIL] a regular salary
        (2)  No, [fill TEMP] NOT draw a regular salary

          @
```

Mark One Only   **BPAYHR**

```
        [fill THENEXTQFIL1]
        [fill THENEXTQFIL2]

        How [fill ISWASFIL] [fill TEMPNAME] paid?  [fill C_DOESDIDFIL]
        [fill HESHE] have a set annual salary, [fill DIDFIL]
        the business pay [fill HIMHER] by the hour, or [fill ISWASFIL]
        [fill HESHE] paid some other way?

        [if INCPB eq <1>]THIS QUESTION REFERS TO THIS PERSON'S OWN SALARY OR DRAW FROM THE
        BUSINESS, *NOT* WHAT THE BUSINESS ITSELF BROUGHT IN[endif]

             (1)   Set annual salary
             (2)   Pay by the hour
             (3)   Paid some other way

              @
```

Enter Number   **BPYRAT**

```
The next questions are about the income [fill TEMPNAME] received
        from [fill ALLBUS].[endif]

        What [fill ISWASFIL] [fill HISHER] REGULAR hourly pay rate
        [fill FROMBIZFIL]?

        READ IF NECESSARY:  Do not include overtime rate here.
        Income earned at overtime rates will be collected later.

        [if BPAYHR offpath]ENTER (N) FOR NOT PAID BY THE HOUR[endif]
        [if APPENDBUS ne <1> and I_BPYRAT valid and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST
INTERVIEW[endif]

        $@ per hour
```

Enter Number   **BHRAPRX**

```
        [fill SORRYFIL]
        Can you give me an approximate amount?

        ENTER (N) IF RESPONDENT CANNOT GIVE APPROXIMATE AMOUNT
              @
```

Mark One Only   **PWBPYRAT**

```
        It says here that [fill TEMPNAME] received $[fill I_BPYRAT:,]
        per hour from [fill ALLBUS].  Does that still sound about right?

             (1)   Yes
             (2)   No

              @
```

Enter Number   **PWBPYRATFIX**

```
        Business:  [fill ALLBUS]

        What is the correct REGULAR hourly pay rate?

             $@
```

Mark One Only

BIGPWBPYRAT

```
        DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

        THE HOURLY RATE ENTERED, $[fill PWBPYRATFIX:,],
        IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

            (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
            (P)  Proceed

             @
```

Mark One Only

BBIGHOUR

```
         DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

         THE HOURLY RATE ENTERED, $[fill BPYRAT:,] IS UNUSUALLY
         [fill LGSMFIL].

            (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
            (P)  Proceed

              @
```

Mark One Only

BPYPER

```
The next questions are about the income
        [fill TEMPNAME] received from [fill ALLBUS].[endif]

        How often [fill ISWASFIL] [fill HESHE] paid by [fill ALLBUS]?

            READ IF NECESSARY

            (1)  Once a week
            (2)  Once every 2 weeks
            (3)  Once a month
            (4)  Twice a month
            (5)  Quarterly
            (6)  On commission
            (7)  Some other way
             @
```

Enter Text

BOTHPY

```
The next questions are about the income
        [fill TEMPNAME] received from [fill ALLBUS].[endif]

        How often [fill ISWASFIL] [fill HESHE] paid by [fill ALLBUS]?

            READ IF NECESSARY

            (1)  Once a week
            (2)  Once every 2 weeks
            (3)  Once a month
            (4)  Twice a month
            (5)  Quarterly
            (6)  On commission
            (7)  Some other way
             [r]7[n]

        SPECIFY THE OTHER PAY PERIOD:
        @
```

Multiple Entry   **BLSTPY**

```
        [if BPAYHR offpath and BPYRAT offpath and BPYPER offpath]The next questions are about the
income
        [fill TEMPNAME] received from [fill ALLBUS].[endif]

        SHOW CALENDAR ON FLASHCARD E
        FULL CALENDAR WEEK = SUNDAY THROUGH SATURDAY

        Please look at the calendar.  On what date [fill WASWERE] [fill TEMPNAME]
        last paid (by [fill ALLBUS])?

        ENTER (N) IF NOT PAID DURING REFERENCE PERIOD

           MONTH:  @MON
             DAY:  @DAY
```

Mark One Only   **BPREASYW**

```
        (The next questions are about your gross income from [fill ALLBUS],
        before taxes and other deductions.)

        Last time, we used [fill PWEASYWFIL] to report amounts.
        Is that still a good way to proceed?

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

          @
```

Mark One Only   **BEASYWAY**

```
        [if BPAYHR offpath and BPYRAT offpath and BPYPER offpath and BLSTPY@MON offpath]The next
questions are about the income
        [fill TEMPNAME] received from [fill ALLBUS].[endif]
        [if BPREASYW offpath](The goal of this part of the survey is to find out about
        [fill PTEMPNAME] MONTHLY GROSS income from this business,
        BEFORE taxes and other deductions.  We can do that in
        several ways.)
        [else]We have several ways to get to monthly amounts.[endif]
        We can go straight to monthly totals, or we can try to work with
        [if WEEKFIL ne <>][fill WEEKFIL] [endif][if HOURFIL ne <>][fill HOURFIL] [endif]quarterly or
annual income amounts,
        if that would be easier.  What's easiest for you?

            (1)  Monthly totals
            [fill ANSFIL]
            [fill ANS3FIL]
            (4)  Quarterly amount
            (5)  Annual amount
            (6)  Some other way

          @
```

Multiple Entry

BMONTHLY

```
The next questions are about the income
        [fill TEMPNAME] received from [fill ALLBUS] which ended back in
        [fill MONTH1].
        [else]The next questions are about the income
        [fill TEMPNAME] received from [fill ALLBUS].
        [endif][endif]How much income [fill RECEIVFIL] from this business BEFORE
        taxes and other deduction...
                                                        [r]H[n]
        [if INCPB eq <1>]THIS QUESTION REFERS TO THIS PERSON'S OWN SALARY OR DRAW
        FROM THE BUSINESS, *NOT* WHAT THE BUSINESS ITSELF BROUGHT IN[endif]
        ENTER (N) FOR NONE/NO MORE / ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
        [if APPENDBUS ne <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

        [fill MONTHXFIL]
        @5
        [fill MONTH4FIL]
        @4
        [fill MONTH3FIL]
        @3
        [fill MONTH2FIL]
        @2
        [fill MONTH1FIL]
        @1
        [fill SORRYFIL]
```

Mark One Only

PWBMONTH

```
        Things may have changed since then, but I have recorded from last
        time that [fill TEMPNAME] earned [if TOTALS eq <0>]less than $10[else]about $[fill
TOTALS:,][endif] a month
        from the business ([fill ALLBUS]).
        Does that still sound about right?

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

            @
```

Enter Number

PWBMONTHFIX

```
        BUSINESS:  [fill ALLBUS]

        What is the correct monthly amount?

            $@
```

Mark One Only

BIGPWBMONTH

```
        DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

        THE MONTHLY AMOUNT, $[fill PWBMONTHFIX:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

            (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
            (P)  Proceed

            @
```

Mark One Only

BMONTHLY5_ERR

```
        PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
            (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
            (P)  Proceed
            @
```

Mark One Only	**BMONTHLY4_ERR**

```
    PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed
         @
```

Mark One Only	**BMONTHLY3_ERR**

```
    PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed
         @
```

Mark One Only	**BMONTHLY2_ERR**

```
    PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed
         @
```

Mark One Only	**BMONTHLY1_ERR**

```
    PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed
         @
```

Mark One Only	**BBIGMONTH5**

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH5], $[fill BMONTHLY@5:,],
    IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

         @
```

Mark One Only	**BBIGMONTH4**

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH4], $[fill BMONTHLY@4:,],
    IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

         @
```

Mark One Only	**BBIGMONTH3**

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH3], $[fill BMONTHLY@3:,],
    IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

         @
```

BBIGMONTH2

Mark One Only

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH2], $[fill BMONTHLY@2:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed

      @
```

BBIGMONTH1

Mark One Only

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH1], $[fill BMONTHLY@1:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed

      @
```

BVARY

Mark One Only

```
Since [fill MONTHXFIL],
[fill PAYCKVARYFIL]?

     (1)  The same
     (2)  Varied

      @
```

BSAME

Enter Number

```
[if BVARY offpath]I have recorded here that [fill PTEMPNAME] [fill WEEKMTHFIL]
paychecks [fill AREWEREFIL] the same each time.[endif]

What [fill ISWASFIL] that gross [fill WEEKMTHFIL]
amount before deductions?

[if BVARY offpath]ENTER (V) FOR VARIES[endif]
[if APPENDBUS ne <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

     $@
```

BPAYAPRX

Enter Number

```
[fill SORRYFIL]
Can you give me an approximate amount?

ENTER (X) IF RESPONDENT CANNOT GIVE APPROXIMATE AMOUNT

     $@
```

Mark One Only   **PWBSAME**

```
      I have recorded from last time that [fill TEMPNAME] had a gross
      [fill WEEKMTHFIL] amount of [if TOTALS eq <0>]less than $10[else]about $[fill
TOTALS:,][endif] from this
      business.  Does that still sound about right?

          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No

         @
```

Enter Number   **PWBSAMEFIX**

```
   BUSINESS:  [fill ALLBUS]

   What is the correct [fill WEEKMTHFIL] amount?

       $@
```

Mark One Only   **BIGPWBSAME**

```
  DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

  THE MONTHLY AMOUNT, $[fill PWBSAMEFIX:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

      (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
      (P)  Proceed

        @
```

Mark One Only   **BBIGSAME**

```
  DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

  THE AMOUNT ENTERED FOR A [fill WEEKMTHFIL] PAYCHECK,
  $[fill BSAME:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

      (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
      (P)  Proceed

        @
```

Mark One Only   **BCALCPYVR**

```
  That comes out to about $[fill BPAYMONFIL:,] per month.
  Does that sound about right?

      (1)  Yes
      (2)  No

        @
```

Enter Number   **BSAMECHK**

```
  What [fill ISWASFIL] the right [fill WEEKMTHFIL] amount before all
  taxes and deductions?

       $@
```

BP1M

Multiple Entry

```
 Please tell me the GROSS AMOUNT, before deductions, of each
 paycheck [fill TEMPNAME] [fill RECEIVFIL]
 from [fill ALLBUS]...
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[fill SORRYFIL]
 [fill MONTHXFIL] [fill PAYDAYFIL5]
@51    @52    @53    @54    @55

 [fill MONTH4FIL]  [fill PAYDAYFIL4]
@41    @42    @43    @44    @45

 [fill MONTH3FIL]  [fill PAYDAYFIL3]
@31    @32    @33    @34    @35

 [fill MONTH2FIL]  [fill PAYDAYFIL2]
@21    @22    @23    @24    @25

 [fill MONTH1FIL]  [fill PAYDAYFIL1]
@11    @12    @13    @14    @15
 [fill ERRORFIL]
```

PWBP1M

Mark One Only

```
     Things may have changed since then, but I have recorded from last
     time that [fill TEMPNAME] earned [if TOTALS eq <0>]less than $10[else]about $[fill
TOTALS:,][endif] a month
     from [fill ALLBUS].
     Does that still sound about right?

          (1)   Yes
          (2)   No

        @
```

PWBP1MFIX

Enter Number

```
     BUSINESS:  [fill ALLBUS]

   What is the correct monthly amount?

        $@
```

BIGPWBP1M

Mark One Only

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE MONTHLY AMOUNT, $[fill PWBP1MFIX:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

         (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
         (P)   Proceed

        @
```

BP1M5_ERR

Mark One Only

```
    PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
         (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
         (P)   Proceed
         @
```

<div style="text-align:right">**BP1M4_ERR**</div>

Mark One Only

```
    PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed
         @
```

<div style="text-align:right">**BP1M3_ERR**</div>

Mark One Only

```
    PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed
         @
```

<div style="text-align:right">**BP1M2_ERR**</div>

Mark One Only

```
    PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed
         @
```

<div style="text-align:right">**BP1M1_ERR**</div>

Mark One Only

```
    PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed
         @
```

<div style="text-align:right">**BMTOT5VER**</div>

Mark One Only

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH5], $[fill BMTOTAL5:,], IS
    UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

         @
```

<div style="text-align:right">**BMTOT4VER**</div>

Mark One Only

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH4], $[fill BMTOTAL4:,], IS
    UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

         @
```

<div style="text-align:right">**BMTOT3VER**</div>

Mark One Only

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH3], $[fill BMTOTAL3:,], IS
    UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

         @
```

Mark One Only | **BMTOT2VER**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH2], $[fill BMTOTAL2:,], IS
UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only | **BMTOT1VER**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH1], $[fill BMTOTAL1:,], IS
UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only | **BEXTRA1**

```
Based on pay frequency, we may have missed one or more paychecks.
Was there a month when [fill TEMPNAME] received additional checks?

    IF YES, PRESS F1 TO BACK UP AND ADD PAYCHECK(S).
    IF NO, PRESS (P) TO PROCEED.

    @
```

Mark One Only | **BRATECHG**

```
Earlier I recorded that [fill PTEMPNAME] [fill CURRENTFIL] regular
hourly pay rate at [fill ALLBUS] [fill ISWASFIL]
$[fill BPYRAT].

[fill HASWASFIL] [fill HISHER] regular rate of pay for the whole time
[fill BUSSTRTFIL], or did [fill HISHER] salary change
[fill SINCETHENFIL]?

    (1)  Same pay rate throughout; NO raise/decrease
    (2)  RAISE/DECREASE

      @
```

Multiple Entry | **BSTRTPAY**

```
When did that $[fill BPYRAT:,] an hour pay rate first show up
in [fill PTEMPNAME] paycheck?

    MONTH: @MTH
      DAY: @DAY
```

Enter Number | **BPYRAT2**

```
What was [fill PTEMPNAME] hourly pay rate before that?
[if APPENDBUS ne <1> and I_BPYRAT valid and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST
INTERVIEW[endif]

    $@ per hour
```

Enter Number **BHRAPRX2**

```
[fill SORRYFIL]
Can you give me an approximate amount?

ENTER (N) IF RESPONDENT CANNOT GIVE APPROXIMATE AMOUNT

     $@
```

Mark One Only **PWBPYRAT2**

```
It says here that [fill TEMPNAME] received $[fill I_BPYRAT]
per hour from [fill ALLBUS].  Does that still sound about right?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

       @
```

Enter Number **PWBPYRAT2FIX**

```
BUSINESS:  [fill ALLBUS]

What is the correct REGULAR hourly pay rate?

     $@
```

Mark One Only **BIGPWBPYRAT2**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE HOURLY RATE ENTERED, $[fill PWBPYRAT2FIX:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed

       @
```

Mark One Only **BBIGHOUR2**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE HOURLY RATE ENTERED, $[fill BPYRAT2:,], IS UNUSUALLY
[fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed

       @
```

Mark One Only **BCALCHRVR**

```
Earlier you stated that [fill TEMPNAME] usually worked
[fill HRSBS] hours per week.  At $[fill BPYRAT:,], that works out to
about $[fill PAYHOURFIL:,] [fill WEEKFIL].
Does that sound about right?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

       @
```

<div style="text-align:center">Enter Number</div>

BESTHR1

```
        What is your best estimate of [fill PTEMPNAME] income
        BEFORE deductions from [fill ALLBUS] [fill WEEKFIL]
        at that $[fill BPYRAT:,] pay rate?

            $@
```

<div style="text-align:center">Mark One Only</div>

BCALCHRV2

```
        $[fill BPYRAT2:,] per hour works out to about $[fill PAYHOUR2FIL:,]
        [fill WEEKFIL].
        Does that sound about right?

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

             @
```

<div style="text-align:center">Enter Number</div>

BESTHR2

```
        What is your best estimate of [fill PTEMPNAME] income
        BEFORE deductions from [fill ALLBUS] [fill WEEKFIL]
        at $[fill BPYRAT2:,] pay rate?

            $@
```

<div style="text-align:center">Enter Number</div>

BQTRAMT

```
        What was [fill PTEMPNAME] income before taxes
        and personal deductions from [fill ALLBUS]
        for the most recent quarter (or the most recent quarter
        that you can tell me about)?

        [if APPENDBUS ne <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

            $@
```

<div style="text-align:center">Enter Number</div>

BAPXQTR

```
        [fill SORRYFIL]
        Can you give me an approximate quarterly salary amount --
        within a couple thousand dollars or so?

        ENTER (X) IF RESPONDENT CANNOT GIVE APPROXIMATE AMOUNT

            $@
```

<div style="text-align:center">Mark One Only</div>

PWBQTR

```
        I have recorded from last time that [fill TEMPNAME] had a gross
        quarterly income of [if TOTALS eq <0>]less than $10[else]about $[fill TOTALS:,][endif] from
this
        [fill ALLBUS].  Does that still sound about right?

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

             @
```

Enter Number

PWBQTRFIX

```
   BUSINESS:  [fill ALLBUS]

   What is the correct quarterly amount?

        $@
```

Mark One Only

BIGPWBQTR

```
   DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

   THE QUARTERLY AMOUNT, $[fill PWBQTRFIX:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

      (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
      (P)  Proceed

        @
```

Mark One Only

BBIGQTR

```
   DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

   THE QUARTERLY RATE ENTERED, $[fill BQTRAMT:,], IS UNUSUALLY
   [fill LGSMFIL].

      (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
      (P)  Proceed

       @
```

Multiple Entry

BQTRMNTH

```
   And when did that quarter close?

   (What was the last month and year of the quarter that
   the [fill QTRAMTFIL] dollars applies to?)

        MONTH:  @MTH
         YEAR:  @YEAR
```

Enter Number

BAMOUNT1

```
   What [fill ISWASFIL] [fill PTEMPNAME] [fill CURRENTFIL]
   with [fill ALLBUS] [fill BIZENDFIL]

   [if APPENDBUS ne <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

       $@
```

Enter Number

BAPXAMT1

```
   [fill SORRYFIL]
   Can you give me an approximate annual salary amount - within a
   couple of thousand dollars or so?

   ENTER (X) IF RESPONDENT CANNOT GIVE APPROXIMATE AMOUNT

       $@
```

Mark One Only | **PWBAMT1**

```
        I have recorded from last time that [fill TEMPNAME] had a gross
        annual amount of [if PAYANN1FIL eq <0>]less than $10[else]about $[fill PAYANN1FIL:,][endif]
from this business
        ([fill ALLBUS]).  Does that still sound about right?

             (1)  Yes
             (2)  No

              @
```

Enter Number | **PWBAMT1FIX**

```
      BUSINESS:  [fill ALLBUS]

      What is the correct annual amount?

           $@
```

Mark One Only | **BIGPWBAMT1**

```
      DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

      THE ANNUAL AMOUNT, $[fill PWBAMT1FIX:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

           (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
           (P)  Proceed

             @
```

Mark One Only | **BBIGAMT1**

```
      DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

      THE ANNUAL AMOUNT ENTERED, $[fill PAYANN1FIL:,], IS UNUSUALLY
      [fill LGSMFIL].

           (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
           (P)  Proceed

             @
```

Mark One Only | **BSAMEAMT1**

```
      [fill HASWASFIL] [fill HISHER] [fill CURRENTFIL] for the whole time
      [fill BUSSTRTFIL], or did [fill HISHER] salary change
      [fill SINCETHENFIL]?

           (1)  Same [fill CURRENTFIL] throughout; NO raise/decrease
           (2)  RAISE/DECREASE

             @
```

Multiple Entry | **BSTRTANN1**

```
      When did that $[fill PAYANN1FIL:,] annual salary first show up in
      [fill PTEMPNAME] paycheck?

           MONTH: @MTH
             DAY: @DAY
```

Enter Number

BAMOUNT2

What was [fill PTEMPNAME] annual salary before that?

[if APPENDBUS ne <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

$@

Enter Number

BAPXAMT2

[fill SORRYFIL]
Can you give me an approximate annual salary amount?

ENTER (X) IF RESPONDENT CANNOT GIVE APPROXIMATE AMOUNT

$@

Mark One Only

PWBAMT2

I have recorded from last time that [fill TEMPNAME] had a gross
annual amount of [if PAYANN1FIL eq <0>]less than $10[else]about $[fill PAYANN1FIL:,][endif] from this business
([fill ALLBUS]). Does that still sound about right?

(1) Yes
(2) No

@

Enter Number

PWBAMT2FIX

BUSINESS: [fill ALLBUS]

What is the correct annual amount?

$@

Mark One Only

BIGPWBAMT2

DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE ANNUAL AMOUNT, $[fill PWBAMT2FIX:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

(1) BACK UP AND CORRECT
(P) Proceed

@

Mark One Only

BBIGAMT2

DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE ANNUAL AMOUNT ENTERED, $[fill PAYANN1FIL:,], IS UNUSUALLY
[fill LGSMFIL].

(1) BACK UP AND CORRECT
(P) Proceed

@

Mark One Only

BCALCANN1

```
That $[fill PAYANN2FIL:,] annual income, divided by 12 months,
works out to be about $[fill PAYANN1FIL:,] a month.  Does that sound
about right for a gross monthly amount?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

      @
```

Enter Number

BESTANN1

```
What is your best estimate of [fill PTEMPNAME] average gross
monthly income from [fill ALLBUS] at that annual salary rate?

      $@
```

Mark One Only

BCALCANN2

```
And for [fill HISHER] salary before that...
$[fill PAYANN1FIL:,] divided by 12 is about $[fill PAYANN2FIL:,].
Is that about right for a gross monthly amount?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

      @
```

Enter Number

BESTANN2

```
What is your best estimate of [fill PTEMPNAME] average
gross monthly income from [fill ALLBUS] at that
annual salary rate?

      $@
```

Multiple Entry

BTRYMNTH

```
Let's try [fill ANOTHERFIL].
How much [fill RECEIVFIL] BEFORE deductions from
[fill ALLBUS]...

ENTER (N) FOR NONE/NO MORE / ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[fill MONTHXFIL]
@5 [fill SORRYFIL]
[fill MONTH4FIL]
@4
[fill MONTH3FIL]
@3
[fill MONTH2FIL]
@2
[fill MONTH1FIL]
@1

[fill ERRORFIL]
```

Mark One Only   **PWBTRYMNTH**

```
        Things may have changed since then, but I have recorded from last
        time that [fill TEMPNAME] earned [if TOTALS eq <0>]less than $10[else]about $[fill
TOTALS:,][endif] a month
        from this business ([fill ALLBUS]).
        Does that still sound about right?

           (1)  Yes
           (2)  No

            @
```

Enter Number   **PWBTRYMNTHFIX**

```
     BUSINESS:  [fill ALLBUS]

     What is the correct monthly amount?

           $@
```

Mark One Only   **BIGPWBTRYMNTH**

```
     DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

     THE MONTHLY AMOUNT, $[fill PWBTRYMNTHFIX:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

           (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
           (P)  Proceed

            @
```

Mark One Only   **BTRYMTH5_ERR**

```
     PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
           (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
           (P)  Proceed
            @
```

Mark One Only   **BTRYMTH4_ERR**

```
     PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
           (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
           (P)  Proceed
            @
```

Mark One Only   **BTRYMTH3_ERR**

```
     PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
           (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
           (P)  Proceed
            @
```

Mark One Only   **BTRYMTH2_ERR**

```
     PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
           (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
           (P)  Proceed
            @
```

Mark One Only	**BTRYMTH1_ERR**

```
PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
      (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
      (P)  Proceed
       @
```

Mark One Only	**BBIGTRY5**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH5], $[fill BTRYMNTH@5:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

      (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
      (P)  Proceed

       @
```

Mark One Only	**BBIGTRY4**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH4], $[fill BTRYMNTH@4:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

      (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
      (P)  Proceed

       @
```

Mark One Only	**BBIGTRY3**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH3], $[fill BTRYMNTH@3:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

      (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
      (P)  Proceed

       @
```

Mark One Only	**BBIGTRY2**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH2], $[fill BTRYMNTH@2:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

      (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
      (P)  Proceed

       @
```

Mark One Only

BBIGTRY1

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH1], $[fill BTRYMNTH@1:,],
    IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

         @
```

Mark One Only

BANYTIPS

```
    Other than [fill HISHER] regular income, since [fill MONTH1] 1st,
    did [fill TEMPNAME] receive any tips, bonuses, overtime pay,
    or commissions from [fill HISHER] work with [fill ALLBUS]?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

         @
```

Mark One Only

BTIPS

```
    Did the income amounts we just talked about include all of
    [fill PTEMPNAME] tips, bonuses, overtime pay, or commissions
    from [fill ALLBUS]?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

         @
```

Multiple Entry

BTIPSAMT

```
    How much [fill RECEIVFIL] in tips, bonuses, overtime pay,
    or commissions [fill FROMBIZFIL]...
    READ IF NECESSARY: Your best estimate here is fine.

    ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
    ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
    [fill MONTHXFIL]
    @51  @52  @53  @54  @55

    [fill MONTH4FIL]
    @41  @42  @43  @44  @45

    [fill MONTH3FIL]
    @31  @32  @33  @34  @35

    [fill MONTH2FIL]
    @21  @22  @23  @24  @25

    [fill MONTH1FIL]
    @11  @12  @13  @14  @15
    [fill ERRORFIL]
```

PWBTIPSAMT

Mark One Only

Things may have changed since then, but I have recorded from last
time that [fill TEMPNAME] earned about [fill PWBTIPAMTFIL:,] a month
from this business ([fill ALLBUS]).
Does that still sound about right?

```
(1)  Yes
(2)  No

   @
```

PWBTIPFIX

Enter Number

BUSINESS: [fill ALLBUS]

What is the correct monthly amount?

```
   $@
```

BIGPWBTIP

Mark One Only

DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE MONTHLY AMOUNT, $[fill PWBTIPFIX:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

```
(1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
(P)  Proceed

   @
```

BBIGTIP5

Mark One Only

DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH5], $[fill BTIPTOTAL5:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

```
(1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
(P)  Proceed

   @
```

BBIGTIP4

Mark One Only

DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH4], $[fill BTIPTOTAL4:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

```
(1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
(P)  Proceed

   @
```

Mark One Only   **BBIGTIP3**

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH3], $[fill BTIPTOTAL3:,],
    IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

          @
```

Mark One Only   **BBIGTIP2**

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH2], $[fill BTIPTOTAL2:,],
    IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

          @
```

Mark One Only   **BBIGTIP1**

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH1], $[fill BTIPTOTAL1:,],
    IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

          @
```

Mark One Only   **BTAKEHOME**

```
    Just to be sure -- were the amounts you gave me [fill HISHER]
    take-home pay, or were they [fill HISHER] gross pay BEFORE any
    taxes and other deductions were taken out?                  [r]H[n]

        (1)  Take-home pay (net, after deductions)
        (2)  Gross (total) pay (before deductions)
        (3)  No deductions (gross pay = net pay)

          @
```

Mark One Only   **BGETGROSS**

```
    This survey needs to get people's gross income amounts.  Do you know
    [fill HISHER] gross pay amounts, or do you have records available,
    such as pay stubs, that would show the gross amount?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

          @
```

Multiple Entry

BGROSSPAYM5

```
What were the gross pay amounts in [fill MONTH5]?

ENTER (A) TO ENTER A GROSS ANNUAL AMOUNT
ENTER (S) FOR SAME AMOUNT AS PREVIOUS NEW GROSS AMOUNT
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

     Old net amount(s):    New gross amounts:
     $[fill GROSSFIL:,]         $@1
     $[fill BP1M5_2:,]          $@2
     $[fill BP1M5_3:,]          $@3
     $[fill BP1M5_4:,]          $@4
     $[fill BP1M5_5:,]          $@5
```

Mark One Only

BGROSSM5VER

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE NEW TOTAL GROSS AMOUNTS ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH5],
$[fill BGTOTAL5:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  PROCEED

      @
```

Mark One Only

BALLGROSSM5

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

ARE ALL AMOUNTS FOR [fill MONTH5] NOW GROSS AMOUNTS?

     (1)  Yes, all amounts are gross
     (2)  No, some net amounts remain

      @
```

Multiple Entry

BGROSSPAYM4

```
What were the gross pay amounts in [fill MONTH4]?

ENTER (S) FOR SAME AMOUNT AS PREVIOUS NEW GROSS AMOUNT
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

     Old net amount(s):    New gross amounts:
     $[fill GROSSFIL:,]         $@1
     $[fill BP1M4_2:,]          $@2
     $[fill BP1M4_3:,]          $@3
     $[fill BP1M4_4:,]          $@4
     $[fill BP1M4_5:,]          $@5
```

Mark One Only

BGROSSM4VER

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE NEW TOTAL GROSS AMOUNTS ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH4],
$[fill BGTOTAL4:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  PROCEED

      @
```

Mark One Only

BALLGROSSM4

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

ARE ALL AMOUNTS FOR [fill MONTH4] NOW GROSS AMOUNTS?

     (1)  Yes, all amounts are gross
     (2)  No, some net amounts remain

        @
```

Multiple Entry

BGROSSPAYM3

```
What were the gross pay amounts in [fill MONTH3]?

ENTER (S) FOR SAME AMOUNT AS PREVIOUS NEW GROSS AMOUNT
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

     Old net amount(s):    New gross amounts:
     $[fill GROSSFIL:,]         $@1
     $[fill BP1M3_2:,]          $@2
     $[fill BP1M3_3:,]          $@3
     $[fill BP1M3_4:,]          $@4
     $[fill BP1M3_5:,]          $@5
```

Mark One Only

BGROSSM3VER

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE NEW TOTAL GROSS AMOUNTS ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH3],
$[fill BGTOTAL3:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)   PROCEED

        @
```

Mark One Only

BALLGROSSM3

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

ARE ALL AMOUNTS FOR [fill MONTH3] NOW GROSS AMOUNTS?

     (1)  Yes, all amounts are gross
     (2)  No, some net amounts remain

        @
```

Multiple Entry

BGROSSPAYM2

```
What were the gross pay amounts in [fill MONTH2]?

ENTER (S) FOR SAME AMOUNT AS PREVIOUS NEW GROSS AMOUNT
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

     Old net amount(s):    New gross amounts:
     $[fill GROSSFIL:,]         $@1
     $[fill BP1M2_2:,]          $@2
     $[fill BP1M2_3:,]          $@3
     $[fill BP1M2_4:,]          $@4
     $[fill BP1M2_5:,]          $@5
```

Mark One Only

BGROSSM2VER

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE NEW TOTAL GROSS AMOUNTS ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH2],
$[fill BGTOTAL2:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  PROCEED

      @
```

Mark One Only

BALLGROSSM2

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

ARE ALL AMOUNTS FOR [fill MONTH2] NOW GROSS AMOUNTS?

    (1)  Yes, all amounts are gross
    (2)  No, some net amounts remain

      @
```

Multiple Entry

BGROSSPAYM1

```
What were the gross pay amounts in [fill MONTH1]?

ENTER (S) FOR SAME AMOUNT AS PREVIOUS NEW GROSS AMOUNT
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

    Old net amount(s):     New gross amounts:
    $[fill GROSSFIL:,]         $@1
    $[fill BP1M1_2:,]          $@2
    $[fill BP1M1_3:,]          $@3
    $[fill BP1M1_4:,]          $@4
    $[fill BP1M1_5:,]          $@5
```

Mark One Only

BGROSSM1VER

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE NEW TOTAL GROSS AMOUNTS ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH1],
$[fill BGTOTAL1:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  PROCEED

      @
```

Mark One Only

BALLGROSSM1

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

ARE ALL AMOUNTS FOR [fill MONTH1] NOW GROSS AMOUNTS?

    (1)  Yes, all amounts are gross
    (2)  No, some net amounts remain

      @
```

Enter Number

BGROSSPAYANN

```
What was the gross annual amount?

    $@
```

Mark One Only

BALLGROSSANN

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

ARE ALL AMOUNTS NOW GROSS AMOUNTS?

     (1)  Yes, all amounts are gross
     (2)  No, some net amounts remain

       @
```

Mark One Only

OINCB

```
[fill ASIDEFRMFIL] [fill MONTH1] 1st)
did [fill TEMPNAME] receive any [fill OTHERFIL] income for
[fill SELF] out of the money that [fill ALLBUS] brought in,
or from the profits of the business?
                                                    [r]H[n]
     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

       @
```

Multiple Entry

OINCAMT

```
What was the total amount of other income [fill HESHE] received
from [fill ALLBUS]...

ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[fill MONTHXFIL]
@51  @52  @53  @54  @55

[fill MONTH4FIL]
@41  @42  @43  @44  @45

[fill MONTH3FIL]
@31  @32  @33  @34  @35

[fill MONTH2FIL]
@21  @22  @23  @24  @25

[fill MONTH1FIL]
@11  @12  @13  @14  @15
[fill ERRORFIL]
```

Mark One Only

PWOINCAMT

```
Things may have changed since then, but I have recorded from last
time that [fill TEMPNAME] earned about [fill PWOINCAMTFIL:,] a month
in other income from this business ([fill ALLBUS]).
Does that still sound about right?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

       @
```

Enter Number

PWOINCFIX

```
Business:  [fill ALLBUS]

What is the correct monthly amount?

     $@
```

Mark One Only

LSTB

```
HAVE YOU ASKED ANOTHER PERSON IN THIS HOUSEHOLD ABOUT
THE NET PROFIT OR LOSS FROM [FILL ALLBUS]?

     (1)  YES
     (2)  NO

      @
```

Multiple Entry

PRFTB

```
For [fill ALLBUS], what was [fill YOURSHAREFIL]
the net profit or loss [fill BIZDATESFIL]  Net profit
or loss is the difference between gross receipts
and expenses.
                                              [r]H[n]
ENTER NET PROFIT AMOUNT OR NET LOSS AMOUNT
ENTER (0) FOR NET PROFIT AMOUNT IF BROKE EVEN

     Net profit amount:  $@1

     OR

     Net loss amount:    $@2
```

Multiple Entry

ANNPRFT

```
Can you give me an annual figure?

ENTER NET PROFIT AMOUNT OR NET LOSS AMOUNT
ENTER (0) FOR NET PROFIT AMOUNT IF BROKE EVEN

Net profit amount:  $@1

OR

Net loss amount:    $@2
```

Mark One Only

PWPRFTB

```
Things may have changed since then, but I have recorded from last
time that [fill PTEMPNAME] share of the net [fill PRFTLOSSFIL]
from [fill ALLBUS] was about [fill PWPRFTBFIL:,] in four months.
Does that still sound about right?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

      @
```

Multiple Entry

PWPRFTBFIX

```
BUSINESS:  [fill ALLBUS]

What is the correct 4-month total net profit or loss?

ENTER NET PROFIT AMOUNT OR NET LOSS AMOUNT
ENTER (0) FOR NET PROFIT AMOUNT IF BROKE EVEN

Net profit amount:  $@1

OR

Net loss amount:    $@2
```

PRFTBCHK

Mark One Only

```
    Does that [fill PRFTLOSSFIL] include [fill PTEMPNAME] own income
    from this business (that we talked about earlier), or do we need to
    add [fill HISHER] income to the [fill PRFTLOSSFIL] to get a total
    net profit or loss?

        (1)  Salary/draw is included in the net profit/loss amount
        (2)  Add salary/draw to net profit/loss amount to get total
             net profit/loss

          @
```

MLMOREB

Multiple Entry

```
    Earlier you told me that since [fill MONTH1] 1st, you
    also had the following businesses:
    **READ LIST OF BUSINESSES ABOVE**
    What was the total amount of income you received from
    [fill BUSINESSFIL] so far this month?
    ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE                              [r]H[n]
    ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[fill ERRORFIL]
    @51  @52  @53  @54  @55
    How about in [fill MONTH4]?
    @41  @42  @43  @44  @45
    And in [fill MONTH3]?
    @31  @32  @33  @34  @35
    And in [fill MONTH2]?
    @21  @22  @23  @24  @25
    And in [fill MONTH1]?
    @11  @12  @13  @14  @15
```

MOONLITE

Mark One Only

```
    People sometimes earn extra money doing work outside of their
    regular jobs, such as freelancing, consulting, or moonlighting.
    Other than what we've already talked about, did [fill TEMPNAME]
    do any of that kind of work since [fill MONTH1] 1st?
                                                          [r]H[n]
        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

          @
```

Multiple Entry

MLM

```
What was the total amount of income [fill TEMPNAME] received
from this work so far this month?
                                                       [r]H[n]
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[fill ERRORFIL]

@51  @52  @53  @54  @55

How about in [fill MONTH4]?
@41  @42  @43  @44  @45

And [fill MONTH3]?
@31  @32  @33  @34  @35

And [fill MONTH2]?
@21  @22  @23  @24  @25

And [fill MONTH1]?
@11  @12  @13  @14  @15
```

Mark One Only

PWMLM4

```
Things may have changed since then, but I have recorded from last
time that [fill TEMPNAME] earned about [fill PWMLM4FIL:,] a month
from additional work.
Does that still sound about right?

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

     @
```

Enter Number

PWMLM4FIX

```
What is the correct monthly amount?

    $@
```

Mark One Only

ROLLOVR1

```
Earlier you said that [fill TEMPNAME] received a lump sum payment
from [fill LUMPFIL].
Did [fill HESHE] re-invest or "roll over" any of the money into
an IRA or some other kind of retirement plan?

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

     @
```

Mark One Only

ROLLOVR2

```
[fill C_DODOES] [fill HESHE] plan to re-invest or
"roll over" any of the money?

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

     @
```

Enter Number

ROLLAMT

```
     How much [fill PLANFIL] "roll over" into
     another RETIREMENT account?

          $@
```

Mark One Only

DEFER

```
     At any time since [fill MONTH1] 1st, did [fill TEMPNAME]
     receive any kind of deferred payment or final paycheck
     from a job or business that ended before [fill MONTH1] 1st?

          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No

           @
```

Enter Number

DEFERAMT

```
     What was the total amount of income [fill TEMPNAME] received
     since [fill MONTH1] 1st?

          $@
```

Multiple Entry

LUMP1YN

```
received any Pension or
     Retirement Lump Sums yet this month?
          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No
           @5

     SHOW CALENDAR ON FLASHCARD E
     FULL CALENDAR WEEK = SUNDAY THROUGH SATURDAY

     In which of the last four months -- [fill MONTH1], [fill MONTH2],
     [fill MONTH3], or [fill MONTH4] -- did [fill HESHE] [if @5 eq <1>]also [endif]
     receive Pension or Retirement Lump Sums?
     ENTER (A) FOR ALL REMAINING MONTHS
     ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
          (1)  Yes     (2)  No

          [fill MONTH1]  @1     [fill MONTH3]  @3
          [fill MONTH2]  @2     [fill MONTH4]  @4
```

Multiple Entry

LUMP1AMT

```
How much [fill RECEIVFIL]
in Pension or Retirement Lump Sum
income...

ENTER (N) FOR NONE/NO MORE / ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[fill MONTHXFIL]
@51   @52   @53   @54   @55

[fill MONTH4FIL]
@41   @42   @43   @44   @45

[fill MONTH3FIL]
@31   @32   @33   @34   @35

[fill MONTH2FIL]
@21   @22   @23   @24   @25

[fill MONTH1FIL]
@11   @12   @13   @14   @15
```

Mark One Only

PWLUMP1AMT

```
Things may have changed since then, but I have recorded from last
time that [fill TEMPNAME] earned about [fill PWLUMP1FIL:,] a month
in Pension or Retirement Lump Sum income.
Does that still sound about right?

      (1)   Yes
      (2)   No

       @
```

Enter Number

PWLUMP1FIX

```
Income:   PENSION OR RETIREMENT LUMP SUM

What is the correct monthly amount?

      $@
```

Mark One Only

BIGPWLUMP1

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE MONTHLY AMOUNT, $[fill PWLUMP1FIX:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

      (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
      (P)   Proceed

       @
```

Mark One Only

BIGLUMP15

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE AMOUNT ENTERED - $[fill INDEX:,]
IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

      (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
      (P)   Proceed

       @
```

Mark One Only **BIGLUMP14**

```
     DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

     THE AMOUNT ENTERED - $[fill INDEX2:,]
     IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

          (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)  Proceed

           @
```

Mark One Only **BIGLUMP13**

```
     DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

     THE AMOUNT ENTERED - $[fill INDEX3:,]
     IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

          (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)  Proceed

           @
```

Mark One Only **BIGLUMP12**

```
     DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

     THE AMOUNT ENTERED - $[fill INDEX4:,]
     IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

          (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)  Proceed

           @
```

Mark One Only **BIGLUMP11**

```
     DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

     THE AMOUNT ENTERED - $[fill INDEX5:,]
     IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

          (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)  Proceed

           @
```

Multiple Entry   **LUMP2YN**

```
received any Severence Pay
       yet this month?
           (1)  Yes
           (2)  No
            @5

       SHOW CALENDAR ON FLASHCARD E
       FULL CALENDAR WEEK = SUNDAY THROUGH SATURDAY

       In which of the last four months -- [fill MONTH1], [fill MONTH2],
       [fill MONTH3], or [fill MONTH4] -- did [fill HESHE] [if @5 eq <1>]also [endif]
       receive Severence Pay?
       ENTER (A) FOR ALL REMAINING MONTHS
       ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
           (1)  Yes      (2)  No

           [fill MONTH1]  @1      [fill MONTH3]  @3
           [fill MONTH2]  @2      [fill MONTH4]  @4
```

Multiple Entry   **LUMP2AMT**

```
       How much [fill RECEIVFIL]
       in Severance Pay income...

       ENTER (N) FOR NONE/NO MORE / ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
       [fill MONTHXFIL]
       @51   @52   @53   @54   @55

       [fill MONTH4FIL]
       @41   @42   @43   @44   @45

       [fill MONTH3FIL]
       @31   @32   @33   @34   @35

       [fill MONTH2FIL]
       @21   @22   @23   @24   @25

       [fill MONTH1FIL]
       @11   @12   @13   @14   @15
```

Mark One Only   **PWLUMP2AMT**

```
       Things may have changed since then, but I have recorded from last
       time that [fill TEMPNAME] earned about [fill PWLUMP2FIL:,] a month
       in Severance Pay income.
       Does that still sound about right?

           (1)  Yes
           (2)  No

            @
```

Enter Number   **PWLUMP2FIX**

```
       Income:  SEVERANCE PAY

       What is the correct monthly amount?

           $@
```

Mark One Only   **BIGPWLUMP2**

```
      DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

      THE MONTHLY AMOUNT, $[fill PWLUMP2FIX:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

          (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)  Proceed

             @
```

Mark One Only   **BIGLUMP25**

```
      DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

      THE AMOUNT ENTERED - $[fill INDEX:,]
      IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

          (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)  Proceed

             @
```

Mark One Only   **BIGLUMP24**

```
      DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

      THE AMOUNT ENTERED - $[fill INDEX2:,]
      IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

          (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)  Proceed

             @
```

Mark One Only   **BIGLUMP23**

```
      DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

      THE AMOUNT ENTERED - $[fill INDEX3:,]
      IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

          (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)  Proceed

             @
```

Mark One Only   **BIGLUMP22**

```
      DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

      THE AMOUNT ENTERED - $[fill INDEX4:,]
      IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

          (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)  Proceed

             @
```

Mark One Only

BIGLUMP21

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE AMOUNT ENTERED - $[fill INDEX5:,]
IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed

       @
```

Mark One Only

LFREC

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

Did the respondent use any records to
answer any labor force earnings questions?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

       @
```

Multiple Entry   **CSHMTHB**

```
        SHOW CALENDAR ON FLASHCARD E

        Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] received
        [fill INCTYP1][if INCTYP2 ne <>] [fill INCTYP2][endif] in [fill MONTH1].
        Did [fill HESHE] also receive those payments
        in [fill MONTH2], [fill MONTH3], [fill MONTH4],
        or [fill MONTH5]?

        ENTER (A) FOR ALL REMAINING MONTHS
        ENTER (N) FOR NONE

             (1)  Yes     (2)  No

             [fill MONTH2]  @2
             [fill MONTH3]  @3
             [fill MONTH4]  @4
             [fill MONTH5]  @5
```

Multiple Entry   **CSHMTH**

```
        Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] received
        [fill INCTYP1][if INCTYP2 ne <>] [fill INCTYP2][endif].
        [fill C_HAVHAS] [fill HESHE] received any of those
        payments yet this month?

             (1)  Yes
             (2)  No
              @5

        SHOW CALENDAR ON FLASHCARD E
        In which of the last four months -- [fill MONTH1],
        [fill MONTH2], [fill MONTH3], or [fill MONTH4] -- did
        [fill HESHE][if @5 eq <1>] also[endif] receive those payments?
        ENTER (A) FOR ALL REMAINING MONTHS
        ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

                (1) Yes      (2) No
        [fill MONTH1]?  @1     [fill MONTH3]?  @3
        [fill MONTH2]?  @2     [fill MONTH4]?  @4
```

Multiple Entry   **YBEG20**

```
        What changed in [fill PTEMPNAME] life
        that caused [fill HIMHER] to need
        [fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2]
        in [fill MONTH5]?  Anything else?

     ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE / RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

           [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
           [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Separation, divorce or widowed
           [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Job loss or wages reduced
           [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Loss or reduction of other income
           [if @5 eq <5>]X [else]  [endif](5)  Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
           [if @6 eq <6>]X [else]  [endif](6)  No change - just decided it was time
           [if @7 eq <7>]X [else]  [endif](7)  No change - just heard about the program
           [if @8 eq <8>]X [else]  [endif](8)  Needed to re-certify
           [if @9 eq <9>]X [else]  [endif](9)  Other  [if @9 eq <9>]SPECIFY:
             @SP1
             @SP2[endif]

             @KEY [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Multiple Entry   **YSTOP21**

```
        Why did [fill TEMPNAME] stop receiving
        [fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2]
        in [fill MONTH4]?

            (1)  Got a job or earning increased
            (2)  Family situation changed
            (3)  Others in the household earned enough money
            (4)  Penalized or sanctioned for non-cooperation
            (5)  Time limit expired
            (6)  Didn't want to use up time limit
            (7)  Chose not to participate
            (8)  The money is not worth it
            (9)  Other  [if @1 eq <9>]SPECIFY:


            @SP1
            @SP2[endif]

            @1
```

Multiple Entry   **YBEG21**

```
       What changed in [fill PTEMPNAME] life
       that caused [fill HIMHER] to need
       [fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2]
       in [fill MONTH4]? Anything else?

   ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE / RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

           [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
           [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Separation, divorce or widowed
           [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Job loss or wages reduced
           [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Loss or reduction of other income
           [if @5 eq <5>]X [else]  [endif](5)  Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
           [if @6 eq <6>]X [else]  [endif](6)  No change - just decided it was time
           [if @7 eq <7>]X [else]  [endif](7)  No change - just heard about the program
           [if @8 eq <8>]X [else]  [endif](8)  Needed to re-certify
           [if @9 eq <9>]X [else]  [endif](9)  Other  [if @9 eq <9>]SPECIFY:
             @SP1
             @SP2[endif]

             @KEY  [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Multiple Entry   **YSTOP22**

```
        Why did [fill TEMPNAME] stop receiving
        [fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2]
        in [fill MONTH3]?

            (1)  Got a job or earning increased
            (2)  Family situation changed
            (3)  Others in the household earned enough money
            (4)  Penalized or sanctioned for non-cooperation
            (5)  Time limit expired
            (6)  Didn't want to use up time limit
            (7)  Chose not to participate
            (8)  The money is not worth it
            (9)  Other  [if @1 eq <9>]SPECIFY:

            @SP1
            @SP2[endif]

            @1
```

Multiple Entry   **YBEG22**

```
      What changed in [fill PTEMPNAME] life
      that caused [fill HIMHER] to need
      [fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2]
      in [fill MONTH3]? Anything else?

   ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE / RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

          [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
          [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Separation, divorce or widowed
          [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Job loss or wages reduced
          [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Loss or reduction of other income
          [if @5 eq <5>]X [else]  [endif](5)  Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
          [if @6 eq <6>]X [else]  [endif](6)  No change - just decided it was time
          [if @7 eq <7>]X [else]  [endif](7)  No change - just heard about the program
          [if @8 eq <8>]X [else]  [endif](8)  Needed to re-certify
          [if @9 eq <9>]X [else]  [endif](9)  Other  [if @9 eq <9>]SPECIFY:
            @SP1
            @SP2[endif]

            @KEY  [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Multiple Entry   **YSTOP23**

```
      Why did [fill TEMPNAME] stop receiving
      [fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2]
      in [fill MONTH2]?

          (1)  Got a job or earning increased
          (2)  Family situation changed
          (3)  Others in the household earned enough money
          (4)  Penalized or sanctioned for non-cooperation
          (5)  Time limit expired
          (6)  Didn't want to use up time limit
          (7)  Chose not to participate
          (8)  The money is not worth it
          (9)  Other  [if @1 eq <9>]SPECIFY:

          @SP1
          @SP2[endif]

            @1
```

Multiple Entry   **YBEG23**

```
      What changed in [fill PTEMPNAME] life
      that caused [fill HIMHER] to need
      [fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2]
      in [fill MONTH2]? Anything else?

   ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE / RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

          [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
          [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Separation, divorce or widowed
          [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Job loss or wages reduced
          [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Loss or reduction of other income
          [if @5 eq <5>]X [else]  [endif](5)  Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
          [if @6 eq <6>]X [else]  [endif](6)  No change - just decided it was time
          [if @7 eq <7>]X [else]  [endif](7)  No change - just heard about the program
          [if @8 eq <8>]X [else]  [endif](8)  Needed to re-certify
          [if @9 eq <9>]X [else]  [endif](9)  Other  [if @9 eq <9>]SPECIFY:
            @SP1
            @SP2[endif]

            @KEY  [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Multiple Entry

BEG120

```
When did [fill TEMPNAME] start receiving
[fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2]?

     MONTH:  @MON
      YEAR:  @YEAR
```

Multiple Entry

BEG120A

```
When did [fill TEMPNAME] start receiving
[fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2]?

     MONTH:  [fill BEG120@MON]
      YEAR:  [fill BEG120@YEAR]

When did [fill TEMPNAME] start receiving
[fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2]
on [fill HISHER] own, or in [fill HISHER] own name?

     MONTH:  @MO
      YEAR:  @YR
```

Mark One Only

BEG120B

```
[fill RECEIVFIL]?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

      @
```

Multiple Entry

BEG120C

```
When did [fill TEMPNAME] start receiving
[fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2]
CONTINUOUSLY, every month[if THROUGHFIL ne <>] [fill THROUGHFIL][endif]?

     MONTH:  @MTH
      YEAR:  @YR
```

Multiple Entry

YBEG220

```
What changed in [fill PTEMPNAME] life
that caused [fill HIMHER] to need
[fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2][if MONTH1FIL eq <>]?[endif]
[if MONTH1FIL ne <>][fill MONTH1FIL] [endif]Anything else?

ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE / RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

     [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
     [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Separation, divorce or widowed
     [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Job loss or wages reduced
     [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Loss or reduction of other income
     [if @5 eq <5>]X [else]  [endif](5)  Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
     [if @6 eq <6>]X [else]  [endif](6)  No change - just decided it was time
     [if @7 eq <7>]X [else]  [endif](7)  No change - just heard about the program
     [if @8 eq <8>]X [else]  [endif](8)  Needed to re-certify
     [if @9 eq <9>]X [else]  [endif](9)  Other  [if @9 eq <9>]SPECIFY:
        @SP1
        @SP2[endif]

        @KEY  [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Multiple Entry

CSHAMT15

```
much [fill RECEIVFIL] from
[fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2]...
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE / ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[if I_GICODE ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AMOUNT AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]
[fill MONTHXFIL]
@51  @52  @53  @54  @55
[fill ERRORFIL]
[fill MONTH4FIL]
@41  @42  @43  @44  @45

[fill MONTH3FIL]
@31  @32  @33  @34  @35

[fill MONTH2FIL]
@21  @22  @23  @24  @25

[fill MONTH1FIL]
@11  @12  @13  @14  @15
```

Mark One Only

CSHSORRY

```
I'm sorry.  That information doesn't seem to be in my computer.
Can you give me an approximate amount?

IF YES, PRESS F1 TO BACK UP AND ENTER APPROXIMATE AMOUNT(S)
IF NO, ENTER (P) TO PROCEED

 @
```

Mark One Only

PWCSH

```
It says here that [fill TEMPNAME] received [fill I_LASTCSH]
from [fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2]
last [fill MONTHXFIL].
Does that still sound about right [fill PERIODFIL]?

      (1)  Yes
      (2)  No

        @
```

Enter Number

PWCSHFIX

```
Income Type:  [fill INCTYP1][if INCTYP2 ne <>] [fill INCTYP2][endif]

What is the correct monthly amount?

    $@
```

Mark One Only

BIGPWCSH

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill PWCSHFIX:,]
IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

      (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
      (P)  Proceed

        @
```

Mark One Only   **CHCK5**

```
    THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX:,]
    IS [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

          @
```

Mark One Only   **CHCK4**

```
    THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX2:,]
    IS [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

          @
```

Mark One Only   **CHCK3**

```
    THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX3:,]
    IS [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

          @
```

Mark One Only   **CHCK2**

```
    THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX4:,]
    IS [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

          @
```

Mark One Only   **CHCK1**

```
    THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX5:,]
    IS [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

          @
```

Mark One Only **INCPASS**

Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] received pass through
child support payments from a state or county welfare
program.

Were these payments INCLUDED in the amount(s) you just gave me?

PASS THROUGH CHILD SUPPORT MAY ALSO BE KNOWN AS "BONUS"
CHILD SUPPORT OR "DISREGARD PAYMENTS".

    (1) Yes, bonus/pass through amounts are included
    (2) No, amounts do NOT include bonus/pass through
    (3) (did not receive any bonus/pass through income)

   @

Multiple Entry **PASSAMT5**

How much pass through child support did
[fill TEMPNAME] receive [fill MONTHXFIL]

ENTER (N) FOR NONE/NO MORE / ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[if I_GICODE ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]
[fill ERRORFIL]

    @5

    [fill MONTH4FIL]
    @4

    [fill MONTH3FIL]
    @3

    [fill MONTH2FIL]
    @2

    [fill MONTH1FIL]
    @1

Mark One Only **PASSSORRY**

I'm sorry. That information doesn't seem to be in my computer.
Can you give me an approximate amount?

IF YES, PRESS F1 TO BACK UP AND ENTER APPROXIMATE AMOUNT(S)
IF NO, ENTER (P) TO PROCEED

 @

Mark One Only **PWPASS**

It says here that [fill TEMPNAME] received $[fill I_LASTPASS:,]
from [fill INCTYP1][if INCTYP2 ne <>] [fill INCTYP2][endif] last [fill MONTHXFIL].
Does that still sound about right [fill PERIODFIL]?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

   @

Enter Number

PWPASSFIX

```
Income Type:  [fill INCTYP1][if INCTYP2 ne <>] [fill INCTYP2][endif]

What is the correct monthly amount?

     $@
```

Mark One Only

BIGPWPASS

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill PWPASSFIX:,]
IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only

BIGPASS5

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX:,]
IS [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only

BIGPASS4

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX2:,]
IS [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only

BIGPASS3

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX3:,]
IS [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only

BIGPASS2

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX4:,]
IS [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only **BIGPASS1**

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX5:,]
IS [fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)   Proceed

      @
```

Multiple Entry **CSAGCY5**

```
How much child support was collected by the agency
on [fill PTEMPNAME] behalf in [fill MONTHXFIL]

ENTER (N) FOR NONE/NO MORE / ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[if I_GICODE ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]
[fill ERRORFIL]

     @5

     [fill MONTH4FIL]
     @4

     [fill MONTH3FIL]
     @3

     [fill MONTH2FIL]
     @2

     [fill MONTH1FIL]
     @1
```

Mark One Only **CSASORRY**

```
I'm sorry.  That information doesn't seem to be in my computer.
Can you give me an approximate amount?

IF YES, PRESS F1 TO BACK UP AND ENTER APPROXIMATE AMOUNT(S)
IF NO, ENTER (P) TO PROCEED

 @
```

Mark One Only **PWCSAGCY**

```
It says here that [fill TEMPNAME] received $[fill I_LASTCSA:,]
from [fill INCTYP1][if INCTYP2 ne <>] [fill INCTYP2][endif] last [fill MONTHXFIL].
Does that still sound about right [fill PERIODFIL]?

     (1)   Yes
     (2)   No

      @
```

Enter Number **PWCSAGCYFIX**

```
Income Type:  [fill INCTYP1][if INCTYP2 ne <>] [fill INCTYP2][endif]

What is the correct monthly amount?

     $@
```

Mark One Only **BIGPWCSAGCY**

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill PWCSAGCYFIX:,]
IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

    (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)   Proceed

       @
```

Mark One Only **BIGCSAGCY5**

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX:,]
IS [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)   Proceed

       @
```

Mark One Only **BIGCSAGCY4**

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX2:,]
IS [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)   Proceed

       @
```

Mark One Only **BIGCSAGCY3**

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX3:,]
IS [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)   Proceed

       @
```

Mark One Only **BIGCSAGCY2**

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX4:,]
IS [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)   Proceed

       @
```

Mark One Only **BIGCSAGCY1**

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX5:,]
IS [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)   Proceed

       @
```

Mark One Only

KIDONLY

```
    Were [fill PTEMPNAME]
    [fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2]
    payments for both adults AND children in the household,
    or JUST the children?

        (1)  Both adults and children
        (2)  Children only

         @
```

Multiple Entry

CASHCOV

```
Who [fill ISWASFIL] [fill PTEMPNAME]
[if MONTHXFIL ne <>][fill MONTHXFIL][endif]
[fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2]
payment for?

ENTER LINE NUMBER OF PERSON COVERED
ENTER (A) FOR ALL PERSONS COVERED
ENTER (N) FOR NONE/NO MORE
RE-ENTER LINE NUMBER TO DELETE

    @KEY [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Multiple Entry

WICMNTHB

```
    SHOW CALENDAR ON FLASHCARD E

    Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] received
    WIC, or the Women, Infants and Children Nutrition Program
    in [fill MONTH1].
    Did [fill HESHE] also receive those benefits
    in [fill MONTH2], [fill MONTH3], [fill MONTH4],
    or [fill MONTH5]?

    ENTER (A) FOR ALL REMAINING MONTHS
    ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

        (1)  Yes     (2)  No

        [fill MONTH2]  @WIC2
        [fill MONTH3]  @WIC3
        [fill MONTH4]  @WIC4
        [fill MONTH5]  @WIC5
```

Multiple Entry | **WICMNTH**

Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] received WIC, or the Women,
Infants and Children Nutrition Program. [fill C_HAVHAS] [fill TEMPNAME] received
any benefits from the WIC program yet this month?

```
        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No
         @WIC5

SHOW CALENDAR ON FLASHCARD E
In which of the last four months -- [fill MONTH1], [fill MONTH2],
[fill MONTH3], or [fill MONTH4] -- did [fill HESHE][if @WIC5 eq <1>] also[endif]
receive WIC benefits?

ENTER (A) FOR ALL REMAINING MONTHS
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
                (1) Yes       (2) No

        [fill MONTH1]?  @WIC1     [fill MONTH3]?  @WIC3
        [fill MONTH2]?  @WIC2     [fill MONTH4]?  @WIC4
```

Multiple Entry | **WYBEG20**

What changed in [fill PTEMPNAME] life that caused [fill HIMHER] to
need WIC in [fill MONTH5]? Anything else?

ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE / RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

```
        [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
        [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Separation, divorce or widowed
        [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Job loss or wages reduced
        [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Loss or reduction of other income
        [if @5 eq <5>]X [else]  [endif](5)  Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
        [if @6 eq <6>]X [else]  [endif](6)  No change - just decided it was time
        [if @7 eq <7>]X [else]  [endif](7)  No change - just heard about the program
        [if @8 eq <8>]X [else]  [endif](8)  Needed to re-certify
        [if @9 eq <9>]X [else]  [endif](9)  Other  [if @9 eq <9>]SPECIFY:
          @SP1
          @SP2[endif]

            @KEY [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Multiple Entry | **WYSTOP21**

Why did [fill TEMPNAME] stop receiving WIC in [fill MONTH4]?

```
        (1)  Became ineligible because of increased income
        (2)  Became ineligible because of family changes
             (family member left, over age limit, etc.)
        (3)  Still eligible but could not/chose not to collect
        (4)  Couldn't get to the WIC clinic
        (5)  Benefits are not worth it
        (6)  Other  [if @1 eq <6>]SPECIFY:

         @SP1
         @SP2[endif]

         @1
```

Multiple Entry   **WYBEG21**

```
        What changed in [fill PTEMPNAME] life that caused [fill HIMHER] to
        need WIC in [fill MONTH4]?  Anything else?

   ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE / RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

        [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
        [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Separation, divorce or widowed
        [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Job loss or wages reduced
        [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Loss or reduction of other income
        [if @5 eq <5>]X [else]  [endif](5)  Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
        [if @6 eq <6>]X [else]  [endif](6)  No change - just decided it was time
        [if @7 eq <7>]X [else]  [endif](7)  No change - just heard about the program
        [if @8 eq <8>]X [else]  [endif](8)  Needed to re-certify
        [if @9 eq <9>]X [else]  [endif](9)  Other  [if @9 eq <9>]SPECIFY:
          @SP1
          @SP2[endif]

          @KEY  [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Multiple Entry   **WYSTOP22**

```
        Why did [fill TEMPNAME] stop receiving WIC in [fill MONTH3]?

        (1)  Became ineligible because of increased income
        (2)  Became ineligible because of family changes
             (family member left, over age limit, etc.)
        (3)  Still eligible but could not/chose not to collect
        (4)  Couldn't get to the WIC clinic
        (5)  Benefits are not worth it
        (6)  Other  [if @1 eq <6>]SPECIFY:

         @SP1
         @SP2[endif]

         @1
```

Multiple Entry   **WYBEG22**

```
        What changed in [fill PTEMPNAME] life that caused [fill HIMHER] to
        need WIC in [fill MONTH3]?  Anything else?

   ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE / RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

        [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
        [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Separation, divorce or widowed
        [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Job loss or wages reduced
        [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Loss or reduction of other income
        [if @5 eq <5>]X [else]  [endif](5)  Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
        [if @6 eq <6>]X [else]  [endif](6)  No change - just decided it was time
        [if @7 eq <7>]X [else]  [endif](7)  No change - just heard about the program
        [if @8 eq <8>]X [else]  [endif](8)  Needed to re-certify
        [if @9 eq <9>]X [else]  [endif](9)  Other  [if @9 eq <9>]SPECIFY:
          @SP1
          @SP2[endif]

          @KEY  [fill ERRORFIL]
```

WYSTOP23

Multiple Entry

```
    Why did [fill TEMPNAME] stop receiving WIC in [fill MONTH2]?

        (1)  Became ineligible because of increased income
        (2)  Became ineligible because of family changes
             (family member left, over age limit, etc.)
        (3)  Still eligible but could not/chose not to collect
        (4)  Couldn't get to the WIC clinic
        (5)  Benefits are not worth it
        (6)  Other  [if @1 eq <6>]SPECIFY:

        @SP1
        @SP2[endif]

        @1
```

WYBEG23

Multiple Entry

```
    What changed in [fill PTEMPNAME] life that caused [fill HIMHER] to
    need WIC in [fill MONTH2]?  Anything else?

  ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE / RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

        [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
        [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Separation, divorce or widowed
        [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Job loss or wages reduced
        [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Loss or reduction of other income
        [if @5 eq <5>]X [else]  [endif](5)  Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
        [if @6 eq <6>]X [else]  [endif](6)  No change - just decided it was time
        [if @7 eq <7>]X [else]  [endif](7)  No change - just heard about the program
        [if @8 eq <8>]X [else]  [endif](8)  Needed to re-certify
        [if @9 eq <9>]X [else]  [endif](9)  Other  [if @9 eq <9>]SPECIFY:
        @SP1
        @SP2[endif]

        @KEY  [fill ERRORFIL]
```

WBEG120

Multiple Entry

```
    When did [fill TEMPNAME] start receiving WIC?

        MONTH:  @MON
         YEAR:  @YEAR
```

WBEG120A

Multiple Entry

```
    When did [fill TEMPNAME] start receiving WIC?

        MONTH:  [fill WBEG120@MON]
         YEAR:  [fill WBEG120@YEAR]

    When did [fill TEMPNAME] start receiving
    WIC on [fill HISHER] own, or in [fill HISHER] own name?

        MONTH:  @MO
         YEAR:  @YR
```

WBEG120B

Mark One Only

```
    [fill RECEIVFIL]?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

        @
```

<div style="text-align: center">Multiple Entry</div>

WBEG120C

```
     When did [fill TEMPNAME] start receiving WIC CONTINUOUSLY, every
     month[if THROUGHFIL ne <>] [fill THROUGHFIL][endif]?

          MONTH:  @MTH
           YEAR:  @YR
```

<div style="text-align: center">Multiple Entry</div>

WYBEG220

```
     What changed in [fill PTEMPNAME] life that caused [fill HIMHER] to
     need WIC[if MONTH1fil ne <?>] [endif][fill MONTH1FIL]  Anything else?

   ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE / RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

          [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
          [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Separation, divorce or widowed
          [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Job loss or wages reduced
          [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Loss or reduction of other income
          [if @5 eq <5>]X [else]  [endif](5)  Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
          [if @6 eq <6>]X [else]  [endif](6)  No change - just decided it was time
          [if @7 eq <7>]X [else]  [endif](7)  No change - just heard about the program
          [if @8 eq <8>]X [else]  [endif](8)  Needed to re-certify
          [if @9 eq <9>]X [else]  [endif](9)  Other  [if @9 eq <9>]SPECIFY:
            @SP1
            @SP2[endif]

          @KEY  [fill ERRORFIL]
```

<div style="text-align: center">Multiple Entry</div>

WICPER

```
Who [fill DIDFIL] [fill PTEMPNAME]
[if MONTHXFIL ne <>][fill MONTHXFIL] [endif]WIC benefits cover?

ENTER LINE NUMBER OF PERSON COVERED
ENTER (A) FOR ALL PERSONS COVERED
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

     @KEY [fill ERRORFIL]
```

<div style="text-align: center">Multiple Entry</div>

FSMTHYNB

```
     SHOW CALENDAR ON FLASHCARD E

     Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] received
     Food Stamps in [fill MONTH1].
     Did [fill HESHE] also receive Food Stamps
     in [fill MONTH2], [fill MONTH3], [fill MONTH4],
     or [fill MONTH5]?

     ENTER (A) FOR ALL REMAINING MONTHS
     ENTER (N) FOR NONE

         (1)  Yes    (2)  No

         [fill MONTH2]  @2
         [fill MONTH3]  @3
         [fill MONTH4]  @4
         [fill MONTH5]  @5
```

Multiple Entry   **FSMTHYN**

```
        Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] [fill WASWEREFIL]
        authorized to receive Food Stamps.  [fill C_HAVHAS] [fill TEMPNAME]
        received any Food Stamp benefits yet this month?

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No
             @5

        SHOW CALENDAR ON FLASHCARD E

        In which of the last four months -- [fill MONTH1],
        [fill MONTH2], [fill MONTH3], or [fill MONTH4] -- did
        [fill HESHE] [if @5 eq <1>]also [endif]receive Food Stamps?

        ENTER (A) FOR ALL REMAINING MONTHS
        ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
            (1) Yes      (2) No

            [fill MONTH1]?  @1     [fill MONTH3]?  @3
            [fill MONTH2]?  @2     [fill MONTH4]?  @4
```

Multiple Entry   **FYBEG20**

```
        What changed in [fill PTEMPNAME] life that caused [fill HIMHER] to
        need Food Stamps in [fill MONTH5]?  Anything else?

   ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE / RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

            [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
            [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Separation, divorce or widowed
            [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Job loss or wages reduced
            [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Loss or reduction of other income
            [if @5 eq <5>]X [else]  [endif](5)  Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
            [if @6 eq <6>]X [else]  [endif](6)  No change - just decided it was time
            [if @7 eq <7>]X [else]  [endif](7)  No change - just heard about the program
            [if @8 eq <8>]X [else]  [endif](8)  Needed to re-certify
            [if @9 eq <9>]X [else]  [endif](9)  Other  [if @9 eq <9>]SPECIFY:
               @SP1
               @SP2[endif]

               @KEY [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Multiple Entry   **FYSTOP21**

```
        Why did [fill TEMPNAME] stop receiving Food Stamps
        in [fill MONTH4]?

            (1)  Became ineligible because of increased income
            (2)  Became ineligible because of family changes
                 (family member left, over age limit, etc.)
            (3)  Still eligible but could not/chose not to collect
            (4)  Became ineligible because program requirements were
                 not met (did not attend school, job training, etc.)
            (5)  Eligibility ran out because of time limits
            (6)  The money is not worth it
            (7)  Other  [if @1 eq <7>]SPECIFY:

            @SP1
            @SP2[endif]

            @1
```

Multiple Entry

FYBEG21

```
        What changed in [fill PTEMPNAME] life that caused [fill HIMHER] to
        need Food Stamps in [fill MONTH4]?  Anything else?

    ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE / RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

        [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
        [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Separation, divorce or widowed
        [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Job loss or wages reduced
        [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Loss or reduction of other income
        [if @5 eq <5>]X [else]  [endif](5)  Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
        [if @6 eq <6>]X [else]  [endif](6)  No change - just decided it was time
        [if @7 eq <7>]X [else]  [endif](7)  No change - just heard about the program
        [if @8 eq <8>]X [else]  [endif](8)  Needed to re-certify
        [if @9 eq <9>]X [else]  [endif](9)  Other  [if @9 eq <9>]SPECIFY:
          @SP1
          @SP2[endif]

          @KEY  [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Multiple Entry

FYSTOP22

```
        Why did [fill TEMPNAME] stop receiving Food Stamps
        in [fill MONTH3]?

        (1)  Became ineligible because of increased income
        (2)  Became ineligible because of family changes
             (family member left, over age limit, etc.)
        (3)  Still eligible but could not/chose not to collect
        (4)  Became ineligible because program requirements were
             not met (did not attend school, job training, etc.)
        (5)  Eligibility ran out because of time limits
        (6)  The money is not worth it
        (7)  Other  [if @1 eq <7>]SPECIFY:

         @SP1
         @SP2[endif]

          @1
```

Multiple Entry

FYBEG22

```
        What changed in [fill PTEMPNAME] life that caused [fill HIMHER] to
        need Food Stamps in [fill MONTH3]?  Anything else?

    ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE / RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

        [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
        [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Separation, divorce or widowed
        [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Job loss or wages reduced
        [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Loss or reduction of other income
        [if @5 eq <5>]X [else]  [endif](5)  Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
        [if @6 eq <6>]X [else]  [endif](6)  No change - just decided it was time
        [if @7 eq <7>]X [else]  [endif](7)  No change - just heard about the program
        [if @8 eq <8>]X [else]  [endif](8)  Needed to re-certify
        [if @9 eq <9>]X [else]  [endif](9)  Other  [if @9 eq <9>]SPECIFY:
          @SP1
          @SP2[endif]

          @KEY  [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Multiple Entry   **FYSTOP23**

```
          Why did [fill TEMPNAME] stop receiving Food Stamps
       in [fill MONTH2]?

          (1)  Became ineligible because of increased income
          (2)  Became ineligible because of family changes
               (family member left, over age limit, etc.)
          (3)  Still eligible but could not/chose not to collect
          (4)  Became ineligible because program requirements were
               not met (did not attend school, job training, etc.)
          (5)  Eligibility ran out because of time limits
          (6)  The money is not worth it
          (7)  Other  [if @1 eq <7>]SPECIFY:

          @SP1
          @SP2[endif]

          @1
```

Multiple Entry   **FYBEG23**

```
       What changed in [fill PTEMPNAME] life that caused [fill HIMHER] to
       need Food Stamps in [fill MONTH2]?  Anything else?

   ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE / RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

          [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
          [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Separation, divorce or widowed
          [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Job loss or wages reduced
          [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Loss or reduction of other income
          [if @5 eq <5>]X [else]  [endif](5)  Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
          [if @6 eq <6>]X [else]  [endif](6)  No change - just decided it was time
          [if @7 eq <7>]X [else]  [endif](7)  No change - just heard about the program
          [if @8 eq <8>]X [else]  [endif](8)  Needed to re-certify
          [if @9 eq <9>]X [else]  [endif](9)  Other  [if @9 eq <9>]SPECIFY:
             @SP1
             @SP2[endif]

          @KEY  [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Multiple Entry   **FBEG120**

```
    When did [fill TEMPNAME] start receiving Food Stamps?

          MONTH:  @MON
           YEAR:  @YEAR
```

Multiple Entry   **FBEG120A**

```
    When did [fill TEMPNAME] start receiving Food Stamps?

          MONTH:  [fill FBEG120@MON]
           YEAR:  [fill FBEG120@YEAR]

    When did [fill TEMPNAME] start receiving
    Food Stamps on [fill HISHER] own, or in [fill HISHER] own name?

          MONTH:  @MO
           YEAR:  @YR
```

Mark One Only   **FBEG120B**

```
     [fill RECEIVFIL]?

          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No

           @
```

Multiple Entry   **FBEG120C**

```
     When did [fill TEMPNAME] start receiving Food Stamps CONTINUOUSLY,
     every month[if THROUGHFIL ne <>] [fill THROUGHFIL][endif]?

          MONTH:  @MTH
           YEAR:  @YR
```

Multiple Entry   **FYBEG220**

```
     What changed in [fill PTEMPNAME] life that caused [fill HIMHER] to
     need Food Stamps[if MONTH1fil ne <?>] [endif][fill MONTH1FIL]  Anything else?

  ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE / RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

          [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
          [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Separation, divorce, or widowed
          [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Job loss or wages reduced
          [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Loss or reduction of other income
          [if @5 eq <5>]X [else]  [endif](5)  Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
          [if @6 eq <6>]X [else]  [endif](6)  No change - just decided it was time
          [if @7 eq <7>]X [else]  [endif](7)  No change - just heard about the program
          [if @8 eq <8>]X [else]  [endif](8)  Needed to re-certify
          [if @9 eq <9>]X [else]  [endif](9)  Other  [if @9 eq <9>]SPECIFY:
            @SP1
            @SP2[endif]

          @KEY  [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Multiple Entry   **FSAMT15**

```
     How much [fill RECEIVFIL] in
     Food Stamps ...

     ENTER (N) FOR NONE/NO MORE / ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
     [if I_GICODE ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]
     [fill ERRORFIL]
     [fill MONTHXFIL]
     @51  @52  @53  @54  @55

     [fill MONTH4FIL]
     @41  @42  @43  @44  @45

     [fill MONTH3FIL]
     @31  @32  @33  @34  @35

     [fill MONTH2FIL]
     @21  @22  @23  @24  @25

     [fill MONTH1FIL]
     @11  @12  @13  @14  @15
```

Mark One Only   **FSSORRY**

```
I'm sorry.  That information doesn't seem to be in my computer.
Can you give me an approximate amount?

IF YES, PRESS F1 TO BACK UP AND ENTER APPROXIMATE AMOUNT(S)
IF NO, ENTER (P) TO PROCEED

 @
```

Mark One Only   **PWFS**

```
It says here that [fill TEMPNAME] received [fill I_LASTFS:,]
in food stamp benefits last [fill MONTHXFIL].
Does that still sound about right [fill PERIODFIL]?

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

     @
```

Enter Number   **PWFSFIX**

```
Income Type:  FOOD STAMPS

What is the correct monthly amount?

     $@
```

Mark One Only   **BIGPWFS**

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill PWFSFIX:,]
IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

     @
```

Mark One Only   **BIGFS5**

```
 THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX:,]
 IS [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only   **BIGFS4**

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX2:,]
 IS [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only   **BIGFS3**

```
      THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX3:,]
      IS [fill LGSMFIL].

          (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)  Proceed

            @
```

Mark One Only   **BIGFS2**

```
      THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX4:,]
      IS [fill LGSMFIL].

          (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)  Proceed

            @
```

Mark One Only   **BIGFS1**

```
      THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX5:,]
      IS [fill LGSMFIL].

          (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)  Proceed

            @
```

Multiple Entry   **FSPER**

```
Who [fill ISWASFIL] covered by
[fill PTEMPNAME] [fill MONTHXFIL]
Food Stamp benefits?

ENTER LINE NUMBER OF PERSON COVERED
ENTER (A) FOR ALL PERSONS COVERED
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

    @KEY
```

Multiple Entry   **CSMTHB**

```
      SHOW CALENDAR ON FLASHCARD E

      Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] received
      child support payments in [fill MONTH1].
      [fill DIDFIL]
      [fill HESHE] also receive those payments
      in [fill MONTH2], [fill MONTH3], [fill MONTH4],
      or [fill MONTH5]?

      ENTER (A) FOR ALL REMAINING MONTHS
      ENTER (N) FOR NONE

          (1)  Yes     (2)  No

          [fill MONTH2]  @2
          [fill MONTH3]  @3
          [fill MONTH4]  @4
          [fill MONTH5]  @5
```

Multiple Entry

CSMTH

```
     Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] received child support
     payments.  [fill PASSTHRU] [fill TEMPNAME]
     received any[if OTHERFIL ne <>] [fill OTHERFIL][endif] child support payments yet this month?

          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No
           @5

     SHOW CALENDAR ON FLASHCARD E
     In which of the last four months - [fill MONTH1], [fill MONTH2],
     [fill MONTH3], or [fill MONTH4] - did [fill HESHE] [if @5 eq <1>]also[endif]
     receive [fill OTHERFIL] child support payments?

     ENTER (A) FOR ALL REMAINING MONTHS
     ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
          (1)  Yes      (2)  No

          [fill MONTH1]  @1      [fill MONTH3]  @3
          [fill MONTH2]  @2      [fill MONTH4]  @4
```

Multiple Entry

CSAMT15

```
  much [fill RECEIVFIL] in
  child support payments ...

  ENTER (N) FOR NONE/NO MORE / ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
  [if I_GICODE ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW
  [endif]
  [fill MONTHXFIL]
  @51  @52  @53  @54  @55
  [fill MONTH4FIL]
  @41  @42  @43  @44  @45
  [fill MONTH3FIL]
  @31  @32  @33  @34  @35
  [fill MONTH2FIL]
  @21  @22  @23  @24  @25
  [fill MONTH1FIL]
  @11  @12  @13  @14  @15
  [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Mark One Only

CSSORRY

```
    I'm sorry.  That information doesn't seem to be in my computer.
    Can you give me an approximate amount?

    IF YES, PRESS F1 TO BACK UP AND ENTER APPROXIMATE AMOUNT(S)
    IF NO, ENTER (P) TO PROCEED

     @
```

Mark One Only

PWCS

```
    It says here that [fill TEMPNAME] received [fill I_LASTCS:,]
    in child support last [fill MONTHXFIL].
    Does that still sound about right [fill PERIODFIL]?

          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No

          @
```

Enter Number	**PWCSFIX**

```
Income Type:  CHILD SUPPORT

What is the correct monthly amount?

    $@
```

Mark One Only	**BIGPWCS**

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill PWCSFIX:,]
IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

    (1)  BACKUP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only	**BIGCS5**

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX:,]
IS [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only	**BIGCS4**

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX2:,]
IS [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only	**BIGCS3**

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX3:,]
IS [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only	**BIGCS2**

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX4:,]
IS [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only | **BIGCS1**

```
    THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX5:,]
    IS [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

          @
```

Multiple Entry | **KCOVBEG**

```
Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME]
received [fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2]
on behalf of **READ NAME(S) OF
CHILD(REN)**.

When did [fill TEMPNAME] begin to receive
[fill INCTYP3] for **READ NAME(S) OF
CHILD(REN)**?

    MONTH:  @STRTMTH
     YEAR:  @STRTYR
```

Multiple Entry | **KDMTHYNB**

```
SHOW CALENDAR ON FLASHCARD E

Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME]
received [fill INCTYP1][if INCTYP2 ne <>] [fill INCTYP2][endif]
for **READ NAME(S) OF CHILD(REN)**
in [fill MONTH1].

Did [fill HESHE] also receive
[fill INCTYP3] in [fill MONTH2],
[fill MONTH3], [fill MONTH4], or
[fill MONTH5]?

ENTER (A) FOR ALL REMAINING MONTHS
ENTER (N) FOR NONE
    (1)  Yes    (2)  No
    [fill MONTH2]  @2
    [fill MONTH3]  @3
    [fill MONTH4]  @4
    [fill MONTH5]  @5
```

Multiple Entry

KDMTHYN

```
received any
 [fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2] for
 **READ NAME(S) OF CHILD(REN)** yet this month?
      (1) Yes     (2) No
      @5

 SHOW CALENDAR ON FLASHCARD E

 In which of the last four months -
 [fill MONTH1], [fill MONTH2], [fill MONTH3],
 or [fill MONTH4] - did [fill HESHE] [fill ALSOFIL]
 receive [fill INCTYP3]
 for **READ NAME(S) OF CHILD(REN)**?

 ENTER (A) FOR ALL REMAINING MONTHS
 ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
      (1) Yes     (2) No
 [fill MONTH1] @1     [fill MONTH3] @3
 [fill MONTH2] @2     [fill MONTH4] @4
```

Multiple Entry

KIDAMT15

```
        How much [fill RECEIVFIL]
        in [fill INCTYP1][if INCTYP2 ne <>] [fill INCTYP2][endif] on
        behalf of the [fill GICHILD] ...

        ENTER (N) FOR NONE/NO MORE / ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
        [if I_GICODE ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]
[fill ERRORFIL]
        [fill MONTHXFIL]
        @51  @52  @53  @54  @55
        [fill MONTH4FIL]
        @41  @42  @43  @44  @45
        [fill MONTH3FIL]
        @31  @32  @33  @34  @35
        [fill MONTH2FIL]
        @21  @22  @23  @24  @25
        [fill MONTH1FIL]
        @11  @12  @13  @14  @15
```

Mark One Only

KIDSORRY

```
        I'm sorry.  That information doesn't seem to be in my computer.
        Can you give me an approximate amount?

        IF YES, PRESS F1 TO BACK UP AND ENTER APPROXIMATE AMOUNT(S)
        IF NO, ENTER (P) TO PROCEED

         @
```

Mark One Only

PWKID

```
        It says here that [fill TEMPNAME] received [fill I_LASTKID:,]
        from [fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2]
        last [fill MONTHXFIL].
        Does that still sound about right [fill PERIODFIL]?

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

            @
```

Enter Number **PWKDFIX**

```
Income Type:  [fill INCTYP1][if INCTYP2 ne <>] [fill INCTYP2][endif]

What is the correct monthly amount?

    $@
```

Mark One Only **BIGPWKAMT**

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill PWKDFIX:,]
IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only **BIGKAMT5**

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX:,]
IS [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only **BIGKAMT4**

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX2:,]
IS [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only **BIGKAMT3**

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX3:,]
IS [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only **BIGKAMT2**

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX4:,]
IS [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only   **BIGKAMT1**

```
        THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX5:,]
        IS [fill LGSMFIL].

            (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
            (P)   Proceed

              @
```

Multiple Entry   **SSKIDCOV**

```
  Who did these [fill INCTYP3]
  cover?

  ENTER LINE NUMBER OF PERSON COVERED
  ENTER (A) FOR ALL PERSONS COVERED
  ENTER (N) FOR NONE/NO MORE
  RE-ENTER LINE NUMBER TO DELETE

      @KEY [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Multiple Entry   **RESNSS**

```
        Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] received
        [fill INCTYP1][if INCTYP2 ne <>][fill INCTYP2][endif][if SSCLDYN@SELF eq <1> or SSYN eq <1>
or SSFLG eq <1>] for [fill SELF][endif].

        What is the reason [fill HESHE] [fill AREIS] getting [fill INCTYP1][if INCTYP2 ne <>] [fill
INCTYP2][endif]?
        Any other reason?

        ENTER (N) IF NO SECOND REASON

            (1)   Retired
            (2)   Disabled
            (3)   Widowed or surviving child
            (4)   Spouse or dependent child
            (5)   Other reason   [if @1 eq <5> or @2 eq <5>]SPECIFY:  @SP[endif]

            @1     @2
```

Enter Number   **AGESS**

```
        [if RESNSS@1 offpath]
        Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] received
        [fill INCTYP1][if INCTYP2 ne <>] [fill INCTYP2][endif].[endif]

        At what age did [fill TEMPNAME] begin receiving
        [fill INCTYP1] [if INCTYP2 ne <>][fill INCTYP2] [endif]because of
        [fill HISHER] disability?

        (REPORT AGE IN YEARS)

            AGE:  @
```

Mark One Only   **JNTSSYN**

```
        [if (GICODE eq <1> or GICODE eq <2>) and RESNSS@1 offpath and AGESS offpath]Earlier I
recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] received
        [fill INCTYP1][if INCTYP2 ne <>] [fill INCTYP2][endif].[endif]

        (Since [fill MONTH1] 1st,)
        Did [fill TEMPNAME] receive [fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2]
        jointly with [fill HISHER] spouse?

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

            @
```

Mark One Only   **PWJNTSSYN**

```
        [if GICODE eq <1> or (GICODE eq <2> and RESNSS@1 offpath and AGESS offpath)]Earlier I
recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] received
        [fill INCTYP1][if INCTYP2 ne <>] [fill INCTYP2][endif].[endif]

        [fill LASTFIL] time I recorded that
        [fill TEMPNAME] received [if GICODE eq <1> or (GICODE eq <2> and RESNSS@1 offpath and AGESS
offpath)]it[else][fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2][endif]
        jointly with [fill HISHER] spouse.
        Is that still the case?

            (1)  Yes, receive jointly with spouse
            (2)  No, do NOT receive jointly with spouse

            @
```

Mark One Only   **WHENSS**

```
        [if JNTSSYN offpath and RESNSS@1 offpath]Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] received
        [fill INCTYP1][if INCTYP2 ne <>] [fill INCTYP2][endif].[endif]

        On what day of the month are [fill HISHER] payments
        usually deposited?

            (1)  First day of the month
            (2)  Third day of the month
            (3)  2nd, 3rd, or 4th Wednesday
            (4)  Other

            @
```

Multiple Entry   **TRANTYP**

```
        Earlier you said that since [fill MONTH1] 1st, [fill TEMPNAME]
        received transportation assistance.  Did [fill HESHE] receive...

            (1)  Yes      (2)  No

...gas vouchers?                                    @1

...bus or subway tokens or passes?                 @2

...help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?  @3

...rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?  @4

...some other kind of transportation assistance?    @5
    [if @5 eq <1>]What was that?
    @SP[endif]
```

Multiple Entry
GASVSCE

```
Did [fill HESHE] receive the gas vouchers through a government
social service agency or through someplace else?

ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

    [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  Government agency
    [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Someplace else
            [if @2 eq <2>]What was that?
        @SP[endif]

        @KEY  [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Multiple Entry
GASMTH

```
[fill C_HAVHAS] [fill TEMPNAME] received any gas vouchers
yet this month?
    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

     @5

SHOW CALENDAR ON FLASHCARD E
In which of the last four months -- [fill MONTH1],
[fill MONTH2], [fill MONTH3], or [fill MONTH4] -- did
[fill HESHE] [if @5 eq <1>]also [endif]receive gas vouchers?

ENTER (A) FOR ALL REMAINING MONTHS
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
    (1)  Yes      (2)  No

    [fill MONTH1]  @1      [fill MONTH3]  @3
    [fill MONTH2]  @2      [fill MONTH4]  @4
```

Multiple Entry
GASMTHB

```
SHOW CALENDAR ON FLASHCARD E

Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] received
gas vouchers in [fill MONTH1].
Did [fill HESHE] also receive those payments
in [fill MONTH2], [fill MONTH3], [fill MONTH4],
or [fill MONTH5]?

ENTER (A) FOR ALL REMAINING MONTHS
ENTER (N) FOR NONE

    (1)  Yes      (2)  No

    [fill MONTH2]  @2
    [fill MONTH3]  @3
    [fill MONTH4]  @4
    [fill MONTH5]  @5
```

Multiple Entry   **GASAMT**

```
How much [fill RECEIVFIL] in
gas vouchers ...

ENTER (N) FOR NONE/NO MORE / ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[if I_GICODE ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]
 [fill MONTHXFIL]
@51  @52  @53  @54  @55
[fill MONTH4FIL]
@41  @42  @43  @44  @45
[fill MONTH3FIL]
@31  @32  @33  @34  @35
[fill MONTH2FIL]
@21  @22  @23  @24  @25
[fill MONTH1FIL]
@11  @12  @13  @14  @15
[fill ERRORFIL]
```

Mark One Only   **GASSORRY**

```
I'm sorry.  That information doesn't seem to be in my computer.
Can you give me an approximate amount?

IF YES, PRESS F1 TO BACK UP AND ENTER APPROXIMATE AMOUNT(S)
IF NO, ENTER (P) TO PROCEED

 @
```

Mark One Only   **PWGAS**

```
It says here that [fill TEMPNAME] received [fill I_LASTGAS:,]
in gas vouchers last [fill MONTHXFIL].
Does that still sound about right [fill PERIODFIL]?

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

     @
```

Enter Number   **PWGASFIX**

```
Income Type:  GAS VOUCHERS

What is the correct monthly amount?

    $@
```

Mark One Only   **BIGPWGAS**

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill PWGASFIX:,]
IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

     @
```

Mark One Only   **BIGGAS5**

```
     THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX:,]
     IS [fill LGSMFIL].

          (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)   Proceed

          @
```

Mark One Only   **BIGGAS4**

```
     THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX2:,]
     IS [fill LGSMFIL].

          (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)   Proceed

          @
```

Mark One Only   **BIGGAS3**

```
     THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX3:,]
     IS [fill LGSMFIL].

          (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)   Proceed

          @
```

Mark One Only   **BIGGAS2**

```
     THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX4:,]
     IS [fill LGSMFIL].

          (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)   Proceed

          @
```

Mark One Only   **BIGGAS1**

```
     THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX5:,]
     IS [fill LGSMFIL].

          (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)   Proceed

          @
```

Multiple Entry

TOKENSCE

```
        Did [fill HESHE] receive the bus or subway tokens
        or passes through a government social service agency or through
        someplace else?

        ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
        ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
        RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

                [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  Government agency
                [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Someplace else
                     [if @2 eq <2>]What was that?
                  @SP[endif]

                  @KEY  [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Multiple Entry

TOKMTH

```
 received any bus or subway tokens
        or passes yet this month?
                (1)  Yes
                (2)  No

                @5

        SHOW CALENDAR ON FLASHCARD E
        In which of the last four months -- [fill MONTH1],
        [fill MONTH2], [fill MONTH3], or [fill MONTH4] -- did
        [fill HESHE] [if @5 eq <1>]also [endif]receive bus or subway tokens or
        passes?

        ENTER (A) FOR ALL REMAINING MONTHS
        ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
                (1)  Yes    (2)  No

                [fill MONTH1]  @1     [fill MONTH3]  @3
                [fill MONTH2]  @2     [fill MONTH4]  @4
```

Multiple Entry

TOKMTHB

```
        SHOW CALENDAR ON FLASHCARD E

        Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] received
        bus or subway tokens or passes in [fill MONTH1].
        Did [fill HESHE] also receive those payments
        in [fill MONTH2], [fill MONTH3], [fill MONTH4],
        or [fill MONTH5]?

        ENTER (A) FOR ALL REMAINING MONTHS
        ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

                (1)  Yes     (2)  No

                [fill MONTH2]  @2
                [fill MONTH3]  @3
                [fill MONTH4]  @4
                [fill MONTH5]  @5
```

TOKAMT

Multiple Entry

```
How much [fill RECEIVFIL] in
bus or subway tokens or passes ...

ENTER (N) FOR NONE/NO MORE / ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[if I_GICODE ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]
[fill MONTHXFIL]
@51  @52  @53  @54  @55
[fill MONTH4FIL]
@41  @42  @43  @44  @45
[fill MONTH3FIL]
@31  @32  @33  @34  @35
[fill MONTH2FIL]
@21  @22  @23  @24  @25
[fill MONTH1FIL]
@11  @12  @13  @14  @15
[fill ERRORFIL]
```

TOKSORRY

Mark One Only

```
I'm sorry.  That information doesn't seem to be in my computer.
Can you give me an approximate amount?

IF YES, PRESS F1 TO BACK UP AND ENTER APPROXIMATE AMOUNT(S)
IF NO, ENTER (P) TO PROCEED

 @
```

PWTOK

Mark One Only

```
It says here that [fill TEMPNAME] received [fill I_LASTTOK:,]
in bus or subway tokens or passes last [fill MONTHXFIL].
Does that still sound about right [fill PERIODFIL]?

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

     @
```

PWTOKFIX

Enter Number

```
Income Type:  BUS/SUBWAY TOKENS/PASSES

What is the correct monthly amount?

    $@
```

BIGPWTOK

Mark One Only

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill PWTOKFIX:,]
IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

     @
```

<div style="text-align: right">**BIGTOK5**</div>

Mark One Only

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX:,]
IS [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)   Proceed

    @
```

<div style="text-align: right">**BIGTOK4**</div>

Mark One Only

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX2:,]
IS [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)   Proceed

    @
```

<div style="text-align: right">**BIGTOK3**</div>

Mark One Only

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX3:,]
IS [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)   Proceed

    @
```

<div style="text-align: right">**BIGTOK2**</div>

Mark One Only

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX4:,]
IS [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)   Proceed

    @
```

<div style="text-align: right">**BIGTOK1**</div>

Mark One Only

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX5:,]
IS [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)   Proceed

    @
```

Multiple Entry   **FOODTYP**

```
Earlier you said that since [fill MONTH1] 1st, [fill TEMPNAME]
received some food assistance.
[fill FOODFIL] [fill HESHE]
receive...

        (1)  Yes      (2)  No

...Money, vouchers, or certificates to buy groceries or
   food?                                               @1

...Bags of groceries or packaged foods?               @2

...Any meals from a shelter, soup kitchen, Meals-on-Wheels,
   or other charity?                                   @3

...Any other food assistance?                          @4
   [if @4 eq <1>]What was that?  @SP[endif]
```

Multiple Entry   **FOODSCE**

```
Did [fill HESHE] get the grocery money, vouchers,
or certificates through a government social service agency, through
a community or religious charitable organization, through family or
friends, or through someplace else?  Any place else?

ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

        [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  Government agency
        [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Community or religious charity
        [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Family or friends
        [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Someplace else
               [if @4 eq <4>]What was that?
          @SP[endif]

          @KEY  [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Mark One Only   **CLOTHTYP**

```
Earlier you said that since [fill MONTH1] 1st, [fill TEMPNAME]
received clothing assistance or clothes.  Did [fill HESHE]
receive clothes or money or vouchers to buy clothes?

    (1)  Clothes
    (2)  Money or vouchers
    (3)  Both clothes and money or vouchers

     @
```

Multiple Entry

CLOTHSCE

```
      Did [fill HESHE] get that through a government social service
      agency, through a community or religious charitable organization,
      through family or friends, through an employer, or through
      someplace else?  Any place else?

      ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
      ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
      RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

          [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  Government agency
          [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Community or religious charity
          [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Family or friends
          [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Employer
          [if @5 eq <5>]X [else]  [endif](5)  Someplace else
                  [if @5 eq <5>]What was that?
             @SP[endif]

             @KEY  [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Mark One Only

PUBHSTYP

```
      Earlier you said that [fill TEMPNAME] received assistance
      to help pay for housing since [fill MONTH1] 1st.  Was that
      through Section 8, some other rental assistance program,
      some other kind of housing program, or are you not sure?

          (1)   Section 8
          (2)   Other rental assistance
          (3)   Other housing program
          (4)   Not sure; don't know

           @
```

Multiple Entry

PUBHSSCE

```
      Did [fill HESHE] get that through a government social service
      agency, through a local housing authority, through a community or
      religious charitable organization, or through someplace else?
      Any place else?

      ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
      ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
      RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

          [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  Government agency
          [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Housing authority
          [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Community or religious charity
          [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Someplace else
                  [if @4 eq <4>]What was that?
             @SP[endif]

             @KEY  [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Multiple Entry   **CASHSCE**

```
        Earlier you said that since [fill MONTH1] 1st, [fill TEMPNAME]
        received [fill INCTYP1].  Did [fill HESHE] get that through a
        government social service agency, through a community or religious
        charitable organization, through family or friends, or through
        someplace else?  Any place else?

        ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
        ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
        RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

            [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  Government agency
            [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Community or religious charity
            [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Family or friends
            [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Someplace else
                    [if @4 eq <4>]What was that?
              @SP[endif]

              @KEY  [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Mark One Only   **CASHGVT**

```
        Was that through the federal, state, or local government?

            (1)  Federal
            (2)  State
            (3)  Local

             @
```

Multiple Entry   **OTHSCE**

```
        Earlier you said that since [fill MONTH1] 1st, [fill TEMPNAME]
        received [fill INCTYP1].  Did [fill HESHE] get that through a
        government social service agency, through a community or religious
        charitable organization, through family or friends, or
        through someplace else? Any place else?

        ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
        ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
        RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

            [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  Government agency
            [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Community or Religious Charity
            [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Family or Friends
            [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Someplace else
                    [if @4 eq <4>]What was that?
              @SP[endif]

              @KEY  [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Multiple Entry   **MNTHYNB**

```
      SHOW CALENDAR ON FLASHCARD E

      Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] received
      [fill INCTYP1][if INCTYP2 ne <>] [fill INCTYP2][endif] in [fill MONTH1].
      Did [fill HESHE] also receive those payments
      in [fill MONTH2], [fill MONTH3], [fill MONTH4],
      or [fill MONTH5]?

      ENTER (A) FOR ALL REMAINING MONTHS
      ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

          (1)  Yes      (2)  No

          [fill MONTH2]  @2
          [fill MONTH3]  @3
          [fill MONTH4]  @4
          [fill MONTH5]  @5
```

Multiple Entry   **MNTHYN**

```
      [fill TEMP]
      [fill TEMP2] [fill TEMP3]
      [fill C_HAVHAS] [fill TEMPNAME] received any [fill INCTYP3] yet
      this month?
          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No
           @5

      SHOW CALENDAR ON FLASHCARD E
      In which of the last four months - [fill MONTH1], [fill MONTH2],
      [fill MONTH3], or [fill MONTH4] - did [fill HESHE] [if @5 eq <1>]also [endif]
      receive [fill INCTYP1][if INCTYP2 ne <>] [fill INCTYP2][endif]?
      ENTER (A) FOR ALL REMAINING MONTHS
      ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
          (1)  Yes      (2)  No

          [fill MONTH1]  @1      [fill MONTH3]  @3
          [fill MONTH2]  @2      [fill MONTH4]  @4
```

Multiple Entry   **MYBEG20S**

```
      What set of circumstances led [fill TEMPNAME] to need
      [fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2]
      in [fill MONTH5]?  Anything else?

   ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE / RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

          [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  Needed the money
          [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Became disabled/blind
          [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Over 65
          [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Other  [if @4 eq <4>]SPECIFY:
             @SP1
             @SP2[endif]

             @KEY  [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Multiple Entry   **MYBEG20L**

```
     What changed in [fill PTEMPNAME] life that caused [fill HIMHER] to
     need [fill INCTYP1][if INCTYP2 ne <>] [fill INCTYP2][endif] in [fill MONTH5]?  Anything else?

  ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE / RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

          [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
          [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Separation, divorce or widowed
          [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Job loss or wages reduced
          [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Loss or reduction of other income
          [if @5 eq <5>]X [else]  [endif](5)  Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
          [if @6 eq <6>]X [else]  [endif](6)  No change - just decided it was time
          [if @7 eq <7>]X [else]  [endif](7)  No change - just heard about the program
          [if @8 eq <8>]X [else]  [endif](8)  Needed to re-certify
          [if @9 eq <9>]X [else]  [endif](9)  Other  [if @9 eq <9>]SPECIFY:
            @SP1
            @SP2[endif]

            @KEY  [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Multiple Entry   **MYSTOP21**

```
     Why did [fill TEMPNAME] stop receiving [fill INCTYP1]
     [if INCTYP2 ne <>][fill INCTYP2] [endif]in [fill MONTH4]?

          (1)  Became ineligible because of increased income
          (2)  Became ineligible because of family changes
               (family member left, over age limit, etc.)
          (3)  Still eligible but could not/chose not to collect
          (4)  Became ineligible because program requirements were
               not met (did not attend school, job training, etc.)
          (5)  Eligibility ran out because of time limits
          (6)  The money is not worth it
          (7)  Other  [if @1 eq <7>]SPECIFY:

          @SP1
          @SP2[endif]

          @1
```

Multiple Entry   **MYBEG21L**

```
     What changed in [fill PTEMPNAME] life that caused [fill HIMHER] to
     need [fill INCTYP1][if INCTYP2 ne <>] [fill INCTYP2][endif] in [fill MONTH4]?  Anything else?

  ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE / RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

          [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
          [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Separation, divorce or widowed
          [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Job loss or wages reduced
          [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Loss or reduction of other income
          [if @5 eq <5>]X [else]  [endif](5)  Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
          [if @6 eq <6>]X [else]  [endif](6)  No change - just decided it was time
          [if @7 eq <7>]X [else]  [endif](7)  No change - just heard about the program
          [if @8 eq <8>]X [else]  [endif](8)  Needed to re-certify
          [if @9 eq <9>]X [else]  [endif](9)  Other  [if @9 eq <9>]SPECIFY:
            @SP1
            @SP2[endif]

            @KEY  [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Multiple Entry   **MYBEG21S**

```
        What set of circumstances led [fill TEMPNAME] to need
        [fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2]
        in [fill MONTH4]?  Anything else?

   ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE / RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

        [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  Needed the money
        [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Became disabled/blind
        [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Over 65
        [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Other  [if @4 eq <4>]SPECIFY:

          @SP1
          @SP2[endif]

          @KEY  [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Multiple Entry   **MYSTOP22**

```
        Why did [fill TEMPNAME] stop receiving [fill INCTYP1]
        [if INCTYP2 ne <>][fill INCTYP2] [endif]in [fill MONTH3]?

        (1)  Became ineligible because of increased income
        (2)  Became ineligible because of family changes
             (family member left, over age limit, etc.)
        (3)  Still eligible but could not/chose not to collect
        (4)  Became ineligible because program requirements were
             not met (did not attend school, job training, etc.)
        (5)  Eligibility ran out because of time limits
        (6)  The money is not worth it
        (7)  Other  [if @1 eq <7>]SPECIFY:

        @SP1
        @SP2[endif]

        @1
```

Multiple Entry   **MYBEG22L**

```
      What changed in [fill PTEMPNAME] life that caused [fill HIMHER] to
      need [fill INCTYP1][if INCTYP2 ne <>] [fill INCTYP2][endif] in [fill MONTH3]?  Anything else?

   ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE / RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

        [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
        [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Separation, divorce or widowed
        [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Job loss or wages reduced
        [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Loss or reduction of other income
        [if @5 eq <5>]X [else]  [endif](5)  Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
        [if @6 eq <6>]X [else]  [endif](6)  No change - just decided it was time
        [if @7 eq <7>]X [else]  [endif](7)  No change - just heard about the program
        [if @8 eq <8>]X [else]  [endif](8)  Needed to re-certify
        [if @9 eq <9>]X [else]  [endif](9)  Other  [if @9 eq <9>]SPECIFY:
          @SP1
          @SP2[endif]

          @KEY  [fill ERRORFIL]
```

<div style="text-align: center">Multiple Entry</div>

MYBEG22S

```
        What set of circumstances led [fill TEMPNAME] to need
        [fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2]
        in [fill MONTH3]?  Anything else?

   ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE / RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

            [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  Needed the money
            [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Became disabled/blind
            [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Over 65
            [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Other  [if @4 eq <4>]SPECIFY:

              @SP1
              @SP2[endif]

              @KEY  [fill ERRORFIL]
```

<div style="text-align: center">Multiple Entry</div>

MYSTOP23

```
        Why did [fill TEMPNAME] stop receiving [fill INCTYP1]
        [if INCTYP2 ne <>][fill INCTYP2] [endif]in [fill MONTH2]?

            (1)  Became ineligible because of increased income
            (2)  Became ineligible because of family changes
                 (family member left, over age limit, etc.)
            (3)  Still eligible but could not/chose not to collect
            (4)  Became ineligible because program requirements were
                 not met (did not attend school, job training, etc.)
            (5)  Eligibility ran out because of time limits
            (6)  The money is not worth it
            (7)  Other  [if @1 eq <7>]SPECIFY:

              @SP1
              @SP2[endif]

              @1
```

<div style="text-align: center">Multiple Entry</div>

MYBEG23L

```
        What changed in [fill PTEMPNAME] life that caused [fill HIMHER] to
        need [fill INCTYP1][if INCTYP2 ne <>] [fill INCTYP2][endif] in [fill MONTH2]?  Anything else?

   ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE / RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

            [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
            [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Separation, divorce or widowed
            [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Job loss or wages reduced
            [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Loss or reduction of other income
            [if @5 eq <5>]X [else]  [endif](5)  Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
            [if @6 eq <6>]X [else]  [endif](6)  No change - just decided it was time
            [if @7 eq <7>]X [else]  [endif](7)  No change - just heard about the program
            [if @8 eq <8>]X [else]  [endif](8)  Needed to re-certify
            [if @9 eq <9>]X [else]  [endif](9)  Other  [if @9 eq <9>]SPECIFY:
              @SP1
              @SP2[endif]

              @KEY  [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Multiple Entry	**MYBEG23S**

```
        What set of circumstances led [fill TEMPNAME] to need
        [fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2]
        in [fill MONTH2]?  Anything else?

   ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE / RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

          [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  Needed the money
          [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Became disabled/blind
          [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Over 65
          [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Other  [if @4 eq <4>]SPECIFY:

            @SP1
            @SP2[endif]

            @KEY  [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Multiple Entry	**MBEG120**

```
        When did [fill TEMPNAME] start receiving [fill INCTYP1][if INCTYP2 ne <>] [fill
INCTYP2][endif]?

              MONTH:  @MON
               YEAR:  @YEAR
```

Multiple Entry	**MBEG120A**

```
        When did [fill TEMPNAME] start receiving [fill INCTYP1][if INCTYP2 ne <>] [fill
INCTYP2][endif]?

              MONTH:  [fill MBEG120@MON]
               YEAR:  [fill MBEG120@YEAR]

        When did [fill TEMPNAME] start receiving
        [fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2]
        on [fill HISHER] own, or in [fill HISHER] own name?

              MONTH:  @MO
               YEAR:  @YR
```

Mark One Only	**MBEG120B**

```
        [fill RECEIVFIL]
        [fill RECEIVFIL2]?

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

              @
```

Multiple Entry	**MBEG120C**

```
        When did [fill TEMPNAME] start receiving [fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2]
        CONTINUOUSLY, every month[if THROUGHFIL ne <>] [fill THROUGHFIL][endif]?

            MONTH:  @MTH
             YEAR:  @YR
```

MYBEG220L

Multiple Entry

```
        What changed in [fill PTEMPNAME] life that caused [fill HIMHER] to
        need [fill INCTYP1][if INCTYP2 ne <>] [fill INCTYP2][endif][if MONTH1fil ne <?>] [endif][fill
MONTH1FIL]  Anything else?

   ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE / RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

            [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
            [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Separation, divorce or widowed
            [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Job loss or wages reduced
            [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Loss or reduction of other income
            [if @5 eq <5>]X [else]  [endif](5)  Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
            [if @6 eq <6>]X [else]  [endif](6)  No change - just decided it was time
            [if @7 eq <7>]X [else]  [endif](7)  No change - just heard about the program
            [if @8 eq <8>]X [else]  [endif](8)  Needed to re-certify
            [if @9 eq <9>]X [else]  [endif](9)  Other  [if @9 eq <9>]SPECIFY:
               @SP1
               @SP2[endif]

               @KEY  [fill ERRORFIL]
```

MYBEG220S

Multiple Entry

```
        What set of circumstances led [fill TEMPNAME] to need
        [fill INCTYP1][if INCTYP2 ne <>] [fill INCTYP2][endif][if MONTH1FIL eq <>]?[endif]
        [if MONTH1FIL ne <>][fill MONTH1FIL]  [endif]Anything else?

   ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE / RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

            [if @1 eq <1>]X [else]  [endif](1)  Needed the money
            [if @2 eq <2>]X [else]  [endif](2)  Became disabled/blind
            [if @3 eq <3>]X [else]  [endif](3)  Over 65
            [if @4 eq <4>]X [else]  [endif](4)  Other  [if @4 eq <4>]SPECIFY:

               @SP1
               @SP2[endif]

               @KEY  [fill ERRORFIL]
```

MNTHAMT15

Multiple Entry

```
how much [fill RECEIVFIL]
        in [fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2] ...

        ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE / ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
        [if I_GICODE ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]
        [fill MONTHXFIL]
        @51  @52  @53  @54  @55
        [fill MONTH4FIL]
        @41  @42  @43  @44  @45
        [fill MONTH3FIL]
        @31  @32  @33  @34  @35
        [fill MONTH2FIL]
        @21  @22  @23  @24  @25
        [fill MONTH1FIL]
        @11  @12  @13  @14  @15
        [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Mark One Only

MNSORRY

```
I'm sorry.  That information doesn't seem to be in my computer.
Can you give me an approximate amount?

IF YES, PRESS F1 TO BACK UP AND ENTER APPROXIMATE AMOUNT(S)
IF NO, ENTER (P) TO PROCEED

  @
```

Mark One Only

PWMN

```
It says here that [fill TEMPNAME] received [fill I_LASTMN:,]
from [fill INCTYP1] [fill INCTYP2]
last [fill MONTHXFIL].
Does that still sound about right [fill PERIODFIL]?

      (1)  Yes
      (2)  No

        @
```

Enter Number

PWMNFIX

```
Income Type:  [fill INCTYP1][if INCTYP2 ne <>] [fill INCTYP2][endif]

What is the correct monthly amount?

      $@
```

Mark One Only

BIGPWMN

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill PWMNFIX:,]
IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

      (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
      (P)  Proceed

        @
```

Mark One Only

BIGAMT5

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX:,]
IS [fill LGSMFIL].

      (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
      (P)  Proceed

        @
```

Mark One Only

BIGAMT4

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX2:,]
IS [fill LGSMFIL].

      (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
      (P)  Proceed

        @
```

BIGAMT3

Mark One Only

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX3:,]
IS [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

      @
```

BIGAMT2

Mark One Only

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX4:,]
IS [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

      @
```

BIGAMT1

Mark One Only

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED - [fill INDEX5:,]
IS [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

      @
```

SSPARTB

Mark One Only

```
Some people have what is called a "Medicare Part B" premium
taken out of their Social Security benefit before it reaches
them.

[fill C_DODOES] [fill TEMPNAME]?
                                                [r]H[n]
    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

      @
```

SSPARTBAMT

Mark One Only

```
Do you know how much is deducted?

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

      @
```

SSPARTBAMTSP

Enter Number

```
Do you know how much is deducted?

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

     [r]1[n]

DEDUCTED AMOUNT $@
```

Multiple Entry

TMCOV

```
Who [fill DIDFIL] [fill PTEMPNAME]
[if MONTHXFIL ne <>][fill MONTHXFIL] [endif][fill INCTYP1]
[if INCTYP2 ne <>][fill INCTYP2] [endif]cover?

ENTER LINE NUMBER OF PERSON COVERED
ENTER (A) FOR ALL PERSONS COVERED
ENTER (N) FOR NONE/NO MORE
RE-ENTER LINE NUMBER TO DELETE

     @KEY
```

Mark One Only

GINCRECUSE

```
     DO NOT READ TO THE RESPONDENT

     Did the respondent use any records to answer any
     general income earnings questions?

          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No

           @
```

Mark One Only

JINTSP_PD

```
(Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME]
owned [fill ASNAME] jointly with
[fill SPOUSEFIL].)

What is the easiest way for you to tell me
about [fill SHAREFIL] the interest or
dividend income [if ANDSPKIDFIL ne <>][fill ANDSPKIDFIL] [endif]
received from those jointly held
[fill ASNAME]?

READ ANSWER CATEGORIES IF NECESSARY
                                       [r]H[n]
     (1)   4-month total
     (2)   Monthly amounts
     (3)   Quarterly amount
     (4)   Annual amount
     (5)   DO NOT READ -- None of these

      @
```

Multiple Entry

JTINTSP

```
[fill ANOTHERFIL]
[fill PERIODFIL]
[fill HOWMUCHFIL]
[fill HOWMUCHFIL2]
by these joint [fill ASNAME]?

READ NAMES IF NECESSARY
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
[if I_ASSTCODE ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

     $@1
     $@2
     $@3
     $@4
     $@5
     $@6

     Total:  $[fill TOTALFIL1:,]
```

Multiple Entry

JTINTSP2

```
 interest or dividend
  income [if JTCI1_ARR(ASSTCODE,<1>) ge <1> and JTCI1_ARR(ASSTCODE,<2>) ne <1>]was [endif]produced by
these joint
  [fill ASNAME]...
                                       [r]H[n]
 ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
 ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
 [if I_ASSTCODE ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]
 in [fill MONTH4]?
 @41   @42   @43

 How about in [fill MONTH3]?
 @31   @32   @33

 And [fill MONTH2]?
 @21   @22   @23

 And [fill MONTH1]?
 @11   @12   @13
 4-Month Total:  $[fill JNTINTSP:,]
```

BIGAST1

Mark One Only

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

       @
```

PWJINTSP

Mark One Only

```
Things may have changed, but I have recorded from last
time that these joint [fill ASNAME] produced
[fill PWAMTFIL] in interest or dividend income
[fill PERIODFIL].
Does that still sound about right[if WELLFIL ne <>] [fill WELLFIL][endif]?

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

       @
```

PWJINTSPFIX

Enter Number

```
    ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

    What is the correct [fill ANNQTRFIL] income amount[if PERIODFIL ne <?>] [endif][fill
PERIODFIL]

        $@
```

BIGJINTSP

Mark One Only

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

       @
```

JCATSP1Q

Mark One Only

```
 ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

 [fill SORRYFIL]
 Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount
 [fill SINCEFIL] less than 10 dollars,
 between 10 and 25 dollars, between 25
 and 50 dollars, or more than 50 dollars?

    (1)  Less than $10
    (2)  $10 to $24.99
    (3)  $25 to $49.99
    (4)  $50 or more

      @
```

Mark One Only   **JCATSP1Y**

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Is the annual amount less than
25 dollars, between 25 and 75 dollars,
between 75 and 150 dollars, or more
than 150 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $25
     (2)  $25 to $74.99
     (3)  $75 to $149.99
     (4)  $150 or more

       @
```

Mark One Only   **JCATSP2Q**

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount
[fill SINCEFIL] less than 50 dollars,
between 50 and 150 dollars, between 150
and 500 dollars, or more than 500 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $50
     (2)  $ 50 to $149.99
     (3)  $150 to $499.99
     (4)  $500 or more

       @
```

Mark One Only   **JCATSP2Y**

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the annual amount less than
100 dollars, between 100 and 500 dollars,
between 500 and 1,500 dollars, or more
than 1,500 dollars?                        |

     (1)  Less than $100
     (2)  $ 100 to $ 499.99
     (3)  $ 500 to $1,499.99
     (4)  $1,500 or more

       @
```

Mark One Only

JCATSP3Q

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount
[fill SINCEFIL] less than 150 dollars,
between 150 and 500 dollars, between 500
and 1,500 dollars, or more than 1,500
dollars?

    (1)  Less than $150
    (2)  $ 150 to $ 499.99
    (3)  $ 500 to $1,499.99
    (4)  $1,500 or more

      @
```

Mark One Only

JCATSP3Y

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the annual amount less than
500 dollars, between 500 and 1,500 dollars,
between 1,500 and 5,000 dollars, or more
than 5,000 dollars?

    (1)  Less than $500
    (2)  $ 500 to $1,499.99
    (3)  $1,500 to $4,999.99
    (4)  $5,000 or more

      @
```

Mark One Only

JINTCH_PD

```
(Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME]
owned [fill ASNAME] jointly with **READ
STARRED NAMES**.)

What is the easiest way for you to tell
me about the interest or dividend income
from those joint [fill ASNAME]?

READ ANSWER CATEGORIES IF NECESSARY
                                    [r]H[n]
    (1)  4-month total
    (2)  Monthly amounts
    (3)  Quarterly amount
    (4)  Annual amount

    (5)  DO NOT READ -- None of these

      @
```

Multiple Entry	**JTINTCH**

```
[fill ANOTHERFIL]
[fill PERIODFIL]
[fill HOWMUCHFIL]
by these joint [fill ASNAME]?

READ NAMES IF NECESSARY
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
[if I_ASSTCODE ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

     $@1
     $@2
     $@3
     $@4
     $@5
     $@6

     Total:  $[fill TOTALFIL2:,]
```

Multiple Entry	**JTINTCH2**

```
How much interest or dividend income was
produced by these joint [fill ASNAME]?
                                    [r]H[n]
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[if I_ASSTCODE ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]
in [fill MONTH4]?
@41   @42   @43

How about in [fill MONTH3]?
@31   @32   @33

And [fill MONTH2]?
@21   @22   @23

And [fill MONTH1]?
@11   @12   @13
4-Month Total:  $[fill JNTINTCH:,]
```

Mark One Only	**BIGAST2**

```
     THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

          (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)  Proceed

            @
```

Mark One Only	**PWJINTCH**

```
     Things may have changed, but I have recorded from last
     time that these joint [fill ASNAME] produced
     [fill PWAMTFIL] in interest or dividend income
     [fill PERIODFIL].
     Does that still sound about right[if WELLFIL ne <>] [fill WELLFIL][endif]?

          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No

            @
```

Enter Number

PWJINTCHFIX

```
        ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

        What is the correct [fill ANNQTRFIL] income amount[if PERIODFIL ne <?>] [endif][fill
PERIODFIL]

            $@
```

Mark One Only

BIGJINTCH

```
        THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

            (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
            (P)   Proceed

              @
```

Mark One Only

JCATCH1Q

```
    ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

    [fill SORRYFIL]
    Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount
    [fill SINCEFIL] less than 10 dollars,
    between 10 and 25 dollars, between 25 and
    50 dollars, or more than 50 dollars?

        (1)   Less than $10
        (2)   $10 to $24.99
        (3)   $25 to $49.99
        (4)   $50 or more

          @
```

Mark One Only

JCATCH1Y

```
    ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

    [fill SORRYFIL]
    Is the annual amount less than
    25 dollars, between 25 and 75 dollars,
    between 75 and 150 dollars, or more
    than 150 dollars?

        (1)   Less than $25
        (2)   $25 to $74.99
        (3)   $75 to $149.99
        (4)   $150 or more

          @
```

Mark One Only

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount
[fill SINCEFIL] less than 50 dollars,
between 50 and 150 dollars, between 150
and 500 dollars, or more than 500 dollars?

     (1)   Less than $50
     (2)   $ 50 to $149.99
     (3)   $150 to $499.99
     (4)   $500 or more

       @
```

Mark One Only

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the annual amount less than
100 dollars, between 100 and 500 dollars,
between 500 and 1,500 dollars, or more
than 1,500 dollars?

     (1)   Less than $100
     (2)   $ 100 to $ 499.99
     (3)   $ 500 to $1,499.99
     (4)   $1,500 or more

       @
```

Mark One Only

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount
[fill SINCEFIL] less than 150 dollars,
between 150 and 500 dollars, between 500
and 1,500 dollars, or more than 1,500
dollars?

     (1)   Less than $150
     (2)   $ 150 to $ 499.99
     (3)   $ 500 to $1,499.99
     (4)   $1,500 or more

       @
```

Mark One Only   **JCATCH3Y**

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the annual amount less than
500 dollars, between 500 and 1,500 dollars,
between 1,500 and 5,000 dollars, or more
than 5,000 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $500
     (2)  $500 to $1,499.99
     (3)  $1,500 to $4,999.99
     (4)  $5,000 or more

      @
```

Mark One Only   **JTOTHINT_PD**

```
(Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME]
owned [fill ASNAME] jointly with
**READ NAME(S)**.)

What is the easiest way for you to tell
me about the share of the interest or
dividend income [fill TEMPNAME]
[if ANDSPKIDFIL ne <>][fill ANDSPKIDFIL] [endif]received from these
jointly held [fill ASNAME]?
                                        [r]H[n]
READ ANSWER CATEGORIES IF NECESSARY
     (1)  4-month total
     (2)  Monthly amounts
     (3)  Quarterly amount
     (4)  Annual amount
     (5)  DO NOT READ -- None of these
      @
```

Multiple Entry   **JTOTHINT**

```
by these joint
[fill ASNAME]?

READ NAMES IF NECESSARY
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
[if I_ASSTCODE ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

     $@1
     $@2
     $@3
     $@4
     $@5
     $@6
     Total:  $[fill TOTALFIL3:,]
```

Multiple Entry

JTOTHINT2

```
What was [fill PTEMPNAME]
[fill ANDSPKIDFIL] share of the interest
or dividend income produced by these
joint [fill ASNAME]?
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE          [r]H[n]
ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[if I_ASSTCODE ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]
in [fill MONTH4]?
@41  @42  @43

How about in [fill MONTH3]?
@31  @32  @33

And [fill MONTH2]?
@21  @22  @23

And [fill MONTH1]?
@11  @12  @13
4-Month Total:  $[fill JNTOTINT:,]
```

Mark One Only

BIGAST3

```
        THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

           (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
           (P)  Proceed

              @
```

Mark One Only

PWJOTHINT

```
        Things may have changed, but I have recorded from last
        time that [fill YOURTHEIRFIL] share of the interest or dividend income
        from these joint [fill ASNAME] was [fill PWAMTFIL]
        [fill PERIODFIL].
        Does that still sound about right[if WELLFIL ne <>] [fill WELLFIL][endif]?

           (1)  Yes
           (2)  No

              @
```

Enter Number

PWJOTHINTFIX

```
        ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

        What is the correct amount for [fill YOURTHEIRFIL] share of the
        [fill ANNQTRFIL] income[if PERIODFIL ne <?>] [endif][fill PERIODFIL]

           $@
```

Mark One Only

BIGJOTHINT

```
        THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

           (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
           (P)  Proceed

              @
```

Mark One Only

JCATOT1Q

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount
[fill SINCEFIL] less than 10 dollars,
between 10 and 25 dollars, between 25 and
50 dollars, or more than 50 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $10
     (2)  $10 to $24.99
     (3)  $25 to $49.99
     (4)  $50 or more

       @
```

Mark One Only

JCATOT1Y

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Is the annual amount less than
25 dollars, between 25 and 75 dollars,
between 75 and 150 dollars, or more
than 150 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $25
     (2)  $25 to $74.99
     (3)  $75 to $149.99
     (4)  $150 or more

       @
```

Mark One Only

JCATOT2Q

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount
[fill SINCEFIL] less than 50 dollars,
between 50 and 150 dollars, between 150
and 500 dollars, or more than 500 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $50
     (2)  $ 50 to $149.99
     (3)  $150 to $499.99
     (4)  $500 or more

       @
```

JCATOT2Y

Mark One Only

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the annual amount less than
100 dollars, between 100 and 500 dollars,
between 500 and 1,500 dollars, or more
than 1,500 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $100
     (2)  $100 to $499.99
     (3)  $500 to $1,499.99
     (4)  $1,500 or more

       @
```

JCATOT3Q

Mark One Only

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount
[fill SINCEFIL] less than 150 dollars,
between 150 and 500 dollars, between 500
and 1,500 dollars, or more than 1,500
dollars?

     (1)  Less than $150
     (2)  $150 to $499.99
     (3)  $500 to $1,499.99
     (4)  $1,500 or more

       @
```

JCATOT3Y

Mark One Only

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the annual amount less than
500 dollars, between 500 and 1,500 dollars,
between 1,500 and 5,000 dollars, or more
than 5,000 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $500
     (2)  $500 to $1,499.99
     (3)  $1,500 to $4,999.99
     (4)  $5,000 or more

       @
```

EXCL_CD

Mark One Only

```
     Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] [if ALSOFIL ne <>][fill ALSOFIL] [endif]owned
     [fill ASNAME][if OWNAMEFIL ne <> ] [fill OWNAMEFIL][endif].
     Are these CDs included in [fill PTEMPNAME] [fill IRA401FIL] account,
     or [fill DODOES] [fill HESHE] own them separately from any retirement
     account -- or both?
                                                      [r]H[n]
         (1)  All CDs are included in IRA/Keogh/401k/403b/thrift accounts
         (2)  All CDs are owned separately from retirement accounts
         (3)  Both -- some are included in retirement accounts
              and some are owned separately

           @
```

Mark One Only   **OINT_PD**

```
        [if EXCL_CD eq <3> or EXCL_CD eq <D> or EXCL_CD eq <R>]For this survey, we're only interested
in the income
        [fill TEMPNAME] [fill GETGETSFIL] NOW, from the [fill ASNAME]
        [fill HESHE] [fill OWNFIL] OUTSIDE OF any retirement accounts.[endif]
        [if EXCL_CD offpath](Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] [if ALSOFIL ne <>][fill ALSOFIL]
[endif]owned
        [fill ASNAME][if OWNAMEFIL ne <> ] [fill OWNAMEFIL][endif].)   [endif]
        What is the easiest way for you to tell me about [fill PTEMPNAME]
        interest or dividend income from those [fill ASNAME]?

        READ ANSWER CATEGORIES IF NECESSARY
                                                        [r]H[n]
            (1)  4-month total
            (2)  Monthly amounts
            (3)  Quarterly amount
            (4)  Annual amount

            (5)  DO NOT READ -- None of these

             @
```

Multiple Entry   **OINT**

```
        [fill ANOTHERFIL]
        [fill PERIODFIL]
        [fill HOWMUCHFIL] by these [fill ASNAME]?
                                                        [r]H[n]
        ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
        [if I_ASSTCODE ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

            $@1
            $@2
            $@3
            $@4
            $@5
            $@6

        Total:  $[fill TOTALFIL4:,]
```

Multiple Entry   **OINT2**

```
        What was the total amount of interest or dividend income
        [fill TEMPNAME] earned from these [fill ASNAME]...
                                                        [r]H[n]
        ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
        ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
        [if I_ASSTCODE ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]
        in [fill MONTH4]?
        @41   @42   @43

        How about in [fill MONTH3]?
        @31   @32   @33

        And [fill MONTH2]?
        @21   @22   @23

        And [fill MONTH1]?
        @11   @12   @13
        4-Month Total:  $[fill OWNINT:,]
```

BIGAST4

Mark One Only

THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

    (1) BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P) Proceed

        @

PWOINT

Mark One Only

Things may have changed, but I have recorded from last
time that the [fill ASNAME] that [fill TEMPNAME] owned in
[fill HISHER] own name produced [fill PWAMTFIL] in interest
or dividend income [fill PERIODFIL].
Does that still sound about right[if WELLFIL ne <>] [fill WELLFIL][endif]?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

        @

PWOINTFIX

Enter Number

ASSET TYPE: [fill C_ASNAME]

    What is the correct [fill ANNQTRFIL] income amount[if PERIODFIL ne <?>] [endif][fill
PERIODFIL]

        $@

BIGOINT

Mark One Only

THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

    (1) BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P) Proceed

        @

OCAT1Q

Mark One Only

ASSET TYPE: [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount [fill SINCEFIL]
less than 10 dollars, between 10 and 25 dollars,
between 25 and 50 dollars, or more than 50 dollars?

    (1) Less than $10
    (2) $10 to $24.99
    (3) $25 to $49.99
    (4) $50 or more

        @

Mark One Only

OCAT1Y

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Is the annual amount less than 25 dollars,
between 25 and 75 dollars, between 75 and
150 dollars, or more than 150 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $25
     (2)  $25 to $74.99
     (3)  $75 to $149.99
     (4)  $150 or more

       @
```

Mark One Only

OCAT2Q

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount [fill SINCEFIL] less
than 50 dollars, between 50 and 150 dollars, between 150
and 500 dollars, or more than 500 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $50
     (2)  $ 50 to $149.99
     (3)  $150 to $499.99
     (4)  $500 or more

       @
```

Mark One Only

OCAT2Y

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Is the annual amount less than 100 dollars, between
100 and 500 dollars, between 500 and 1,500 dollars,
or more than 1,500 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $100
     (2)  $100 to $499.99
     (3)  $500 to $1,499.99
     (4)  $1,500 or more

       @
```

Mark One Only

OCAT3Q

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount [fill SINCEFIL] less
than 150 dollars, between 150 and 500 dollars, between 500
and 1,500 dollars, or more than 1,500 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $150
     (2)  $150 to $499.99
     (3)  $500 to $1,499.99
     (4)  $1,500 or more

       @
```

Mark One Only **OCAT3Y**

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Is the annual amount less than 500 dollars, between
500 and 1,500 dollars, between 1,500 and 5,000 dollars,
or more than 5,000 dollars?

    (1)  Less than $500
    (2)  $500 to $1,499.99
    (3)  $1,500 to $4,999.99
    (4)  $5,000 or more

      @
```

Enter Number **DKINT**

```
[fill ASIDEFRMFIL]
is the total amount of interest or dividend income
[fill TEMPNAME] [fill HAVHAS] earned since [fill MONTH1] 1st on all
[fill OTHERFIL] [fill ASNAME] [fill HESHE] owned?

    $@
```

Mark One Only **DKCAT1Q**

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

Was the amount since [fill MONTH1] 1st less than 10 dollars,
between 10 and 25 dollars, between 25 and 50 dollars,
or more than 50 dollars?

    (1)  Less than $10
    (2)  $10 to $24.99
    (3)  $25 to $49.99
    (4)  $50 or more

      @
```

Mark One Only **DKCAT2Q**

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the amount since [fill MONTH1] 1st less than 50 dollars,
between 50 and 150 dollars, between 150 and 500 dollars,
or more than 500 dollars?

    (1)  Less than $50
    (2)  $50 to $149.99
    (3)  $150 to $499.99
    (4)  $500 or more

      @
```

Mark One Only
DKCAT3Q

```
    ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

    [fill SORRYFIL]
    Was the amount since [fill MONTH1] 1st less than 150 dollars,
    between 150 and 500 dollars, between 500 and 1,500 dollars,
    or more than 1,500 dollars?

        (1)  Less than $150
        (2)  $150 to $499.99
        (3)  $500 to $1,499.99
        (4)  $1,500 or more

          @
```

Mark One Only
JTANYWSP

```
Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME]
owned [fill ASNAME2] jointly with
**READ NAME(S)**.

What kind of dividends do [fill YOUTHEYFIL]
[fill BOTHALLFIL] get from these joint
[fill ASNAME2]?  Do [fill YOUTHEYFIL] get
dividend checks, or are the dividends
credited against a margin account or
automatically reinvested?
                                    [r]H[n]
      (1)  Dividend CHECKS
      (2)  CREDITED or AUTOMATICALLY
           REINVESTED dividends
      (3)  Both
      (4)  Neither; no dividends received

        @
```

Mark One Only
NODIVSP

```
ASK IF NECESSARY:  Just to be sure,
[fill TEMPNAME] and [fill SPOUSEFIL]
have received no dividends of any kind
from these joint [fill ASNAME2] since
[fill MONTH1] 1st -- is that correct?

      (1)  Yes; correct;
           no dividends received
      (2)  No; incorrect;
           DID RECEIVE dividends

        @
```

JTDIVSP_PD

Mark One Only

```
What is the easiest way for you to tell
me about [fill SHAREFIL] the dividend
income [fill ANDSPKIDFIL] received from
those jointly held [fill ASNAME2]?

READ ANSWER CATEGORIES IF NECESSARY
                                       [r]H[n]
    (1)  4-month total
    (2)  Monthly amounts
    (3)  Quarterly amount
    (4)  Annual amount

    (5)  DO NOT READ -- None of these

     @
```

JTDIVSP

Multiple Entry

```
[if INCLUDEFIL ne <>][fill INCLUDEFIL] [endif][fill HOWMUCHFIL]
[fill ISWASFIL] [fill YOURTHEIRFIL]
[fill SHARE2FIL] [fill CREDITEDFIL]
dividend income [fill WASFIL]
[fill PRODUCEDFIL]
by all these joint [fill ASNAME2]?
                                       [r]H[n]
READ NAMES IF NECESSARY
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
[if I_ASSTCODE2 ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]
$@1  $@2
$@3  $@4
$@5  $@6
    Total: $[fill TOTALFIL5]
```

JTDIVSP2

Multiple Entry

```
[fill INCLUDEFIL] was [fill YOURTHEIRFIL]
[fill CREDITEDFIL] dividend income
produced by all these joint
[fill ASNAME2]...
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE            [r]H[n]
ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[if I_ASSTCODE2 ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

in [fill MONTH4]?
@41   @42   @43
How about in [fill MONTH3]?
@31   @32   @33
And [fill MONTH2]?
@21   @22   @23
And [fill MONTH1]?
@11   @12   @13
4-Month Total:  $[fill JNTDIVSP:,]
```

BIGAST5

Mark One Only

```
     THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

         (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
         (P)  Proceed

          @
```

Mark One Only | **PWJDIVSP**

```
    Things may have changed, but I have recorded from last
    time that these joint [fill ASNAME2] produced
    [fill PWAMTFIL] in dividends
    [fill PERIODFIL].
    Does that still sound about right[if WELLFIL ne <>] [fill WELLFIL][endif]?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

          @
```

Enter Number | **PWJDIVSPFIX**

```
    ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME2] DIVIDENDS

    What is the correct [fill ANNQTRFIL] income amount[if PERIODFIL ne <?>] [endif][fill
PERIODFIL]

          $@
```

Mark One Only | **BIGJDIVSP**

```
    THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

          @
```

Mark One Only | **JDIVSP1Q**

```
ASSET TYPE:  MUTUAL FUNDS

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount
[fill SINCEFIL] less than 100 dollars,
between 100 and 400 dollars,
between 400 and 1,000 dollars,
or more than 1,000 dollars?

    (1)  Less than $100
    (2)  $100 to $399.99
    (3)  $400 to $999.99
    (4)  $1,000 or more

      @
```

Mark One Only | **JDIVSP1Y**

```
ASSET TYPE:  MUTUAL FUNDS

[fill SORRYFIL]
Is the annual amount less than 250
dollars, between 250 and 1,000 dollars,
between 1,000 and 2,500 dollars, or more
than 2,500 dollars?

    (1)  Less than $250
    (2)  $250 to $999.99
    (3)  $1,000 to $2,499.99
    (4)  $2,500 or more

      @
```

Mark One Only **JDIVSP2Q**

```
ASSET TYPE:  STOCKS

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount
[fill SINCEFIL] less than 25 dollars,
between 25 and 100 dollars,
between 100 and 500 dollars,
or more than 500 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $25
     (2)  $25 to $99.99
     (3)  $100 to $499.99
     (4)  $500 or more

      @
```

Mark One Only **JDIVSP2Y**

```
ASSET TYPE:  STOCKS

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the annual amount less than 100
dollars, between 100 and 500 dollars,
between 500 and 1,000 dollars, or more
than 1,000 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $100
     (2)  $100 to $499.99
     (3)  $500 to $999.99
     (4)  $1,000 or more

      @
```

Mark One Only **JTANYWCH**

```
Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME]
owned [fill ASNAME2] jointly with
**READ STARRED NAME(S)**.

What kind of dividends do [fill YOUTHEYFIL]
[fill BOTHALLFIL] get from these joint
[fill ASNAME2]?  Do [fill YOUTHEYFIL] get
dividend checks, or are the dividends
credited against a margin account or
automatically reinvested?
                              [r]H[n]
     (1)  Dividend CHECKS
     (2)  CREDITED or AUTOMATICALLY
          REINVESTED dividends
     (3)  Both
     (4)  Neither; no dividends received

      @
```

Mark One Only

NODIVCH

```
ASK IF NECESSARY:  Just to be sure,
[fill TEMPNAME] and **READ STARRED
NAME(S)** have received no dividends of
any kind from these joint [fill ASNAME2]
since [fill MONTH1] 1st -- is that
correct?

    (1)   Yes; correct;
          no dividends received
    (2)   No; incorrect;
          DID RECEIVE dividends

     @
```

Mark One Only

JTDIVCH_PD

```
What is the easiest way for you to tell
me about the dividend income
received from those jointly held
[fill ASNAME2]?

READ ANSWER CATEGORIES IF NECESSARY
                                 [r]H[n]
    (1)   4-month total
    (2)   Monthly amounts
    (3)   Quarterly amount
    (4)   Annual amount

    (5)   DO NOT READ -- None of these

     @
```

Multiple Entry

JTDIVCH

```
dividend income [fill ISWASFIL]
[fill PRODUCEDFIL]
by all these joint [fill ASNAME2]?
                                 [r]H[n]
READ NAMES IF NECESSARY
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
[if I_ASSTCODE2 ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

    $@1
    $@2
    $@3
    $@4
    $@5
    $@6

    Total:  $[fill TOTALFIL7:,]
```

JTDIVCH2

Multiple Entry

```
dividend income was produced by all
these joint [fill ASNAME2]...

ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[if I_ASSTCODE2 ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

in [fill MONTH4]?
@41   @42   @43

How about in [fill MONTH3]?
@31   @32   @33

And [fill MONTH2]?
@21   @22   @23

And [fill MONTH1]?
@11   @12   @13
4-Month Total:  $[fill JNTDIVCH:,]
```

BIGAST6

Mark One Only

```
     THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

          (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)  Proceed

            @
```

PWJDIVCH

Mark One Only

```
     Things may have changed, but I have recorded from last
     time that these joint [fill ASNAME2] produced
     [fill PWAMTFIL] in DIVIDENDS [fill PERIODFIL].
     Does that still sound about right[if WELLFIL ne <>] [fill WELLFIL][endif]?

          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No

            @
```

PWJDIVCHFIX

Enter Number

```
     ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME2] DIVIDENDS

     What is the correct [fill ANNQTRFIL] income amount[if PERIODFIL ne <?>] [endif][fill
PERIODFIL]

          $@
```

BIGJDIVCH

Mark One Only

```
     THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

          (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)  Proceed

            @
```

Mark One Only

JDIVCH1Q

```
ASSET TYPE:  MUTUAL FUNDS

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount
[fill SINCEFIL] less than 100 dollars,
between 100 and 400 dollars,
between 400 and 1,000 dollars,
or more than 1,000 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $100
     (2)  $100 to $399.99
     (3)  $400 to $999.99
     (4)  $1,000 or more

       @
```

Mark One Only

JDIVCH1Y

```
ASSET TYPE:  MUTUAL FUNDS

[fill SORRYFIL]
Is the annual amount less than 250
dollars, between 250 and 1,000 dollars,
between 1,000 and 2,500 dollars, or more
than 2,500 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $250
     (2)  $250 to $999.99
     (3)  $1,000 to $2,499.99
     (4)  $2,500 or more

       @
```

Mark One Only

JDIVCH2Q

```
ASSET TYPE:  STOCKS

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount
[fill SINCEFIL] less than 25 dollars,
between 25 and 100 dollars,
between 100 and 500 dollars,
or more than 500 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $25
     (2)  $25 to $99.99
     (3)  $100 to $499.99
     (4)  $500 or more

       @
```

Mark One Only

JDIVCH2Y

```
ASSET TYPE:  STOCKS

[fill SORRYFIL]
Is the annual amount less than 100
dollars, between 100 and 500 dollars,
between 500 and 1,000 dollars, or more
than 1,000 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $100
     (2)  $100 to $499.99
     (3)  $500 to $999.99
     (4)  $1,000 or more

       @
```

Mark One Only

JTOTHANY

```
Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME]
owned [fill ASNAME2] jointly with
**READ NAME(S)**.

What kind of dividends do these joint
[fill ASNAME2] produce?  Do they produce
dividend checks, or are the dividends
credited against a margin account or
automatically reinvested?
                                [r]H[n]
     (1)  Dividend CHECKS
     (2)  CREDITED or AUTOMATICALLY
          REINVESTED dividends
     (3)  Both
     (4)  Neither; no dividends received

       @
```

Mark One Only

NODIVOTH

```
ASK IF NECESSARY:  Just to be sure,
these joint [fill ASNAME2] produced no
dividends of any kind since
[fill MONTH1] 1st -- is that correct?

     (1)  Yes; correct;
          no dividends received
     (2)  No; incorrect;
          DID RECEIVE dividends

       @
```

Mark One Only

JTOTHDIV_PD

```
What is the easiest way for you to tell
me about the share of the dividend
income [fill TEMPNAME]
[fill ANDSPKIDFIL] received from
those jointly held [fill ASNAME2]?

READ ANSWER CATEGORIES IF NECESSARY
                                      [r]H[n]
     (1)  4-month total
     (2)  Monthly amounts
     (3)  Quarterly amount
     (4)  Annual amount

     (5)  DO NOT READ -- None of these

      @
```

Multiple Entry

JTOTHDIV

```
[fill INCLUDEFIL] [fill ISWASFIL]
[fill YOURTHEIRFIL] [fill CREDITEDFIL]
dividend income [fill PRODUCEDFIL] by all
these joint [fill ASNAME2]?
                                      [r]H[n]
READ NAMES IF NECESSARY
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
[if I_ASSTCODE2 ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

$@1  $@2
$@3  $@4
$@5  $@6

     Total:  $[fill TOTALFIL9:,]
```

Multiple Entry

JTOTHDIV2

```
[fill INCLUDEFIL] was
[fill YOURTHEIRFIL] [fill CREDITEDFIL]
dividend income produced by all these
joint [fill ASNAME2]...
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE         [r]H[n]
ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[if I_ASSTCODE2 ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]
in [fill MONTH4]?
@41   @42   @43
How about in [fill MONTH3]?
@31   @32   @33
And [fill MONTH2]?
@21   @22   @23
And [fill MONTH1]?
@11   @12   @13
4-Month Total:  $[fill JAMTDVOT]
```

Mark One Only

BIGAST7

```
     THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

          (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)  Proceed

           @
```

Mark One Only   **PWJOTHDIV**

```
        Things may have changed, but I have recorded from last
        time that [fill YOURTHEIRFIL] share of the DIVIDENDS
        from these joint [fill ASNAME2] was [fill PWAMTFIL]
        [fill PERIODFIL].
        Does that still sound about right[if WELLFIL ne <>] [fill WELLFIL][endif]?

             (1)   Yes
             (2)   No

              @
```

Enter Number   **PWJOTHDIVFIX**

```
        INCOME SHARE FOR: [fill TEMPNAME] [fill ANDSPKIDFIL]

        ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME2]

        What is the correct amount for [fill YOURTHEIRFIL] share of the
        [if ANNQTRFIL ne <>][fill ANNQTRFIL] [endif]income[if PERIODFIL ne <?>] [endif][fill
PERIODFIL]

           $@
```

Mark One Only   **BIGJOTHDIV**

```
        THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

             (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
             (P)   Proceed

              @
```

Mark One Only   **JDIVOT1Q**

```
  INCOME SHARE FOR:  [fill TEMPNAME]
               [fill ANDSPKIDFIL]

  ASSET TYPE:  MUTUAL FUNDS

  [fill SORRYFIL]
  Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount
  [fill SINCEFIL] less than 100 dollars,
  between 100 and 400 dollars,
  between 400 and 1,000 dollars,
  or more than 1,000 dollars?

       (1)   Less than $100
       (2)   $100 to $399.99
       (3)   $400 to $999.99
       (4)   $1,000 or more

        @
```

Mark One Only

JDIVOT1Y

```
INCOME SHARE FOR:  [fill TEMPNAME]
                [fill ANDSPKIDFIL]

ASSET TYPE:  MUTUAL FUNDS

[fill SORRYFIL]
Is the annual amount less than 250
dollars, between 250 and 1,000 dollars,
between 1,000 and 2,500 dollars, or more
than 2,500 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $250
     (2)  $250 to $999.99
     (3)  $1,000 to $2,499.99
     (4)  $2,500 or more

        @
```

Mark One Only

JDIVOT2Q

```
INCOME SHARE FOR:  [fill TEMPNAME]
                [fill ANDSPKIDFIL]

ASSET TYPE:  STOCKS

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount
[fill SINCEFIL] less than 25 dollars,
between 25 and 100 dollars,
between 100 and 500 dollars,
or more than 500 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $25
     (2)  $25 to $99.99
     (3)  $100 to $499.99
     (4)  $500 or more

        @
```

Mark One Only

JDIVOT2Y

```
INCOME SHARE FOR:  [fill TEMPNAME]
                [fill ANDSPKIDFIL]

ASSET TYPE:  STOCKS

[fill SORRYFIL]
Is the annual amount less than 100
dollars, between 100 and 500 dollars,
between 500 and 1,000 dollars, or more
than 1,000 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $100
     (2)  $100 to $499.99
     (3)  $500 to $999.99
     (4)  $1,000 or more

        @
```

Mark One Only   **EXCLUDE**

```
        Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME][if ALSOFIL ne <>] [fill ALSOFIL][endif] owned
        [if SOMEFIL ne <>][fill SOMEFIL] [endif][fill FNDSTCK1FIL][if INNAMEFIL eq <.>][else]
[endif][fill INNAMEFIL]

        Are these [fill FNDSTCK1FIL] included in
        [fill IRA401FIL]
        or [fill DODOES] [fill HESHE] own them separately from any
        retirement account -- or both?
                                                            [r]H[n]
            (1)  All shares are included in IRA/Keogh/401k/403b/
                 thrift accounts
            (2)  All shares are owned separately from retirement accounts
            (3)  Both -- some are included in retirement accounts
                 and some are owned separately

             @
```

Mark One Only   **OWNTYPE**

```
        [if EXCLUDE offpath]Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME][if ALSOFIL ne <>] [fill
ALSOFIL][endif] owned
        [if SOMEFIL ne <>][fill SOMEFIL] [endif][fill FNDSTCK1FIL][if INNAMEFIL eq <.>][else]
[endif][fill INNAMEFIL][endif]

        What kind of dividends [fill DODOES] [fill TEMPNAME] get from these
        [fill FNDSTCK1FIL]?  [fill C_DODOES] [fill HESHE] get dividend checks,
        or are the dividends credited against a margin account or
        automatically reinvested?

            (1)  Dividend CHECKS
            (2)  CREDITED or AUTOMATICALLY REINVESTED dividends
            (3)  Both
            (4)  Neither; no dividends received

             @
```

Mark One Only   **NODIVOWN**

```
        ASK IF NECESSARY:
        Just to be sure, these [fill ASNAME2] produced no dividends
        of any kind since [fill MONTH1] 1st -- is that correct?

            (1)  Yes;  correct; no dividends received
            (2)  No; incorrect; DID RECEIVE dividends

             @
```

OWNDIV_PD

Mark One Only

```
[fill INCOMENOWFIL]
[fill INCOMENOWFIL2]
[fill INCOMENOWFIL3]

What is the easiest way for you to tell me about
[fill YOURNAMEFIL] dividend income from
[fill ASNAME2][if OWNAMEFIL ne <?>] [endif][fill OWNAMEFIL]

READ ANSWER CATEGORIES IF NECESSARY

    (1)  4-month total
    (2)  Monthly amounts
    (3)  Quarterly amount
    (4)  Annual amount

    (5)  DO NOT READ -- None of these

     @
```

OWNDIV

Multiple Entry

```
[fill ANOTHERFIL]
[fill INCLUDEFIL]
[if CREDITEDFIL ne <>][fill CREDITEDFIL] [endif]dividend income [fill ISWASFIL]
[fill PRODUCEDFIL]
by the [fill ASNAME2] [fill HESHE] owned [fill INNAMEFIL]?
                                                [r]H[n]
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
[if I_ASSTCODE2 ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

    $@1
    $@2
    $@3
    $@4
    $@5
    $@6
    Total:  $[fill TOTALFIL11:,]
```

OWNDIV2

Multiple Entry

```
dividend income did
    [fill TEMPNAME] receive from the [fill NONRETFIL] [fill ASNAME2]
    [fill HESHE] owned in [fill HISHER] own name...
                                                [r]H[n]
    ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
    ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
    [if I_ASSTCODE2 ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]
    in [fill MONTH4]?
    @41   @42   @43

    How about in [fill MONTH3]?
    @31   @32   @33

    And [fill MONTH2]?
    @21   @22   @23

    And [fill MONTH1]?
    @11   @12   @13
    4-Month Total:  $[fill OWNADV]
```

Mark One Only   **BIGAST8**

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

    (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)   Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only   **PWOWNDIV**

```
Things may have changed, but I have recorded from last
time that [fill TEMPNAME] received [fill PWAMTFIL]
in dividend income [fill PERIODFIL].
Does that still sound about right[if WELLFIL ne <>] [fill WELLFIL][endif]?

    (1)   Yes
    (2)   No

      @
```

Enter Number   **PWOWNDIVFIX**

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME2]

What is the correct amount of [fill HISHER] [fill ANNQTRFIL]
income[if PERIODFIL ne <?>] [endif][fill PERIODFIL]

      $@
```

Mark One Only   **BIGOWNDIV**

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

    (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)   Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only   **ODIV1Q**

```
ASSET TYPE:  MUTUAL FUNDS

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount [fill SINCEFIL] less than
100 dollars, between 100 and 400 dollars, between 400 and
1,000 dollars, or more than 1,000 dollars?

    (1)   Less than $100
    (2)   $100 to $399.99
    (3)   $400 to $999.99
    (4)   $1,000 or more


      @
```

Mark One Only

ODIV1Y

```
ASSET TYPE:  MUTUAL FUNDS

[fill SORRYFIL]
Is the annual amount less than 250 dollars, between 250 and
1,000 dollars, between 1,000 and 2,500 dollars, or more than
2,500 dollars?

    (1)  Less than $250
    (2)  $250 to $999.99
    (3)  $1,000 to $2,499.99
    (4)  $2,500 or more

     @
```

Mark One Only

ODIV2Q

```
ASSET TYPE:  STOCKS

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount [fill SINCEFIL] less than
25 dollars, between 25 and 100 dollars, between 100 and 500 dollars,
or more than 500 dollars?

    (1)  Less than $25
    (2)  $25 to $99.99
    (3)  $100 to $499.99
    (4)  $500 or more

     @
```

Mark One Only

ODIV2Y

```
ASSET TYPE:  STOCKS

[fill SORRYFIL]
Is the annual amount less than 100 dollars, between 100 and
500 dollars, between 500 and 1,000 dollars, or more than
1,000 dollars?

    (1)  Less than $100
    (2)  $100 to $499.99
    (3)  $500 to $999.99
    (4)  $1,000 or more

     @
```

Enter Number

DKDIV

```
[fill ASIDEFRMFIL]
is the total amount of dividend income [fill TEMPNAME]
[fill HAVHAS] earned since [fill MONTH1] 1st on all [fill OTHERFIL]
[fill ASNAME2] [fill HESHE] owned?

     $@
```

Mark One Only

DKDIV1M

```
    ASSET TYPE:  MUTUAL FUNDS

    Was the amount since [fill MONTH1] 1st less than 100 dollars,
    between 100 and 400 dollars, between 400 and 1,000 dollars,
    or more than 1,000 dollars?

        (1)  Less than $100
        (2)  $100 to $399.99
        (3)  $400 to $999.99
        (4)  $1,000 or more

        @
```

Mark One Only

DKDIV2M

```
    ASSET TYPE:  STOCKS

    [fill SORRYFIL]
    Was the amount since [fill MONTH1] 1st less than 25 dollars,
    between 25 and 100 dollars, between 100 and 500 dollars,
    or more than 500 dollars?

        (1)  Less than $25
        (2)  $25 to $99.99
        (3)  $100 to $499.99
        (4)  $500 or more

        @
```

Mark One Only

JTRENT_PD

```
(Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME]
owned rental property jointly with
[fill SPOUSEFIL].)

What is the easiest way for you to tell me
about [fill SHAREFIL] the income [fill ANDSPKIDFIL]
received from those jointly held properties?

READ ANSWER CATEGORIES IF NECESSARY
                                    [r]H[n]
    (1)  4-month total
    (2)  Monthly amounts
    (3)  Quarterly amount
    (4)  Annual amount

    (5)  DO NOT READ -- None of these

    @
```

JTRENT

Multiple Entry

```
[fill ANOTHERFIL]
[fill PERIODFIL]
[fill HOWMUCHFIL]
in GROSS RENT from property
[fill YOUTHEYFIL] owned jointly?
                                        [r]H[n]
READ NAMES IF NECESSARY
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
[if OLDAST4A eq <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

     $@1
     $@2
     $@3
     $@4
     $@5
     $@6


     Total:  $[fill TOTALFIL13:,]
```

BIGAST9

Mark One Only

```
     THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

          (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)  Proceed

           @
```

JTRENT2

Multiple Entry

```
[fill HOWMUCHFIL] GROSS RENT from the
property [fill YOUTHEYFIL] owned jointly?
                                        [r]H[n]
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[if OLDAST4A eq <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

in [fill MONTH4]?
@41   @42   @43

How about in [fill MONTH3]?
@31   @32   @33

And [fill MONTH2]?
@21   @22   @23

And [fill MONTH1]?
@11   @12   @13
4-Month Total:  $[fill JARNT_TOT]
```

BIGAST10

Mark One Only

```
     THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

          (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)  Proceed

           @
```

Multiple Entry

JTCLEAR

```
[fill PERIODFIL]
[fill WHATWASFIL]
NET INCOME or net loss after expenses?
                                       [r]H[n]
READ NAMES IF NECESSARY
ENTER A NET LOSS AS A NEGATIVE AMOUNT
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
[if OLDAST4A eq <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

    $@1
    $@2
    $@3
    $@4
    $@5
    $@6

    Total:  $[fill TOTALFIL14:,]
```

Multiple Entry

JTCLEAR2

```
[fill WHATWASFIL] NET INCOME
or net loss after expenses...
ENTER A NET LOSS AS A NEGATIVE AMOUNT
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[if OLDAST4A eq <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

in [fill MONTH4]?
@41   @42   @43

How about in [fill MONTH3]?
@31   @32   @33

And [fill MONTH2]?
@21   @22   @23

And [fill MONTH1]?
@11   @12   @13
4-Month Total:  $[fill JACLR_TOT:,]
```

Enter Text

AL_CLEAR

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    NET AMOUNT CANNOT EXCEED GROSS.

    PRESS F1 TO BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P) TO PROCEED

     @
```

Mark One Only

BIGAST11

```
    [fill RESPFIL]

    THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

         @
```

Mark One Only   **PWJTCLR**

```
     Things may have changed, but I have recorded from last
     time that these joint rental properties produced
     [fill PWAMTFIL] [fill PERIODFIL].
     Does that still sound about right[if WELLFIL ne <>] [fill WELLFIL][endif]?

          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No

            @
```

Enter Number   **PWJTCLRFIX**

```
     ASSET TYPE:  RENTAL PROPERTY

        What is the correct [fill ANNQTRFIL] net income amount[if PERIODFIL ne <?>] [endif][fill
PERIODFIL]

            $@
```

Mark One Only   **BIGJTCLR**

```
     THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

          (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)  Proceed

            @
```

Mark One Only   **JTCLR1Q**

```
ASSET TYPE:  RENTAL PROPERTY

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount
[fill SINCEFIL] less than 250 dollars,
between 250 and 1,000 dollars,
between 1,000 and 2,000 dollars,
or more than 2,000 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $250
     (2)  $250 to $999.99
     (3)  $1,000 to $1,999.99
     (4)  $2,000 or more

        @
```

Mark One Only   **JTCLR1Y**

```
ASSET TYPE:  RENTAL PROPERTY

[fill SORRYFIL]
Is the annual amount less than
500 dollars, between 500 and 2,500
dollars, between 2,500 and 5,000 dollars,
or more than 5,000 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $500
     (2)  $500 to $2,499.99
     (3)  $2,500 to $4,999.99
     (4)  $5,000 or more

        @
```

Mark One Only   **JTOTHRNT_PD**

```
(Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME]
owned rental property jointly with
**READ NAME(S)**.)

What is the easiest way for you to tell
me about the share of the
income [fill TEMPNAME] received from
this property?

READ ANSWER CATEGORIES IF NECESSARY
                                      [r]H[n]
     (1)  4-month total
     (2)  Monthly amounts
     (3)  Quarterly amount
     (4)  Annual amount

     (5)  DO NOT READ -- None of these

      @
```

Multiple Entry   **JTOTHRNT**

```
[fill ANOTHERFIL]
[fill PERIODFIL]
[fill HOWMUCHFIL] [fill HOWMUCHFIL2]
GROSS RENT from all
jointly-owned rental property?
                                      [r]H[n]
READ NAMES IF NECESSARY
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
[if OLDAST4A eq <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

     $@1
     $@2
     $@3
     $@4
     $@5
     $@6

     Total:  $[fill TOTALFIL15:,]
```

Mark One Only   **BIGAST12**

```
    THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

         @
```

<div align="center">Multiple Entry</div>

JTOTHRNT2

```
What was [fill PTEMPNAME]
share of the GROSS RENT from all
jointly-owned rental
property?                              [r]H[n]
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[if OLDAST4A eq <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

in [fill MONTH4]?
@41   @42   @43

How about in [fill MONTH3]?
@31   @32   @33

And [fill MONTH2]?
@21   @22   @23

And [fill MONTH1]?
@11   @12   @13
4-Month Total:  $[fill JARNTOTH:,]
```

<div align="center">Mark One Only</div>

BIGAST13

```
        THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

            (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
            (P)   Proceed

             @
```

<div align="center">Multiple Entry</div>

JTOTHCLR

```
[fill PERIODFIL]
[fill HOWMUCHFIL] [fill HOWMUCHFIL2]
NET INCOME or loss after expenses?

READ NAMES IF NECESSARY
ENTER A NET LOSS AS A NEGATIVE AMOUNT
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
[if OLDAST4A eq <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

    $@1
    $@2
    $@3
    $@4
    $@5
    $@6

    Total:  $[fill TOTALFIL16:,]
```

Multiple Entry

JTOTHCLR2

```
What was [fill PTEMPNAME]
share of the NET INCOME or loss after
expenses...                              [r]H[n]
ENTER A NET LOSS AS A NEGATIVE AMOUNT
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[if OLDAST4A eq <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

in [fill MONTH4]?
@41   @42   @43

How about in [fill MONTH3]?
@31   @32   @33

And [fill MONTH2]?
@21   @22   @23

And [fill MONTH1]?
@11   @12   @13
4-Month Total:  $[fill JACLR2_TOT:,]
```

Mark One Only

BIGAST14

```
      [fill RESPFIL]

      THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS [fill LGSMFIL].

          (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)   Proceed

            @
```

Mark One Only

PWJTOTHCLR

```
      Things may have changed, but I have recorded from last
      time that [fill YOURTHEIRFIL] share of the net [fill INCOMEFIL] from these
      joint rental properties was [fill PWAMTFIL] [fill PERIODFIL].
      Does that still sound about right[if WELLFIL ne <>] [fill WELLFIL][endif]?

          (1)   Yes
          (2)   No

            @
```

Enter Number

PWJOTHCLRFIX

```
      ASSET TYPE:  RENTAL PROPERTY

      What is the correct [fill ANNQTRFIL] net income amount[if PERIODFIL ne <?>] [endif][fill
PERIODFIL]

          $@
```

Mark One Only

BIGJOTHCLR

```
      THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

          (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)   Proceed

            @
```

Mark One Only

JCLROT1Q

```
ASSET TYPE:  RENTAL PROPERTY

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount
[fill SINCEFIL] less than 250 dollars,
between 250 and 1,000 dollars,
between 1,000 and 2,000 dollars,
or more than 2,000 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $250
     (2)  $250 to $999.99
     (3)  $1,000 to $1,999.99
     (4)  $2,000 or more

       @
```

Mark One Only

JCLROT1Y

```
ASSET TYPE:  RENTAL PROPERTY

[fill SORRYFIL]
Is the annual amount less than
500 dollars, between 500 and 2,500
dollars, between 2,500 and 5,000 dollars,
or more than 5,000 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $500
     (2)  $500 to $2,499.99
     (3)  $2,500 to $4,999.99
     (4)  $5,000 or more

       @
```

Mark One Only

OWNRENT_PD

```
     (Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] [fill ALSOFIL] owned some
     rental property[if OWNAMEFIL ne <.>] [endif][fill OWNAMEFIL])

     What is the easiest way for you to tell me about the income
     from this rental property?

     READ ANSWER CATEGORIES IF NECESSARY
                                                        [r]H[n]
         (1)  4-month total
         (2)  Monthly amounts
         (3)  Quarterly amount
         (4)  Annual amount

         (5)  DO NOT READ -- None of these

           @
```

Multiple Entry   **OWNRENT**

```
[fill ANOTHERFIL]
[fill PERIODFIL]
[fill HOWMUCHFIL]
from this rental property?
                                                        [r]H[n]
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
[if OLDAST4A eq <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

    $@1
    $@2
    $@3
    $@4
    $@5
    $@6

    Total:  $[fill TOTALFIL17:,]
```

Mark One Only   **BIGAST15**

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

     @
```

Multiple Entry   **OWNRENT2**

```
How much GROSS RENT did [fill TEMPNAME] receive
from this rental property...
                                                        [r]H[n]
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[if OLDAST4A eq <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

in [fill MONTH4]?
@41   @42   @43

How about in [fill MONTH3]?
@31   @32   @33

And [fill MONTH2]?
@21   @22   @23

And [fill MONTH1]?
@11   @12   @13
4-Month Total:  $[fill OARNT_TOT:,]
```

Mark One Only   **BIGAST16**

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

     @
```

Multiple Entry   **OWNCLEAR**

```
[fill PERIODFIL]
[fill HOWMUCHFIL]
NET INCOME or net loss after expenses?
                                                      [r]H[n]
ENTER A NET LOSS AS A NEGATIVE AMOUNT
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
[if OLDAST4A eq <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

     $@1
     $@2
     $@3
     $@4
     $@5
     $@6

     Total:  $[fill TOTALFIL18:,]
```

Multiple Entry   **OWNCLEAR2**

```
What was [fill PTEMPNAME] NET INCOME
or net loss after expenses...
                                                      [r]H[n]
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
ENTER A NET LOSS AS A NEGATIVE AMOUNT
ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[if OLDAST4A eq <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

in [fill MONTH4]?
@41   @42   @43

How about in [fill MONTH3]?
@31   @32   @33

And [fill MONTH2]?
@21   @22   @23

And [fill MONTH1]?
@11   @12   @13
4-Month Total:  $[fill OACLR_TOT:,]
```

Mark One Only   **BIGAST17**

```
[fill RESPFIL]

THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS [fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only   **PWOWNCLR**

```
Things may have changed, but I have recorded from last
time that [fill PTEMPNAME] net [fill INCOMEFIL] from these rental properties was
[fill PWAMTFIL] [fill PERIODFIL].
Does that still sound about right[if WELLFIL ne <>] [fill WELLFIL][endif]?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

      @
```

PWOWNCLRFIX

Enter Number

```
    ASSET TYPE:  RENTAL PROPERTY

    What is the correct [fill ANNQTRFIL] net income amount[if PERIODFIL ne <?>] [endif][fill
PERIODFIL]

        $@
```

BIGOWNCLR

Mark One Only

```
    THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

        (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)   Proceed

         @
```

OCLR1Q

Mark One Only

```
    ASSET TYPE:  RENTAL PROPERTY

    [fill SORRYFIL]
    Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount [fill SINCEFIL] less than
    250 dollars, between 250 and 1,000 dollars, between 1,000
    and 2,000 dollars, or more than 2,000 dollars?

        (1)   Less than $250
        (2)   $250 to $999.99
        (3)   $1,000 to $1,999.99
        (4)   $2,000 or more

         @
```

OCLR1Y

Mark One Only

```
    ASSET TYPE:  RENTAL PROPERTY

    [fill SORRYFIL]
    Is the annual amount less than 500 dollars, between 500 and 2,500
    dollars, between 2,500 and 5,000 dollars, or more than 5,000 dollars?

        (1)   Less than $500
        (2)   $500 to $2,499.99
        (3)   $2,500 to $4,999.99
        (4)   $5,000 or more

         @
```

DKRNT

Enter Number

```
    [fill ASIDEFRMFIL]
    is the total amount of income
    [fill TEMPNAME] received in GROSS RENT since [fill MONTH1] 1st
    from all [fill OTHERFIL] rental property [fill HESHE] owned?
                                                    [r]H[n]
    [if OLDAST4A eq <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

        $@
```

Mark One Only

BIGAST18

THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

    (1) BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P) Proceed

      @

Enter Number

DKCLEAR

[if DKRNT eq <L>]Instead of that, let's focus on net income.[endif]

Since [fill MONTH1] 1st, what has been [fill PTEMPNAME]
NET INCOME or net loss after expenses from this rental property?
                                    [r]H[n]
ENTER A NET LOSS AS A NEGATIVE AMOUNT
ENTER (N) FOR NONE
[if OLDAST4A eq <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

     $@

Mark One Only

BIGAST19

THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

    (1) BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P) Proceed

      @

Mark One Only

DKRNT1Q

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was it less than 250 dollars, 250 to 1,000 dollars,
1,000 to 2,000 dollars, or more than 2,000 dollars?

    (1)   less than $250
    (2) $250 to $999.99
    (3) $1,000 to $1,999.99
    (4) $2,000 or more

      @

Mark One Only

JTMRTINT_PD

```
(Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME]
held a mortgage from which [fill HESHE]
received payments jointly with
[fill SPOUSEFIL].)

What is the easiest way for you to tell me
about [fill SHAREFIL] the interest income [fill ANDSPKIDFIL]
received from the joint mortgages?

READ ANSWER CATEGORIES IF NECESSARY
                                        [r]H[n]
     (1)   4-month total
     (2)   Monthly amounts
     (3)   Quarterly amount
     (4)   Annual amount

     (5)   DO NOT READ -- None of these

      @
```

Multiple Entry

JTMRTINT

```
from all mortgages (from which [fill HESHE]
received interest) the two of
[fill THEMYOUFIL] held jointly?
                                        [r]H[n]
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
[if OLDAST3E eq <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

     $@1
     $@2
     $@3
     $@4
     $@5
     $@6

     Total:  $[fill TOTALFIL19:,]
```

Multiple Entry

JTMRTINT2

```
How much interest did [fill TEMPNAME]
and [fill HISHER] [fill SPOUSE] receive
from all mortgages (from which [fill HESHE]
received interest) the two of [fill THEMYOUFIL]
held jointly...
                                        [r]H[n]
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[if OLDAST3E eq <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

in [fill MONTH4]?
@41   @42   @43
How about in [fill MONTH3]?
@31   @32   @33
And [fill MONTH2]?
@21   @22   @23
And [fill MONTH1]?
@11   @12   @13
4-Month Total:  $[fill MIJNT_TOT:,]
```

Mark One Only

BIGAST20

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

     (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)   Proceed

        @
```

Mark One Only

PWJTMRTINT

```
Things may have changed, but I have recorded from last
time that these joint mortgages (from which [fill HESHE] received
interest) produced [fill PWAMTFIL] in interest income
[fill PERIODFIL].
Does that still sound about right[if WELLFIL ne <>] [fill WELLFIL][endif]?

     (1)   Yes
     (2)   No

        @
```

Enter Number

PWJTMRTINTFIX

```
     ASSET TYPE:  MORTGAGES

     What is the correct [fill ANNQTRFIL] net income amount[if PERIODFIL eq <?>][else]
[endif][fill PERIODFIL]

        $@
```

Mark One Only

BIGJTMRTINT

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

     (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)   Proceed

        @
```

Mark One Only

MRTRG1Q

```
 ASSET TYPE:  MORTGAGES

 [fill SORRYFIL]
 Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount
 [fill SINCEFIL] less than 250 dollars,
 between 250 and 1,000 dollars,
 between 1,000 and 2,000 dollars,
 or more than 2,000 dollars?

     (1)   Less than $250
     (2)   $250 to $999.99
     (3)   $1,000 to $1,999.99
     (4)   $2,000 or more

        @
```

Mark One Only

MRTRG1Y

```
ASSET TYPE:  MORTGAGES

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the annual amount less than 500
dollars, between 500 and 2,500 dollars,
between 2,500 and 5,000 dollars,
or more than 5,000 dollars?

    (1)  Less than $500
    (2)  $500 to $2,499.99
    (3)  $2,500 to $4,999.99
    (4)  $5,000 or more

     @
```

Mark One Only

JTOTHMRT_PD

```
(Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME]
held a mortgage (from which [fill HESHE]
received interest) with **READ NAME(S)**.)

What is the easiest way for you to tell
me about the share of the interest
income [fill TEMPNAME] received from
those jointly-owned mortgages?

READ ANSWER CATEGORIES IF NECESSARY
                                    [r]H[n]
    (1)  4-month total
    (2)  Monthly amounts
    (3)  Quarterly amount
    (4)  Annual amount

    (5)  DO NOT READ -- None of these

     @
```

Multiple Entry

JTOTHMRT

```
from all mortgages (from which [fill HESHE]
received interest) held jointly by
[fill HIMHER] and [fill HISHER] investment
partner?
                                    [r]H[n]
READ NAMES IF NECESSARY
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
[if OLDAST3E eq <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]
     $@1
     $@2
     $@3
     $@4
     $@5
     $@6
     Total:  $[fill TOTALFIL20:,]
```

Multiple Entry
JTOTHMRT2

```
What was [fill PTEMPNAME] share of the
interest received from all mortgages
(from which [fill HESHE] received interest)
held jointly by [fill HIMHER] and [fill HISHER]
investment partner...                    [r]H[n]
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[if OLDAST3E eq <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

in [fill MONTH4]?
@41   @42   @43
How about in [fill MONTH3]?
@31   @32   @33
And [fill MONTH2]?
@21   @22   @23
And [fill MONTH1]?
@11   @12   @13

4-Month Total:  $[fill MIJNTOTH]
```

Mark One Only
BIGAST21

```
        THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

          @
```

Mark One Only
PWOTHMRT

```
        Things may have changed, but I have recorded from last
        time that [fill HISHER] share of the interest income
        from these joint mortgages (from which [fill HESHE] received
        interest) was [fill PWAMTFIL] [fill PERIODFIL].
        Does that still sound about right[if WELLFIL ne <>] [fill WELLFIL][endif]?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

          @
```

Enter Number
PWOTHMRTFIX

```
        ASSET TYPE:  MORTGAGES

        What is the correct amount for [fill YOURTHEIRFIL] share of the
        [fill ANNQTRFIL] income[if PERIODFIL ne <?>] [endif][fill PERIODFIL]

          $@
```

Mark One Only
BIGOTHMRT

```
        THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

          @
```

Mark One Only   **OMRTRG1Q**

```
ASSET TYPE:  MORTGAGES

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount
[fill SINCEFIL] less than 250 dollars,
between 250 and 1,000 dollars,
between 1,000 and 2,000 dollars,
or more than 2,000 dollars?

    (1)  Less than $250
    (2)  $250 to $999.99
    (3)  $1,000 to $1,999.99
    (4)  $2,000 or more

     @
```

Mark One Only   **OMRTRG1Y**

```
ASSET TYPE:  MORTGAGES

[fill SORRYFIL]
Is the annual amount less than
500 dollars, between 500 and 2,500
dollars, between 2,500 and 5,000 dollars,
or more than 5,000 dollars?

    (1)  Less than $500
    (2)  $500 to $2,499.99
    (3)  $2,500 to $4,999.99
    (4)  $5,000 or more

     @
```

Mark One Only   **OWNMTINT_PD**

```
      (Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME][if ALSOFIL ne <>] [fill ALSOFIL][endif] held
      mortgages [if OWNAMEFIL ne <>][fill OWNAMEFIL] [endif](from which [fill HESHE] received
interest).)

      What is the easiest way for you to tell me about [fill HISHER]
      interest income from those mortgages?

      READ ANSWER CATEGORIES IF NECESSARY
                                                         [r]H[n]
          (1)  4-month total
          (2)  Monthly amounts
          (3)  Quarterly amount
          (4)  Annual amount

          (5)  DO NOT READ -- None of these

           @
```

Multiple Entry   **OWNMTINT**

```
     [fill ANOTHERFIL]
     [fill PERIODFIL]
     [fill HOWMUCHFIL]
     from all mortgages (from which [fill HESHE] received interest)
     held in [fill HISHER] own name?
                                                    [r]H[n]
     ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
     [if OLDAST3E eq <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

        $@1
        $@2
        $@3
        $@4
        $@5
        $@6

        Total:  $[fill TOTALFIL21:,]
```

Multiple Entry   **OWNMTINT2**

```
     How much interest did [fill TEMPNAME] receive from
     all mortgages held in [fill HISHER] own name...
                                                    [r]H[n]
     ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
     ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
     [if OLDAST3E eq <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

     in [fill MONTH4]?
     @41   @42   @43
     How about in [fill MONTH3]?
     @31   @32   @33
     And [fill MONTH2]?
     @21   @22   @23
     And [fill MONTH1]?
     @11   @12   @13
     4-Month Total:  $[fill MIOWN_TOT]
```

Mark One Only   **BIGAST22**

```
     THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

         @
```

Mark One Only   **PWOWNMRT**

```
     Things may have changed, but I have recorded from last
     time that the mortgages that [fill TEMPNAME] owned in
     [fill HISHER] own name produced [fill PWAMTFIL] in interest
     income [fill PERIODFIL].
     Does that still sound about right[if WELLFIL ne <>] [fill WELLFIL][endif]?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

         @
```

PWOWNMRTFIX

Enter Number

ASSET TYPE: MORTGAGES

What is the correct [fill ANNQTRFIL] income amount[if PERIODFIL ne <?>] [endif][fill PERIODFIL]

$@

BIGOWNMRT

Mark One Only

THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

(1) BACK UP AND CORRECT
(P) Proceed

@

OWNMTR1Q

Mark One Only

ASSET TYPE: MORTGAGES

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount [fill SINCEFIL] less than
250 dollars, between 250 and 1,000 dollars, between 1,000 and
2,000 dollars, or more than 2,000 dollars?

(1) Less than $250
(2) $250 to $999.99
(3) $1,000 to $1,999.99
(4) $2,000 or more

@

OWNMTR1Y

Mark One Only

ASSET TYPE: MORTGAGES

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the annual amount less than 500 dollars, between 500 and
2,500 dollars, between 2,500 and 5,000 dollars, or more than
5,000 dollars?

(1) Less than $500
(2) $500 to $2,499.99
(3) $2,500 to $4,999.99
(4) $5,000 or more

@

DKMRT

Enter Number

[fill ASIDEFRMFIL]
is the total amount of interest
income [fill TEMPNAME] received since [fill MONTH1] 1st
from all [fill OTHERFIL] mortgages [fill HESHE] owned?
                                                  [r]H[n]
[if OLDAST3E eq <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

$@

Mark One Only   **BIGAST23**

THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

    (1) BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P) Proceed

      @

Mark One Only   **DKMRT1MQ**

ASSET TYPE: MORTGAGES

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the amount since [fill MONTH1] 1st less than 250 dollars,
between 250 and 1,000 dollars, between 1,000 and 2,000 dollars,
or more than 2,000 dollars?

    (1) Less than $250
    (2) $250 to $999.99
    (3) $1,000 to $1,999.99
    (4) $2,000 or more

      @

Mark One Only   **ROYALTY_PD**

[fill ASFIL1]
[fill ASFIL2]

(Earlier you said [fill TEMPNAME] had income from
royalties.)

What is the easiest way for you to tell me about
[fill HISHER] royalty income?

READ ANSWER CATEGORIES IF NECESSARY
                                         [r]H[n]
    (1) 4-month total
    (2) Monthly amounts
    (3) Quarterly amount
    (4) Annual amount
    (5) DO NOT READ -- None of these

      @

Multiple Entry   **ROYALTY**

[fill ANOTHERFIL]
[fill PERIODFIL]
[fill HOWMUCHFIL]
(If royalty income is shared, count only [fill HISHER] share.)
                                         [r]H[n]
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
[if OLDAST4B eq <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

    $@1
    $@2
    $@3
    $@4
    $@5
    $@6

    Total: $[fill TOTALFIL22:,]

Multiple Entry

ROYALTY2

```
How much royalty income did [fill HESHE] receive ...
(If royalty income is shared, count only [fill HISHER]
share.)
                                              [r]H[n]
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[if OLDAST4B eq <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

in [fill MONTH4]?
@41   @42   @43

How about in [fill MONTH3]?
@31   @32   @33

And [fill MONTH2]?
@21   @22   @23

And [fill MONTH1]?
@11   @12   @13
4-Month Total:  $[fill RNDUP1_TOT]
```

Mark One Only

BIGAST24

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed

       @
```

Mark One Only

PWROYAL

```
Things may have changed, but I have recorded from last
time that [fill TEMPNAME] received [fill PWAMTFIL] in royalty
income [fill PERIODFIL].
Does that still sound about right[if WELLFIL ne <>] [fill WELLFIL][endif]?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

       @
```

Enter Number

PWROYALFIX

```
ASSET TYPE:  ROYALTIES

     What is the correct [fill ANNQTRFIL] income amount[if PERIODFIL ne <?>] [endif][fill
PERIODFIL]

       $@
```

Mark One Only

BIGROYAL

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed

       @
```

Mark One Only

ROYAL1Q

```
ASSET TYPE:  ROYALTIES

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount [fill SINCEFIL] less than
25 dollars, between 25 and 100 dollars,
between 100 and 500 dollars, or more
than 500 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $25
     (2)  $25 to $99.99
     (3)  $100 to $499.99
     (4)  $500 or more

       @
```

Mark One Only

ROYAL1Y

```
ASSET TYPE:  ROYALTIES

Was the annual amount less than
25 dollars, between 25 and 250 dollars,
between 250 and 1,000 dollars, or more
than 1,000 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $25
     (2)  $25 to $249.99
     (3)  $250 to $999.99
     (4)  $1,000 or more

       @
```

Enter Number

RNDUP2_TOT

```
Earlier you told me that [fill TEMPNAME] had [fill OTHFIN].
Since [fill MONTH1] 1st, how much income did [fill HESHE] receive
from this investment?
(If this income is shared, count only [fill HISHER] [fill CHILDFIL]

ENTER (N) FOR NONE
ENTER A NET LOSS AS A NEGATIVE AMOUNT

       $@
```

Mark One Only

BIGAST25

```
[fill RESPFIL]

THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS [fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed

       @
```

Mark One Only

RNDP2RNG

```
        ASSET TYPE:  [fill OTHFIN]

        Was it less than 25 dollars, 25 to 100 dollars, 100 to 500 dollars,
        or more than 500 dollars?

            (1)  $0 to $25
            (2)  $25 to $99
            (3)  $100 to $499
            (4)  $500 or more

              @
```

Enter Number

OLDASTJT

```
Let me ask you about the [fill TEMP]
that [fill TEMPNAME] used to own jointly
with **READ NAMES**.

During the time since [fill MONTH1] 1st
that [fill HESHE] owned [fill TEMP]
jointly, how much interest or dividend
income was produced?

      $@
```

Mark One Only

BIGAST26

```
        THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

            (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
            (P)  Proceed

              @
```

Mark One Only

OLDJTCAT

```
        ASSET TYPE:  [fill TEMP]

        Was the amount less than 10 dollars, between 10 and 25 dollars,
        between 25 and 50 dollars, or more than 50 dollars?

            (1)  Less than $10
            (2)  $10 to $24.99
            (3)  $25 to $49.99
            (4)  $50 or more

              @
```

Mark One Only

OLDJTCAT2

```
        ASSET TYPE:  [fill TEMP]

        Was the amount less than 50 dollars, between 50 and 150 dollars,
        between 150 and 500 dollars, or more than 500 dollars?

            (1)  Less than $50
            (2)  $ 50 to $149.99
            (3)  $150 to $499.99
            (4)  $500 or more

              @
```

Mark One Only   **OLDJTCAT3**

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill TEMP]

Was the amount less than 150 dollars, between 150 and 500 dollars,
between 500 and 1,500 dollars, or more than 1,500 dollars?

    (1)  Less than $150
    (2)  $ 150 to $ 499.99
    (3)  $ 500 to $1,499.99
    (4)  $1,500 or more

      @
```

Enter Number   **OLDASTOWN**

```
Let me ask you about the [fill TEMP] that [fill TEMPNAME]
used to own in [fill HISHER] own name.

Since [fill MONTH1] 1st, while [fill HESHE] still owned
[fill TEMP], how much interest or dividend income was
produced by these [fill TEMP]?

    $@
```

Mark One Only   **BIGAST27**

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only   **OLDOWNCAT**

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill TEMP]

Was the amount less than 10 dollars, between 10 and 25 dollars,
between 25 and 50 dollars, or more than 50 dollars?

    (1)  Less than $10
    (2)  $10 to $24.99
    (3)  $25 to $49.99
    (4)  $50 or more

      @
```

Mark One Only   **OLDOWNCAT2**

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill TEMP]

Was the amount less than 50 dollars, between 50 and 150 dollars,
between 150 and 500 dollars, or more than 500 dollars?

    (1)  Less than $50
    (2)  $ 50 to $149.99
    (3)  $150 to $499.99
    (4)  $500 or more

      @
```

OLDOWNCAT3

Mark One Only

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill TEMP]

Was the amount less than 150 dollars, between 150 and 500 dollars,
between 500 and 1,500 dollars, or more than 1,500 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $150
     (2)  $ 150 to $ 499.99
     (3)  $ 500 to $1,499.99
     (4)  $1,500 or more

        @
```

OLDASTJT2

Enter Number

```
Let me ask you about the [fill TEMP]
that [fill TEMPNAME] used to own jointly
with **READ NAMES**.

During the time since [fill MONTH1] 1st
that [fill HESHE] owned [fill TEMP]
jointly, how much interest or dividend
income was produced?

     $@
```

BIGAST28

Mark One Only

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed

        @
```

OLDJTCAT4

Mark One Only

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill TEMP]

Was the amount less than 100 dollars, between 100 and 400 dollars,
between 400 and 1,000 dollars, or more than 1,000 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $100
     (2)  $100 to $399.99
     (3)  $400 to $999.99
     (4)  $1,000 or more

        @
```

OLDJTCAT5

Mark One Only

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill TEMP]

Was the amount less than 25 dollars, between 25 and 100 dollars,
between 100 and 500 dollars, or more than 500 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $25
     (2)  $ 25 to $99.99
     (3)  $100 to $499.99
     (4)  $500 or more

        @
```

Enter Number | **OLDASTOWN2**

```
      Let me ask you about the [fill TEMP] that [fill TEMPNAME]
      used to own in [fill HISHER] own name.

      Since [fill MONTH1] 1st, while [fill HESHE] still owned
      them, how much interest or dividend income did they produce?

          $@
```

Mark One Only | **BIGAST29**

```
      THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

          (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)   Proceed

            @
```

Mark One Only | **OLDOWNCAT4**

```
      ASSET TYPE:  [fill TEMP]

      Was the amount less than 100 dollars, between 100 and 400 dollars,
      between 400 and 1,000 dollars, or more than 1,000 dollars?

          (1)   Less than $100
          (2)   $100 to $399.99
          (3)   $400 to $999.99
          (4)   $1,000 or more

            @
```

Mark One Only | **OLDOWNCAT5**

```
      ASSET TYPE:  [fill TEMP]

      Was the amount less than 25 dollars, between 25 and 100 dollars,
      between 100 and 500 dollars, or more than 500 dollars?

          (1)   Less than $25
          (2)   $ 25 to $99.99
          (3)   $100 to $499.99
          (4)   $500 or more

            @
```

Enter Number | **OLDASTJT3**

```
Let me ask you about the rental property
that [fill TEMPNAME] used to own jointly
with **READ NAMES**.

During the time since [fill MONTH1] 1st
that [fill HESHE] owned rental property
jointly, how much GROSS RENT did [fill HESHE]
receive?

      $@
```

BIGAST30

Mark One Only

THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

 (1) BACK UP AND CORRECT
 (P) Proceed

  @

OLDASTJT3B

Enter Number

What was [fill PTEMPNAME] share of the
NET INCOME or loss after expenses?

ENTER A NET LOSS AS A NEGATIVE AMOUNT
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE

 $@

BIGAST31

Mark One Only

THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

 (1) BACK UP AND CORRECT
 (P) Proceed

  @

OLDJTCAT6

Mark One Only

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount less than 250 dollars, between 250 and 1,000 dollars,
between 1,000 and 2,000 dollars, or more than 2,000 dollars?

 (1) Less than $250
 (2) $250 to $999.99
 (3) $1,000 to $1,999.99
 (4) $2,000 or more

  @

OLDASTOWN3

Enter Number

Let me ask you about the rental property that [fill TEMPNAME]
used to own in [fill HISHER] own name.

Since [fill MONTH1] 1st, while [fill HESHE] still owned
rental property, how much GROSS RENT did [fill HESHE] receive?

 $@

BIGAST32

Mark One Only

THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

 (1) BACK UP AND CORRECT
 (P) Proceed

  @

Enter Number

OLDASTOWN3B

What was [fill PTEMPNAME] NET INCOME or loss after expenses?

ENTER A NET LOSS AS A NEGATIVE AMOUNT
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE

$@

Mark One Only

BIGAST33

THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

(1) BACK UP AND CORRECT
(P) Proceed

@

Mark One Only

OLDOWNCAT6

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount less than 250 dollars, between 250 and 1,000 dollars,
between 1,000 and 2,000 dollars, or more than 2,000 dollars?

(1) Less than $250
(2) $250 to $999.99
(3) $1,000 to $1,999.99
(4) $2,000 or more

@

Enter Number

OLDASTJT4

Let me ask you about the mortgages
that [fill TEMPNAME] used to own jointly
with **READ NAMES**.

During the time since [fill MONTH1] 1st
that [fill HESHE] owned mortgages
jointly, how much interest or dividend
income was produced?

$@

Mark One Only

BIGAST34

THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

(1) BACK UP AND CORRECT
(P) Proceed

@

Mark One Only

OLDJTCAT7

```
ASSET TYPE:  MORTGAGES

Was the amount less than 250 dollars, between 250 and 1,000 dollars,
between 1,000 and 2,000 dollars, or more than 2,000 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $250
     (2)  $250 to $999.99
     (3)  $1,000 to $1,999.99
     (4)  $2,000 or more

     @
```

Enter Number

OLDASTOWN4

```
Let me ask you about the mortgages that [fill TEMPNAME]
used to own in [fill HISHER] own name.

Since [fill MONTH1] 1st, while [fill HESHE] still owned
mortgages, how much interest or dividend income was
produced by these mortgages?

     $@
```

Mark One Only

BIGAST35

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed

     @
```

Mark One Only

OLDOWNCAT7

```
ASSET TYPE:  MORTGAGES

Was the amount less than 250 dollars, between 250 and 1,000 dollars,
between 1,000 and 2,000 dollars, or more than 2,000 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $250
     (2)  $250 to $999.99
     (3)  $1,000 to $1,999.99
     (4)  $2,000 or more

     @
```

Enter Number

OLDASTROYAL

```
Let me ask you about the royalties that [fill TEMPNAME]
used to receive.

Since [fill MONTH1] 1st, while [fill HESHE] still received
them, how much royalty income did [fill HESHE] receive?
(If royalty income was shared, count only [fill HISHER] share.)

     $@
```

Mark One Only

BIGASTROYAL

THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

```
(1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
(P)   Proceed

    @
```

Mark One Only

OLDOWNCAT8

ASSET TYPE: ROYALTIES

Was the amount less than 25 dollars, between 25 and 100 dollars,
between 100 and 500 dollars, or more than 500 dollars?

```
(1)   Less than $25
(2)   $25 to $99.99
(3)   $100 to $499.99
(4)   $500 or more

    @
```

Enter Number

OLDASTOTH

Let me ask you about the [fill I_OTHFIN] that [fill TEMPNAME]
used to have.

Since [fill MONTH1] 1st, while [fill HESHE] still had
[fill I_OTHFIN], how much income did [fill HESHE] receive
from this investment?
(If this income was shared, count only [fill HISHER] [fill CHILDFIL])

```
    $@
```

Mark One Only

BIGASTOTH

THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

```
(1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
(P)   Proceed

    @
```

Mark One Only

OLDOWNCAT9

ASSET TYPE: [fill I_OTHFIN]

Was the amount less than 25 dollars, between 25 and 100 dollars,
between 100 and 500 dollars, or more than 500 dollars?

```
(1)   Less than $25
(2)   $25 to $99.99
(3)   $100 to $499.99
(4)   $500 or more

    @
```

Mark One Only

ASTRECUSE

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

Did the respondent use any records to answer any asset questions?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

      @
```

Mark One Only   **MCARE**

```
H[n]
                [bold](SHOW FLASHCARD H)[n]

        At any time between [fill MONTH1+] 1st and today
        [fill WASWERE] [fill TEMPNAME] covered by Medicare?

                (1) Yes
                (2) No

                    @
```

Multiple Entry   **CARETHEN**

```
        In which months [fill WASWERE] [fill TEMPNAME]
        covered by Medicare?

                (A)  Covered all months

                (1)  Yes
                (2)  No

                @CRMTH5  In this month?
                @CRMTH4  In [fill MONTH4+]?
                @CRMTH3  In [fill MONTH3+]?
                @CRMTH2  In [fill MONTH2+]?
                @CRMTH1  In [fill MONTH1+]?
```

Multiple Entry   **MCNUMB**

```
        The number on [fill NTEMP] Medicare card starts with the nine digits of
        [fill NTEMP] Social Security Number and finishes with one or two letters
        and/or numbers.  Please tell me what those last one or two
        letters and/or numbers are so I may record the type of coverage.

        SHOW FLASHCARD H

        FLASHCARD H PROVIDES EXAMPLES OF MEDICARE CARDS WHICH ARE TO BE
        SHOWN TO RESPONDENT.

        (N) Card Not Available

            @2
```

Mark One Only   **MCBACK**

```
        If I were to call later would you be able to provide me with
        the last one or two letters and/or numbers of [fill ptempname]
        Medicare number?

                (1) Yes
                (2) No

                    @
```

                                    Mark One Only   **CAIDNOW**

```
H[n]
        At any time between [fill MONTH1+] 1st and today [fill WASWERE]
        [fill TEMPNAME] covered by [fill temp7+][if CAID eq <>]?[else]
        [if CAID2 eq <>][fill CAID]?[else]\
[fill CAID], [fill CAID2]?[endif][endif]
                (1) Yes
                (2) No

                    @
```

                                    Mark One Only   **CAIDOTH**

```
H[n]
        At any time between [fill MONTH1+] 1st and today
        [fill WASWERE] [fill TEMPNAME] covered by any other
        public program that pays for medical care,
        [if TEMP eq <>][if TEMPCHIP2 ne <>] which you may also know as [fill TEMPCHIP] [fill
TEMPCHIP2][else] which you may also know as [fill TEMPCHIP][endif]?[else] which you may also know as
[endif]
        [if TEMP ne <> and temp2 eq <> and TEMP3 eq <>][fill TEMP][if TEMPCHIP2 ne <>] or [fill
TEMPCHIP] [fill TEMPCHIP2][else] or [fill TEMPCHIP][endif]?[else]\
[if TEMP2 ne <> and TEMP3 eq <>][fill TEMP]
        [fill TEMP2][if TEMPCHIP2 ne <>] or [fill TEMPCHIP] [fill TEMPCHIP2][else] or [fill
TEMPCHIP][endif]?[else]\
[if TEMP2 ne <> and TEMP3 ne <>][fill TEMP]
        [fill TEMP2]
        [fill TEMP3][if TEMPCHIP2 ne <>] or [fill TEMPCHIP] [fill TEMPCHIP2][else] or [fill
TEMPCHIP][endif]?         [endif][endif][endif]


                (1) Yes
                (2) No
                    @
```

                                    Multiple Entry   **CDMNTH1**

```
        In which months [fill WASWERE] [fill TEMPNAME] covered by Medicaid or some
        other public assistance program?

        [bold]READ EACH ANSWER CATEGORY[n]

                (A)  Covered all months

                (1)  Yes
                (2)  No


                @CDMTH5 In [fill MONTH5+]?
                @CDMTH4 In [fill MONTH4+]?
                @CDMTH3 In [fill MONTH3+]?
                @CDMTH2 In [fill MONTH2+]?
                @CDMTH1 In [fill MONTH1+]?
```

                                    Mark One Only   **KIDCOV**

```
        How about [fill NTEMP] [fill TEMP2+]?
        [fill TEMP3]-- [bold]***READ NAME(S) LISTED ON RIGHT***[n]          covered by
Medicaid[fill TEMP][if TEMP6 ne <>] [fill TEMP6][endif] [if TEMP4 ne <>] [fill
TEMP4]                           [endif]at any time between [fill MONTH1+] 1st and today?
                (1) Yes
                (2) No
                 @
```

Mark One Only
CHIP

```
        At any time between [fill MONTH1] 1st and today [fill TEMP3] [fill NTEMP]
        [fill TEMP2] covered by [if TEMPCHIP2 ne <>][fill TEMPCHIP] [fill TEMPCHIP2][else][fill
TEMPCHIP][endif], the State
        Children's Health Insurance Program that helps families get health
        insurance for children?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No


        @
```

Mark One Only
KIDOTH

```
        [fill TEMP5] [fill NTEMP] [fill TEMP4] covered by any other public
        program that pays for medical care[if TEMP ne <>], which you may also know as[endif]
        [if TEMP ne <> ][fill TEMP][endif][if TEMP2 ne <>]
        [fill TEMP2][endif][if TEMP3 ne <>]
        [fill TEMP3][endif]
        at any time between [fill MONTH1] 1st and today?

                (1) Yes
                (2) No

                @
```

Multiple Entry
CAIDKIDS

```
PARENT IS [fill TEMP4+] [fill TEMP5+][n]
        Which of [fill NTEMP] children were covered by
            [if KIDCOV eq <1> or KIDOTH eq <1> or CHIP eq <1>]
        Medicaid or some other goverment assistance program that pay for health care?
        [endif]

        [bold]ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE[n]
        @CDKD1   @CDKD2   @CDKD3   @CDKD4   @CDKD5   @CDKD6   @CDKD7

        @CDKD8   @CDKD9   @CDKD10   @CDKD11   @CDKD12   @CDKD13   @CDKD14   @CDKD15
```

Multiple Entry
CDMNTH2

```
        In which months [fill TEMP3] [fill NTEMP] [fill TEMP2] covered by Medicaid or some
        other goverment assistance program that pays for health care?

        [bold]READ EACH ANSWER CATEGORY[n]

            (A)  Covered all months

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

            @CDMTH5 In [fill MONTH5+]?
            @CDMTH4 In [fill MONTH4+]?
            @CDMTH3 In [fill MONTH3+]?
            @CDMTH2 In [fill MONTH2+]?
            @CDMTH1 In [fill MONTH1+]?
```

Enter Number
CAIDBEGYR

```
        When did [fill hisher] current coverage under Medicaid or other government assistance
        program that pays for health care start?

            YEAR:  @
```

<div style="text-align: center">Multiple Entry</div>

CAIDBEGMTH

```
     In what month did that coverage start?

          MONTH:  @

 [fill ERRORFIL]
```

<div style="text-align: center">Mark One Only</div>

CAIDBEGPB

```
     I recorded that the last time [fill TEMPNAME]
     received Medicaid[if CAID eq <>] was in[else], which
     you may also know as [fill CAID] [fill CAID2][endif] was in
     [fill CAIDBEGYR].  Is that correct?

          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No

          @
```

<div style="text-align: center">Mark One Only</div>

HIVER

```
     Earlier I recorded that for some, or all, of the time
     from [fill MONTH1+] 1st through today [fill TEMPNAME]
     [fill WASWERE] covered by a health insurance plan
     held in the name of [bold][fill TEMP2+] [fill TEMP3+][n].
     Is that correct?

          (1) Yes
          (2) No

          @
```

<div style="text-align: center">Multiple Entry</div>

H4MNTH

```
H[n]

     [fill C_AREIS] [fill TEMPNAME] covered by private
     health insurance in this month?

          (1) Yes
          (2) No

          @5

     [fill C_WASWERE] [fill HESHE] covered --
     [bold]READ EACH ANSWER CATEGORY[n]
          @4 in [fill MONTH4+]?
          @3 in [fill MONTH3+]?
          @2 in [fill MONTH2+]?
          @1 in [fill MONTH1+]?
```

<div style="text-align: center">Mark One Only</div>

CBHINS

```
     If I were to call back later would it be possible
     for me to get this information?

          (1) Yes
          (2) No

          @
```

Mark One Only   **HIOWN**

During any time from [fill MONTH1+] 1st through today,
did [fill TEMPNAME] also have health insurance in
[fill HISHER] own name?

        (1) Yes
        (2) No

    @

Mark One Only   **HIOWNER**

health insurance coverage in [fill HISHER]
        own name or [fill TEMP3+] [fill HESHE] covered as a family
        member on someone else's plan?

        (1) Plan in own name
        (2) Covered by someone else's plan
        (3) Both

    @

Multiple Entry   **HIHOLDR**

Who had the health insurance plan that covered [fill TEMPNAME]?

[bold]ENTER THE LINE NUMBER OF THE PERSON[n]

        (N) No one currently living here

    @

Mark One Only   **HEMPLY**

H[n]
        [fill TEMP2+]
        Was the health insurance obtained through--

        [bold]READ ANSWER CATEGORIES[n]

        (1) [fill TEMP+] Current employer or work
        (2) [fill TEMP+] Former employer
        (3) [fill TEMP+] Union
        (4) TRICARE/CHAMPUS
        (5) CHAMPVA
        (6) Or the Military/VA health care
        (7) Privately purchased
        (8) Or in some other way

    @

Mark One Only   **HICOST**

pay
        all, part, or none of the premium of the plan?

        (1) All
        (2) Part
        (3) None

    @

Multiple Entry　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**HIPERS**

```
    Other than [fill TEMPNAME], who else was covered
    by this plan?

    [bold]ENTER LINE NUMBERS OF PERSONS COVERED[n]
        (A)  All household members
        (N)  None/No more

      @HIPER1  @HIPER2  @HIPER3  @HIPER4  @HIPER5  @HIPER6  @HIPER7  @HIPER8

      @HIPER9  @HIPER10  @HIPER11  @HIPER12  @HIPER13  @HIPER14  @HIPER15
```

Mark One Only　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**HIOTHR**

```
    During the period from [fill MONTH1+] 1st through
    the end of [fill MONTH4+], did this plan also cover
    anyone who did NOT live in this household?

        (1) Yes
        (2) No

        @
```

Multiple Entry　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**HIWHO**

```
    Who, OUTSIDE this household, did the plan cover?

    [bold]ENTER (1) FOR EACH YES THAT APPLIES
    ENTER (2) FOR EACH NO THAT APPLIES[n]

        @HISPSE Spouse/Partner
        @HIOLDKID Children 18 years of age or older
        @HIYNGKID Children under 18 years old
        @HIOTHR Others
```

Mark One Only　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**H1KDCOV**

```
                                    -H-
    Other than public programs was [fill TEMP8] covered by private health
    insurance at anytime between [fill MONTH1] 1st and today?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

        @
```

Multiple Entry　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**H2KDCOV**

```
      Which children if any were covered by private health insurance
      at anytime between [fill MONTH1+] 1st and today?

    [bold]READ LIST OF CHILDREN'S NAMES DISPLAYED
    ENTER APPROPRIATE LINE NUMBER OF EACH CHILD COVERED
    ENTER (N) FOR NONE OF THESE CHILDREN/NO MORE[n]
    @1   @2   @3   @4   @5   @6   @7   @8

      @9   @10  @11  @12  @13  @14  @15
```

Mark One Only   **HI1OUT**

covered by the health insurance plan
        of someone who does NOT currently live in the household?

                (1) Yes
                (2) No

                @

Multiple Entry   **HI2OUT**

        Which children if any were covered by the health insurance plan of
        someone who does NOT currently live in the household?
          [bold]READ LIST OF CHILDREN'S NAMES DISPLAYED
      ENTER LINE NUMBER OF EACH CHILD COVERED BY SOMEONE OUTSIDE
      ENTER (N) FOR NONE OF THESE CHILDREN/NO MORE[n]

        @1   @2   @3   @4   @5   @6   @7   @8

        @9   @10   @11   @12   @13   @14   @15

Multiple Entry   **HINONE**

        I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] [fill WASWERE] NOT covered
        by any health insurance plan during the month(s) of
        [fill TEMP2+][if TEMP2 ne <> and (TEMP3+ ne <> or TEMP4+ ne <> or TEMP5+ ne <>)], [endif]\
[fill TEMP3+][if TEMP3 ne <> and (TEMP4+ ne <> or TEMP5+ ne <>)], [endif]\
[fill TEMP4+][if TEMP4 ne <> and TEMP5+ ne <>], [endif][fill TEMP5+].
        Which ONE OR MORE of these reasons describe why [fill TEMPNAME]
        [fill WASWERE] not covered?
        [bold](SHOW FLASHCARD H)   ENTER (N) AFTER LAST ENTRY[n]
  (1) Too expensive, can't afford health insurance
  (2) No health insurance offered by (employer of self, spouse, or parent)
  (3) Not working at a job long enough to qualify
  (4) Job layoff, job loss, or any reason related to unemployment
  (5) Not eligible because working part time or temporary job
  (6) Can't obtain insurance because of poor health, illness, age,
         or a pre-existing condition
  (7) Dissatisfied with previous insurance OR don't believe in insurance
  (8) Have been healthy, not much sickness in the family,
         haven't needed health insurance
  (9) Able to go to VA or military hospital for medical care
  (10) Covered by some other health plan, such as Medicaid
  (11) No longer covered by parents policy
  (12) Other   @HIREAS1 @HIREAS2 @HIREAS3 @HIREAS4 @HIREAS5 @HIREAS6

Enter Text   **HISPEC**

        Specify the exact "OTHER" reason not covered by health insurance

        @

Enter Number   **HIHOWLNGYR**

        I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] [fill WASWERE]   covered by health insurance in [fill
MONTH1+].
        Before [fill MONTH1+], when was the last time
        [fill TEMPNAME] [fill WASWERE] WITHOUT
        health insurance coverage?
        In what year was that?

                (A) Always covered by health insurance

                YEAR: @

Multiple Entry	**HIHOWLNGMTH**

In what month was that?

     MONTH: @

     [fill ERRORFIL]

Mark One Only	**HIHOWLNGPB**

I recorded the last time [fill TEMPNAME]
[fill WASWERE] covered by health insurance was in [fill HIHOWLNGYR]   Is that correct?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

      @

Enter Number	**HINOLNGYR**

[fill TEMP4] [fill TEMP5]I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] [fill WASWERE]
not covered by health insurance in [fill MONTH1+].
Before then, in what year [fill WASWERE] [fill TEMPNAME]
last covered?

    (N) Never covered by health insurance

     YEAR: @

Multiple Entry	**HINOLNGMTH**

In what month in [fill HINOLNGYR] was that?

     MONTH: @

[fill errorfil]

Mark One Only	**HINOLNGPB**

I recorded the last time [fill TEMPNAME]
[fill WASWERE] covered by health insurance was in [fill HINOLNGYR].
Is that correct?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

      @

Mark One Only ENROLL

```
Now I am going to ask about school enrollment.
[fill C_WASWERE] [fill TEMPNAME] enrolled in school, either full-time or
part-time, at any time between [fill MONTH1] 1st and today?

READ IF NECESSARY:
Include any regular school, such as elementary,
high school, or college, or any vocational, technical,
or business school beyond high school.

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

      @
```

Mark One Only M5ENROLL

```
Now I am going to ask about school enrollment.  Last time,
I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] [fill WASWERE]
enrolled in school in [fill MONTH1].  Is that correct?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

      @
```

Multiple Entry M5ENRL1

```
In which months [fill WASWERE] [fill HESHE] enrolled after that?

ENTER (A) FOR ALL REMAINING MONTHS
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

     (1)  Yes     (2)  No

     [fill MONTH2]?                @MTH2
     [fill MONTH3]?                @MTH3
     [fill MONTH4]?                @MTH4
     This month ([fill MONTH5])?   @MTH5
```

Mark One Only M5ENRL2

```
[fill C_WASWERE] [fill TEMPNAME] enrolled in
school at any time after [fill MONTH1]?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

      @
```

Mark One Only M4ENROLL

```
Now I am going to ask about school enrollment.  Last time,
I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME]
[fill WASWERE] enrolled in school in [fill I_MONTH4].

[fill C_WASWERE] [fill TEMPNAME] enrolled in
school, either full-time or part-time, any time after
[fill MONTH1] 1st?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

      @
```

Mark One Only   **FULLPART**

```
    [fill ISAREFIL] [fill HESHE] enrolled full-time or part-time?
                                                        [r]H[n]
        (1) Full-time
        (2) Part-time

       @
```

Multiple Entry   **MNTHENRL**

```
been enrolled in school this month?

        (1) Yes
        (2) No

        @ENRLM5

    In which of the last four months -- [fill MONTH1], [fill MONTH2],
    [fill MONTH3], and [fill MONTH4] -- [fill WASWERE] [fill HESHE]
    [if @ENRLM5 eq <1>]also [endif]enrolled in school?
    ENTER (A) FOR ALL REMAINING MONTHS
    ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE

        (1)  Yes  (2)  No

[fill MONTH1]? @ENRLM1
[fill MONTH2]? @ENRLM2
[fill MONTH3]? @ENRLM3
[fill MONTH4]? @ENRLM4
```

Mark One Only   **ENLEVEL**

```
    At what level or grade [fill WASWERE] [fill HESHE] enrolled?
    (PROBE IF NECESSARY: Or are you enrolled in a vocational, technical,
    or business school that doesn't really have a grade or doesn't
    lead to an academic degree?)
    "COLLEGE YEAR" INDICATES THE LEVEL ACCORDING TO ACADEMIC STANDING,
    NOT THE NUMBER OF YEARS ENROLLED IN COLLEGE.

        (1)  Elementary grades 1-8
        (2)  High School grades 9-12
        (3)  College year 1 (Freshman)
        (4)  College year 2 (Sophomore)
        (5)  College year 3 (Junior)
        (6)  College year 4 (Senior)
        (7)  First year graduate or professional school
        (8)  Second year or higher in graduate or professional school
        (9)  Vocational, technical, or business school beyond
             high school level
        (10) Enrolled in college, but not working towards degree
         @
```

Mark One Only   **OLDED2**

```
    Last time, I recorded that [fill PTEMPNAME]
    highest level of school completed or highest degree received was:

    [fill DEGREEFIL]

    Is that still correct?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

        @
```

Mark One Only   **EDUC2**

```
SHOW FLASHCARD B
What is the highest level of school [fill TEMPNAME] [fill HAVHAS]
completed or the highest degree [fill HESHE] [fill HAVHAS] received?

(31) Less than 1st grade                  (35) 9th grade
(32) 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade           (36) 10th grade
(33) 5th or 6th grade                     (37) 11th grade
(34) 7th or 8th grade                     (38) 12th grade, no diploma
(39) HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (diploma or GED or equivalent)
(40) Some college credit, but less than 1 year
(41) 1 or more years of college, no degree (regular Jr. coll./coll./univ.)
(43) Associate (2-yr) college degree (include academic/occupational degree)
(44) Bachelor's degree (for example: BA, AB, BS)
(45) Master's degree (for example: MA, MS, MENG, Med, MSW, MBA)
(46) Professional School degree
     (for example:  MD(doctor), DDS(dentist), JD(lawyer))
(47) Doctorate degree (for example:  Ph.D., Ed.D.)
 @
```

Mark One Only   **EDCHCK1**

```
You said that [fill TEMPNAME] [fill WASWERE] ENROLLED in
[fill EDFIL1]
[fill EDFIL2]
Earlier I recorded that the highest grade or level [fill HESHE]
COMPLETED was
[fill EDFIL3]
Are both of these statements correct?

    (1) Yes, both statements are correct
    (2) Only COMPLETED statement is correct, ENROLLED statement
        should be changed
    (3) Only ENROLLED statement is correct, COMPLETED statement
        should be changed
    (4) Both the COMPLETED statement and the ENROLLED statement
        should be changed

     @
```

Mark One Only   **FXENRL**

```
At what level or grade [fill WASWERE] [fill HESHE] enrolled?

"COLLEGE YEAR" INDICATES THE LEVEL ACCORDING TO ACADEMIC STANDING,
NOT THE NUMBER OF YEARS ENROLLED IN COLLEGE.

    (1)  Elementary grades 1-8
    (2)  High School grades 9-12
    (3)  College year 1 (Freshman)
    (4)  College year 2 (Sophomore)
    (5)  College year 3 (Junior)
    (6)  College year 4 (Senior)
    (7)  First year graduate or professional school
    (8)  Second year or higher in graduate or professional school
    (9)  Vocational, technical, or business school beyond
         high school level
    (10) Enrolled in college, but not working towards degree
     @
```

Mark One Only   **FXEDUC**

What is the highest level of school [fill TEMPNAME] [fill HAVHAS]
completed or the highest degree [fill HESHE] [fill HAVHAS] received?

REPORT ONLY "REGULAR" EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT HERE. DO NOT INCLUDE ANY
VOCATIONAL, TECHNICAL, TRADE, OR BUSINESS TRAINING.

(31) Less than 1st grade   (35) 9th grade
(32) 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade   (36) 10th grade
(33) 5th or 6th grade   (37) 11th grade
(34) 7th or 8th grade   (38) 12th grade, no diploma
(39) HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (diploma or GED or equivalent)
(40) Some college credit, but less than 1 year
(41) 1 or more years of college, no degree (regular Jr. coll./coll./univ.)
(43) Associate (2-yr) college degree
(44) Bachelor's degree (for example: BA, AB, BS)
(45) Master's degree (for example: MA, MS, MENG, Med, MSW, MBA)
(46) Professional School degree (for example: MD, DDS, JD)
(47) Doctorate degree (for example: Ph.D., Ed.D.)
 @

Mark One Only   **EDCHCK2**

[fill C_WASWERE] [fill HESHE] enrolled in a program working
towards a degree?

     (1) Yes
     (2) No

       @

Mark One Only   **OLDFUND**

Last time, I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] received
financial aid for [fill HISHER] schooling. Did [fill HESHE]
continue to receive aid after [fill MONTH1] 1st?

READ IF NECESSARY: Include financial assistance such as loans,
grants, scholarships, employer assistance, veterans benefits,
or any other type of financial aid.

     (1) Yes
     (2) No

       @

Mark One Only   **EDFUND**

Since [fill MONTH1] 1st, were any of [fill PTEMPNAME] educational expenses
paid for by any type of educational assistance or financial aid?

READ IF NECESSARY: Include financial assistance such as loans,
grants, scholarships, employer assistance, veterans benefits,
or any other type of financial aid.

     (1) Yes
     (2) No

       @

Mark One Only

OLDASST

```
        Last time, I recorded that [fill HESHE] received:
            [if ASST1 ne <>][fill ASST1]
            [endif][if ASST2 ne <>][fill ASST2]
            [endif][if ASST3 ne <>][fill ASST3]
            [endif][if ASST4 ne <>][fill ASST4]
            [endif][if ASST5 ne <>][fill ASST5]
            [endif][if ASST6 ne <>][fill ASST6]
            [endif][if ASST7 ne <>][fill ASST7]
            [endif][if ASST8 ne <>][fill ASST8]
            [endif][if ASST9A ne <>][fill ASST9A]
            [endif]  [if ASST9B ne <>][fill ASST9B]
            [endif][if ASST10 ne <>][fill ASST10]
            [endif][if ASST11A ne <>][fill ASST11A]
            [endif]  [if ASST11B ne <>][fill ASST11B]
            [endif][if ASST12 ne <>][fill ASST12][endif all]
        During [fill HISHER] enrollment since [fill MONTH1] 1st,
        did [fill TEMPNAME] continue to receive [fill BOTHALLFIL] [fill THESEFIL]
        [fill TYPEFIL] of aid?

            (1) Yes, continued to receive the SAME type(s) of aid
            (2) No, type(s) of aid CHANGED
             @
```

Mark One Only

EDELSE

```
        (During [fill HISHER] enrollment since [fill MONTH1] 1st,)
        did [fill TEMPNAME] receive any other types of aid?

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

             @
```

Multiple Entry

EDASST

```
SHOW FLASHCARD J                                              [r]H[n]
What kind of educational assistance did [fill TEMPNAME] receive?  Anything else?
ENTER ALL THAT APPLY / ENTER (N) FOR NONE/NO MORE / RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE
[fill @1:b] (1)  Federal PELL Grant
[fill @2:b] (2)  Assistance from the Department of Veteran's Affairs (VA) such as GI or
     Montgomery Bill, or Survivors and Dependents assistance
[fill @3:b] (3)  College (or Federal) Work Study Program
[fill @4:b] (4)  Any other Federal grant or program; for example, SEOG, Health or
     Nursing Grant, ROTC, NSF Grant
[fill @5:b] (5)  A loan that has to be repaid, for example, Stafford or Perkins,
[fill @6:b] (6)  A grant, scholarship, or tuition remission from the school attended
[fill @7:b] (7)  A teaching or research assistantship from the school attended
[fill @8:b] (8)  A grant/scholarship from the state
[fill @9:b] (9)  A grant or scholarship from some other source, such as a foundation
     or other group
[fill @10:b] (10) Assistance provided by [fill HISHER] employer
[fill @11:b] (11) Aid from some other source (EXCLUDE all direct aid from parents,
     including trusts or college savings funds)
[fill @12:b] (12) Assistance from a state or local welfare office    @KEY
```

Mark One Only
HOTLUNYN2

```
[if INDEX ge <1>]Last time I recorded that
**READ STARRED NAME(S) OF CHILD(REN)**
usually got a school lunch.[endif]

Since [fill MONTH1] 1st, did
[fill DIDCLDFIL] usually get the
lunch that [fill YOURTHEIRFIL]
school provides?
                                        [r]H[n]
ENTER (1) IF [if NUMCLD eq <1>]THE [else]AT LEAST ONE [endif]CHILD
USUALLY BOUGHT THE SCHOOL LUNCH
OR RECEIVED FREE LUNCH


    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

     @
```

Multiple Entry
WHOHOTLN2

```
Which children usually got the school
lunch?                              [r]H[n]

ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
ENTER (A) FOR ALL CHILDREN LISTED
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

     @KEY
```

Mark One Only
FREELNYN2

```
    Were any of the lunches free or reduced-price because
    [fill CHILDFIL] qualified for the
    National School Lunch Program?
                                        [r]H[n]
        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

        @
```

Mark One Only
FREREDLN2

```
    Were any of the lunches free or reduced-price because
    [fill CHILDFIL] qualified for the
    National School Lunch Program?
                                        [r]H[n]
        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

     [r]1[n]

    ASK OR VERIFY:

    Were they free or reduced-price?
                                        [r]H[n]
        (1)  Free lunch
        (2)  Reduced-price lunch

        @
```

Mark One Only

BRKFSTYN2

```
[if INDEX ge <1>]Last time I recorded that
**READ STARRED NAME(S) OF CHILD(REN)**
usually got a school breakfast.[endif]

Since [fill MONTH1] 1st, did
[fill DIDCLDFIL] usually get the
breakfast that [fill YOURTHEIRFIL]
school provides?
                                        [r]H[n]
ENTER (1) IF [if NUMCLD eq <1>]THE [else]AT LEAST ONE [endif]CHILD
USUALLY BOUGHT THE SCHOOL BREAKFAST
OR RECEIVED FREE BREAKFAST

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

         @
```

Multiple Entry

WHOBRK2

```
Which children usually got
the school breakfast?       [r]H[n]

ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
ENTER (A) FOR ALL CHILDREN LISTED
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE
RE-ENTER PRECODE TO DELETE

         @KEY
```

Mark One Only

CALLBCK

```
      IF NO BLANK/MISSING ITEMS ARE SHOWN, DO NOT READ THIS QUESTION.
      ENTER "NO" AND CONTINUE.

      We are missing some information that is very important to this survey.
      If I were to call back later would you be able to tell me...?

      [fill A_CALLBACK(<1>)]
      [if A_CALLBACK(<2>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<2>)]
      [endif][if A_CALLBACK(<3>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<3>)]
      [endif][if A_CALLBACK(<4>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<4>)]
      [endif][if A_CALLBACK(<5>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<5>)]
      [endif][if A_CALLBACK(<6>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<6>)]
      [endif][if A_CALLBACK(<7>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<7>)]
      [endif][if A_CALLBACK(<8>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<8>)]
      [endif][if A_CALLBACK(<9>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<9>)]
      [endif][if A_CALLBACK(<10>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<10>)]
      [endif][if A_CALLBACK(<11>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<11>)]
      [endif][if A_CALLBACK(<12>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<12>)]
      [endif][if A_CALLBACK(<13>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<13>)][endif]

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

             @
```

Enter Number

SSNCB

```
        Or could you provide [fill PTEMPNAME] Social Security or
        Railroad Retirement Number now?
                                                        [r]H[n]
            (N)   None -- Doesn't have an SSN or RRN

            @
```

Mark One Only   **LFSELF**

```
        Now I have a number of questions for [fill TEMP2++].
        It would be best if I could talk to [fill TEMP3+]
        directly.  Is [fill TEMP4+] available now?

                (1)  Yes [if R_RIP(RIPRESP) eq <> and PELIG(RIPRESP2) ne <9>](DO NOT SWITCH
RESPONDENTS YET; ONE
                        MORE ITEM FOLLOWS FOR THIS RESPONDENT)[endif]
                (2)  No

                @
```

Mark One Only   **LFSELF2**

```
        [fill AWAYFIl]

        [fill COULDFIL] you or someone else in the household answer
        these questions for [fill PERSONFIL]?

                (1)  Yes, (take proxy interview)
                (2)  No
                (3)  No, skip for now, try again before leaving household
                (4)  TYPE-Z -- not available during entire interviewing period

                @
```

Mark One Only   **WHYTYPZ1**

```
        Enter the TYPE-Z reason for
        [fill TEMP2+].

                (1)  Person was ill or in the hospital
                (2)  Person was temporarily away from home
                (3)  Refused
                (4)  Other (specify)

                @
```

Enter Text   **WHYSP1**

```
        Enter other TYPE-Z reason.

        @
```

Enter Number   **LFPROXY**

```
        ASK IF NECESSARY:
        Who will be answering for [fill TEMP2+]?

                @
```

Mark One Only   **RIP**

```
        One last question for you:  We will recontact this household
        in 4 months to update information.
        If we talk to someone else in your household next time, instead
        of you, is it OK if we use your answers as a starting point?

                (1)  Yes
                (2)  No

                @
```

Mark One Only   **LF2SELF**

```
        I need to continue the interview with [fill TEMP2+].
        Is [fill TEMP2+] available now?

              (1)  Yes [if R_RIP(RIPRESP) eq <> and PELIG(RIPRESP2) ne <9>](DO NOT SWITCH
RESPONDENTS YET; ONE
                   MORE ITEM FOLLOWS FOR THIS RESPONDENT)[endif]
              (2)  No

              @
```

Mark One Only   **LF2SELF2**

```
        Could you or someone else in the household answer
        these questions for [fill TEMP2+]?

              (1)  Yes, (take proxy interview)
              (2)  No
              (4)  TYPE-Z -- not available during entire interviewing period

              @
```

Mark One Only   **WHYTYPZ2**

```
        Enter the TYPE-Z reason for
        [fill TEMP2+].

              (1)  Person was ill or in the hospital
              (2)  Person was temporarily away from home
              (3)  Refused
              (4)  Other (specify)

              @
```

Enter Text   **WHYSP2**

```
        Enter other TYPE-Z reason.

        @
```

Enter Number   **LFPROXY2**

```
        ASK IF NECESSARY:
        Who will be answering for [fill TEMP2+]?

              @
```

Mark One Only   **RIP2**

```
        One last question for you:  We will recontact this household
        in 4 months to update information.
        If we talk to someone else in your household next time, instead
        of you, is it OK if we use your answers as a starting point?

              (1)  Yes
              (2)  No

              @
```

Mark One Only   **LF3SELF**

```
        I need to continue the interview with [fill TEMP2+].
        Is [fill TEMP3+] available now?

                (1)  Yes [if R_RIP(RIPRESP) eq <> and PELIG(RIPRESP2) ne <9>](DO NOT SWITCH
RESPONDENTS YET; ONE
                    MORE ITEM FOLLOWS FOR THIS RESPONDENT)[endif]
                (2)  No

            @
```

Mark One Only   **LF3SELF2**

```
        Could you or someone else in the household answer
        these questions for [fill TEMP2+]?

                (1)  Yes, (take proxy interview)
                (2)  No
                (4)  TYPE-Z -- not available during entire interviewing period

            @
```

Mark One Only   **WHYTYPZ3**

```
      Enter the TYPE-Z reason for
      [fill TEMP2+].

                (1)  Person was ill or in the hospital
                (2)  Person was temporarily away from home
                (3)  Refused
                (4)  Other (specify)

            @
```

Enter Text   **WHYSP3**

```
      Enter other TYPE-Z reason.

      @
```

Enter Number   **LFPROXY3**

```
      ASK IF NECESSARY:
      Who will be answering for [fill TEMP2+]?

            @
```

Mark One Only   **RIP3**

```
      One last question for you:  We will recontact this household
      in 4 months to update information.
      If we talk to someone else in your household next time, instead
      of you, is it OK if we use your answers as a starting point?

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

            @
```

TRYAGAIN

Mark One Only

```
Would it be possible for me to complete the interview
for [fill TEMP2+] now?

     (1)   Yes
     (2)   No
     (4)   TYPE-Z -- not available during entire interviewing period

        @
```

WHYTYPZ4

Mark One Only

```
  Enter the TYPE-Z reason for
  [fill TEMP2+].

     (1)   Person was ill or in the hospital
     (2)   Person was temporarily away from home
     (3)   Refused
     (4)   Other (specify)

        @
```

WHYSP4

Enter Text

```
Enter other TYPE-Z reason.

   @
```

LFPROXY4

Enter Number

```
ASK IF NECESSARY:
Who will be answering for [fill TEMP2+]?

        @
```

RIP4

Mark One Only

```
One last question for you:  We will recontact this household
in 4 months to update information.
If we talk to someone else in your household next time, instead
of you, is it OK if we use your answers as a starting point?

     (1)   Yes
     (2)   No

        @
```

RIP5

Mark One Only

```
One last question for you:  We will recontact this household
in 4 months to update information.
If we talk to someone else in your household next time, instead
of you, is it OK if we use your answers as a starting point?

     (1)   Yes
     (2)   No

        @
```

Mark One Only   **MISNEED**

```
     IF THE LIST BELOW IS BLANK, YOU HAVE ALREADY BACKED UP AND ENTERED
     THE INFORMATION WE NEED.  ENTER "NO" AND CONTINUE.

     THE INFORMATION BELOW IS MISSING FROM THIS INTERVIEW.
     IS THIS INFORMATION AVAILABLE NOW?

             (1)  Yes - Collect missing items
             (2)  No  - Exit case

  [roster begin PERSONS]
      [if CB eq <1> and INDEX ge <1> and SKIPFLAG(L_NO) ne <1>]
  [fill NAME(L_NO)]
          [fill A_CALLBACK(<1>)]
          [if A_CALLBACK(<2>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<2>)]
          [endif][if A_CALLBACK(<3>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<3>)]
          [endif][if A_CALLBACK(<4>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<4>)]
          [endif][if A_CALLBACK(<5>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<5>)]
          [endif][if A_CALLBACK(<6>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<6>)]
          [endif][if A_CALLBACK(<7>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<7>)]
          [endif][if A_CALLBACK(<8>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<8>)]
          [endif][if A_CALLBACK(<9>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<9>)]
          [endif][if A_CALLBACK(<10>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<10>)]
          [endif][if A_CALLBACK(<11>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<11>)]
          [endif][if A_CALLBACK(<12>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<12>)]
          [endif][if A_CALLBACK(<13>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<13>)][endif]
      [endif]
  [roster end PERSONS]

           @
```

Mark One Only   **MISITKNOW**

```
        Is this information available now?

               (1)  Yes
               (2)  No

                  @
```

Enter Number   **MISITRESP**

```
  ASK IF NECESSARY:[n] With whom am I
  speaking?

        ENTER LINE NUMBER

           @
```

Mark One Only   **MPREASYW**

```
        (The next questions are about [fill PTEMPNAME] gross income from [fill EMPNAM],
        before taxes and other deductions.)

        Last time, we used [fill PWEASYWFIL] to report amounts.
        Is that still a good way to proceed?

               (1)  Yes
               (2)  No

                 @
```

Mark One Only   **MEASYWAY**

```
        The next questions are about the income [fill TEMPNAME] received
        from [fill HISHER] job with [fill EMPNAM].
        [if MPREASYW offpath](The goal of this part of the survey is to find out about
        [fill PTEMPNAME] MONTHLY GROSS income from this job, BEFORE
        taxes and other deductions.  We can do that in several ways.)
        [else]We have several ways to get to monthly amounts.[endif]
        We can go straight to monthly totals, or we can try to work with
        [if WEEKFIL ne <>][fill WEEKFIL] [endif][if HOURFIL ne <>][fill HOURFIL] [endif]annual income
amounts,
        if that would be easier.  What would be easiest for you?

               (1)  Monthly totals
               [fill ANSFIL]
               [fill ANS3FIL]
               (4)  Annual amount
               (5)  Some other way

                 @
```

Multiple Entry

MMONTHLY

```
The next questions are about the income [fill TEMPNAME] received
        from [fill HISHER] job with [fill EMPNAM].[endif]
        How much [fill RECEIVFIL] BEFORE deductions from
        [fill JOBBIZFIL]...
        ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE / ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
        [if APPENDEMP ne <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

        [fill MONTHXFIL]
        @5  [fill SORRYFIL]
        [fill MONTH4FIL]
        @4
        [fill MONTH3FIL]
        @3
        [fill MONTH2FIL]
        @2
        [fill MONTH1FIL]
        @1
```

Mark One Only

MPWMONTH

```
        Things may have changed since then, but I have recorded from last
        time that [fill TEMPNAME] earned [if TOTALS eq <0>]less than $10[else]about $[fill
TOTALS:,][endif] a month
        from this job (with [fill EMPNAM]).
        Does that still sound about right?

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

            @
```

Enter Number

MPWMONTHFIX

```
        JOB WITH: [fill EMPNAM]

        What is the correct monthly amount?

            $@
```

Mark One Only

MBIGPWMONTH

```
        DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

        THE MONTHLY AMOUNT, $[fill MPWMONTHFIX:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

            (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
            (P)  Proceed

            @
```

Mark One Only

MMONTHLY5_ERR

```
        PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
            (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
            (P)  Proceed
            @
```

Mark One Only

MMONTHLY4_ERR

```
        PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
            (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
            (P)  Proceed
            @
```

Mark One Only	**MMONTHLY3_ERR**

```
PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed
      @
```

Mark One Only	**MMONTHLY2_ERR**

```
PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed
      @
```

Mark One Only	**MMONTHLY1_ERR**

```
PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed
      @
```

Mark One Only	**MBIGMONTH5**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH5], $[fill MMONTHLY@5],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only	**MBIGMONTH4**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH4], $[fill MMONTHLY@4],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only	**MBIGMONTH3**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH3], $[fill MMONTHLY@3],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only

MBIGMONTH2

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH2], $[fill MMONTHLY@2],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only

MBIGMONTH1

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH1], $[fill MMONTHLY@1],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only

MVARY

```
Since [fill MONTHXFIL],
[fill PAYCKVARYFIL]?

    (1)  The same
    (2)  Varied

      @
```

Enter Number

MSAME

```
[if MVARY offpath]I have recorded here that [fill PTEMPNAME] [fill WEEKMTHFIL]
paychecks [fill AREWEREFIL] the same each time.[endif]
What [fill ISWASFIL] that gross [fill WEEKMTHFIL]
amount before deductions?

[if MVARY offpath]ENTER (V) FOR VARIES[endif]
[if APPENDEMP ne <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

      $@
```

Enter Number

MPAYAPRX

```
[fill SORRYFIL]
Can you give me an approximate amount?

ENTER (X) IF RESPONDENT CANNOT GIVE APPROXIMATE AMOUNT

      $@
```

Mark One Only   **MPWSAME**

```
     I have recorded from last time that [fill TEMPNAME] had a gross
     [fill WEEKMTHFIL] amount of [if TOTALS eq <0>]less than $10[else]about $[fill
TOTALS:,][endif] from this job
     (with [fill EMPNAM]).  Does that still sound about right?

          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No

           @
```

Enter Number   **MPWSAMEFIX**

```
     JOB WITH: [fill EMPNAM]

     What is the correct [fill WEEKMTHFIL] amount?

           $@
```

Mark One Only   **MBIGPWSAME**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE MONTHLY AMOUNT, $[fill MPWSAMEFIX:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

          (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)  Proceed

            @
```

Mark One Only   **MBIGSAME**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE AMOUNT ENTERED FOR A [fill WEEKMTHFIL] PAYCHECK,
$[fill MSAME:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

          (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)  Proceed

            @
```

Mark One Only   **MCALCPYVR**

```
     That comes out to about $[fill PAYHOURFIL:,] per month.
     Does that sound about right?

          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No

            @
```

Enter Number   **MSAMECHK**

```
     What [fill ISWASFIL] the right [fill WEEKMTHFIL] amount before all
     taxes and deductions?

           $@
```

Multiple Entry   MP1M

```
    Please tell me the GROSS AMOUNT, before deductions, of each paycheck
    [fill TEMPNAME] [fill RECEIVFIL] from [fill EMPNAM]...
    ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
    ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
    RECORD EACH PAYCHECK SEPARATELY, IF POSSIBLE.
    [fill MONTHXFIL] [fill PAYDAYFIL5]                           [r]H[n]
    [fill SORRYFIL]
    @51   @52   @53   @54   @55

    [fill MONTH4FIL]  [fill PAYDAYFIL4]
    @41   @42   @43   @44   @45

    [fill MONTH3FIL]  [fill PAYDAYFIL3]
    @31   @32   @33   @34   @35

    [fill MONTH2FIL]  [fill PAYDAYFIL2]
    @21   @22   @23   @24   @25

    [fill MONTH1FIL]  [fill PAYDAYFIL1]
    @11   @12   @13   @14   @15
    [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Mark One Only   MPWP1M

```
      Things may have changed since then, but I have recorded from last
      time that [fill TEMPNAME] earned [if TOTALS eq <0>]less than $10[else]about $[fill
TOTALS:,][endif] a month
      from this job (with [fill EMPNAM]).
      Does that still sound about right?

          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No

          @
```

Enter Number   MPWP1MFIX

```
     JOB WITH: [fill EMPNAM]

    What is the correct monthly amount?

         $@
```

Mark One Only   MBIGPWP1M

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE MONTHLY AMOUNT, $[fill MPWP1MFIX:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)   Proceed

          @
```

Mark One Only

MMTOT5VER

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH5], $[fill MTOTAL5:,], IS
UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

     @
```

Mark One Only

MMTOT4VER

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH4], $[fill MTOTAL4:,], IS
UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

     @
```

Mark One Only

MMTOT3VER

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH3], $[fill MTOTAL3:,], IS
UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

     @
```

Mark One Only

MMTOT2VER

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH2], $[fill MTOTAL2:,], IS
UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

     @
```

Mark One Only

MMTOT1VER

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH1], $[fill MTOTAL1:,], IS
UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

     @
```

Mark One Only

MEXTRA1

Based on pay frequency, we may have missed one or more paychecks.
Was there a month when [fill TEMPNAME] received additional checks?

    IF YES, PRESS F1 TO BACK UP AND ADD PAYCHECK(S).
    IF NO, PRESS (P) TO PROCEED.

    @

Enter Number

MPYRAT

The next questions are about the income [fill TEMPNAME] received
from [fill HISHER] job with [fill EMPNAM].

What [fill ISWASFIL] [fill HISHER] REGULAR hourly pay rate
[fill ATJOBFIL]?

READ IF NECESSARY: Do not include overtime rate here.
Income earned at overtime rates will be collected later.
                                              [r]H[n]
[if APPENDEMP ne <1> and I_PYRAT valid and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST
INTERVIEW[endif]

    $@ per hour

Enter Number

MHRAPRX

[fill SORRYFIL]
Can you give me an approximate amount?

ENTER (N) IF RESPONDENT CANNOT GIVE APPROXIMATE AMOUNT
      @

Mark One Only

MPWPYRAT

It says here that [fill TEMPNAME] received $[fill I_PYRAT]
per hour from [fill EMPNAM]. Does that still sound about right?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

    @

Enter Number

MPWPYRATFIX

JOB WITH: [fill EMPNAM]

What is the correct REGULAR hourly pay rate?

    $@

Mark One Only

MBIGPWPYRAT

DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE HOURLY RATE ENTERED, $[fill MPWPYRATFIX:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1) BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P) Proceed

    @

MBIGHOUR

Mark One Only

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE HOURLY RATE ENTERED, $[fill MPYRAT:,] IS UNUSUALLY
[fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed

        @
```

MRATECHG

Mark One Only

```
Earlier I recorded that [fill PTEMPNAME] [fill CURRENTFIL] regular
hourly pay rate at [fill HISHER] job with [fill EMPNAM] [fill ISWASFIL]
$[fill MPYRAT:,].

[fill HASWASFIL] [fill HISHER] regular rate of pay for the whole time
[fill JOBBEGFIL], or did [fill HISHER] salary change
[fill SINCETHENFIL]?

     (1)  Same pay rate throughout; NO raise/decrease
     (2)  RAISE/DECREASE

        @
```

MSTRTPAY

Multiple Entry

```
When did that $[fill MPYRAT:,] an hour pay rate first show up in
[fill PTEMPNAME] paycheck?

        MONTH: @MTH
          DAY: @DAY
```

MPYRAT2

Enter Number

```
What was [fill PTEMPNAME] hourly pay rate before that?
     [if APPENDEMP ne <1> and I_PYRAT valid and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST
INTERVIEW[endif]

        $@ per hour
```

MHRAPRX2

Enter Number

```
[fill SORRYFIL]
Can you give me an approximate amount?

ENTER (N) IF RESPONDENT CANNOT GIVE APPROXIMATE AMOUNT

        $@
```

MPWPYRAT2

Mark One Only

```
It says here that [fill TEMPNAME] received $[fill I_PYRAT]
per hour from [fill EMPNAM].  Does that still sound about right?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

        @
```

Enter Number   **MPWPYRAT2FIX**

```
    JOB WITH:  [fill EMPNAM]

    What is the correct REGULAR hourly pay rate?

        $@
```

Mark One Only   **MBIGPWPYRAT2**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE HOURLY RATE ENTERED, $[fill MPWPYRAT2FIX:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

        @
```

Mark One Only   **MBIGHOUR2**

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE HOURLY RATE ENTERED, $[fill MPYRAT2:,], IS UNUSUALLY
    [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

         @
```

Mark One Only   **MCALCHRVR**

```
    Earlier you stated that [fill TEMPNAME] usually worked
    [fill JOBHRS] hours per week.  At $[fill PYRAT:,] per hour, that
    works out to about $[fill PAYHOURFIL:,] [fill WEEKFIL].
    Does that sound about right for [fill PTEMPNAME] gross income?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

         @
```

Enter Number   **MESTHR1**

```
    What is your best estimate of [fill PTEMPNAME] income BEFORE
    deductions from [fill EMPNAM] [fill WEEKFIL] at that
    $[fill MPYRAT:,] pay rate?

        $@
```

Mark One Only   **MCALCHRV2**

```
$[fill MPYRAT2:,] per hour works out to about $[fill PAYHOUR2FIL:,]
[fill WEEKFIL].
Does that sound about right?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

         @
```

Enter Number	**MESTHR2**

```
    What is your best estimate of [fill PTEMPNAME] income BEFORE
    deductions from [fill EMPNAM] [fill WEEKFIL] at that
    $[fill MPYRAT2:,] pay rate?

        $@
```

Enter Number	**MAMOUNT1**

```
    What [fill ISWASFIL] [fill PTEMPNAME] [fill CURRENTFIL]
    with [fill EMPNAM] [fill JOBENDFIL]

    [if APPENDEMP ne <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

        $@
```

Enter Number	**MAPXAMT1**

```
    [fill SORRYFIL]
    Can you give me an approximate annual salary amount - within a
    couple of thousand dollars or so?

    ENTER (X) IF RESPONDENT CANNOT GIVE APPROXIMATE AMOUNT

        $@
```

Mark One Only	**MPWAMT1**

```
    I have recorded from last time that [fill PTEMPNAME]
    annual income from this job (with [fill EMPNAM]) was
    [if PAYANN1FIL eq <0>]less than $10[else]about $[fill PAYANN1FIL:,][endif].  Does that still
sound about right?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

         @
```

Enter Number	**MPWAMT1FIX**

```
    JOB WITH: [fill EMPNAM]

    What is the correct annual amount?

        $@
```

Mark One Only	**MBIGPWAMT1**

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE ANNUAL AMOUNT, $[fill MPWAMT1FIX:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

         @
```

Mark One Only

MBIGAMOUNT1

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE ANNUAL AMOUNT ENTERED, $[fill PAYANN1FIL:,], IS UNUSUALLY
[fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

     @
```

Mark One Only

MSAMEAMT1

```
[fill HASWASFIL] [fill HISHER] annual salary for the whole
time [fill JOBBEGFIL], or did [fill HISHER] salary change
[fill SINCETHENFIL]?

    (1)  Same annual salary throughout; NO raise/decrease
    (2)  RAISE/DECREASE

     @
```

Multiple Entry

MSTRTANN1

```
When did that $[fill PAYANN1FIL:,] annual salary first show up
in [fill PTEMPNAME] paycheck?

     MONTH: @MTH
       DAY: @DAY
```

Enter Number

MAMOUNT2

```
What was [fill PTEMPNAME] annual salary before that?

[if APPENDEMP ne <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

     $@
```

Enter Number

MAPXAMT2

```
[fill SORRYFIL]
Can you give me an approximate annual salary amount?

ENTER (X) IF RESPONDENT CANNOT GIVE APPROXIMATE AMOUNT

     $@
```

Mark One Only

MPWAMT2

```
I have recorded from last time that [fill TEMPNAME] had a gross
annual amount of [if PAYANN1FIL eq <0>]less than $10[else]about $[fill PAYANN1FIL:,][endif]
from this job
(with [fill EMPNAM]).  Does that still sound about right?

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

     @
```

MPWAMT2FIX

Enter Number

```
   JOB WITH: [fill EMPNAM]

   What is the correct annual amount?

        $@
```

MBIGPWAMT2

Mark One Only

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE ANNUAL AMOUNT, $[fill MPWAMT2FIX:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)   Proceed

        @
```

MBIGAMOUNT2

Mark One Only

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE ANNUAL AMOUNT ENTERED, $[fill PAYANN1FIL:,], IS UNUSUALLY
[fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)   Proceed

        @
```

MCALCANN1

Mark One Only

```
   That $[fill PAYANN2FIL:,] annual salary, divided by 12 months, works out
   to be about $[fill PAYANN1FIL:,].  Does that sound about right
   for a gross monthly amount?

     (1)   Yes
     (2)   No

        @
```

MESTANN1

Enter Number

```
   What is your best estimate of [fill PTEMPNAME] average gross
   monthly income from [fill EMPNAM] at that annual salary rate?

        $@
```

MCALCANN2

Mark One Only

```
   And for [fill HISHER] salary before that...
   $[fill PAYANN1FIL:,] divided by 12 is about $[fill PAYANN2FIL:,].
   Is that about right for a gross monthly amount?

     (1)   Yes
     (2)   No

        @
```

Enter Number

MESTANN2

What is your best estimate of [fill PTEMPNAME] average
gross monthly income from [fill EMPNAM] at that
annual salary rate?

$@

Multiple Entry

MTRYMNTH

Let's try [fill ANOTHERFIL]
How much [fill RECEIVFIL] BEFORE deductions from
[fill EMPNAM]...

ENTER (N) FOR NONE/NO MORE / ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[if APPENDEMP ne <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]
[fill MONTHXFIL]
@5   [fill SORRYFIL]
[fill MONTH4FIL]
@4
[fill MONTH3FIL]
@3
[fill MONTH2FIL]
@2
[fill MONTH1FIL]
@1
[fill ERRORFIL]

Mark One Only

MPWTRYMNTH

Things may have changed since then, but I have recorded from last
time that [fill TEMPNAME] earned [if TOTALS eq <0>]less than $10[else]about $[fill
TOTALS:,][endif] a month
from this job (with [fill EMPNAM]).
Does that still sound about right?

(1)   Yes
(2)   No

@

Enter Number

MPWTRYMNTHFIX

JOB WITH: [fill EMPNAM]

What is the correct monthly amount?

$@

Mark One Only

MBIGPWTRYMNTH

DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE MONTHLY AMOUNT, $[fill MPWTRYMNTHFIX:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

(1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
(P)   Proceed

@

Mark One Only   **MTRYMTH5_ERR**

```
PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
   (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
   (P)  Proceed
    @
```

Mark One Only   **MTRYMTH4_ERR**

```
PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
   (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
   (P)  Proceed
    @
```

Mark One Only   **MTRYMTH3_ERR**

```
PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
   (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
   (P)  Proceed
    @
```

Mark One Only   **MTRYMTH2_ERR**

```
PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
   (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
   (P)  Proceed
    @
```

Mark One Only   **MTRYMTH1_ERR**

```
PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
   (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
   (P)  Proceed
    @
```

Mark One Only   **MBIGTRYMTH5**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH5], $[fill MTRYMNTH@5:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

   (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
   (P)  Proceed

     @
```

Mark One Only   **MBIGTRYMTH4**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH4], $[fill MTRYMNTH@4:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

   (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
   (P)  Proceed

     @
```

MBIGTRYMTH3

Mark One Only

```
     DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

     THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH3], $[fill MTRYMNTH@3:,],
     IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

          (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)  Proceed

           @
```

MBIGTRYMTH2

Mark One Only

```
     DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

     THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH2], $[fill MTRYMNTH@2:,],
     IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

          (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)  Proceed

           @
```

MBIGTRYMTH1

Mark One Only

```
     DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

     THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH1], $[fill MTRYMNTH@1:,],
     IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

          (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)  Proceed

           @
```

MANYTIPS

Mark One Only

```
     Since [fill MONTH1STFIL], did [fill TEMPNAME] receive
     any tips, bonuses, cash or monetary awards, overtime pay,
     or commissions from [fill JOBBIZFIL]?

          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No

           @
```

MTIPS

Mark One Only

```
     Did the income amounts we just talked about include all of
     [fill PTEMPNAME] (tips, bonuses, cash awards, overtime pay,
     or commissions) from [fill JOBBIZFIL]?

          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No

           @
```

Multiple Entry	**MTIPSAMT**

```
How much [fill RECEIVFIL] in (tips, bonuses, cash awards, overtime
pay, or commissions) [fill JOBBIZFIL]...
READ IF NECESSARY: Your best estimate here is fine.
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[fill MONTHXFIL]
@51  @52  @53  @54  @55

[fill MONTH4FIL]
@41  @42  @43  @44  @45

[fill MONTH3FIL]
@31  @32  @33  @34  @35

[fill MONTH2FIL]
@21  @22  @23  @24  @25

[fill MONTH1FIL]
@11  @12  @13  @14  @15
[fill ERRORFIL]
```

Mark One Only	**MPWTIPSAMT**

```
Things may have changed since then, but I have recorded from last
time that [fill TEMPNAME] earned about [fill PWTIPSAMTFIL:,] a month
from this job (with [fill EMPNAM]).
Does that still sound about right?

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

    @
```

Enter Number	**MPWTIPFIX**

```
JOB WITH: [fill EMPNAM]

What is the correct monthly amount?

    $@
```

Mark One Only	**MBIGPWTIP**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE MONTHLY AMOUNT, $[fill MPWTIPFIX:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

    @
```

Mark One Only	**MBIGTIP5**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH5], $[fill TIPTOTAL5:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

    @
```

MBIGTIP4

Mark One Only

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH4], $[fill TIPTOTAL4:,],
    IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

          @
```

MBIGTIP3

Mark One Only

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH3], $[fill TIPTOTAL3:,],
    IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

          @
```

MBIGTIP2

Mark One Only

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH2], $[fill TIPTOTAL2:,],
    IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

          @
```

MBIGTIP1

Mark One Only

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH1], $[fill TIPTOTAL1:,],
    IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

          @
```

MCONTING

Multiple Entry

```
    The next questions are about the income [fill TEMPNAME] received from
    all of [fill HISHER] [fill JOBFIL].  What [fill ISWASFIL] the total
    amount of income, BEFORE taxes and other deductions, that [fill TEMPNAME]
    [fill HAVHAS] received from [fill JOBEMPFIL] so far this month?
    ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
    ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[fill ERRORFIL]
    @51  @52  @53  @54  @55

    How about [fill MONTH4]?
    @41  @42  @43  @44  @45

    And [fill MONTH3]?
    @31  @32  @33  @34  @35

    And [fill MONTH2]?
    @21  @22  @23  @24  @25

    And [fill MONTH1]?
    @11  @12  @13  @14  @15
```

MPWCONTING

Mark One Only

```
    Things may have changed since then, but I have recorded from last
    time that [fill TEMPNAME] earned about [fill PWCONTINGFIL] a month
    from [fill JOBEMPFIL].
    Does that still sound about right?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

        @
```

MPWCONTINGFIX

Enter Number

```
    What is the correct monthly amount?

        $@
```

MBIGPWCON

Mark One Only

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE MONTHLY AMOUNT, $[fill MPWCONTINGFIX:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

        @
```

MBIGCON5

Mark One Only

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH5], $[fill CONTOTAL5:,],
    IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

        @
```

MBIGCON4

Mark One Only

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH4], $[fill CONTOTAL4:,],
    IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

          @
```

MBIGCON3

Mark One Only

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH3], $[fill CONTOTAL3:,],
    IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

          @
```

MBIGCON2

Mark One Only

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH2], $[fill CONTOTAL2:,],
    IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

          @
```

MBIGCON1

Mark One Only

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH1], $[fill CONTOTAL1:,],
    IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

          @
```

MTAKEHOME

Mark One Only

```
    [fill REGPAYFIL] the amounts you gave
    me [fill HISHER] take-home pay, or were they [fill HISHER]
    gross pay BEFORE any taxes and other deductions were taken out?
                                                        [r]H[n]
        (1)  Take-home pay (net, after deductions)
        (2)  Gross (total) pay (before deductions)
        (3)  No deductions (gross pay = net pay)

          @
```

Mark One Only | **MGETGROSS**

This survey needs to get people's gross income amounts. Do you know
[fill HISHER] gross pay amounts, or do you have records available,
such as pay stubs, that would show the gross amount?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

      @

Multiple Entry | **MGROSSPAYM5**

What were the gross pay amounts in [fill MONTH5]?

ENTER (A) TO ENTER A GROSS ANNUAL AMOUNT
ENTER (S) FOR SAME AMOUNT AS PREVIOUS NEW GROSS AMOUNT
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

    Old net amount(s):   New gross amounts:
    $[fill GROSSFIL:,] $@1
    $[fill P1M5_2:,] $@2
    $[fill P1M5_3:,] $@3
    $[fill P1M5_4:,] $@4
    $[fill P1M5_5:,] $@5

Mark One Only | **MGROSSM5VER**

DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE NEW TOTAL GROSS AMOUNTS ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH5],
$[fill GTOTAL5:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1) BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P) PROCEED

     @

Mark One Only | **MALLGROSSM5**

DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

ARE ALL AMOUNTS FOR [fill MONTH5] NOW GROSS AMOUNTS?

    (1) Yes, all amounts are gross
    (2) No, some net amounts remain

     @

Multiple Entry | **MGROSSPAYM4**

What were the gross pay amounts in [fill MONTH4]?

ENTER (S) FOR SAME AMOUNT AS PREVIOUS NEW GROSS AMOUNT
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

    Old net amount(s):   New gross amounts:
    $[fill GROSSFIL:,] $@1
    $[fill P1M4_2:,] $@2
    $[fill P1M4_3:,] $@3
    $[fill P1M4_4:,] $@4
    $[fill P1M4_5:,] $@5

Mark One Only   **MGROSSM4VER**

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE NEW TOTAL GROSS AMOUNTS ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH4],
    $[fill GTOTAL4:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  PROCEED

          @
```

Mark One Only   **MALLGROSSM4**

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    ARE ALL AMOUNTS FOR [fill MONTH4] NOW GROSS AMOUNTS?

        (1)  Yes, all amounts are gross
        (2)  No, some net amounts remain

          @
```

Multiple Entry   **MGROSSPAYM3**

```
    What were the gross pay amounts in [fill MONTH3]?

    ENTER (S) FOR SAME AMOUNT AS PREVIOUS NEW GROSS AMOUNT
    ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

        Old net amount(s):      New gross amounts:
        $[fill GROSSFIL:,]          $@1
        $[fill P1M3_2:,]            $@2
        $[fill P1M3_3:,]            $@3
        $[fill P1M3_4:,]            $@4
        $[fill P1M3_5:,]            $@5
```

Mark One Only   **MGROSSM3VER**

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE NEW TOTAL GROSS AMOUNTS ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH3],
    $[fill GTOTAL3:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  PROCEED

          @
```

Mark One Only   **MALLGROSSM3**

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    ARE ALL AMOUNTS FOR [fill MONTH3] NOW GROSS AMOUNTS?

        (1)  Yes, all amounts are gross
        (2)  No, some net amounts remain

          @
```

MGROSSPAYM2

Multiple Entry

```
What were the gross pay amounts in [fill MONTH2]?

ENTER (S) FOR SAME AMOUNT AS PREVIOUS NEW GROSS AMOUNT
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

    Old net amount(s):     New gross amounts:
    $[fill GROSSFIL:,]          $@1
    $[fill P1M2_2:,]           $@2
    $[fill P1M2_3:,]           $@3
    $[fill P1M2_4:,]           $@4
    $[fill P1M2_5:,]           $@5
```

MGROSSM2VER

Mark One Only

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE NEW TOTAL GROSS AMOUNTS ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH2],
$[fill GTOTAL2:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  PROCEED

      @
```

MALLGROSSM2

Mark One Only

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

ARE ALL AMOUNTS FOR [fill MONTH2] NOW GROSS AMOUNTS?

    (1)  Yes, all amounts are gross
    (2)  No, some net amounts remain

      @
```

MGROSSPAYM1

Multiple Entry

```
What were the gross pay amounts in [fill MONTH1]?

ENTER (S) FOR SAME AMOUNT AS PREVIOUS NEW GROSS AMOUNT
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

    Old net amount(s):     New gross amounts:
    $[fill GROSSFIL:,]          $@1
    $[fill P1M1_2:,]           $@2
    $[fill P1M1_3:,]           $@3
    $[fill P1M1_4:,]           $@4
    $[fill P1M1_5:,]           $@5
```

MGROSSM1VER

Mark One Only

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE NEW TOTAL GROSS AMOUNTS ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH1],
$[fill GTOTAL1:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  PROCEED

      @
```

Mark One Only	**MALLGROSSM1**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

ARE ALL AMOUNTS FOR [fill MONTH1] NOW GROSS AMOUNTS?

    (1)  Yes, all amounts are gross
    (2)  No, some net amounts remain

     @
```

Enter Number	**MGROSSPAYANN**

```
What was the gross annual amount?

     $@
```

Mark One Only	**MALLGROSSANN**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

ARE ALL AMOUNTS NOW GROSS AMOUNTS?

    (1)  Yes, all amounts are gross
    (2)  No, some net amounts remain

     @
```

Mark One Only	**MBPREASYW**

```
The next questions are about the income
[fill TEMPNAME] received from [fill ALLBUS].

(The goal of this part of the survey is to find out
[fill PTEMPNAME] GROSS income from this business,
BEFORE taxes and other deductions.)

Last time, we used [fill PWEASYWFIL] to report amounts.
Is that still a good way to proceed?

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

     @
```

Mark One Only   **MBEASYWAY**

```
        The next questions are about the income
        [fill TEMPNAME] received from [fill ALLBUS].
        [if MBPREASYW offpath](The goal of this part of the survey is to find out about
        [fill PTEMPNAME] MONTHLY GROSS income from this business,
        BEFORE taxes and other deductions.  We can do that in
        several ways.)
        [else]We have several ways to get to monthly amounts.[endif]
        We can go straight to monthly totals, or we can try to work with
        [if WEEKFIL ne <>][fill WEEKFIL] [endif][if HOURFIL ne <>][fill HOURFIL] [endif]quarterly or
annual income amounts,
        if that would be easier.  What's easiest for you?

            (1)  Monthly totals
            [fill ANSFIL]
            [fill ANS3FIL]
            (4)  Quarterly amount
            (5)  Annual amount
            (6)  Some other way

              @
```

Multiple Entry   **MBMONTHLY**

```
The next questions are about the income
        [fill TEMPNAME] received from [fill ALLBUS] which ended back in
        [fill MONTH1].
        [else]The next questions are about the income
        [fill TEMPNAME] received from [fill ALLBUS].
        [endif][endif]How much income [fill RECEIVFIL] from this business BEFORE
        taxes and other deductions...
                                                        [r]H[n]
        [if INCPB eq <1>]THIS QUESTION REFERS TO THIS PERSON'S OWN SALARY OR DRAW
        FROM THE BUSINESS, *NOT* WHAT THE BUSINESS ITSELF BROUGHT IN[endif]
        ENTER (N) FOR NONE/NO MORE / ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
        [if APPENDBUS ne <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]
        [fill MONTHXFIL]
        @5
        [fill MONTH4FIL]
        @4
        [fill MONTH3FIL]
        @3
        [fill MONTH2FIL]
        @2
        [fill MONTH1FIL]
        @1
        [fill SORRYFIL]
```

Mark One Only   **MPWBMONTH**

```
        Things may have changed since then, but I have recorded from last
        time that [fill TEMPNAME] earned [if TOTALS eq <0>]less than $10[else]about $[fill
TOTALS:,][endif] a month
        from the business ([fill ALLBUS]).
        Does that still sound about right?

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

              @
```

Enter Number | **MPWBMONTHFIX**

```
   BUSINESS:  [fill ALLBUS]

   What is the correct monthly amount?

       $@
```

Mark One Only | **MBIGPWBMONTH**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE MONTHLY AMOUNT, $[fill MPWBMONTHFIX:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

     @
```

Mark One Only | **MBMONTHLY5_ERR**

```
   PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
      (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
      (P)  Proceed
       @
```

Mark One Only | **MBMONTHLY4_ERR**

```
   PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
      (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
      (P)  Proceed
       @
```

Mark One Only | **MBMONTHLY3_ERR**

```
   PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
      (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
      (P)  Proceed
       @
```

Mark One Only | **MBMONTHLY2_ERR**

```
   PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
      (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
      (P)  Proceed
       @
```

Mark One Only | **MBMONTHLY1_ERR**

```
   PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
      (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
      (P)  Proceed
       @
```

MBBIGMONTH5

Mark One Only

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH5], $[fill MBMONTHLY@5:,],
    IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

         @
```

MBBIGMONTH4

Mark One Only

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH4], $[fill MBMONTHLY@4:,],
    IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

         @
```

MBBIGMONTH3

Mark One Only

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH3], $[fill MBMONTHLY@3:,],
    IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

         @
```

MBBIGMONTH2

Mark One Only

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH2], $[fill MBMONTHLY@2:,],
    IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

         @
```

MBBIGMONTH1

Mark One Only

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH1], $[fill MBMONTHLY@1:,],
    IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

         @
```

Mark One Only   **MBVARY**

```
    Since [fill MONTHXFIL],
    [fill PAYCKVARYFIL]?

        (1)  The same
        (2)  Varied

        @
```

Enter Number   **MBSAME**

```
    [if MBVARY offpath]I have recorded here that [fill PTEMPNAME] [fill WEEKMTHFIL]
    paychecks [fill AREWEREFIL] the same each time.[endif]

    What [fill ISWASFIL] that gross [fill WEEKMTHFIL]
    amount before deductions?

    [if MBVARY offpath]ENTER (V) FOR VARIES[endif]
    [if APPENDBUS ne <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

        $@
```

Enter Number   **MBPAYAPRX**

```
    [fill SORRYFIL]
    Can you give me an approximate amount?

    ENTER (X) IF RESPONDENT CANNOT GIVE APPROXIMATE AMOUNT

        $@
```

Mark One Only   **MPWBSAME**

```
    I have recorded from last time that [fill TEMPNAME] had a gross
    [fill WEEKMTHFIL] amount of [if TOTALS eq <0>]less than $10[else]about $[fill
TOTALS:,][endif] from this
    business.  Does that still sound about right?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

        @
```

Enter Number   **MPWBSAMEFIX**

```
    BUSINESS:  [fill ALLBUS]

    What is the correct [fill WEEKMTHFIL] amount?

        $@
```

Mark One Only   **MBIGPWBSAME**

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE MONTHLY AMOUNT, $[fill MPWBSAMEFIX:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

        @
```

MBBIGSAME

Mark One Only

```
        DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

        THE AMOUNT ENTERED FOR A [fill WEEKMTHFIL] PAYCHECK,
        $[fill MBSAME:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

            (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
            (P)  Proceed

              @
```

MBCALCPYVR

Mark One Only

```
        That comes out to about $[fill BPAYMONFIL:,] per month.
        Does that sound about right?

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

              @
```

MBSAMECHK

Enter Number

```
        What [fill ISWASFIL] the right [fill WEEKMTHFIL] amount before all
        taxes and deductions?

            $@
```

MBP1M

Multiple Entry

```
        Please tell me the GROSS AMOUNT, before deductions, of each
        paycheck [fill TEMPNAME] [fill RECEIVFIL]
        from [fill ALLBUS]...
        ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
        ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
        [fill MONTHXFIL] [fill PAYDAYFIL5]
[fill SORRYFIL]
        @51  @52  @53  @54  @55

        [fill MONTH4FIL]  [fill PAYDAYFIL4]
        @41  @42  @43  @44  @45

        [fill MONTH3FIL]  [fill PAYDAYFIL3]
        @31  @32  @33  @34  @35

        [fill MONTH2FIL]  [fill PAYDAYFIL2]
        @21  @22  @23  @24  @25

        [fill MONTH1FIL]  [fill PAYDAYFIL1]
        @11  @12  @13  @14  @15
        [fill ERRORFIL]
```

MPWBP1M

Mark One Only

```
        Things may have changed since then, but I have recorded from last
        time that [fill TEMPNAME] earned [if TOTALS eq <0>]less than $10[else]about $[fill
TOTALS:,][endif] a month
        from [fill ALLBUS].
        Does that still sound about right?

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

              @
```

Enter Number **MPWBP1MFIX**

```
BUSINESS:  [fill ALLBUS]

What is the correct monthly amount?

      $@
```

Mark One Only **MBIGPWBP1M**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE MONTHLY AMOUNT, $[fill MPWBP1MFIX:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only **MBP1M5_ERR**

```
PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed
     @
```

Mark One Only **MBP1M4_ERR**

```
PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed
     @
```

Mark One Only **MBP1M3_ERR**

```
PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed
     @
```

Mark One Only **MBP1M2_ERR**

```
PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed
     @
```

Mark One Only **MBP1M1_ERR**

```
PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed
     @
```

MBMTOT5VER

Mark One Only

```
     DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

     THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH5], $[fill BMTOTAL5:,], IS
     UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

         (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
         (P)   Proceed

          @
```

MBMTOT4VER

Mark One Only

```
     DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

     THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH4], $[fill BMTOTAL4:,], IS
     UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

         (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
         (P)   Proceed

          @
```

MBMTOT3VER

Mark One Only

```
     DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

     THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH3], $[fill BMTOTAL3:,], IS
     UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

         (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
         (P)   Proceed

          @
```

MBMTOT2VER

Mark One Only

```
     DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

     THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH2], $[fill BMTOTAL2:,], IS
     UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

         (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
         (P)   Proceed

          @
```

MBMTOT1VER

Mark One Only

```
     DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

     THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH1], $[fill BMTOTAL1:,], IS
     UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

         (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
         (P)   Proceed

          @
```

Mark One Only

MBEXTRA1

Based on pay frequency, we may have missed one or more paychecks.
Was there a month when [fill TEMPNAME] received additional checks?

        IF YES, PRESS F1 TO BACK UP AND ADD PAYCHECK(S).
        IF NO, PRESS (P) TO PROCEED.

        @

Enter Number

MBPYRAT

What [fill ISWASFIL] [fill HISHER] REGULAR hourly pay rate
[fill FROMBIZFIL]?

READ IF NECESSARY: Do not include overtime rate here.
Income earned at overtime rates will be collected later.

[if BPAYHR offpath]ENTER (N) FOR NOT PAID BY THE HOUR[endif]
[if APPENDBUS ne <1> and I_BPYRAT valid and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST
INTERVIEW[endif]

        $@ per hour

Enter Number

MBHRAPRX

[fill SORRYFIL]
Can you give me an approximate amount?

ENTER (N) IF RESPONDENT CANNOT GIVE APPROXIMATE AMOUNT
        @

Mark One Only

MPWBPYRAT

It says here that [fill TEMPNAME] received $[fill I_BPYRAT:,]
per hour from [fill ALLBUS]. Does that still sound about right?

        (1) Yes
        (2) No

        @

Enter Number

MPWBPYRATFIX

BUSINESS: [fill ALLBUS]

What is the correct REGULAR hourly pay rate?

        $@

Mark One Only

MBIGPWBPYRAT

DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE HOURLY RATE ENTERED, $[fill MPWBPYRATFIX:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1) BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P) Proceed

        @

MBBIGHOUR

Mark One Only

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE HOURLY RATE ENTERED, $[fill MBPYRAT:,] IS UNUSUALLY
    [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

          @
```

MBRATECHG

Mark One Only

```
    Earlier I recorded that [fill PTEMPNAME] [fill CURRENTFIL] regular
    hourly pay rate at [fill ALLBUS] [fill ISWASFIL]
    $[fill MBPYRAT].

    [fill HASWASFIL] [fill HISHER] regular rate of pay for the whole time
    [fill BUSSTRTFIL], or did [fill HISHER] salary change
    [fill SINCETHENFIL]?

        (1)  Same pay rate throughout; NO raise/decrease
        (2)  RAISE/DECREASE

          @
```

MBSTRTPAY

Multiple Entry

```
    When did that $[fill MBPYRAT:,] an hour pay rate first show up
    in [fill PTEMPNAME] paycheck?

          MONTH: @MTH
            DAY: @DAY
```

MBPYRAT2

Enter Number

```
    What was [fill PTEMPNAME] hourly pay rate before that?
        [if APPENDBUS ne <1> and I_BPYRAT valid and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST
INTERVIEW[endif]

          $@ per hour
```

MBHRAPRX2

Enter Number

```
    [fill SORRYFIL]
    Can you give me an approximate amount?

    ENTER (N) IF RESPONDENT CANNOT GIVE APPROXIMATE AMOUNT

          $@
```

MPWBPYRAT2

Mark One Only

```
    It says here that [fill TEMPNAME] received $[fill I_BPYRAT]
    per hour from [fill ALLBUS].  Does that still sound about right?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

          @
```

Enter Number   **MPWBPYRAT2FIX**

```
   BUSINESS:  [fill ALLBUS]

   What is the correct REGULAR hourly pay rate?

      $@
```

Mark One Only   **MBIGPWBPYRAT2**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE HOURLY RATE ENTERED, $[fill MPWBPYRAT2FIX:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed

        @
```

Mark One Only   **MBBIGHOUR2**

```
   DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

   THE HOURLY RATE ENTERED, $[fill MBPYRAT2:,], IS UNUSUALLY
   [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

          @
```

Mark One Only   **MBCALCHRVR**

```
   Earlier you stated that [fill TEMPNAME] usually worked
   [fill HRSBS] hours per week.  At $[fill MBPYRAT:,], that works out to
   about $[fill PAYHOURFIL:,] [fill WEEKFIL].
   Does that sound about right?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

          @
```

Enter Number   **MBESTHR1**

```
   What is your best estimate of [fill PTEMPNAME] income
   BEFORE deductions from [fill ALLBUS] [fill WEEKFIL]
   at that $[fill MBPYRAT:,] pay rate?

        $@
```

Mark One Only   **MBCALCHRV2**

```
   $[fill MBPYRAT2:,] per hour works out to about $[fill PAYHOUR2FIL:,]
   [fill WEEKFIL].
   Does that sound about right?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

          @
```

Enter Number

MBESTHR2

What is your best estimate of [fill PTEMPNAME] income
BEFORE deductions from [fill ALLBUS] [fill WEEKFIL]
at $[fill MBPYRAT2:,] pay rate?

$@

Enter Number

MBQTRAMT

What was [fill PTEMPNAME] income before taxes
and personal deductions from [fill ALLBUS]
for the most recent quarter (or the most recent quarter
that you can tell me about)?

[if APPENDBUS ne <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

$@

Enter Number

MBAPXQTR

[fill SORRYFIL]
Can you give me an approximate quarterly salary amount --
within a couple thousand dollars or so?

ENTER (X) IF RESPONDENT CANNOT GIVE APPROXIMATE AMOUNT

$@

Mark One Only

MPWBQTR

I have recorded from last time that [fill TEMPNAME] had a gross
quarterly income of [if TOTALS eq <0>]less than $10[else]about $[fill TOTALS:,][endif] from this

[fill ALLBUS]. Does that still sound about right?

(1) Yes
(2) No

@

Enter Number

MPWBQTRFIX

BUSINESS: [fill ALLBUS]

What is the correct quarterly amount?

$@

Mark One Only

MBIGPWBQTR

DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE QUARTERLY AMOUNT, $[fill MPWBQTRFIX:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

(1) BACK UP AND CORRECT
(P) Proceed

@

Mark One Only   **MBBIGQTR**

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE QUARTERLY RATE ENTERED, $[fill MBQTRAMT:,], IS UNUSUALLY
    [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

         @
```

Multiple Entry   **MBQTRMNTH**

```
    And when did that quarter close?

    (What was the last month and year of the quarter that
    the [fill QTRAMTFIL] dollars applies to?)

        MONTH:  @MTH
         YEAR:  @YEAR
```

Enter Number   **MBAMOUNT1**

```
]
        [if BPAYHR eq <1>]
            [store <current annual salary> in CURRENTFIL]
        [else]
            [store <annual income> in CURRENTFIL]
        [endif]
    [else]
        [store <was> in ISWASFIL]
        [make BIZENDFIL from <at the time > PTEMPNAME < business ended?>]
        [if BPAYHR eq <1>]
            [store <annual salary> in CURRENTFIL]
        [else]
            [store <annual income> in CURRENTFIL]
        [endif]
    [endif]

    What [fill ISWASFIL] [fill PTEMPNAME] [fill CURRENTFIL]
    with [fill ALLBUS] [fill BIZENDFIL]

    [if APPENDBUS ne <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

        $@
```

Enter Number   **MBAPXAMT1**

```
    [fill SORRYFIL]
    Can you give me an approximate annual salary amount - within a
    couple of thousand dollars or so?

    ENTER (X) IF RESPONDENT CANNOT GIVE APPROXIMATE AMOUNT

        $@
```

Mark One Only   **MPWBAMT1**

```
        I have recorded from last time that [fill TEMPNAME] had a gross
        annual amount of [if PAYANN1FIL eq <0>]less than $10[else]about $[fill PAYANN1FIL:,][endif]
from this business
        ([fill ALLBUS]).  Does that still sound about right?

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

             @
```

Enter Number   **MPWBAMT1FIX**

```
     BUSINESS:  [fill ALLBUS]

     What is the correct annual amount?

          $@
```

Mark One Only   **MBIGPWBAMT1**

```
     DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

     THE ANNUAL AMOUNT, $[fill MPWBAMT1FIX:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

         (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
         (P)  Proceed

            @
```

Mark One Only   **MBBIGAMT1**

```
     DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

     THE ANNUAL AMOUNT ENTERED, $[fill PAYANN1FIL:,], IS UNUSUALLY
     [fill LGSMFIL].

         (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
         (P)  Proceed

            @
```

Mark One Only   **MBSAMEAMT1**

```
     [fill HASWASFIL] [fill HISHER] [fill CURRENTFIL] for the whole time
     [fill BUSSTRTFIL], or did [fill HISHER] salary change
     [fill SINCETHENFIL]?

         (1)   Same [fill CURRENTFIL] throughout; NO raise/decrease
         (2)   RAISE/DECREASE

            @
```

Multiple Entry   **MBSTRTANN1**

```
     When did that $[fill PAYANN1FIL:,] annual salary first show up in
     [fill PTEMPNAME] paycheck?

          MONTH: @MTH
            DAY: @DAY
```

Enter Number   **MBAMOUNT2**

What was [fill PTEMPNAME] annual salary before that?

[if APPENDBUS ne <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

$@

Enter Number   **MBAPXAMT2**

[fill SORRYFIL]
Can you give me an approximate annual salary amount?

ENTER (X) IF RESPONDENT CANNOT GIVE APPROXIMATE AMOUNT

$@

Mark One Only   **MPWBAMT2**

I have recorded from last time that [fill TEMPNAME] had a gross
annual amount of [if PAYANN1FIL eq <0>]less than $10[else]about $[fill PAYANN1FIL:,][endif] from this business
([fill ALLBUS]). Does that still sound about right?

(1) Yes
(2) No

@

Enter Number   **MPWBAMT2FIX**

BUSINESS: [fill ALLBUS]

What is the correct annual amount?

$@

Mark One Only   **MBIGPWBAMT2**

DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE ANNUAL AMOUNT, $[fill MPWBAMT2FIX:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

(1) BACK UP AND CORRECT
(P) Proceed

@

Mark One Only   **MBBIGAMT2**

DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE ANNUAL AMOUNT ENTERED, $[fill PAYANN1FIL:,], IS UNUSUALLY
[fill LGSMFIL].

(1) BACK UP AND CORRECT
(P) Proceed

@

Mark One Only

MBCALCANN1

```
That $[fill PAYANN2FIL:,] annual income, divided by 12 months,
works out to be about $[fill PAYANN1FIL:,] a month.  Does that sound
about right for a gross monthly amount?

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

    @
```

Enter Number

MBESTANN1

```
What is your best estimate of [fill PTEMPNAME] average gross
monthly income from [fill ALLBUS] at that annual salary rate?

    $@
```

Mark One Only

MBCALCANN2

```
And for [fill HISHER] salary before that...
$[fill PAYANN1FIL:,] divided by 12 is about $[fill PAYANN2FIL:,].
Is that about right for a gross monthly amount?

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

    @
```

Enter Number

MBESTANN2

```
What is your best estimate of [fill PTEMPNAME] average
gross monthly income from [fill ALLBUS] at that
annual salary rate?

    $@
```

Multiple Entry

MBTRYMNTH

```
Let's try [fill ANOTHERFIL].
How much [fill RECEIVFIL] BEFORE deductions from
[fill ALLBUS]...

ENTER (N) FOR NONE/NO MORE / ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[if APPENDBUS ne <1> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]
[fill MONTHXFIL]
@5  [fill SORRYFIL]
[fill MONTH4FIL]
@4
[fill MONTH3FIL]
@3
[fill MONTH2FIL]
@2
[fill MONTH1FIL]
@1

[fill ERRORFIL]
```

Mark One Only | **MPWBTRYMNTH**

```
        Things may have changed since then, but I have recorded from last
        time that [fill TEMPNAME] earned [if TOTALS eq <0>]less than $10[else]about $[fill
TOTALS:,][endif] a month
        from this business ([fill ALLBUS]).
        Does that still sound about right?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

          @
```

Enter Number | **MPWBTRYMNTHFIX**

```
        BUSINESS:  [fill ALLBUS]

        What is the correct monthly amount?

          $@
```

Mark One Only | **MBIGPWBTRYMNTH**

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE MONTHLY AMOUNT, $[fill MPWBTRYMNTHFIX:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

          @
```

Mark One Only | **MBTRYMTH5_ERR**

```
    PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed
          @
```

Mark One Only | **MBTRYMTH4_ERR**

```
    PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed
          @
```

Mark One Only | **MBTRYMTH3_ERR**

```
    PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed
          @
```

Mark One Only | **MBTRYMTH2_ERR**

```
    PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed
          @
```

Mark One Only **MBTRYMTH1_ERR**

```
PROBE:  Can you give me an approximate amount?
     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed
      @
```

Mark One Only **MBBIGTRY5**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH5], $[fill MBTRYMNTH@5:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed

       @
```

Mark One Only **MBBIGTRY4**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH4], $[fill MBTRYMNTH@4:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only **MBBIGTRY3**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH3], $[fill MBTRYMNTH@3:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed

       @
```

Mark One Only **MBBIGTRY2**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH2], $[fill MBTRYMNTH@2:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed

       @
```

MBBIGTRY1

Mark One Only

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH1], $[fill MBTRYMNTH@1:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

      @
```

MBANYTIPS

Mark One Only

```
Other than [fill HISHER] regular income, since [fill MONTH1] 1st,
did [fill TEMPNAME] receive any tips, bonuses, overtime pay,
or commissions from [fill HISHER] work with [fill ALLBUS]?

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

      @
```

MBTIPS

Mark One Only

```
Did the income amounts we just talked about include all of
[fill PTEMPNAME] tips, bonuses, overtime pay, or commissions
from [fill ALLBUS]?

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

      @
```

MBTIPSAMT

Multiple Entry

```
How much [fill RECEIVFIL] in tips, bonuses, overtime pay,
or commissions [fill FROMBIZFIL]...
READ IF NECESSARY: Your best estimate here is fine.

ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[fill MONTHXFIL]
@51  @52  @53  @54  @55

[fill MONTH4FIL]
@41  @42  @43  @44  @45

[fill MONTH3FIL]
@31  @32  @33  @34  @35

[fill MONTH2FIL]
@21  @22  @23  @24  @25

[fill MONTH1FIL]
@11  @12  @13  @14  @15
[fill ERRORFIL]
```

Mark One Only   **MPWBTIPSAMT**

```
    Things may have changed since then, but I have recorded from last
    time that [fill TEMPNAME] earned about [fill PWBTIPAMTFIL:,] a month
    from this business ([fill ALLBUS]).
    Does that still sound about right?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

          @
```

Enter Number   **MPWBTIPFIX**

```
    BUSINESS:  [fill ALLBUS]

    What is the correct monthly amount?

          $@
```

Mark One Only   **MBIGPWBTIP**

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE MONTHLY AMOUNT, $[fill MPWBTIPFIX:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

          @
```

Mark One Only   **MBBIGTIP5**

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH5], $[fill BTIPTOTAL5:,],
    IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

          @
```

Mark One Only   **MBBIGTIP4**

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH4], $[fill BTIPTOTAL4:,],
    IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

          @
```

MBBIGTIP3

Mark One Only

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH3], $[fill BTIPTOTAL3:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed

       @
```

MBBIGTIP2

Mark One Only

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH2], $[fill BTIPTOTAL2:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed

       @
```

MBBIGTIP1

Mark One Only

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH1], $[fill BTIPTOTAL1:,],
IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

     (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)  Proceed

       @
```

MBTAKEHOME

Mark One Only

```
Just to be sure -- were the amounts you gave me [fill HISHER]
take-home pay, or were they [fill HISHER] gross pay BEFORE any
taxes and other deductions were taken out?                 [r]H[n]

     (1)  Take-home pay (net, after deductions)
     (2)  Gross (total) pay (before deductions)
     (3)  No deductions (gross pay = net pay)

       @
```

MBGETGROSS

Mark One Only

```
This survey needs to get people's gross income amounts.  Do you know
[fill HISHER] gross pay amounts, or do you have records available,
such as pay stubs, that would show the gross amount?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

       @
```

MBGROSSPAYM5

Multiple Entry

```
What were the gross pay amounts in [fill MONTH5]?

ENTER (A) TO ENTER A GROSS ANNUAL AMOUNT
ENTER (S) FOR SAME AMOUNT AS PREVIOUS NEW GROSS AMOUNT
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

    Old net amount(s):    New gross amounts:
    $[fill GROSSFIL:,]         $@1
    $[fill BP1M5_2:,]          $@2
    $[fill BP1M5_3:,]          $@3
    $[fill BP1M5_4:,]          $@4
    $[fill BP1M5_5:,]          $@5
```

MBGROSSM5VER

Mark One Only

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE NEW TOTAL GROSS AMOUNTS ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH5],
$[fill BGTOTAL5:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  PROCEED

      @
```

MBALLGROSSM5

Mark One Only

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

ARE ALL AMOUNTS FOR [fill MONTH5] NOW GROSS AMOUNTS?

    (1)  Yes, all amounts are gross
    (2)  No, some net amounts remain

      @
```

MBGROSSM4VER

Mark One Only

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE NEW TOTAL GROSS AMOUNTS ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH4],
$[fill BGTOTAL4:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  PROCEED

      @
```

MBALLGROSSM4

Mark One Only

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

ARE ALL AMOUNTS FOR [fill MONTH4] NOW GROSS AMOUNTS?

    (1)  Yes, all amounts are gross
    (2)  No, some net amounts remain

      @
```

Multiple Entry   **MBGROSSPAYM4**

```
      What were the gross pay amounts in [fill MONTH4]?

      ENTER (S) FOR SAME AMOUNT AS PREVIOUS NEW GROSS AMOUNT
      ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

         Old net amount(s):    New gross amounts:
         $[fill GROSSFIL:,]         $@1
         $[fill BP1M4_2:,]          $@2
         $[fill BP1M4_3:,]          $@3
         $[fill BP1M4_4:,]          $@4
         $[fill BP1M4_5:,]          $@5
```

Multiple Entry   **MBGROSSPAYM3**

```
      What were the gross pay amounts in [fill MONTH3]?

      ENTER (S) FOR SAME AMOUNT AS PREVIOUS NEW GROSS AMOUNT
      ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

         Old net amount(s):    New gross amounts:
         $[fill GROSSFIL:,]         $@1
         $[fill BP1M3_2:,]          $@2
         $[fill BP1M3_3:,]          $@3
         $[fill BP1M3_4:,]          $@4
         $[fill BP1M3_5:,]          $@5
```

Mark One Only   **MBGROSSM3VER**

```
      DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

      THE NEW TOTAL GROSS AMOUNTS ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH3],
      $[fill BGTOTAL3:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

         (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
         (P)   PROCEED

          @
```

Mark One Only   **MBALLGROSSM3**

```
      DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

      ARE ALL AMOUNTS FOR [fill MONTH3] NOW GROSS AMOUNTS?

         (1)   Yes, all amounts are gross
         (2)   No, some net amounts remain

          @
```

Multiple Entry   **MBGROSSPAYM2**

```
      What were the gross pay amounts in [fill MONTH2]?

      ENTER (S) FOR SAME AMOUNT AS PREVIOUS NEW GROSS AMOUNT
      ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

         Old net amount(s):    New gross amounts:
         $[fill GROSSFIL:,]         $@1
         $[fill BP1M2_2:,]          $@2
         $[fill BP1M2_3:,]          $@3
         $[fill BP1M2_4:,]          $@4
         $[fill BP1M2_5:,]          $@5
```

Mark One Only   **MBGROSSM2VER**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE NEW TOTAL GROSS AMOUNTS ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH2],
$[fill BGTOTAL2:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  PROCEED

      @
```

Mark One Only   **MBALLGROSSM2**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

ARE ALL AMOUNTS FOR [fill MONTH2] NOW GROSS AMOUNTS?

    (1)  Yes, all amounts are gross
    (2)  No, some net amounts remain

      @
```

Multiple Entry   **MBGROSSPAYM1**

```
What were the gross pay amounts in [fill MONTH1]?

ENTER (S) FOR SAME AMOUNT AS PREVIOUS NEW GROSS AMOUNT
ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

    Old net amount(s):      New gross amounts:
    $[fill GROSSFIL:,]          $@1
    $[fill BP1M1_2:,]           $@2
    $[fill BP1M1_3:,]           $@3
    $[fill BP1M1_4:,]           $@4
    $[fill BP1M1_5:,]           $@5
```

Mark One Only   **MBGROSSM1VER**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

THE NEW TOTAL GROSS AMOUNTS ENTERED FOR [fill MONTH1],
$[fill BGTOTAL1:,], IS UNUSUALLY [fill LGSMFIL].

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  PROCEED

      @
```

Mark One Only   **MBALLGROSSM1**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

ARE ALL AMOUNTS FOR [fill MONTH1] NOW GROSS AMOUNTS?

    (1)  Yes, all amounts are gross
    (2)  No, some net amounts remain

      @
```

Enter Number   **MBGROSSPAYANN**

```
What was the gross annual amount?

    $@
```

Mark One Only

MBALLGROSSANN

```
    DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

    ARE ALL AMOUNTS NOW GROSS AMOUNTS?

        (1)  Yes, all amounts are gross
        (2)  No, some net amounts remain

          @
```

Mark One Only

MOINCB

```
    Since [fill MONTH1] 1st, did [fill TEMPNAME] receive any [if ((SLRYB eq <2> or SLRYB eq <D>
or SLRYB eq <R>) and SLRYB onpath) or BCBPAY ne <1>]other [endif]
    income from [fill ALLBUS]?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

          @
```

Multiple Entry

MOINCAMT

```
    What was the total amount of other income [fill HESHE] received
    from [fill ALLBUS]...

    ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
    ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
    [fill MONTHXFIL]
    @51  @52  @53  @54  @55

    [fill MONTH4FIL]
    @41  @42  @43  @44  @45

    [fill MONTH3FIL]
    @31  @32  @33  @34  @35

    [fill MONTH2FIL]
    @21  @22  @23  @24  @25

    [fill MONTH1FIL]
    @11  @12  @13  @14  @15
    [fill ERRORFIL]
```

Mark One Only

MPWOINCAMT

```
    Things may have changed since then, but I have recorded from last
    time that [fill TEMPNAME] earned about [fill PWOINCAMTFIL:,] a month
    in other income from this business ([fill ALLBUS]).
    Does that still sound about right?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

          @
```

Enter Number

MPWOINCFIX

```
    BUSINESS:  [fill ALLBUS]

    What is the correct monthly amount?

        $@
```

Mark One Only **MLSTB**

```
        HAVE YOU ASKED ANOTHER PERSON IN THIS HOUSEHOLD ABOUT
        THE NET PROFIT OR LOSS FROM [FILL ALLBUS]?

             (1)   YES
             (2)   NO

              @
```

Multiple Entry **MPRFTB**

```
        For [fill ALLBUS], what was [fill YOURSHAREFIL]
        the net profit or loss [fill BIZDATESFIL]  Net profit
        or loss is the difference between gross receipts
        and expenses.
                                                        [r]H[n]
        ENTER NET PROFIT AMOUNT OR NET LOSS AMOUNT
        ENTER (0) FOR NET PROFIT AMOUNT IF BROKE EVEN

             Net profit amount:  $@1

             OR

             Net loss amount:    $@2
```

Multiple Entry **MANNPRFT**

```
        Can you give me an annual figure?

        ENTER NET PROFIT AMOUNT OR NET LOSS AMOUNT
        ENTER (0) FOR NET PROFIT AMOUNT IF BROKE EVEN

             Net profit amount:  $@1

             OR

             Net loss amount:    $@2
```

Mark One Only **MPWPRFTB**

```
        Things may have changed since then, but I have recorded from last
        time that [fill PTEMPNAME] share of the net [fill PRFTLOSSFIL]
        from [fill ALLBUS] was about [fill PWPRFTBFIL:,] in four months.
        Does that still sound about right?

             (1)   Yes
             (2)   No

              @
```

Multiple Entry **MPWPRFTBFIX**

```
        BUSINESS:  [fill ALLBUS]

        What is the correct 4-month total net profit or loss?

        ENTER NET PROFIT AMOUNT OR NET LOSS AMOUNT
        ENTER (0) FOR NET PROFIT AMOUNT IF BROKE EVEN

             Net profit amount:  $@1

             OR

             Net loss amount:    $@2
```

Mark One Only   **MBPRFTBCHK**

```
        Does that [fill PRFTLOSSFIL] include [fill PTEMPNAME] own income
        from this business (that we talked about earlier), or do we need to
        add [fill HISER] income to the [fill PRFTLOSSFIL] to get a total
        net profit or loss?

            (1)  Salary/draw is included in the net profit/loss amount
            (2)  Add salary/draw to net profit/loss amount to get total
                 net profit/loss

             @
```

Mark One Only   **MJINTSP_PD**

```
(Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME]
owned [fill ASNAME] jointly with
[fill SPOUSEFIL].)

What is the easiest way for you to tell me
about [fill SHAREFIL] the interest or
dividend income [if ANDSPKIDFIL ne <>][fill ANDSPKIDFIL] [endif]
received from those jointly held
[fill ASNAME]?

READ ANSWER CATEGORIES IF NECESSARY
                                          [r]H[n]
      (1)  4-month total
      (2)  Monthly amounts
      (3)  Quarterly amount
      (4)  Annual amount
      (5)  DO NOT READ -- None of these

         @
```

Multiple Entry   **MJTINTSP**

```
[fill ANOTHERFIL]
[fill PERIODFIL]
[fill HOWMUCHFIL]
[fill HOWMUCHFIL2]
by these joint [fill ASNAME]?

READ NAMES IF NECESSARY
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
[if I_ASSTCODE ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

      $@1
      $@2
      $@3
      $@4
      $@5
      $@6

      Total:  $[fill TOTALFIL1:,]
```

Multiple Entry   **MJTINTSP2**

```
interest or dividend
 income [fill WASFIL] produced by these joint
 [fill ASNAME]...
                                                [r]H[n]
 ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
 ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
 [if I_ASSTCODE ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]
 in [fill MONTH4]?
 @41   @42   @43

 How about in [fill MONTH3]?
 @31   @32   @33

 And [fill MONTH2]?
 @21   @22   @23

 And [fill MONTH1]?
 @11   @12   @13
 4-Month Total:  $[fill JNTINTSP:,]
```

Mark One Only   **MBIGAST1**

```
        THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

          @
```

Mark One Only   **MPWJINTSP**

```
        Things may have changed, but I have recorded from last
        time that these joint [fill ASNAME] produced
        [fill PWAMTFIL] in interest or dividend income
        [fill PERIODFIL].
        Does that still sound about right[if WELLFIL ne <>] [fill WELLFIL][endif]?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

          @
```

Enter Number   **MPWJINTSPFIX**

```
        ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

        What is the correct [fill ANNQTRFIL] income amount[if PERIODFIL ne <?>] [endif][fill
PERIODFIL]

          $@
```

Mark One Only   **MBIGJINTSP**

```
        THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

          @
```

<div align="center">Mark One Only</div> **MJCATSP1Q**

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount
[fill SINCEFIL] less than 10 dollars,
between 10 and 25 dollars, between 25
and 50 dollars, or more than 50 dollars?

    (1)  Less than $10
    (2)  $10 to $24.99
    (3)  $25 to $49.99
    (4)  $50 or more

      @
```

<div align="center">Mark One Only</div> **MJCATSP1Y**

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Is the annual amount less than
25 dollars, between 25 and 75 dollars,
between 75 and 150 dollars, or more
than 150 dollars?

    (1)  Less than $25
    (2)  $25 to $74.99
    (3)  $75 to $149.99
    (4)  $150 or more

      @
```

<div align="center">Mark One Only</div> **MJCATSP2Q**

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount
[fill SINCEFIL] less than 50 dollars,
between 50 and 150 dollars, between 150
and 500 dollars, or more than 500 dollars?

    (1)  Less than $50
    (2)  $ 50 to $149.99
    (3)  $150 to $499.99
    (4)  $500 or more

      @
```

Mark One Only   **MJCATSP2Y**

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the annual amount less than
100 dollars, between 100 and 500 dollars,
between 500 and 1,500 dollars, or more
than 1,500 dollars?                       |

     (1)  Less than $100
     (2)  $ 100 to $ 499.99
     (3)  $ 500 to $1,499.99
     (4)  $1,500 or more

       @
```

Mark One Only   **MJCATSP3Q**

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount
[fill SINCEFIL] less than 150 dollars,
between 150 and 500 dollars, between 500
and 1,500 dollars, or more than 1,500
dollars?

     (1)  Less than $150
     (2)  $ 150 to $ 499.99
     (3)  $ 500 to $1,499.99
     (4)  $1,500 or more

       @
```

Mark One Only   **MJCATSP3Y**

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the annual amount less than
500 dollars, between 500 and 1,500 dollars,
between 1,500 and 5,000 dollars, or more
than 5,000 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $500
     (2)  $ 500 to $1,499.99
     (3)  $1,500 to $4,999.99
     (4)  $5,000 or more

       @
```

Mark One Only

MJINTCH_PD

```
(Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME]
owned [fill ASNAME] jointly with
**READ NAMES**.)

What is the easiest way for you to tell
me about the interest or dividend income
from those joint [fill ASNAME]?

READ ANSWER CATEGORIES IF NECESSARY
                                   [r]H[n]
    (1)  4-month total
    (2)  Monthly amounts
    (3)  Quarterly amount
    (4)  Annual amount

    (5)  DO NOT READ -- None of these

     @
```

Multiple Entry

MJTINTCH

```
[fill ANOTHERFIL]
[fill PERIODFIL]
[fill HOWMUCHFIL]
by these joint [fill ASNAME]?

READ NAMES IF NECESSARY
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
[if I_ASSTCODE ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

    $@1
    $@2
    $@3
    $@4
    $@5
    $@6

    Total:  $[fill TOTALFIL2:,]
```

Multiple Entry

MJTINTCH2

```
How much interest or dividend income was
produced by these joint [fill ASNAME]?
                                   [r]H[n]
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[if I_ASSTCODE ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]
in [fill MONTH4]?
@41   @42   @43

How about in [fill MONTH3]?
@31   @32   @33

And [fill MONTH2]?
@21   @22   @23

And [fill MONTH1]?
@11   @12   @13
4-Month Total:  $[fill JNTINTCH:,]
```

MBIGAST2

Mark One Only

THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

```
(1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
(P)  Proceed

    @
```

MPWJINTCH

Mark One Only

Things may have changed, but I have recorded from last
time that these joint [fill ASNAME] produced
[fill PWAMTFIL] in interest or dividend income
[fill PERIODFIL].
Does that still sound about right[if WELLFIL ne <>] [fill WELLFIL][endif]?

```
(1)  Yes
(2)  No

    @
```

MPWJINTCHFIX

Enter Number

ASSET TYPE: [fill C_ASNAME]

What is the correct [fill ANNQTRFIL] income amount[if PERIODFIL ne <?>] [endif][fill
PERIODFIL]

```
    $@
```

MBIGJINTCH

Mark One Only

THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

```
(1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
(P)  Proceed

    @
```

MJCATCH1Q

Mark One Only

ASSET TYPE: [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount
[fill SINCEFIL] less than 10 dollars,
between 10 and 25 dollars, between 25 and
50 dollars, or more than 50 dollars?

```
(1)  Less than $10
(2)  $10 to $24.99
(3)  $25 to $49.99
(4)  $50 or more

    @
```

<div style="text-align: right">**MJCATCH1Y**</div>

Mark One Only

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Is the annual amount less than
25 dollars, between 25 and 75 dollars,
between 75 and 150 dollars, or more
than 150 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $25
     (2)  $25 to $74.99
     (3)  $75 to $149.99
     (4)  $150 or more

       @
```

<div style="text-align: right">**MJCATCH2Q**</div>

Mark One Only

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount
[fill SINCEFIL] less than 50 dollars,
between 50 and 150 dollars, between 150
and 500 dollars, or more than 500 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $50
     (2)  $ 50 to $149.99
     (3)  $150 to $499.99
     (4)  $500 or more

       @
```

<div style="text-align: right">**MJCATCH2Y**</div>

Mark One Only

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the annual amount less than
100 dollars, between 100 and 500 dollars,
between 500 and 1,500 dollars, or more
than 1,500 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $100
     (2)  $ 100 to $ 499.99
     (3)  $ 500 to $1,499.99
     (4)  $1,500 or more

       @
```

Mark One Only | **MJCATCH3Q**

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount
[fill SINCEFIL] less than 150 dollars,
between 150 and 500 dollars, between 500
and 1,500 dollars, or more than 1,500
dollars?

     (1)  Less than $150
     (2)  $ 150 to $ 499.99
     (3)  $ 500 to $1,499.99
     (4)  $1,500 or more

       @
```

Mark One Only | **MJCATCH3Y**

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the annual amount less than
500 dollars, between 500 and 1,500 dollars,
between 1,500 and 5,000 dollars, or more
than 5,000 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $500
     (2)  $ 500 to $1,499.99
     (3)  $1,500 to $4,999.99
     (4)  $5,000 or more

       @
```

Mark One Only | **MJTOTHINT_PD**

```
(Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME]
owned [fill ASNAME] jointly with
**READ NAME(S)**.)

What is the easiest way for you to tell
me about the share of the interest or
dividend income [fill TEMPNAME]
[if ANDSPKIDFIL ne <>][fill ANDSPKIDFIL] [endif]received from these
jointly held [fill ASNAME]?

READ ANSWER CATEGORIES IF NECESSARY
                                    [r]H[n]
     (1)  4-month total
     (2)  Monthly amounts
     (3)  Quarterly amount
     (4)  Annual amount
     (5)  DO NOT READ -- None of these

       @
```

Multiple Entry   **MJTOTHINT**

```
by these joint
[fill ASNAME]?

READ NAMES IF NECESSARY
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
[if I_ASSTCODE ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST WAVE[endif]

     $@1
     $@2
     $@3
     $@4
     $@5
     $@6
     Total:  $[fill TOTALFIL3:,]
```

Multiple Entry   **MJTOTHINT2**

```
What was [fill PTEMPNAME]
[fill ANDSPKIDFIL] share of the interest
or dividend income produced by these
joint [fill ASNAME]?
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE          [r]H[n]
ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[if I_ASSTCODE ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST WAVE[endif]
in [fill MONTH4]?
@41  @42  @43

How about in [fill MONTH3]?
@31  @32  @33

And [fill MONTH2]?
@21  @22  @23

And [fill MONTH1]?
@11  @12  @13
4-Month Total:  $[fill JNTOTINT:,]
```

Mark One Only   **MBIGAST3**

```
     THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

         (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
         (P)  Proceed

        @
```

Mark One Only   **MPWJOTHINT**

```
     Things may have changed, but I have recorded from last
     time that [fill YOURTHEIRFIL] share of the interest or dividend income
     from these joint [fill ASNAME] was [fill PWAMTFIL]
     [fill PERIODFIL].
     Does that still sound about right[if WELLFIL ne <>] [fill WELLFIL][endif]?

         (1)  Yes
         (2)  No

        @
```

Enter Number **MPWJOTHINTFIX**

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

What is the correct amount for [fill YOURTHEIRFIL] share of the
[fill ANNQTRFIL] income[if PERIODFIL ne <?>] [endif][fill PERIODFIL]

     $@
```

Mark One Only **MBIGJOTHINT**

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

     (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
     (P)   Proceed

        @
```

Mark One Only **MJCATOT1Q**

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount
[fill SINCEFIL] less than 10 dollars,
between 10 and 25 dollars, between 25 and
50 dollars, or more than 50 dollars?

     (1)   Less than $10
     (2)   $10 to $24.99
     (3)   $25 to $49.99
     (4)   $50 or more

        @
```

Mark One Only **MJCATOT1Y**

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Is the annual amount less than
25 dollars, between 25 and 75 dollars,
between 75 and 150 dollars, or more
than 150 dollars?

     (1)   Less than $25
     (2)   $25 to $74.99
     (3)   $75 to $149.99
     (4)   $150 or more

        @
```

Mark One Only

MJCATOT2Q

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount
[fill SINCEFIL] less than 50 dollars,
between 50 and 150 dollars, between 150
and 500 dollars, or more than 500 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $50
     (2)  $ 50 to $149.99
     (3)  $150 to $499.99
     (4)  $500 or more

        @
```

Mark One Only

MJCATOT2Y

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the annual amount less than
100 dollars, between 100 and 500 dollars,
between 500 and 1,500 dollars, or more
than 1,500 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $100
     (2)  $ 100 to $ 499.99
     (3)  $ 500 to $1,499.99
     (4)  $1,500 or more

        @
```

Mark One Only

MJCATOT3Q

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount
[fill SINCEFIL] less than 150 dollars,
between 150 and 500 dollars, between 500
and 1,500 dollars, or more than 1,500
dollars?

     (1)  Less than $150
     (2)  $ 150 to $ 499.99
     (3)  $ 500 to $1,499.99
     (4)  $1,500 or more

        @
```

Mark One Only | **MJCATOT3Y**

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the annual amount less than
500 dollars, between 500 and 1,500 dollars,
between 1,500 and 5,000 dollars, or more
than 5,000 dollars?

    (1)  Less than $500
    (2)  $ 500 to $1,499.99
    (3)  $1,500 to $4,999.99
    (4)  $5,000 or more

     @
```

Mark One Only | **MEXCL_CD**

```
    Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] [if ALSOFIL ne <>][fill ALSOFIL] [endif]owned
    [fill ASNAME][if OWNAMEFIL ne <> ] [fill OWNAMEFIL][endif].
    Are these CDs included in [fill PTEMPNAME] [fill IRA401FIL] account,
    or [fill DODOES] [fill HESHE] own them separately from any retirement
    account -- or both?
                                                      [r]H[n]
        (1)  All CDs are included in IRA/Keogh/401k/403b/thrift accounts
        (2)  All CDs are owned separately from retirement accounts
        (3)  Both -- some are included in retirement accounts
             and some are owned separately

         @
```

Mark One Only | **MOINT_PD**

```
        [if MEXCL_CD eq <3> or MEXCL_CD eq <D> or MEXCL_CD eq <R>]For this survey, we're only
interested in the income
        [fill TEMPNAME] [fill GETGETSFIL] NOW, from the [fill ASNAME]
        [fill HESHE] [fill OWNFIL] OUTSIDE OF any retirement accounts.[endif]
        [if MEXCL_CD offpath](Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME] [if ALSOFIL ne <>][fill
ALSOFIL] [endif]owned
        [fill ASNAME][if OWNAMEFIL ne <> ] [fill OWNAMEFIL][endif].)   [endif]
    What is the easiest way for you to tell me about [fill PTEMPNAME]
    interest or dividend income from those [fill ASNAME]?

    READ ANSWER CATEGORIES IF NECESSARY
                                                      [r]H[n]
        (1)  4-month total
        (2)  Monthly amounts
        (3)  Quarterly amount
        (4)  Annual amount

        (5)  DO NOT READ -- None of these

         @
```

Multiple Entry **MOINT**

```
[fill ANOTHERFIL]
[fill PERIODFIL]
[fill HOWMUCHFIL] by these [fill ASNAME]?
                                              [r]H[n]
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
[if I_ASSTCODE ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

    $@1
    $@2
    $@3
    $@4
    $@5
    $@6

    Total:  $[fill TOTALFIL4:,]
```

Multiple Entry **MOINT2**

```
What was the total amount of interest or dividend income
[fill TEMPNAME] earned from these [fill ASNAME]...
                                              [r]H[n]
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[if I_ASSTCODE ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]
in [fill MONTH4]?
@41   @42   @43

How about in [fill MONTH3]?
@31   @32   @33

And [fill MONTH2]?
@21   @22   @23

And [fill MONTH1]?
@11   @12   @13
4-Month Total:  $[fill OWNINT:,]
```

Mark One Only **MBIGAST4**

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

     @
```

Mark One Only **MPWOINT**

```
Things may have changed, but I have recorded from last
time that the [fill ASNAME] that [fill TEMPNAME] owned in
[fill HISHER] own name produced [fill PWAMTFIL] in interest
or dividend income [fill PERIODFIL].
Does that still sound about right[if WELLFIL ne <>] [fill WELLFIL][endif]?

    (1)  Yes
    (2)  No

     @
```

MPWOINTFIX

Enter Number

```
    ASSET TYPE: [fill C_ASNAME]

    What is the correct [fill ANNQTRFIL] income amount[if PERIODFIL ne <?>] [endif][fill
PERIODFIL]

        $@
```

MBIGOINT

Mark One Only

```
    THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

        (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)   Proceed

         @
```

MOCAT1Q

Mark One Only

```
    ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

    [fill SORRYFIL]
    Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount [fill SINCEFIL]
    less than 10 dollars, between 10 and 25 dollars,
    between 25 and 50 dollars, or more than 50 dollars?

        (1)   Less than $10
        (2)   $10 to $24.99
        (3)   $25 to $49.99
        (4)   $50 or more

         @
```

MOCAT1Y

Mark One Only

```
    ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

    [fill SORRYFIL]
    Is the annual amount less than 25 dollars,
    between 25 and 75 dollars, between 75 and
    150 dollars, or more than 150 dollars?

        (1)   Less than $25
        (2)   $25 to $74.99
        (3)   $75 to $149.99
        (4)   $150 or more

         @
```

MOCAT2Q

Mark One Only

```
    ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

    [fill SORRYFIL]
    Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount [fill SINCEFIL] less
    than 50 dollars, between 50 and 150 dollars, between 150
    and 500 dollars, or more than 500 dollars?

        (1)   Less than $50
        (2)   $ 50 to $149.99
        (3)   $150 to $499.99
        (4)   $500 or more

         @
```

<div style="text-align: center">Mark One Only</div>

MOCAT2Y

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Is the annual amount less than 100 dollars, between
100 and 500 dollars, between 500 and 1,500 dollars,
or more than 1,500 dollars?

    (1)  Less than $100
    (2)  $ 100 to $ 499.99
    (3)  $ 500 to $1,499.99
    (4)  $1,500 or more

      @
```

<div style="text-align: center">Mark One Only</div>

MOCAT3Q

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount [fill SINCEFIL] less
than 150 dollars, between 150 and 500 dollars, between 500
and 1,500 dollars, or more than 1,500 dollars?

    (1)  Less than $150
    (2)  $ 150 to $ 499.99
    (3)  $ 500 to $1,499.99
    (4)  $1,500 or more

      @
```

<div style="text-align: center">Mark One Only</div>

MOCAT3Y

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME]

[fill SORRYFIL]
Is the annual amount less than 500 dollars, between
500 and 1,500 dollars, between 1,500 and 5,000 dollars,
or more than 5,000 dollars?

    (1)  Less than $500
    (2)  $ 500 to $1,499.99
    (3)  $1,500 to $4,999.99
    (4)  $5,000 or more

      @
```

Mark One Only
MJTANYWSP

```
Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME]
owned [fill ASNAME2] jointly with
**READ NAME(S)**.

What kind of dividends do [fill YOUTHEYFIL]
[fill BOTHALLFIL] get from these joint
[fill ASNAME2]?  Do [fill YOUTHEYFIL] get
dividend checks, or are the dividends
credited against a margin account or
automatically reinvested?
                                    [r]H[n]
    (1)   Dividend CHECKS
    (2)   CREDITED or AUTOMATICALLY
          REINVESTED dividends
    (3)   Both
    (4)   Neither; no dividends received

     @
```

Mark One Only
MNODIVSP

```
ASK IF NECESSARY:  Just to be sure,
[fill TEMPNAME] and [fill SPOUSEFIL]
have received no dividends of any kind
from these joint [fill ASNAME2] since
[fill MONTH1] 1st -- is that correct?

    (1)   Yes; correct;
          no dividends received
    (2)   No; incorrect;
          DID RECEIVE dividends

     @
```

Mark One Only
MJTDIVSP_PD

```
What is the easiest way for you to tell
me about [fill SHAREFIL] the dividend
income [fill ANDSPKIDFIL] received from
those jointly held [fill ASNAME2]?

READ ANSWER CATEGORIES IF NECESSARY
                                    [r]H[n]
    (1)   4-month total
    (2)   Monthly amounts
    (3)   Quarterly amount
    (4)   Annual amount

    (5)   DO NOT READ -- None of these

     @
```

Multiple Entry

MJTDIVSP

```
[if INCLUDEFIL ne <>][fill INCLUDEFIL] [endif][fill HOWMUCHFIL]
[fill ISWASFIL] [fill YOURTHEIRFIL]
[fill SHARE2FIL] [fill CREDITEDFIL]
dividend income [fill WASFIL]
[fill PRODUCEDFIL]
by all these joint [fill ASNAME2]?
                                        [r]H[n]
READ NAMES IF NECESSARY
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
[if I_ASSTCODE2 ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]
$@1  $@2
$@3  $@4
$@5  $@6
     Total: $[fill TOTALFIL5]
```

Multiple Entry

MJTDIVSP2

```
[fill INCLUDEFIL] was [fill YOURTHEIRFIL]
[fill CREDITEDFIL] dividend income
produced by all these joint
[fill ASNAME2]...
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE            [r]H[n]
ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[if I_ASSTCODE2 ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

in [fill MONTH4]?
@41   @42   @43
How about in [fill MONTH3]?
@31   @32   @33
And [fill MONTH2]?
@21   @22   @23
And [fill MONTH1]?
@11   @12   @13
4-Month Total:  $[fill JNTDIVSP:,]
```

Mark One Only

MBIGAST5

```
      THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

          (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)  Proceed

            @
```

Mark One Only

MPWJDIVSP

```
      Things may have changed, but I have recorded from last
      time that these joint [fill ASNAME2] produced
      [fill PWAMTFIL] in dividends
      [fill PERIODFIL].
      Does that still sound about right[if WELLFIL ne <>] [fill WELLFIL][endif]?

          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No

            @
```

MPWJDIVSPFIX

Enter Number

```
        ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME2] DIVIDENDS

        What is the correct [fill ANNQTRFIL] income amount[if PERIODFIL ne <?>] [endif][fill
PERIODFIL]

             $@
```

MBIGJDIVSP

Mark One Only

```
        THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

            (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
            (P)   Proceed

              @
```

MJDIVSP1Q

Mark One Only

```
    ASSET TYPE:  MUTUAL FUNDS

    [fill SORRYFIL]
    Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount
    [fill SINCEFIL] less than 100 dollars,
    between 100 and 400 dollars,
    between 400 and 1,000 dollars,
    or more than 1,000 dollars?

        (1)   Less than $100
        (2)   $100 to $399.99
        (3)   $400 to $999.99
        (4)   $1,000 or more

          @
```

MJDIVSP1Y

Mark One Only

```
    ASSET TYPE:  MUTUAL FUNDS

    [fill SORRYFIL]
    Is the annual amount less than 250
    dollars, between 250 and 1,000 dollars,
    between 1,000 and 2,500 dollars, or more
    than 2,500 dollars?

        (1)   Less than $250
        (2)   $250 to $999.99
        (3)   $1,000 to $2,499.99
        (4)   $2,500 or more

          @
```

Mark One Only

MJDIVSP2Q

```
ASSET TYPE:  STOCKS

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount
[fill SINCEFIL] less than 25 dollars,
between 25 and 100 dollars,
between 100 and 500 dollars,
or more than 500 dollars?

    (1)  Less than $25
    (2)  $25 to $99.99
    (3)  $100 to $499.99
    (4)  $500 or more

      @
```

Mark One Only

MJDIVSP2Y

```
ASSET TYPE:  STOCKS

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the annual amount less than 100
dollars, between 100 and 500 dollars,
between 500 and 1,000 dollars, or more
than 1,000 dollars?

    (1)  Less than $100
    (2)  $100 to $499.99
    (3)  $500 to $999.99
    (4)  $1,000 or more

      @
```

Mark One Only

MJTANYWCH

```
Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME]
owned [fill ASNAME2] jointly with
**READ NAME(S)**.

What kind of dividends do [fill YOUTHEYFIL]
[fill BOTHALLFIL] get from these joint
[fill ASNAME2]?  Do [fill YOUTHEYFIL] get
dividend checks, or are the dividends
credited against a margin account or
automatically reinvested?
                                [r]H[n]
    (1)  Dividend CHECKS
    (2)  CREDITED or AUTOMATICALLY
         REINVESTED dividends
    (3)  Both
    (4)  Neither; no dividends received

      @
```

MNODIVCH

<div align="center">Mark One Only</div>

```
ASK IF NECESSARY:  Just to be sure,
[fill TEMPNAME] and **READ NAME(S)**
have received no dividends of any kind
from these joint [fill ASNAME2] since
[fill MONTH1] 1st -- is that correct?

    (1)  Yes; correct;
         no dividends received
    (2)  No; incorrect;
         DID RECEIVE dividends

     @
```

MJTDIVCH_PD

<div align="center">Mark One Only</div>

```
What is the easiest way for you to tell
me about the dividend income
received from those jointly held
[fill ASNAME2]?

READ ANSWER CATEGORIES IF NECESSARY
                                    [r]H[n]
    (1)  4-month total
    (2)  Monthly amounts
    (3)  Quarterly amount
    (4)  Annual amount

    (5)  DO NOT READ -- None of these

     @
```

MJTDIVCH

<div align="center">Multiple Entry</div>

```
dividend income [fill ISWASFIL]
[fill PRODUCEDFIL]
by all these joint [fill ASNAME2]?
                                    [r]H[n]
READ NAMES IF NECESSARY
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
[if I_ASSTCODE2 ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

    $@1
    $@2
    $@3
    $@4
    $@5
    $@6

    Total:  $[fill TOTALFIL7:,]
```

Multiple Entry

MJTDIVCH2

```
dividend income was produced by all
these joint [fill ASNAME2]...

ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[if I_ASSTCODE2 ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

in [fill MONTH4]?
@41   @42   @43

How about in [fill MONTH3]?
@31   @32   @33

And [fill MONTH2]?
@21   @22   @23

And [fill MONTH1]?
@11   @12   @13
4-Month Total:  $[fill JNTDIVCH:,]
```

Mark One Only

MBIGAST6

```
        THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

            (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
            (P)  Proceed

              @
```

Mark One Only

MPWJDIVCH

```
        Things may have changed, but I have recorded from last
        time that these joint [fill ASNAME2] produced
        [fill PWAMTFIL] in DIVIDENDS [fill PERIODFIL].
        Does that still sound about right[if WELLFIL ne <>] [fill WELLFIL][endif]?

            (1)  Yes
            (2)  No

              @
```

Enter Number

MPWJDIVCHFIX

```
        ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME2] DIVIDENDS

        What is the correct [fill ANNQTRFIL] income amount[if PERIODFIL ne <?>] [endif][fill
PERIODFIL]

            $@
```

Mark One Only

MBIGJDIVCH

```
        THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

            (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
            (P)  Proceed

              @
```

Mark One Only **MJDIVCH1Q**

```
ASSET TYPE:  MUTUAL FUNDS

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount
[fill SINCEFIL] less than 100 dollars,
between 100 and 400 dollars,
between 400 and 1,000 dollars,
or more than 1,000 dollars?

    (1)  Less than $100
    (2)  $100 to $399.99
    (3)  $400 to $999.99
    (4)  $1,000 or more

      @
```

Mark One Only **MJDIVCH1Y**

```
ASSET TYPE:  MUTUAL FUNDS

[fill SORRYFIL]
Is the annual amount less than 250
dollars, between 250 and 1,000 dollars,
between 1,000 and 2,500 dollars, or more
than 2,500 dollars?

    (1)  Less than $250
    (2)  $250 to $999.99
    (3)  $1,000 to $2,499.99
    (4)  $2,500 or more

      @
```

Mark One Only **MJDIVCH2Q**

```
ASSET TYPE:  STOCKS

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount
[fill SINCEFIL] less than 25 dollars,
between 25 and 100 dollars,
between 100 and 500 dollars,
or more than 500 dollars?

    (1)  Less than $25
    (2)  $25 to $99.99
    (3)  $100 to $499.99
    (4)  $500 or more

      @
```

Mark One Only

MJDIVCH2Y

```
ASSET TYPE:  STOCKS

[fill SORRYFIL]
Is the annual amount less than 100
dollars, between 100 and 500 dollars,
between 500 and 1,000 dollars, or more
than 1,000 dollars?

     (1)   Less than $100
     (2)   $100 to $499.99
     (3)   $500 to $999.99
     (4)   $1,000 or more

       @
```

Mark One Only

MJTOTHANY

```
Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME]
owned [fill ASNAME2] jointly with
**READ NAME(S)**.

What kind of dividends do these joint
[fill ASNAME2] produce?  Do they produce
dividend checks, or are the dividends
credited against a margin account or
automatically reinvested?
                               [r]H[n]
     (1)   Dividend CHECKS
     (2)   CREDITED or AUTOMATICALLY
           REINVESTED dividends
     (3)   Both
     (4)   Neither; no dividends received

       @
```

Mark One Only

MNODIVOTH

```
ASK IF NECESSARY:  Just to be sure,
these joint [fill ASNAME2] produced no
dividends of any kind since
[fill MONTH1] 1st -- is that correct?

     (1)   Yes; correct;
           no dividends received
     (2)   No; incorrect;
           DID RECEIVE dividends

       @
```

MJTOTHDIV_PD

Mark One Only

```
What is the easiest way for you to tell
me about the share of the dividend
income [fill TEMPNAME]
[fill ANDSPKIDFIL] received from
those jointly held [fill ASNAME2]?

READ ANSWER CATEGORIES IF NECESSARY
                                    [r]H[n]
    (1)  4-month total
    (2)  Monthly amounts
    (3)  Quarterly amount
    (4)  Annual amount

    (5)  DO NOT READ -- None of these

    @
```

MJTOTHDIV

Multiple Entry

```
[fill INCLUDEFIL] [fill ISWASFIL]
[fill YOURTHEIRFIL] [fill CREDITEDFIL]
dividend income [fill PRODUCEDFIL] by all
these joint [fill ASNAME2]?
                                    [r]H[n]
READ NAMES IF NECESSARY
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
[if I_ASSTCODE2 ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

$@1   $@2
$@3   $@4
$@5   $@6

    Total:  $[fill TOTALFIL9:,]
```

MJTOTHDIV2

Multiple Entry

```
[fill INCLUDEFIL] was
[fill YOURTHEIRFIL] [fill CREDITEDFIL]
dividend income produced by all these
joint [fill ASNAME2]...
ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE          [r]H[n]
ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
[if I_ASSTCODE2 ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]
in [fill MONTH4]?
@41   @42   @43
How about in [fill MONTH3]?
@31   @32   @33
And [fill MONTH2]?
@21   @22   @23
And [fill MONTH1]?
@11   @12   @13
4-Month Total:  $[fill JAMTDVOT]
```

MBIGAST7

Mark One Only

```
    THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

        (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
        (P)  Proceed

        @
```

Mark One Only   **MPWJOTHDIV**

```
      Things may have changed, but I have recorded from last
      time that [fill YOURTHEIRFIL] share of the DIVIDENDS
      from these joint [fill ASNAME2] was [fill PWAMTFIL]
      [fill PERIODFIL].
      Does that still sound about right[if WELLFIL ne <>] [fill WELLFIL][endif]?

            (1)   Yes
            (2)   No

             @
```

Enter Number   **MPWJOTHDIVFIX**

```
      INCOME SHARE FOR: [fill TEMPNAME] [fill ANDSPKIDFIL]

      ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME2]

      What is the correct amount for [fill YOURTHEIRFIL] share of the
      [if ANNQTRFIL ne <>][fill ANNQTRFIL] [endif]income[if PERIODFIL ne <?>] [endif][fill
PERIODFIL]

            $@
```

Mark One Only   **MBIGJOTHDIV**

```
      THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

            (1)   BACK UP AND CORRECT
            (P)   Proceed

             @
```

Mark One Only   **MJDIVOT1Q**

```
  INCOME SHARE FOR:  [fill TEMPNAME]
              [fill ANDSPKIDFIL]

  ASSET TYPE:  MUTUAL FUNDS

  [fill SORRYFIL]
  Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount
  [fill SINCEFIL] less than 100 dollars,
  between 100 and 400 dollars,
  between 400 and 1,000 dollars,
  or more than 1,000 dollars?

        (1)   Less than $100
        (2)   $100 to $399.99
        (3)   $400 to $999.99
        (4)   $1,000 or more

         @
```

Mark One Only

MJDIVOT1Y

```
INCOME SHARE FOR:  [fill TEMPNAME]
                [fill ANDSPKIDFIL]

ASSET TYPE:  MUTUAL FUNDS

[fill SORRYFIL]
Is the annual amount less than 250
dollars, between 250 and 1,000 dollars,
between 1,000 and 2,500 dollars, or more
than 2,500 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $250
     (2)  $250 to $999.99
     (3)  $1,000 to $2,499.99
     (4)  $2,500 or more

        @
```

Mark One Only

MJDIVOT2Q

```
INCOME SHARE FOR:  [fill TEMPNAME]
                [fill ANDSPKIDFIL]

ASSET TYPE:  STOCKS

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount
[fill SINCEFIL] less than 25 dollars,
between 25 and 100 dollars,
between 100 and 500 dollars,
or more than 500 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $25
     (2)  $25 to $99.99
     (3)  $100 to $499.99
     (4)  $500 or more

        @
```

Mark One Only

MJDIVOT2Y

```
INCOME SHARE FOR:  [fill TEMPNAME]
                [fill ANDSPKIDFIL]

ASSET TYPE:  STOCKS

[fill SORRYFIL]
Is the annual amount less than 100
dollars, between 100 and 500 dollars,
between 500 and 1,000 dollars, or more
than 1,000 dollars?

     (1)  Less than $100
     (2)  $100 to $499.99
     (3)  $500 to $999.99
     (4)  $1,000 or more

        @
```

Mark One Only   **MEXCLUDE**

```
        Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME][if ALSOFIL ne <>] [fill ALSOFIL][endif] owned
        [if SOMEFIL ne <>][fill SOMEFIL] [endif][fill FNDSTCK1FIL][if INNAMEFIL eq <.>][else]
[endif][fill INNAMEFIL]

        Are these [fill FNDSTCK1FIL] included in
        [fill IRA401FIL]
        or [fill DODOES] [fill HESHE] own them separately from any
        retirement account -- or both?
                                                        [r]H[n]
            (1)  All shares are included in IRA/Keogh/401k/403b/
                 thrift accounts
            (2)  All shares are owned separately from retirement accounts
            (3)  Both -- some are included in retirement accounts
                 and some are owned separately

              @
```

Mark One Only   **MOWNTYPE**

```
        [if MEXCLUDE offpath]Earlier I recorded that [fill TEMPNAME][if ALSOFIL ne <>] [fill
ALSOFIL][endif] owned
        [if SOMEFIL ne <>][fill SOMEFIL] [endif][fill FNDSTCK1FIL][if INNAMEFIL eq <.>][else]
[endif][fill INNAMEFIL][endif]

        What kind of dividends [fill DODOES] [fill TEMPNAME] get from these
        [fill FNDSTCK1FIL]?  [fill C_DODOES] [fill HESHE] get dividend checks,
        or are the dividends credited against a margin account or
        automatically reinvested?

            (1)  Dividend CHECKS
            (2)  CREDITED or AUTOMATICALLY REINVESTED dividends
            (3)  Both
            (4)  Neither; no dividends received

              @
```

Mark One Only   **MNODIVOWN**

```
        ASK IF NECESSARY:
        Just to be sure, these [fill ASNAME2] produced no dividends
        of any kind since [fill MONTH1] 1st -- is that correct?

            (1)  Yes;  correct; no dividends received
            (2)  No; incorrect; DID RECEIVE dividends

              @
```

Mark One Only   **MOWNDIV_PD**

```
        What is the easiest way for you to tell me about
        [fill YOURNAMEFIL] dividend income from
        [fill ASNAME2][if OWNAMEFIL ne <?>] [endif][fill OWNAMEFIL]

        READ ANSWER CATEGORIES IF NECESSARY

            (1)  4-month total
            (2)  Monthly amounts
            (3)  Quarterly amount
            (4)  Annual amount

            (5)  DO NOT READ -- None of these

              @
```

Multiple Entry   **MOWNDIV**

```
      [fill ANOTHERFIL]
      [fill INCLUDEFIL]
      [if CREDITEDFIL ne <>][fill CREDITEDFIL] [endif]dividend income [fill ISWASFIL]
      [fill PRODUCEDFIL]
      by the [fill ASNAME2] [fill HESHE] owned [fill INNAMEFIL]?
                                                    [r]H[n]
      ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
      [if I_ASSTCODE2 ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

          $@1
          $@2
          $@3
          $@4
          $@5
          $@6
          Total:  $[fill TOTALFIL11:,]
```

Multiple Entry   **MOWNDIV2**

```
 dividend income did
      [fill TEMPNAME] receive from the [fill NONRETFIL] [fill ASNAME2]
      [fill HESHE] owned in [fill HISHER] own name...
                                                    [r]H[n]
      ENTER (N) FOR NONE OR NO MORE
      ENTER (S) FOR SAME AS PREVIOUS AMOUNT
      [if I_ASSTCODE2 ne <> and HHSTATRIP ne <3>]ENTER (L) FOR SAME AS LAST INTERVIEW[endif]

      in [fill MONTH4]?
      @41   @42   @43
      How about in [fill MONTH3]?
      @31   @32   @33
      And [fill MONTH2]?
      @21   @22   @23
      And [fill MONTH1]?
      @11   @12   @13
      4-Month Total:  $[fill OWNADV]
```

Mark One Only   **MBIGAST8**

```
      THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

          (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
          (P)  Proceed

           @
```

Mark One Only   **MPWOWNDIV**

```
      Things may have changed, but I have recorded from last
      time that [fill TEMPNAME] received [fill PWAMTFIL]
      in dividend income [fill PERIODFIL].
      Does that still sound about right[if WELLFIL ne <>] [fill WELLFIL][endif]?

          (1)  Yes
          (2)  No

           @
```

Enter Number   **MPWOWNDIVFIX**

```
ASSET TYPE:  [fill C_ASNAME2]

What is the correct amount of [fill HISHER] [fill ANNQTRFIL]
income[if PERIODFIL ne <?>] [endif][fill PERIODFIL]

    $@
```

Mark One Only   **MBIGOWNDIV**

```
THE AMOUNT ENTERED IS UNUSUALLY LARGE.

    (1)  BACK UP AND CORRECT
    (P)  Proceed

      @
```

Mark One Only   **MODIV1Q**

```
ASSET TYPE:  MUTUAL FUNDS

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount [fill SINCEFIL] less than
100 dollars, between 100 and 400 dollars, between 400 and
1,000 dollars, or more than 1,000 dollars?

    (1)  Less than $100
    (2)  $100 to $399.99
    (3)  $400 to $999.99
    (4)  $1,000 or more


      @
```

Mark One Only   **MODIV1Y**

```
ASSET TYPE:  MUTUAL FUNDS

[fill SORRYFIL]
Is the annual amount less than 250 dollars, between 250 and
1,000 dollars, between 1,000 and 2,500 dollars, or more than
2,500 dollars?

    (1)  Less than $250
    (2)  $250 to $999.99
    (3)  $1,000 to $2,499.99
    (4)  $2,500 or more

      @
```

Mark One Only   **MODIV2Q**

```
ASSET TYPE:  STOCKS

[fill SORRYFIL]
Was the [fill 4MONQTRFIL] amount [fill SINCEFIL] less than
25 dollars, between 25 and 100 dollars, between 100 and 500 dollars,
or more than 500 dollars?

    (1)  Less than $25
    (2)  $25 to $99.99
    (3)  $100 to $499.99
    (4)  $500 or more

      @
```

MODIV2Y

Mark One Only

```
     ASSET TYPE:  STOCKS

     [fill SORRYFIL]
     Is the annual amount less than 100 dollars, between 100 and
     500 dollars, between 500 and 1,000 dollars, or more than
     1,000 dollars?

          (1)  Less than $100
          (2)  $100 to $499.99
          (3)  $500 to $999.99
          (4)  $1,000 or more

            @
```

MICARE

Multiple Entry

```
     The number on [fill PTEMPNAME] Medicare card starts with the nine digits of
     [fill PTEMPNAME] Social Security Number and finishes with one or two letters
     and/or numbers.  Please tell me what those last one or two
     letters and/or numbers are so I may record the type of coverage.

     SHOW FLASHCARD H

     FLASHCARD H PROVIDES EXAMPLES OF MEDICARE CARDS WHICH ARE TO BE
     SHOWN TO RESPONDENT.

     (N) Card Not Available

          @2
```

MIAA

Mark One Only

```
     IF THE LIST BELOW IS BLANK, YOU HAVE ALREADY BACKED UP AND ENTERED
     THE INFORMATION WE NEED.  TRANSMIT THE CASE AS IS.

     THE INFORMATION BELOW IS STILL MISSING FROM THIS INTERVIEW.
     DO YOU WANT TO:

          (1)  Hold this case for additional callbacks
          (2)  Transmit the case as is - NO CALLBACKS

     [roster begin PERSONS]
        [if CB eq <1> and SKIPFLAG(L_NO) ne <1>]
     [fill NAME(L_NO)]
          [fill A_CALLBACK(<1>)]
          [if A_CALLBACK(<2>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<2>)]
          [endif][if A_CALLBACK(<3>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<3>)]
          [endif][if A_CALLBACK(<4>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<4>)]
          [endif][if A_CALLBACK(<5>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<5>)]
          [endif][if A_CALLBACK(<6>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<6>)]
          [endif][if A_CALLBACK(<7>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<7>)]
          [endif][if A_CALLBACK(<8>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<8>)]
          [endif][if A_CALLBACK(<9>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<9>)]
          [endif][if A_CALLBACK(<10>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<10>)]
          [endif][if A_CALLBACK(<11>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<11>)]
          [endif][if A_CALLBACK(<12>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<12>)]
          [endif][if A_CALLBACK(<13>) ne <>][fill A_CALLBACK(<13>)][endif]
        [endif]
     [roster end PERSONS]

            @
```

Mark One Only **RTSELF**

I need to continue the interview with [fill NAME(L_NO)].
Is [fill NAME(L_NO)] available now?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

        @

Mark One Only **RTSELF2**

Could you or someone else in the household answer
these questions for [fill NAME(L_NO)]?

    (1) Yes, (take proxy interview)
    (2) No
    (4) TYPE-Z -- not available during entire interviewing period

        @

Mark One Only **WHYTYPZ5**

    Enter the TYPE-Z reason for
    [fill NAME(L_NO)].

    (1) Person was ill or in the hospital
    (2) Person was temporarily away from home
    (3) Refused
    (4) Other (specify)

        @

Enter Text **WHYSP5**

Enter other TYPE-Z reason.

    @

Enter Number **RTPROXY**

ASK IF NECESSARY:
Who will be answering for [fill NAME(L_NO)]?

        @

FIN

Enter Text

This case is not completed.

ENTER (X) TO EXIT THE INTERVIEW
@

LTRADDR

Enter Number

ASK IF NECESSARY:
To whom should future correspondence
be addressed?

NOTE THAT YOU MAY ONLY SELECT ORIGINAL
SAMPLE PEOPLE TO RECEIVE FUTURE
CORRESPONDENCE

@

TEL1VER

Mark One Only

During our last visit, I recorded that the phone number for
reaching this household is:

([fill AREA:0]) [fill PREFIX:0]-[fill SUFFIX:0]
[fill TYPPHONEFIL]

Is this still correct?

(1) Yes
(2) No

@

TELHHD

Mark One Only

Since households included in this survey will be interviewed
again in 4 months, we may attempt to conduct the followup
interview by telephone.

Is there a telephone in this house/apartment?

(1) Yes
(2) No

@

TELAVL

Mark One Only

Is there a telephone elsewhere on which people in
this household can be contacted?

(1) Yes
(2) No

@

TELWHR

Enter Text

Where is this phone located?

@

Multiple Entry

TELPHN1

```
        What is the telephone number where you would like to
        be called?

        Area Code: @AR1        Number: @NUM1

        EXT: @EXT1            (IF NO EXTENSION, PRESS "ENTER")

        What type of telephone is it?

                (1)   Home
                (2)   Work
                (3)   Cellular or Digital
                (4)   Beeper/Pager/Answering Service
                (5)   Public (Pay phone)
                (6)   Toll Free
                (7)   Other (Specify)

                @TELTYP1
         [if TELPHN1@TELTYP1 eq <7>]
                What was that?
                   @7
         [endif]
```

Mark One Only

TEL2VER

```
        I also recorded that the second phone number where
        you would like to be called is:

        ([fill SAREA:0]) [fill SPREFIX:0]-[fill SSUFFIX:0]
        [fill TYPPHONEFIL]

        Is this still correct?

                (1)   Yes
                (2)   No

                @
```

Mark One Only

TELHHD2

```
        Is there a second telephone number where you can be
        contacted?

                (1)   Yes
                (2)   No

                @
```

Multiple Entry **TELPHN2**

```
        What is the second telephone number where you would like to
        be called?

        Area Code: @AR2         New Number: @NUM2

        EXT: @EXT2              (IF NO EXTENSION, PRESS "ENTER")

        What type of telephone is it?

                (1)  Home
                (2)  Work
                (3)  Cellular or Digital
                (4)  Beeper/Pager/Answering Service
                (5)  Public (Pay phone)
                (6)  Toll Free
                (7)  Other (Specify)

                @TELTYP2
          [if TELPHN2@TELTYP2 eq <7>]
                What was that?
                   @7
          [endif]
```

Mark One Only **BSTTIVER**

```
        During our last visit, I recorded that [if BESTTIME ne <> or BESTTIME ne <10>][fill
BESTTIMEFIL][else]
        [fill BESTTIM2][endif] was the best time to contact this household.
        Is this still correct?

                (1)  Yes
                (2)  No

            @
```

Multiple Entry **BSTTI**

```
        When is the best time to contact you?

        DO NOT READ CATEGORIES

                (1)  Morning (9am-12 noon)
                (2)  Noon/lunchtime (11am-1pm)
                (3)  Afternoon (12 noon-4pm)
                (4)  Suppertime/early evening/dinnertime(4pm-7pm)
                (5)  Evening (6pm-9pm)
                (6)  Anytime (9am-9pm)
                (7)  Late evening/night (7pm-9pm)
                (8)  Daytime (9am-4pm)
                (9)  After 5pm
                (10) Other, specify

                @1

                        [if BSTTI@1 eq <10>]
                ENTER SPECIFIC BEST TIME TO CALL
                @2
                        [endif]
```

PHONEO

Mark One Only

```
        Is a telephone interview acceptable?

                (1)   Yes
                (2)   No

                 @
```

WHO

Multiple Entry

```
   DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

   ENTER THE LINE NUMBER OF
   PERSON YOU ARE SPEAKING WITH
   RIGHT NOW.

       @NOW
```

CP1VER

Mark One Only

```
        During our last visit, we recorded the following information about
        someone to contact if we couldn't reach [fill YOUREPERFIL].
        We were told to contact:

        CONTACT PERSON #1 NAME/ADDRESS:[n]

        [fill CP1NAME]
        [fill CP1ADD1]
        [fill CP1ADD2]
        [fill CP1PO]
        [fill CP1ST] [fill CP1ZP5]     [fill CP1ZP4]
        [fill CP1TITL]

        [bold]CONTACT PERSON TELEPHONE #:[n]  ([fill CP1AREA:0]) [fill CP1PREFIX:0]-[fill
CP1SUFFIX:0]  [bold]EXT:[n]

        Is this still correct?
        (1)   Yes
        (2)   No
         @
```

CPR1

Multiple Entry

```
        Enter name and address or (S) for SAME, if no change needed
        ENTER (H) FOR STATE ABBREVIATIONS
        [fill CP1NAME]
        FIRST NAME                  @CFNAME
        MIDDLE INITIAL              @CMNAME
        LAST NAME                   @CLNAME

        STREET ADDRESS: [fill CP1ADD1]
                        @ADR1
        STREET ADDRESS: [fill CP1ADD2]
                        @ADR2
        CITY: [fill CP1PO]          (H) HELP
              @PO
        STATE: [fill CP1ST] @ST   ZIP CODE: [fill CP1ZP5] @ZP5 [fill CP1ZP4] @ZP4

        Current relation: [fill CP1TITL] @TITL

        Area Code: [fill CP1AREA]  PREFIX: [fill CP1PREFIX]   SUFFIX: [fill CP1SUFFIX]   EXT: [fill
CP1EXT]
                        @AREA          @PREFIX          @SUFFIX          @EXT
```

Multiple Entry **CPRSN1**

```
Is there a close relative or friend who would      |TYPE OF TELEPHONE
know how to reach [fill YOUREPERFIL:b]    |(1) Home
if we are unable to contact [fill YOUHIMHERFIL]?                |(2) Work
ENTER (H) FOR STATE ABBREVIATIONS                   |(3) Cellular/Digital
(0) NO CONTACT PERSON INFORMATION AVAILABLE         |(4) Beeper/Pager/
                                                    |    Answering Service
FIRST       MIDDLE    LAST                          |(5) Public/Pay Phone
@CFNAME  @CMNAME  @CLNAME                       |(6) Toll Free
                                                    |(7) Other
RELATIONSHIP TO [fill YOUREPERFIL]:
              @CREL
STREET ADDRESS:  @ADR1
STREET ADDRESS:  @ADR2
CITY:  @PO
STATE:  @ST
ZIP CODE:  @ZP5 @ZP4

(N) NO TELEPHONE NUMBER AVAILABLE
TELEPHONE NUMBER: @AR @NUM EXT:  @EXT TYPE: @TELTYP1
[if @TELTYP1 eq <7>]What is that type:  @SP[endif]
```

Mark One Only **MORECP1**

```
        Is there another person who would know how to
        reach [fill YOUREPERFIL]?

             (1)  Yes
             (2)  No

             @
```

Mark One Only **CP2VER**

```
        I also recorded the following information about a second relative or
        friend to be contact if we couldn't reach [fill YOUREPERFIL].
        We were told to contact:

        CONTACT PERSON #2 NAME/ADDRESS:

        [fill CP2NAME]
        [fill CP2ADD1]
        [fill CP2ADD2]
        [fill CP2PO]
        [fill CP2ST] [fill CP2ZP5]     [fill CP2ZP4]
        [fill CP2TITL]

        [bold]CONTACT PERSON TELEPHONE #:[n]  ([fill CP2AREA:0]) [fill CP2PREFIX:0]-[fill
CP2SUFFIX:0]  [bold]EXT:[n]

        Is this still correct?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No
         @
```

Multiple Entry

CPR2

```
        Enter name and address or (S) for SAME, if no change needed
        ENTER (H) FOR STATE ABBREVIATIONS
        [fill CP2NAME]
        FIRST NAME                    @CFNAME
        MIDDLE INITIAL                @CMNAME
        LAST NAME                     @CLNAME

        STREET ADDRESS: [fill CP2ADD1]
                        @ADR1
        STREET ADDRESS: [fill CP2ADD2]
                        @ADR2
        CITY: [fill CP2PO]        (H) HELP
            @PO
        STATE: [fill CP2ST] @ST   ZIP CODE: [fill CP2ZP5] @ZP5 [fill CP2ZP4] @ZP4

        Current relation: [fill CP2TITL] @TITL

        Area Code: [fill CP2AREA]  PREFIX: [fill CP2PREFIX]   SUFFIX: [fill CP2SUFFIX]   EXT: [fill
CP2EXT]
                   @AREA           @PREFIX            @SUFFIX           @EXT
```

Multiple Entry

CPRSN2

```
                                                |TYPE OF TELEPHONE
Is there another person who would know how to reach  |(1) Home
[fill YOUREPERFIL:b]                             |(2) Work
(0) No 2nd CONTACT PERSON                        |(3) Cellular/Digital
ENTER (H) FOR STATE ABBREVIATIONS                |(4) Beeper/Pager/
                                                 |    Answering Service
FIRST           MIDDLE    LAST                   |(5) Public/Pay Phone
@CFNAME   @CMNAME   @CLNAME                |(6) Toll Free
                                                 |(7) Other
RELATIONSHIP TO [fill YOUHIMHERFIL]:
              @CREL
STREET ADDRESS:  @ADR1
STREET ADDRESS:  @ADR2
CITY:  @PO
STATE:  @ST
ZIP CODE:  @ZP5 @ZP4

(N) NO TELEPHONE NUMBER AVAILABLE
TELEPHONE NUMBER: @AR @NUM EXT:  @EXT TYPE: @TELTYP1
[if @TELTYP1 eq <7>]What is that type:  @SP[endif]
```

Mark One Only

CP3VER

```
        During our last visit, we recorded the following information about
        someone to contact if we couldn't reach [fill YOUREPERFIL]
        We were told to contact:

        CONTACT PERSON #3 NAME/ADDRESS:

        [fill I_CPFNAME3][if I_CPMNAME3 ne <>] [fill I_CPMNAME3].[endif] [fill I_CPLNAME3]
        [fill I_CPADR13]
        [fill I_CPADR23]
        [fill I_CPPO3]
        [fill I_CPST3] [fill I_CPZP53] [fill I_CPZP43]
        [fill I_CPRELAT3]

        [bold]CONTACT PERSON TELEPHONE #:[n]  ([fill I_CPAREA3:0]) [fill I_CPPREFIX3:0]-[fill
I_CPSUFFIX3:0]  EXT: [fill I_CPEXT3]

        Is this still correct?

        (1)  Yes
        (2)  No

        @
```

Multiple Entry

CPR3

```
        Enter name and address or (S) for SAME, if no change needed
        ENTER (H) FOR STATE ABBREVIATIONS
        [fill I_CPFNAME3] [fill I_CPLNAME3]
        FIRST NAME                @CFNAME
        MIDDLE INITIAL            @CMNAME
        LAST NAME                 @CLNAME

        STREET ADDRESS: [fill I_CPADR13]
                    @ADR1
        STREET ADDRESS: [fill I_CPADR23]
                    @ADR2
        CITY: [fill I_CPPO3]          (H) HELP
            @PO
        STATE: [fill I_CPST3] @ST   ZIP CODE: [fill I_CPZP53] @ZP5 [fill I_CPZP43] @ZP4

        Current relation: [fill I_CPRELAT3] @TITL

        Area Code: [fill I_CPAREA3]  PREFIX: [fill I_CPPREFIX3]   SUFFIX: [fill I_CPSUFFIX3]    EXT:
[fill I_CPEXT3]
                @AREA           @PREFIX           @SUFFIX           @EXT
```

Multiple Entry

CPRSN3

```
Is there a close relative or friend who would       |TYPE OF TELEPHONE
know how to reach [fill YOUREPERFIL:b]    |(1) Home
if we are unable to contact [fill YOUHIMHERFIL]?              |(2) Work
(0) NO CONTACT PERSON INFORMATION AVAILABLE         |(3) Cellular/Digital
(1) SAME AS HOUSEHOLD CONTACT #1           [r]H[n] |(4) Beeper/Pager/
(2) SAME AS HOUSEHOLD CONTACT #2                    |    Answering Service
(H) STATE ABBREVIATIONS                             |(5) Public/Pay Phone
FIRST        MIDDLE     LAST                         |(6) Toll Free
@CFNAME  @CMNAME  @CLNAME                  |(7) Other
RELATIONSHIP TO [fill YOUREPERFIL]:
              @CREL
STREET ADDRESS:  @ADR1
STREET ADDRESS:  @ADR2
CITY:  @PO
STATE:  @ST
ZIP CODE:  @ZP5 @ZP4

(N) NO TELEPHONE NUMBER AVAILABLE
TELEPHONE NUMBER: @AR @NUM EXT:  @EXT TYPE: @TELTYP1
[if @TELTYP1 eq <7>]What is that type:  @SP[endif]
```

Mark One Only

TRANS

```
     ARE YOU READY TO TRANSMIT THIS CASE?

           (1)  Yes
           (2)  No

           @
```

Mark One Only

WHYTYPZ6

```
     [fill TEMP3] survey data were collected for
     [fill TEMP2+].
     Enter the reason that best describes why
     [fill TEMP2+]'s survey data were [fill TEMP4].

        (1)  Person was ill or in the hospital
        (2)  Person was temporarily away from home
        (3)  Refused
        (4)  Other (specify)

           @
```

Enter Text

WHYSP6

```
     Enter other reason survey data was not collected.

        @
```

Enter Text

CALLBACK

```
I'd like to schedule a return visit to
finish the interview.  What DATE AND
TIME would be best to visit again to
[fill CONDUCTFIL]?

PROBE:  May I come back later today?
TODAY IS: [fill CDATE_C]

     @
```

Mark One Only   **INCENTV**

```
MARK WITHOUT ASKING:

DID YOU PROMISE THE RESPONDENT A DEBIT CARD IN RETURN FOR THEIR
COMPLETED INTERVIEW?

(2)  No

(P)  Promised

 @
```

Enter Text   **INCNUMB**

```
ENTER 7-DIGIT CARD NUMBER FROM THE DEBIT CARD.

@
```

Multiple Entry   **RECVINC**

```
How did you feel about receiving an incentive to participate in
this survey?

(N)  No (more) notes needed

@A

@B

@C
```

Multiple Entry   **VISITCNT**

```
[bold]QUESTION TO THE FR:[n]

How many times have you attempted personal contact
with this household (and actually visited the address)?

        @1

How many times have you attempted to contact this
household by telephone?

        @2
```

Mark One Only   **MODECOLL**

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

Was the majority of this interview done by
telephone interview, or by personal interview?

        (1)  Telephone interview
        (2)  Personal interview

        @
```

OTHNAME1

Enter Number

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

Identify the person who responded to
the majority of this interview.

ENTER LINE NUMBER

@
```

SPAN1

Mark One Only

```
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

Did you conduct any of this household's interview in Spanish?

     (1)  Yes
     (2)  No

      @
```

SHOFINAL

Enter Text

```
MODE:  [fill mode]

OUTCOME:  [fill outcome]

MARK:     [fill mark]
MARKTWO:  [fill marktwo]

 PRESS (P) TO PROCEED

      @
```

Items Booklet Index for

Alphabetical index for the Items Booklet

APPENDIX B

Working Papers

This appendix provides a list of SIPP Working Papers. These papers are available on the Census Bureau's Internet site *http://www.census.gov*

Old **New**

(8401) 1 (Update No. 1, Revised 12/85) "An Overview of Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. NELSON, D. B. MCMILLEN, and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)

(8501) 2 "The Survey of Income and Program Participation: Uses and Applications," K. S. SHORT (Census Bureau)

(8502) 3 "Applications of a Matched File Linking the Bureau of the Census Survey of Income and Program Participation and Economic Data," S. HABER (The George Washington University)

(8503) 4 "Using the Survey of Income and Program Participation for Research on the Older Population," D. B. MCMILLEN, C. M. TAEUBER, and J. MARKS (Census Bureau)

(8504) 5 "Summary of the Content of the 1984 Panel of the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. T. FRANKEL (Census Bureau)

(8505) 6 "Enhancing Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation with Data from Economic Censuses and Surveys," D. K. SATER (Census Bureau)

(8506) 7 "Methodologies for Imputing Longitudinal Survey Items," V. J. HUGGINS, L. WEIDMAN, and M. E. SAMUHEL (Census Bureau)

(8507) 8 "New Household Survey and the CPS: A Look at Labor Force Differences," P. M. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau) and J. E. BREGGER (Bureau of Labor Statistics)

(8601) 9 "Some Aspects of SIPP," compiled and edited by R. A. HERRIOT and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)

(8602) 10 "Nonsampling Error Issues in the SIPP," G. KALTON (University of Michigan), D. B. MCMILLEN, and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)

(8603) 11 "An Investigation of Model-Based Imputation Procedures Using Data from the Income Survey Development Program," V. J. HUGGINS and L. WEIDMAN (Census Bureau)

(8604) 12 "Food Stamp Participation: A Comparison of SIPP with Administrative Records," S. CARLSON and R. DALRYMPLE (Food and Nutrition Service)

(8605) 13 "SIPP Longitudinal Household Estimation for the Proposed Longitudinal Definition," L. R. ERNST (Census Bureau)

(8606) 14 "A Comparison of Seven Imputation Procedures for ISDP" V. J. HUGGINS (Census Bureau)

Old   **New**

(8607)   15   "An Investigation of the Imputation of Monthly Earnings for the Survey of Income and Program Participation Using Regression Models," V. J. HUGGINS and L. WEIDMAN (Census Bureau)

(8608)   16   "Evaluation of Training Materials and Methods for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," M. HOLT (Survey Research Consultant)

(8609)   17   "Patterns of Household Composition and Family Status Change," C. F. CITRO (ASA/Census Research Fellow), and H. W. WATTS (Department of Economics, Columbia University)

(8610)   18   "A Composite Estimation for SIPP A Preliminary Report," R. P. CHAKRABARTY (Census Bureau)

(8611)   19   "Longitudinal Household Concepts in SIPP: Preliminary Results," C. F. CITRO (ASA/Census Research Fellow), D. J. HERNANDEZ, and R. A. HERRIOT (Census Bureau)

(8612)   20   "Following Children in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," E. K. MCARTHUR, and K. S. SHORT (Census Bureau)

(8613)   21   "SIPP Labor Force Transitions: Problems and Promises," P. RYSCAVAGE and K. S. SHORT (Census Bureau)

(8614)   22   "Augmenting Data Reported in the Survey of Income and Program Participation with Administrative Record Data--A Brief Discussion," D. K. SATER (Census Bureau)

(8701)   23   "Tracking Persons Over Time," A. C. JEAN and E. K. MCARTHUR (Census Bureau)

(8702)   24   "Preliminary Data from the SIPP 1983-84 Longitudinal Research File," J. F. CODER, D. BURKHEAD, A. FELDMAN-HARKINS, and J. MCNEIL (Census Bureau)

(8703)   25   "Work Experience Data from SIPP," P. RYSCAVAGE and A. FELDMAN-HARKINS (Census Bureau)

(8704)   26   "The Treatment of Person-Wave Nonresponse in Longitudinal Surveys," G. KALTON, J. LEPKOWSKI, S. HEERINGA, TING-KWONG LIN, and M. E. MILLER (Survey Research Center, University of Michigan)

(8705)   27   "SIPP: Filling Data Gaps on the Poverty and Social Welfare Fronts," P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)

(8706)   28   "Response Errors in Labor Surveys: Comparisons of Self and Proxy," D. HILL (University of Michigan)

(8707)   29   "Differences Between SIPP and Food and Nutrition Service Program Data on Child Nutrition and WIC Program Participation," L. KU and R. DALRYMPLE (Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture)

(8708)   30   "Quality Profile for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," K. KING, R. PETRONI, and R. SINGH (Census Bureau)

(8709)   31   "Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) Sample Loss and the Efforts to Reduce It," D. NELSON, C. BOWIE, and A. WALKER (Census Bureau)

SIPP FILES

Old	New	
(8710)	32	"The Impact of Imputation Procedures on Distributional Characteristics of Low Income Population," P. DOYLE (Mathematica Policy Research), and R. DALRYMPLE (Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture)
(8711)	33	"Job Tenure, Lifetime Work Interruptions and Wage Differentials," J. MCNEIL, E. LAMAS (Census Bureau), and S. HABER (The George Washington University)
(8712)	34	"Measuring the Bias in Gross Flows in the Presence of Auto-Correlated Response Errors," D. HUBBLE (Census Bureau), and D. JUDKINS (Westat, Inc.)
(8713)	35	"Investigation of Possible Causes of Transition Patterns from SIPP," L. WEIDMAN (Census Bureau)
(8714)	36	"Households and Income Sources: Monthly Averages for 1984," J. MOORMAN (Census Bureau)
(8715)	37	"Creating SIPP Longidudinal Files Using OSIRIS IV," M. SERVAIS (University of Michigan)
(8716)	38	"Transitions In and Out of Poverty: New Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute), and R. WILLIAMS (Congressional Budget Office)
(8717)	39	"On Their Own: The Self-Employed and Others in Private Business," S. HABER (The George Washington University), E. LAMAS (Census Bureau), and J. LICHTENSTEIN (U.S. Small Business Administration)
(8718)	40	"Factors Associated with Household Net Worth," E. LAMAS and J. MCNEIL (Census Bureau)
(8719)	41	"Exploring Changes in Health Care Coverage Using the SIPP Longitudinal Research File," D. BURKHEAD and A. FELDMAN and HARKINS (Census Bureau)
(8720)	42	"Geographical Mobility and the Life Course: Moves Associated with Individual Life Events," D. DAHMANN and E. MCARTHUR (Census Bureau)
(8721)	43	"A Review of the Use of Administrative Records in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," C. BOWIE and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
(8722)	44	"Survey of Income and Program Participation Update," D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
(8723)	45	"Measuring Poverty with the SIPP and the CPS," R. WILLIAMS (Congressional Budget Office)
(8724)	46	"The Statistically Invisible Minority Aged," C. TAEUBER (Census Bureau), and E. ATTAH (Atlanta University)
(8725)	47	"An Analysis of the SIPP Asset and Liability Feedback Experiment," E. LAMAS and J. MCNEIL (Census Bureau)
(8801)	48	"The Impact of the Unit of Analysis on Measures of Serial Multiple Program Participation," P. DOYLE and S. K. LONG (Mathematica Policy Research, Inc.)

Old	New	
(8802)	49	"Short Term Fluctuations in Income and Their Relationship to the Characteristics of the Low Income Population: New Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute)
(8803)	50	"Residential Mobility of One-Person Households," J. WITTE and H. LAHMANN (German Institute for Economic Research)
(8804)	51	"Year-Apart Estimates of Household Net Worth from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," J. MCNEIL and E. LAMAS (Census Bureau)
(8805)	52	"Measuring Poverty and Crises: A Comparison of Annual and Subannual Accounting Periods Using the Survey of Income and Program Participation," M. DAVID and J. FITZGERALD (Institute for Research on Poverty)
(8806)	53	"Using Administrative Record Data to Evaluate the Quality of Survey Estimates," J. MOORE and K. MARQUIS (Census Bureau)
(8807)	54	"The Wealth of the Aged and Nonaged, 1984," D. RADNER (Social Security Administration)
(8808)	55	"Examining the Dynamics of Health Insurance Loss: A Tale of Two Cohorts," A. C. MONHEIT and C. L. SCHUR (National Center for Health Services Research)
(8809)	56	"The Dynamics of Medicaid Enrollment," P. FARLEY-SHORT, J. A. CANTOR and A. C. MONHEIT (National Center for Health Services Research)
(8810)	57	"The Discourage Worker Effect: A Reappraisal Using Spell Duration Data," A. MARTINI (University of Wisconsin-Madison)
(8811)	58	"Income as a Proxy for the Economic Status of the Elderly," D. J. CHOLLET and R. B. FRIEDLAND (Employee Benefit Research Institute)
(8812)	59	"The SIPP: Data from the Social Security Administration's 1987 Annual Statistical Supplement."
(8813)	60	"Participation in Industrial Training Programs," S. HABER (The George Washington University)
(8814)	61	"A Methodological Study Using Administrative Records: The Special Frames Study of the Income Survey Development Program," W. J. LOGAN (Social Security Administration), D. KASPRZYK and R. CAVANAUGH (Census Bureau)
(8815)	62	"The Effect of Income Taxation on Labor Supply When Deductions are Endogenous," R. K. TRIEST (The Johns Hopkins University)
(8816)	63	"A Comparison of Gross Changes in Labor Force Status from SIPP and CPS," P. RYSCAVAGE and A. FELDMAN-HARKINS (Census Bureau)
(8817)	64	"How are the Elderly Housed? New Data from the 1984 Survey of Income and Program Participation," A. GOLDSTEIN (Census Bureau)
(8818)	65	"Welfare Recipient as Observed in the SIPP," J. CODER (Census Bureau) and P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute)

SIPP FILES

Old   **New**

(8819)   66   "Reservation Wages and Subsequent Acceptance Wages of Unemployed Persons,"
                        P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)

(8820)   67   "Selected References from the Income Survey Development Program (ISDP) and
                        Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)."

(8821)   68   "Training, Wage Growth, Firm Size," S. HABER (The George Washington University)
                        and E. LAMAS (Census Bureau)

(8822)   69   "Defining and Measuring Nonmetro Poverty: Results from the Survey of Income and
                        Program Participation," R. HOPPE (Economic Research Service, U.S. Department of
                        Agriculture)

(8823)   70   "Nonresponse Adjustment Methods for Demographic Surveys at the U.S. Bureau of the
                        Census," R. SINGH and R. PETRONI (Census Bureau)

(8824)   71   "Testing Telephone Interviewing in the Survey of Income and Program Participation
                        and Some Early Results," S. DURANT and P. GBUR (Census Bureau)

(8825)   72   "Excluding Sample that Misses Some Interviews from SIPP Longitudinal Estimates,"
                        L. R. ERNST and D. GILLMAN (Census Bureau)

(8826)   73   "The Employment of Mothers and the Prevention of Poverty," M. HILL (University of
                        Michigan) and H. HARTMANN (Rutgers University)

(8827)   74   "Using Administrative Record Data to Describe SIPP Response Errors," J. MOORE
                        and K. MARQUIS (Census Bureau)

(8828)   75   "A Look at Welfare Dependency Using the 1984 SIPP Panel File," J. CODER,
                        D. BURKHEAD, and A. FELDMAN-HARKINS (Census Bureau)

(8829)   76   "Census Bureau Microdata: Providing Useful Research Data While Protecting the
                        Anonymity of Respondents," G. GATES (Census Bureau)

(8830)   77   "The Survey of Income and Program Participation: An Overview and Discussion of
                        Research Issues," D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)

(8901)   78   "Quality of SIPP Estimates," R. P. SINGH, L. WEIDMAN, and G. SHAPIRO (Census
                        Bureau)

(8902)   79   "Two Notes on Sampling Variance Estimates from the 1984 SIPP Public-Use Files,"
                        B. BYE and S. J. GALLICCHIO (Social Security Administration)

(8903)   80   "Longitudinal vs. Retrospective Measures of Work Experience," P. RYSCAVAGE and
                        J. CODER (Census Bureau)

(8904)   81   "Analyzing the Characteristics of Blacks: A Comparison of Data from SIPP and CPS,"
                        R. FARLEY and L. J. NEIDERT (University of Michigan)

(8905)   82   "Enhanced Demographic-Economic Data Sets,"R. HERRIOT, C. BOWIE,
                        D. KASPRZYK, and S. HABER (Census Bureau)

(8906)   83   "Reflections on the Income Estimates from the Initial Panel of the Survey of Income
                        and Program Participation (SIPP)," D. VAUGHAN (Social Security Administration)

Old   **New**

(8907)   84   "Measuring Spells of Unemployment and Their Outcomes," P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)

(8908)   85   "Welfare Dependency and its Causes: Determinants of the Duration of Welfare Spells," P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute)

(8909)   86   "Measuring the Duration of Poverty Spells," P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute) and R. WILLIAMS (Congressional Budget Office)

(8910)   87   "Methods of Processing Unit Data Longitudinally on the SIPP," K. SMITH (Congressional Budget Office)

(8911)   88   "Composite Estimation for SIPP Annual Estimates," R. P. CHAKRABARTY (Census Bureau)

(8912)   89   "Research and Evaluation Conducted on the Survey of Income and Program Participation," R. PETRONI, T. CARMODY, and V. HUGGINS (Census Bureau)

(8913)   90   "A Poisson Model of Response and Procedural Error Analysis of SIPP Reinterview Data," D. HILL (University of Michigan)

(8914)   91   "The Economic Resources of the Elderly: A Comprehensive Income Approach," S. CRYSTAL and D. SHEA (Rutgers University)

(8915)   92   "Multivariate Analysis by Users of SIPP Micro-Data Files" R. P. CHAKRABARTY (Census Bureau)

(8916)   93   "A Resource-Based Model of Living Arrangements among the Unmarried Elderly," J. E. MUTCHIER and J. A. BURR (University of Buffalo)

(8917)   94   "Measuring Household Change at the Individual Level Using Data from SIPP, " A. SPEARE, JR. and R. AVERY (Brown University)

(8918)   95   "The Effect of Child Care Costs on Married Women's Labor Force Participation," R. CONNELLY (Bowdoin College)

(8919)   96   "Income and Assets of Social Security Beneficiaries by Type of Benefit," S. GRAD (Social Security Administration)

(8920)   97   "Development and Evaluation of a Survey-Based Type of Benefit Classification for the Social Security Program," D. VAUGHAN (Social Security Administration)

(8921)   98   "Wave Seam Effects in the SIPP," N. YOUNG (The Urban Institute)

(8922)   99   "Components of Longitudinal Household Change for 1984-1985: An Evaluation of National Estimates from the SIPP," D. J. HERNANDEZ (Census Bureau)

(8923)   100   "Database Design for Large-Scale, Complex Data," M. H. DAVID and A. ROBBIN (University of Wisconsin)

(8924)   101   "Measuring the Frequency and Consequences of Job Separations: Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," J. MCNEIL and E. LAMAS (Census Bureau)

SIPP FILES

Old	New	
(8925)	102	"The Regular Receipt of Child Support: A Multi-Step Process," J. PETERSON and C. NORD (Child Trends, Inc.)
(8926)	103	"The Potential for Comparative Panel Research Using Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation and the German Socio-Economic Panel," J. C. WITTE (Harvard University)
(8927)	104	"Offer Arrivals Versus Acceptance: Interpreting Demographic Reemployment Patterns in the Search Framework," T. J. DEVINE (The Pennsylvania State University)
(8928)	105	"Findings from the SIPP Fringe Benefits Feasibility Study: Response Rates and Data Quality," S. HABER (The George Washington University)
(9001)	106	"Recent Developments in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," C. BOWIE (Census Bureau)
(9002)	107	"An Analysis of Leaving Home Using Data from the 1984 Panel of the SIPP," A. SPEARE, JR., R. AVERY, and F. GOLDSCHIEDER (Brown University)
(9003)	108	"The Effect of the Marriage Market on First Marriages: Evidence from SIPP," J. FITZGERALD (Bowdoin College)
(9004)	109	"Counting Spells of Unemployment," P. RYSCAVAGE and K. SHORT (Census Bureau)
(9005)	110	"The Elderly and Their Sources of Income: Implications for Rural Development," R. HOPPE (Economic Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture)
(9006)	111	"Alternative Estimates of Economic Well-Being by Age Using Data on Wealth and Income," D. RADNER (Social Security Administration)
(9007)	112	"Longitudinal Analysis of Federal Survey Data," P. RUGGLES (Joint Economic Committee)
(9008)	113	"Measurement Errors in SIPP Program Reports," K. H. MARQUIS and J. C. MOORE (Census Bureau)
(9009)	114	"Handling Single Wave Nonresponse in A Panel Survey," R. SINGH, V. HUGGINS, and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
(9010)	115	"Nonresponse Research for the SIPP," R. PETRONI (Census Bureau)
(9011)	116	"The Seam Effect in Panel Surveys," G. KALTON, D. HILL, and M. MILLER (University of Michigan)
(9012)	117	"The Effects of Being Uninsured on Health Care Service Use: Estimates from the SIPP," S. H. LONG and J. RODGERS (Congressional Budget Office)
(9013)	118	"Wage Differential and Job Changes," S. SENINGER and D. GREENBERG (University of Maryland)
(9014)	119	"Wages and Employment Among the Working Poor: New Evidence from SIPP," S. K. LONG (The Urban Institute) and A. MARTINI (Mathematica Policy Research)

Old	New	
(9015)	120	"Pension Portability & Labor Mobility: Evidence from SIPP," A. GUSTMAN (Dartmouth College) and T. STEINMEIER (Texas Tech University)
(9016)	121	"Response & Procedural Error Variance in Surveys: An Application of Poisson and Newman Type A Regression," D. HILL (University of Toledo)
(9017)	122	"Aging and the Income Value of Housing Wealth," S. F. VENTI (Dartmouth College) and D. A. WISE (Harvard University)
(9018)	123	"Welfare Participation and Welfare Recidivism: The Role of Family Events," S. K. LONG (The Urban Institute)
(9019)	124	"Racial Differences in Health and Health Care Service Utilization: The Effect of Socioeconomic Status," J. E. MUTCHIER and J. A. BURR (State University of New York at Buffalo)
(9020)	125	"Living Benefits: Closing the Gap for LTC Financing," D. G. SHEA (Pennsylvania State University)
(9021)	126	"SIPP Record Check Results: Implications for Measurement Principles and Practice," K. H. MARQUIS and J. C. MOORE (Census Bureau)"
(9022)	127	"Workers with Disabilities in Large and Small Firms: Profiles from the SIPP," D. DRURY (Berkeley Planning Associates)
(9023)	128	"Entry into Marriage and the Transition to Adulthood Among Recent Birth Cohorts of Young Adults in the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany," J. WITTE (Harvard University)
(9024)	129	"The Saving Effect of Tax-Deferred Retirement Accounts: Evidence from the SIPP," S. VENTI (Dartmouth College) and D. A. WISE (Harvard University)
(9025)	130	"Children and Welfare: Patterns of Multiple Program Participation," S. K. LONG (The Urban Institute)
(9026)	131	"Household and Nonhousehold Living Arrangements in Later Life: A Longitudinal Analysis of A Social Process," J. E. MUTCHIER and J. A. BURR (University of Buffalo)
(9027)	132	"The SIPP Event History Calendar: Aiding Respondents in the Dating of Longitudinal Processes," R. KOMINSKI (Census Bureau)
(9028)	133	"Estimates of Employer Contributions for Health Insurance by Worker Characteristics," S. HABER (George Washington University)
(9029)	134	"Two Notes on Relating the Risk of Disclosure for Microdata and Geographic Area Size," B. GREENBERG and L. VOSHELL (Census Bureau)
(9030)	135	"Childcare Effects on Social Security Benefits (91 ARC)," H. M. IAMS (Social Security Administration)
(9031)	136	"The Effect of the Medicaid Program on Welfare Participation & Labor Supply," R. MOFFIT (Brown University) and B. WOLFE (University of Wisconsin)
(9032)	137	"Proxy Reports: Results from a Record Check Study," J. C. MOORE (Census Bureau)

SIPP FILES

Old   **New**

(9033)   138   "Spells Without Health Insurance: What Affects Spell Durations and Who are the Chronically Uninsured?," T. MCBRIDE and K. SWARTZ (The Urban Institute)

(9034)   139   "Spells without Health Insurance: Distributions of Durations and their Link to Point-in-Time Estimates of the Uninsured," K. SWARTZ and T. MCBRIDE (The Urban Institute)

(9035)   140   "Discrete Time Models of Entry into Marriage Based on Retrospective Marital Histories of Young Adults in the U.S. and the Federal Republic of Germany," J. WITTE (Harvard University)

(9101)   141   "Trends in Income and Wealth of the Elderly in the 1980's," P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)

(9102)   142   "The Impact of Survey and Questionnaire Design on Longitudinal Labor Force Measures," A. MARTINI (Mathematica Policy Research) and P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)

(9103)   143   "Using SIPP to Analyze Black-White Differences in Youth Employment," G. C. CAIN and P. M. GLEASON (University of Wisconsin)

(9104)   144   "A Random-Effects Approach to Attrition Bias in the SIPP Health Insurance Data," J. A. KLERMAN (The Rand Corporation)

(9105)   145   "Alternative Samples for Welfare Duration in SIPP: Does Attrition Matter?," J. FITZGERALD (Census Bureau/Bowdoin College) and X. ZUO (Census Bureau/Shanghai Academy of Social Science)

(9106)   146   "Job-Exits and Job-to-Job Transitions in the United States: An Empirical Analysis Using SIPP," T. J. DEVINE (Pennsylvania State University)

(9107)   147   "The Flow of Household Income in the 1984 Survey of Income and Program Participation," H. W. WATTS (Census Bureau/Columbia University), D. B. MCMILLEN (Census Bureau) and L. MOELLER (Census Bureau/Columbia University)

(9108)   148   "The Survey of Income and Program Participation as a Source of Data on Children and Families: A Comparison of Estimates Derived from SIPP with Estimates from Other Sources," C. WINQUIST NORD and A. RHOADS (Child Trends, Inc.)

(9109)   149   "Health Insurance Coverage Among the Elderly," V. WILCOX-GOK (Department of Economics and Institute for Health) and J. RUBIN (Health Care Policy, and Aging Research)

(9110)   150   "A Cognitive Approach to Redesigning Measurement in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," K. H. MARQUIS, J. C. MOORE and K. E. BOGEN (Census Bureau)

(9111)   151   "Effects of Measurement Error on Occupational Event History Analysis," D. H. HILL (University of Toledo)

(9112)   152   "Record Use by Respondents," R. KOMINSKI (Census Bureau)

(9113)   153   "Recipiency History and Left-Censored Spells of Program Participation in the SIPP," K. SHORT and J. EARGLE (Census Bureau)

Old   **New**

(9114)   154   "Receipt of Food Stamps by Longitudinal Households and Individuals in the SIPP,"
N. R. BURSTEIN (Abt Associates Inc.)

(9115)   155   "Within-PSU Sort and Stratification Research to Improve Survey Efficiency,"
M. GORSAK, K. MANSUR, D. FENSTERMAKER and R. PETRONI (Census Bureau)

(9116)   156   "Marital Separation and the Economic Well-Being of Children and Their Absent
Fathers," S. M. BIANCHI (Census Bureau)

(9117)   157   "Rationale for a SIPP-Based Microsimulation Model of SSI and OASDI," B. WIXON and
D. R. VAUGHAN (Social Security Administration)

(9118)   158   "Implementing an SSI Model Using the Survey of Income and Program Participation,"
D. R. VAUGHAN and B. WIXON (Social Security Administration)

(9119)   159   "Local Labor Markets and Local Area Effects on Welfare Duration: Evidence from
SIPP," J. FITZGERALD (Census Bureau) and X. ZUO (Dowdoin College and Shanghai
Academy of Social Science)

(9120)   160   "Oversampling the Low-Income Population in the Survey of Income and Program
Participation (SIPP)," G. D. WELLER, V. J. HUGGINS and R. P. SINGH (Census
Bureau)

(9121)   161   "Estimates of the Uninsured Population from the Survey of Income and Program
Participation: Size, Characteristics, and the Possibility of Attrition Bias," K. SWARTZ
(The Urban Institute)

(9201)   162   "Changes in Parent-Child Coresidence in Later Life," A. SPEARE, JR. (Census
Bureau/Brown University) and R. AVERY (Brown University)

(9202)   163   "Who Helps Whom in Older Parent-Child Families," A. SPEARE, JR. (Population
Studies and Training Center) and R. AVERY (Brown University)

(9203)   164   "Testing Alternative Household Roster Questions for the Survey of Income and
Program Participation," D. CANTOR and C. EDWARDS

(9204)   165   "Pretest Results of an Alternative Measurement Design for the Survey of Income and
Program Participation," K. BOGEN, J. C. MOORE and K. H. MARQUIS (Center for
Survey Methods Research and Census Bureau)

(9205)   166   "Dependent and Independent Data Collection in Panel Surveys: Analysis of 1985, 1986
SIPP Occupation and Industry Data," D. H. HILL (Survey Research Institute/University
of Toledo)

(9206)   167   "The Survey of Income and Program Participation in the 1990's," D. H. WEINBERG
and R. J. PETRONI (Census Bureau)

(9207)   168   "A Statistical Profile of At-Risk Children in the United States," C. WINQUIST NORD and
A. RHOADS (Child Trends, Inc.)

(9208)   169   "Social Security Earnings of Wives Relative to Their Husbands: A Cohort Analysis,"
H. M. IAMS (Social Security Administration)

SIPP FILES

Old	New	
(9209)	170	"Private Health Insurance and the Utilization of Medical Care by the Elderly," V. WILCOX-GOK and J. RUBIN
(9210)	171	"Analyzing Spells of Program Participation in the SIPP," G. KALTON, D. P. MILLER, AND J. LEPKOWSKI
(9211)	172	"Time in Panel Effects in the SIPP," G. KALTON, J. M. LEPKOWSKI, S. G. PENNELL, D. P. MILLER AND E. LUIS.
(9301)	173	"Multiple Program Use in a Dynamic Context: Data from the SIPP," R. M. BLANK (Northwestern University) and P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute)
(9302)	174	"A Comparative Analysis of the Labor Force Activities of Ethnic Populations," F. D. WILSON (University of Wisconsin-Madison ASA/NSF/Census Fellow) and L. L. WU (University of Wisconsin-Madison)
(9303)	175	"Variance Estimation by Users of SIPP Micro-Data Files," R. P. CHAKRABARTY (Census Bureau)
(9304)	176	"Measurements of Job Exits: What Difference Does Ambiguity Make?," T. J. DEVINE (Pennsylvania State University)
(9305)	177	"The Seasonality of Moving: An Analysis of Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. DEARE (Census Bureau)
(9306)	178	"Workers with Low Earnings: 1964-1990"
(9307)	179	"Modeling Food Stamp Participation in the Presence of Reporting Errors," C. R. BOLLINGER and M. DAVID (University of Wisconsin)
(9308)	180	"The Seam Effect in SIPP's Labor Force Data: Did the Recession Make it Worse?," P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(9309)	181	"Where's Papa? Fathers' Role in Child Care" M. O'CONNELL (Census Bureau)
(9310)	182	"The Effectiveness of Oversampling Low Income Households in the Survey of Income and Program Participation" T. ALLEN, R. PETRONI and R. SINGH
(9311)	183	"Informal Mechanisms for Government Decision-Making: Case Study of a Team Approach to Redesigning the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. H. WEINBERG (Census Bureau)
(9312)	184	"The Earned Income Tax Credit: Participation, Compliance, and Antipoverty Effectiveness," J. K. SCHOLZ (University of Wisconsin-Madison)
(9313)	185	"Effects of a Cognitive Interviewing Approach on Response Quality in a Pretest for the SIPP," K. H MARQUIS, J. C. MOORE and K. BOGEN (Census Bureau)
(9314)	186	"Cross-Sectional Imputation and Longitudinal Editing Procedures in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," S. G. PENNELL (The University of Michigan)

Old   **New**

(9315)   187   "Who's Wealthy? Who's Not? Stability and Change in Sociodemographic Covariate Structures of Positive, Zero, and Negative Net Worth Data in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," K. C. LAND and S. T. RUSSELL

(9316)   188   "Are College-Educated Young Persons Finding Good Jobs? A Look at Some of the Evidence" P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)

(9401)   189   "A Comparison of Attrition in the Panel Study of Income Dynamics and the Survey of Income and Program Participation," J. E. ZABEL

(9402)   190   "The Effect of Attrition on Income and Poverty Estimates from the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)," E. LAMAS, J. TIN and J. EARGLE

(9403)   191   "An Analysis of Attrition in the PSID and SIPP with an Application to a Model of Labor Market Behavior," J. E. ZABEL

(9404)   192   "Mover Nonresponse Adjustment Research for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," T. M. ALLEN and R. J. PETRONI

(9405)   193   "Use of Administrative Data in SIPP Longitudinal Estimation," S. M. DORINSKI and H. HUANG

(9406)   194   "Longitudinal Imputation of SIPP Food Stamp Benefits," A. TREMBLAY

(9407)   195   "Testing a New Attrition Nonresponse Adjustment Method for SIPP," R. E. FOLSOM and M. B. WITT

(9408)   196   "Oversampling in Panel Surveys," R. SINGH, R. J. PETRONI and T. M. ALLEN (U.S. Bureau of the Census)

(9409)   197   "An Experiment to Reduce Measurement Error in the SIPP: Preliminary Results," K. H. MARQUIS, J. C. MOORE and K. BOGEN (Census Bureau)

(9410)   198   "Changing Social Security Survivorship Benefits and the Poverty of Widows," M. D. HURD (State University of New York) and D. A. WISE (Harvard University)

(9411)   199   "Weighting Schemes for Household Panel Surveys," G. KALTON and J. M. BRICK (Westat, Inc.)

(9412)   200   "Weighting Adjustments for Panel Nonresponse in the SIPP," L. RIZZO, G. KALTON and J. M. BRICK (Westat, Inc.)

(9413)   201   "Overview of SIPP Nonresponse Research," S. MACK and R. PETRONI (Census Bureau)

(9414)   202   "Regression Weighting Methods for SIPP Data," A. B. AN, F. J. BREIDT and W. A. FULLER (Iowa State University)

(9415)   203   "The Redesign of the SIPP," V. J. HUGGINS and D. P. FISCHER (Census Bureau)

(9501)   204   "Adjusting for Attrition in Event History Analysis," D. H. HILL (Survey Research Institute, University of Toledo)

SIPP FILES

Old   **New**

(9502)   205   "Regression Adjustment for Nonresponse," A. B. AN and W. A. FULLER (Iowa State University)

(9503)   206   "Nonresponse Research Plans for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," S. P. MACK and P. J. WAITE (Census Bureau)

(9504)   207   "Income Poverty Times Series Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," V. J. HUGGINS and F. WINTERS (Census Bureau)

(9505)   208   "Longitudinal Imputation of SIPP Food Stamp Benefits," A. TREMBLAY (Census Bureau)

(9506)   209   "Continuing Research on Use of Administrative Data in SIPP Longitudinal Estimation," S. M. DORINSKI (Census Bureau)

(9507)   210   "Overview of Redesign Methodology for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," P. H. SIEGEL and S. P. MACK (Census Bureau)

(9508)   211   "Research on Characteristics of Survey of Income and Program Participation Nonrespondents Using IRS Data," M. R. HENDRICK, K. E. KING and J. B. BIENIAS (Census Bureau)

(9601)   212   "The SIPP Cognitive Research Evaluation Experiment: Basic Results and Documentation," J. C. MOORE, K. H. MARQUIS and K. BOGEN (Census Bureau)

(9602)   213   "The Effects of Special Saving Programs on Saving and Wealth," J. M. POTERBA, S. F. VENTI and D.A. WISE (National Bureau of Economic Research)

(9603)   214   "Past is Prologue: Simulating Lifetime Social Security Earnings for the Twenty-First Century," H. M. IAMS and S. H. SANDELL (Office of Research & Statistics, Social Security Administration)

(9604)   215   "Evaluating the Quality of Income Data Collected in the Annual Supplement to the March Current Population Survey and the Survey of Income and Program Participation," J. CODER and L. SCOON-ROGERS (Census Bureau)

(9605)   216   "Compensating for Missing Wave Data in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," T. R. WILLIAMS and L. BAILEY (Census Bureau)

(9606)   217   "The Effect of the SIPP Redesign on Employment and Earnings Data," E. LAMAS, T. PALUMBO and J. EARGLE (Census Bureau)

(9607)   218   "A Comparative Analysis of Health Insurance Coverage Estimates: Data from CPS and SIPP," R. L. BENNEFIELD

(9608)   219   "Work Related Expenditures in a New Measure of Poverty," K. SHORT, M. SHEA, and T. J. ELLER (Census Bureau)

(9609)   220   "Who Moonlights and Why? Evidence from the SIPP," J. KIMMEL (W.E. Upjohn Institute) and K. S. CONWAY (University of New Hampshire)

(9610)   221   "An Evaluation and Analysis of Reservation Wage Data from SIPP," P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)

Old   **New**

(9611)   222   "Program Participation and Attrition: The Empirical Evidence," J. TIN (Census Bureau)

(9612)   223   "Reducing the Welfare Dependence of Single-Mother Families: Health Related Employment Barriers and Policy Responses," J. KIMMEL

(9613)   224   "Who Moonlights and Why? Evidence from the SIPP," J. KIMMEL and K. S. CONWAY (Census Bureau)

           225   "Changing Social Security Benefits to Reflect Child Care Years: A Policy Proposal Whose Time Has Passed," H. M. IAMS and S. SANDELL

           226   "Comparing Certain Effects of Redesign on Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," E. C. HOCK and F. WINTERS

           227   "The Structure and Consequences of Eligibility Rules for a Social Program: A Study of the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA)," T. J. DEVINE and J. J. HECKMAN

           228   "Developing Extended Measures of Well-Being: Minimum Income and Subjective Income Assessments," R. KOMINSKI and K. SHORT

           229   "Surveys-On-Call: On-Line Access to Survey Data," S. FURUKAWA and E. LAMAS

           230   "SIPP Quality Profile, 1998," G. KALTON (3rd Edition, Westat)

           231   "Preliminary Estimates on Caregiving from Wave 7 of the 1996 Survey of Income and Program Participation," J. M. MCNEIL

           232   "The Survey of Income and Program Participation - Recent History and Future Developments," D.WEINBERG

           233   "The Survey of Income and Program Participation - The Wealth of U.S. Families: Analysis of Recent Census Data," J. M. ANDERSON

           234   "The Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) Methods Panel Improving Income Measurement," PAT DOYLE, BETSY MARTIN, and JEFF MOORE

           235   "Social Security Benefit Reporting in the Survey of Income and Program Participation and in Social Security Administration Records," JANICE A. OLSON

           236   "Food Stamp Receipt: Those Who Left Versus Those Who Stayed in a Time of Welfare Reform," JOHN J. HISNANICK, and KATHRINE G. WALKER

           237   "Home Equity, Wealth, and Financial Assets of U.S. Households in 1995," JOSEPH M. ANDERSON

           238   "The Assessment of Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) Benefit Data Using Longitudinal Administrative Records," MINH HUYNH, KALMAN RUPP, and JAMES SEARS

           239   "Type of OASDI Benefit and Year of Death based on an Exact Match to Social Security Administration Benefit Records, 1990 and 1991 Panels of the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP): Description of the Development of the Data for Public Release and a Preliminary Evaluation of Data Quality,"   DENTON R. VAUGHAN

SIPP FILES

Old   **New**

240   "Using the Survey of Income and Program Participation for Policy Analysis," DANIEL H. WEINBERG

241   "AAPOR Roundtable: Improving Income Measurement," PAT DOYLE

242   "Longitudinal Attrition in Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) and Survey of Program Dynamics (SPD)," DENTON VAUGHAN

243   "People with Health Insurance: A Comparison of Estimates from Two Surveys," SHAILESH BHANDARI

244   "Assessing the Effect of Allocated Data on the Estimated Value of Total Household Income in the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)," PATRICIA J. FISHER (Census Bureau)

245   "The Low-Income Dynamics and Persistent Poverty of U.S. Families," JOHN J. HISNANICK (Census Bureau)

246   "An Analysis of the Characteristics of Multiple Program Participation Using the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)," KANIN L. REESE (Census Bureau)

247   "Factors that Facilitated and Inhibited Job-holding Among Female AFDC/TANF Recipients in 1996," DENTON R. VAUGHAN

248   "TANF Participation and Employment in SIPP (2004-2007)," SHELLEY IRVING (Census Bureau)

249   "Using SIPP to Gauge the Behavior of TANF Recipients: TANF Reauthorization 2010," SHELLEY K. IRVING (Census Bureau)

250   "Health Insurance Coverage After Losing or Leaving a Job: An Analysis of Longitudinal Data for 2004 and 2005 from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," THOMAS PALUMBO

251   "Deconstruction of the Time Trend in Health Insurance: A Look Inside SIPP 2008 Health Insurance Rates," AMY STEINWEG

APPENDIX C

User Notes

This section is reserved for any information relevant to the SIPP, *2008 Panel Wave 2 Topical Module Microdata File* that indicates specific problems with the data, or that becomes available after the file is released. Any such information should be filed behind this page.

For an updated list of user notes always refer to the U.S. Census Bureau's SIPP Internet site at <http://www.bls.census.gov/sipp/> The user notes are found under "UserNotes/ListServe/News." The Internet site will be updated as additional user notes become available.